

GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCE GUIDE No. 19

RESEARCH—STUDY—FUNDING:

A GERMAN-AMERICAN GUIDE FOR HISTORIANS
AND SOCIAL SCIENTISTS

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES

Konrad Adenauer Foundation	5
AIESEC (L'Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales)	6
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	6
American Antiquarian Society	7
American Association for the Advancement of Science	9
American Association of University Women	10
American Council of Learned Societies	13
American Council on Germany	17
American Historical Association	19
American Institute for Contemporary German Studies	21
American Jewish Archives	22
American Jewish Committee	23
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee	24
American Jewish Historical Society	25
American Museum of the Moving Image	26
American Museum of Natural History	26

American Philosophical Society	28
American Political Science Association	31
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies	32
American Society for Legal History	33
American Studies Association	34
American University	34
Amnesty International	35
Aspen Institute	36
Leo Baeck Institute	36
Ball State University, Center for Middletown Studies	39
Baylor University	39
Baylor University, Institute for Oral History	40
Berkshire Conference of Women Historians	41
Bibliographical Society of America	41
Robert Bosch Foundation	41
Breuninger Foundation	42
Brookings Institution	43
Brown University, John Carter Brown Library	45
Brown University, Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women	46
Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung	47
Büro Führungskräfte zu Internationalen Organisationen	47
George Bush Presidential Library Foundation	48
California Institute of Technology	48
Calvin Theological Seminary	49
Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs	50
Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences	51
Center for Strategic and International Studies	52
Columbia University, Center for Comparative Literature and Society	53

Columbia University, Society of Fellows in the Humanities	54
Congressional Budget Office	55
Congressional Hunger Center	55
Congressional Research Service	56
Coordinating Council for Women in History—Berkshire Conference of Women Historians	56
Cornell University, Society for the Humanities	57
CORO	58
Council for International Exchange of Scholars	59
Council on Foreign Relations	59
Council on Library and Information Resources	63
Gottlieb Daimler- and Karl Benz-Foundation	64
Charles E. Culpeper Foundation	65
David Library of the American Revolution	65
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft	65
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien	65
Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst	65
Deutsches Historisches Institut, Washington, DC	65
Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center	66
Dumbarton Oaks	67
Early American Industries Association	68
East Texas Historical Association	69
Economic History Association	69
Ecumenical Council of Churches	70
Environmental Protection Agency	71
Episcopal Women’s History Project	72
Everett Foundation	73
Federal Ministry of Education and Research	74
James Martson Fitch Charitable Foundation	75

Five Colleges, Inc.	75
Folger Institute	76
Ford Foundation	77
Gerald R. Ford Foundation	77
Free University of Berlin, John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies	78
Fulbright Commission	78
Fund for Peace	82
Georgetown University, Institute for International Law and Politics	83
German Academic Exchange Service	85
German Association for American Studies	95
German Embassy and Consulates in the United States	97
German Historical Institute, Washington, DC	97
German Marshall Fund of the United States	102
German National Academic Foundation	105
German Research Foundation	108
J. Paul Getty Trust, Getty Research Center	110
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation	115
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum	115
Hagley Museum and Library, Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society	116
Harlow Foundation	118
Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States	118
Harvard University, Minda de Gunzberg Center for European Studies	120
Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government	121
Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Robert and Renee Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs	121

Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Carr Center for Human Rights Policy	122
Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs	123
Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies	124
Haverford College, Quaker Collection	125
Gerda Henkel Foundation	126
Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel	126
Hill Monastic Manuscript Library	126
James J. Hill Reference Library	126
Historical Society of Pennsylvania	127
Hoover Presidential Library Association	127
Johns Hopkins University, Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies	127
Horowitz Foundation for Social Policy	128
Human Rights Watch	129
Alexander von Humboldt Foundation	130
Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens	133
Illinois Regional Archives Depository	134
Immigration and Ethnic History Society	135
Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Historical Studies	136
Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Social Science	137
Institute of International Education	138
Institute of World Politics	139
Interamerican Development Bank	140
International Federation of University Women	141
International Monetary Fund	143
InWEnt (Internationale Weiterbildung und Entwicklung)	143

Lyndon B. Johnson Library	145
Annette Kade Charitable Trust	145
Kansas State Historical Society	145
John F. Kennedy Library Foundation	146
John F. Kennedy School of Government	149
John W. Kluge Center	149
Landesstiftung Baden-Württemberg	149
Library Company of Philadelphia	150
Library of Congress	151
Library of Congress, John W. Kluge Center	154
Louisville Institute	156
Henry Luce Foundation	156
Lurcy Foundation	156
Lutheran World Foundation	156
MacArthur Foundation	157
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation	158
Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives	159
George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies	159
Massachusetts Historical Society	161
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology	163
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation	164
Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture	166
Metropolitan Museum of Art	166
Ministerium für Wissenschaft, Forschung und Kunst Baden-Württemberg	171
Missouri Historical Society	171
William Morris Society in the United States	172
Mount Vernon Hotel Museum	173

Mystic Seaport Museum	173
Nantucket Historical Association	174
National Academy of Education	175
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	175
National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records Commission	175
National Council on Public History	176
National Endowment for Democracy	177
National Endowment for the Humanities	178
National Endowment for the Humanities, Division of Research Programs	179
National Foundation for Jewish Culture	182
National Gallery of Art	183
National Geographic Society	188
National Humanities Center	189
National Science Foundation	190
National Women’s Studies Association	191
Newberry Library of Chicago	192
New Jersey Historical Commission	194
New York Historical Society	195
New York Public Library	195
New York Public Library, Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture	196
New York State Archives	196
New York University, International Center for Advanced Studies	197
North Caroliniana Society	197
Oak Ridge Associated Universities	198
Office of Personnel Management	199
Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations	200

Oklahoma Humanities Council	201
Old York Historical Society	202
Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture	203
Open Society Institute	204
Oregon State University, Center for the Humanities	206
Organization of American Historians	206
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development	207
Peabody Essex Museum	208
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission	208
Claude Pepper Foundation	210
Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.	210
Population Connection	211
Population Council	212
Population Institute	213
Population Reference Bureau	214
Princeton University, Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies	215
Public Health Institute	215
Public Policy and International Affairs Program	216
Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study	217
Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Schlesinger Library	218
Renaissance Society of America	219
Smith Richardson Foundation	219
Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities	220
Rockefeller Archive Center	221
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute	222
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library and Museum	223
Rotary International	223
Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis	225

Russell Sage Foundation	226
Saint John's University Hill Monastic Manuscript Library	228
School of American Research	230
Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Foundation	230
Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives	231
Smithsonian Institution	232
Smithsonian Institution, Anacostia Museum for African American History and Culture	234
Smithsonian Institution, Archives of American Art	235
Smithsonian Institution, Architectural History and Historic Preservation	236
Smithsonian Institution, Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum	237
Smithsonian Institution, International Center	237
Smithsonian Institution, National Air and Space Museum	238
Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of African Art	239
Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History	240
Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian	241
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum	242
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Center for Folklore and Cultural Heritage	244
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Environmental Research Center	245
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Institution Archives	246
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Institution Libraries	247
Social Science Research Council	247
Society for the History of Technology	249
Society of American Archivists	251
Society of Architectural Historians	252

Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives	253
Southern Jewish Historical Society	254
Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies	255
Spencer Foundation	256
Stanford University, Center for International Security and Cooperation	258
Stanford University, Stanford Humanities Center	259
State Historical Society of Iowa	260
State University of New York, Center for Women in Government and Civil Society	261
Stonewall Jackson House	262
Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes	262
Supreme Court of the United States	262
Temple University, Myer and Rosaline Feinstein Center for American Jewish History	263
Texas Council for the Humanities	264
Texas Tech University, Department of History	264
Fritz Thyssen Foundation	265
Harry S. Truman Library Institute	266
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation	268
United Nations	268
United Nations, Permanent Mission of Germany to the United Nations	269
United Nations Association of the National Capital	269
United Nations Children's Fund	271
United Nations Development Program	272
United States Agency for International Development	273
United States Army Center of Military History	273
United States Army Heritage and Education Center	274

United States Capitol Historical Society	274
United States Department of State	275
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies	276
United States Institute of Peace, Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace	278
United States Marine Corps Historical Center	280
University of California Office of the President	282
University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Jewish Studies	283
University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies	284
University of California, Los Angeles, Humanities Consortium	285
University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Studies	286
University of California, Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library	287
University of Chicago, Department of History	288
University of Colorado	288
University of Delaware-Hagley Program	288
University of Florida, Department of History	289
University of Heidelberg, Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library	289
University of Michigan	290
University of Michigan, Bentley Historical Library	291
University of Michigan, Center for Afroamerican and African Studies	292
University of Michigan, Department of History	293
University of Michigan, Michigan Society of Fellows	294
University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism	295
University of Oklahoma	295

University of Oklahoma, Carl Albert Congressional Research and Studies Center	296
University of Pennsylvania	297
University of Pennsylvania, McNeil Center for Early American Studies	298
University of Rochester, Frederick Douglas Institute for African and African American Studies	299
University of Texas, Austin, Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center	300
University of Utah, Obert C. and Grace A. Tanner Humanities Center	302
University of Virginia, Department of History	302
University of Virginia, Carter G. Woodson Institute	303
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Center for German and European Studies	304
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Friends of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Libraries	305
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Institute for Research in the Humanities	306
University of Wyoming	307
University of Wyoming, American Heritage Center	307
Utah Humanities Council	308
Utah State University, Western Historical Quarterly	309
Vatican Film Library	310
Virginia Historical Society	311
Weatherhead Center for International Affairs	312
Wesleyan University, Center for the Humanities	312
Western Association of Women Historians	313
Western History Association	313
White House	314
White House Historical Association	315

Williams College	316
Winston Foundation for World Peace	317
Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library	318
Wisconsin Historical Society	319
Wolfsonian-Florida International University Research Center	319
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars	320
Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation	323
Women's Research and Education Institute	328
World Bank	330
World Learning	331
World Without War Council	332
Yale University	332
Yale University, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library	334
Yivo Institute for Jewish Research	334
Brigham Young University, Charles Redd Center for Western Studies	335
Brigham Young University, Joseph Fielding Smith Institute for Latter-Day Saint History	336
Ebelin and Gerd Bucerius ZEIT Foundation	336

FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN GERMANY

Konrad Adenauer Foundation	337
AIESEC (L'Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales)	338
American Academy in Berlin	338
American Association of University Women	340
American Council of Learned Societies	341
American Council on Germany	343
American Historical Association	347
Leo Baeck Institute	347

Bavarian American Academy	348
Bavarian American Center, Amerika Haus Munich	349
Heinrich Böll Foundation	350
Council for International Exchange of Scholars	350
Gottlieb Daimler- and Karl Benz-Foundation	351
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft	351
Deutscher Bundestag	351
Deutsches Historisches Institut, Washington, DC	351
Carl Duisberg Society International	352
Friedrich Ebert Foundation	354
Émigré Memorial German Internship Programs	355
European Central Bank	356
European Union in the United States	357
Federal Ministry of Education and Research	358
Free University of Berlin	359
Free University of Berlin International Summer University	360
Free University of Berlin, John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies	361
Fulbright Commission, Council for International Exchange of Scholars	362
Georgetown University, BMW Center for German and European Studies	367
German Academic Exchange Service	367
German Historical Institute, Washington, DC	374
German Marshall Fund of the United States	376
German Research Foundation	378
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation	380
Harvard University, Minda de Gunzberg Center for European Studies	381
Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel	383

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation	385
Humboldt University of Berlin	389
Institute of International Education	390
Institute of World Politics	390
International Research and Exchanges Board	391
Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture	392
National Council for Eurasian and East European Research	393
National Humanities Center	394
Friedrich Naumann Foundation	394
North Atlantic Treaty Organization	395
Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, Inc., Research Institute	396
Rotary International	397
Hanns Seidel Foundation	399
Social Science Research Council	400
Stiftung Weimarer Klassik	401
Fritz Thyssen Foundation	403
University of Bonn	403
University of California, Berkeley, Center for German and European Studies	407
University of Erfurt	407
University of Freiburg	409
University of Mainz, Institute for European History	410
Volkswagen Foundation	410
Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin	411

AWARDS AND PRIZES IN THE UNITED STATES AND GERMANY

American Association of University Women	415
American Historical Association	416
American Historical Association—Pacific Coast Branch	420
American Institute for Contemporary German Studies	421

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee	422
American Jewish Historical Society	422
American Philosophical Society	423
American Political Science Association	424
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies	425
American Society of Ethnohistory	426
American Society for Legal History	427
American Studies Association	428
Arkansas Historical Association	429
Arkansas Women's History Institute	430
Association for the Study of Connecticut History	430
Bavarian American Academy	431
Berkshire Conference of Women Historians	431
Heinrich Böll Foundation	432
College of Charleston	432
Columbia University, Bancroft Prize Committee	433
Columbia University, Pulitzer Prize Board	433
Conference Group for Central European History	434
Coordinating Council for Women in History	434
Cornell University	435
Council of Graduate Schools	435
Dallas Institute	436
East Texas Historical Association	436
Eastern National	437
Economic History Association	437
Episcopal Women's History Project	439
European Association for Banking History	439
Forum for History of Human Science	440
Georgia Historical Society	441

German Historical Institute	441
German Marshall Fund of the United States	442
German Research Foundation	443
Gettysburg College, Civil War Institute	444
Global Health Council	445
Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States	445
Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies	445
Historic New Orleans Collection	446
Historical Society	446
History of Science Society	447
Hoover Presidential Library Association	449
Immigration and Ethnic History Society	449
Indiana Magazine of History	450
Journal of the History of Ideas	450
Kansas State Historical Society	451
Robert F. Kennedy Memorial	451
Kentucky Historical Society	452
Law and Society Association	452
Library Company of Philadelphia	453
Library of Congress, John W. Kluge Center	454
Louisiana Historical Association	454
George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies	455
Minnesota Humanities Commission	455
Mississippi Historical Society	456
Modern Language Association	457
Museum of the Confederacy	458
Mystic Seaport Museum	458

National Book Foundation	459
National Council for the Social Studies	459
National Council on Public History	460
National Foundation for Jewish Culture	462
National Women’s Studies Association	463
Newberry Library Chicago	464
New England Historical Association	464
New Jersey Historical Commission	465
New York Labor History Association	465
Nineteenth-Century Studies Association	466
North Carolina Historical Review	466
Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations	467
Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture	469
Oral History Association	469
Organization of American Historians	471
Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.	474
Phi Beta Kappa Society	475
Renaissance Society of America	476
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute	477
School of American Research	478
Sixteenth-Century Studies Conference	478
Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum	479
Social Science History Association	480
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era	481
Society for History in the Federal Government	481
Society for the History of Technology	483
Society of American Archivists	485
Society of Architectural Historians	486

Society of the Cincinnati	488
Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Inc.	488
Southeastern American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies	488
Southern Association of Women Historians	489
Southern Historical Association	490
Southern Historical Association, European History Section	491
Southern Jewish Historical Society	492
Southern Regional Council	492
Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies	493
Supreme Court Historical Society	493
Harry S. Truman Library Institute	494
University of Heidelberg, Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library	494
University of Kansas, Department of History	495
University of Louisiana, Lafayette, Center for Louisiana Studies	495
University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism	496
University of Texas, Arlington, Department of History	496
University of Mary Washington, Center for Historic Preservation	497
University Press of Virginia	497
Urban History Association	498
Utah State University, Mountain West Center for Regional Studies	499
Virginia Historical Society	499
Western Association of Women Historians	500
Western History Association	501
Elie Wiesel Foundation for Humanity	504

Williams College	505
Wisconsin Historical Society	505
World History Association	506
Yivo Institute for Jewish Research	507

**TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS IN THE UNITED STATES
AND GERMANY**

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

American University	509
Amherst College	509
Bowling Green State University	509
Brown University	510
Bryn Mawr College	510
Carnegie Mellon University	510
City University of New York, Graduate School	510
Columbia University	511
Cornell University	511
Dartmouth College	511
Duke University	511
Emory University	512
Fordham University	512
George Mason University	512
George Washington University	512
Georgetown University	513
Harvard University	513
Heidelberg College	513
Indiana State University	513
Indiana University	514
Indiana University—Purdue University Indianapolis	514
Johns Hopkins University	514

Kalamazoo College	515
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	515
Miami University	515
Michigan State University	516
Middlebury College	516
Monterey Institute of International Studies	516
New York University	516
Northwestern University	517
Oberlin College	517
Pennsylvania State University	517
Princeton University	518
Rutgers University	518
Stanford University	518
Tufts University	519
University of Arizona	519
University of California, Berkeley	519
University of California, Irvine	519
University of Chicago	520
University of Cincinnati	520
University of Florida	520
University of Houston	521
University of Iowa	521
University of Maryland, College Park	521
University of Massachusetts	521
University of Miami	522
University of Michigan	522
University of North Carolina, Charlotte	522
University of Notre Dame	522
University of Oregon	523

University of Pennsylvania	523
University of Rochester	523
University of Washington	523
University of Wisconsin, Madison	524
Yale University	524

GERMAN UNIVERSITIES

Free University of Berlin	524
Humboldt University of Berlin	525
University of Bonn	525
University of Cologne	525
University of Dortmund	526
University of Duisburg-Essen	526
University of Erlangen-Nürnberg	526
University of Flensburg	527
University of Freiburg	527
University of Giessen	527
University of Göttingen	527
University of Heidelberg	528
University of Kiel	528
University of Konstanz	528
University of Leipzig	528
University of Mainz	529
University of Mannheim	529
University of Munich	529
University of Münster	529
University of Oldenburg	530
University of Tübingen	530
University of Weimar	530

LIST OF PROGRAMS BY CATEGORY

Undergraduate Studies and Research	531
Graduate Studies and Research	532
Predoctoral Studies and Research	535
Postgraduate Studies	541
Postdoctoral Research	544
Advanced or Independent Research	551
Teaching/Lectureships	556
Practical Training/Internships	556
Travel	560
Language	562
Prizes and Awards	562
Teaching Assistantships	569

ABOUT THE EDITORS

INTRODUCTION

As one of the cornerstones of its mission, the GHI promotes transatlantic relations through the academic exchange of historians and social scientists. Since its founding in 1987, the GHI has successfully supported hundreds of graduate students, doctoral candidates, and postdoctoral researchers with fellowship programs, workshops for young scholars, and internships. As part of this effort, the GHI has published and regularly updated its funding guide.¹

Research—Study—Funding: A German-American Guide for Historians and Social Scientists is the most comprehensive funding guide yet released by the GHI. It aims to meet the needs of both students (“study”) and scholars (“research”) by covering undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate studies; doctoral, postdoctoral, and independent research; teaching assistantships, internships, and practical training; as well as funding for language study and conference travel. The guide’s subtitle—“for historians and social scientists”—should be understood in a broad sense, including art history, museum studies, anthropology, political science, international affairs, and regional studies. The bulk of information focuses on traditional, well-established fellowship and grant programs that have been offered for years, in some cases even decades. However, a significant portion of the new entries are less well-known programs whose availability is subject to changes in funding sources and policies. Potential applicants are advised to contact the sponsoring organizations directly for the most up-to-date information on application requirements and procedures.

This fifth edition includes several new features. Given its enhanced scope, the two main parts for fellowships and grants in both countries have been supplemented by a third section on awards and prizes, and a fourth section on teaching assistantships. For the first time, the funding guide lists awards and prizes offered by historical associations and academic institutions that recognize outstanding works of scholarly research

¹ In 1989, the GHI compiled the first comprehensive overview of such resources, the *German-American Scholarship Guide for Historians and Social Scientists*, edited by Jürgen Heideking, Anne Hope, and Ralf Stegner. Five years later, Manfred Berg and Janine S. Micunek revised the entries, which resulted in the publication of the *German-American Scholarship Guide: Exchange Opportunities for Historians and Social Scientists 1994/95*. In 1999, an expanded edition, *Research and Funding: A German-American Guide for Historians and Social Scientists* by Christof Mauch and Birgit Zischke, took into account many new programs at different academic levels. More recently, Michael Wala produced the 2002 version, *Research and Study in the United States and Germany: A Guide to Funding for Historians and Social Scientists*.

and writing. Information on awards and prizes is generally not as accessible as it is for fellowship and grant programs. Frequently, the criteria for academic excellence are developed over the course of the selection process, which is carried out by a committee consisting of several members from different institutions. Candidates should therefore inquire about the selection process at the sponsoring organizations themselves.

The funding guide also provides a list of university departments with teaching assistantships for foreign students. These positions are intended for advanced graduate students to teach language classes in their native tongue in exchange for tuition remission, health insurance, and/or partial compensation of accommodation and living expenses. Although it is very common for graduate students to work as teaching assistants, it is extremely difficult to locate helpful information from the official websites of universities. The financial situation of individual departments determines the availability of teaching assistantships, which may vary within the same institution and from year to year. For this reason, foreign students should communicate directly with the respective modern language departments (German, English, etc.) as well as with international student and financial aid offices (or *Auslandsämter*) at their desired institution.

Furthermore, this funding guide contains substantially more internship opportunities than its predecessors. This information is particularly important, as many students and scholars seek to gain professional experience at the conclusion of their fellowship or grant period abroad. Since the number of internships is vast, especially in Berlin and Washington, emphasis has been placed on presenting only well-defined, formal internship programs. The majority of these internships do not pay a salary, but some may offer a small amount to cover travel, lodging, and visa expenses. Interns receive practical insights and learn useful skills at a range of institutions such as museums, think tanks, and international organizations. This experience helps them transcend the boundaries of their academic disciplines, and it guides their professional path.

Research—Study—Funding is intended as a resource tool for students, scholars, and administrators in the transatlantic community, and as such, is organized around several user-friendly features. All entries are listed alphabetically by sponsoring organization, with at least one, but often several programs under each organization. The names of organizations and programs are in English, unless the German original could not be translated into English. There are cross-references for programs with sponsorship from more than one organization. The entries in the name index are arranged by categories that correspond with academic levels and purposes. The amount of information for each entry varies by type of program: fellowships and grants have complete contact information, including email and website addresses, and comprehensive summaries of

the fellowship's scope, eligibility requirements, provisions, and application procedures. Awards, prizes, and teaching assistantships have shorter entries.

The research for this guide has benefited from several excellent online resources. They include the databases of the American Historical Association (*Grants, Fellowships and Prizes of Interest to Historians*, available to AHA members at www.aha.org), the German Academic Exchange Service in Germany (www.daad.de) and the United States (www.daad.org), the American Institute for Contemporary German Studies (*GARDINET*, at www.aicgs.org/gardinet), the Institute of International Education (www.iie.org), the Council for International Exchange of Scholars (for Fulbright programs, at www.iie.org/cies), and the Foundation Center (www.fdncenter.org). The funding guide itself will be available on the websites of the GHI (www.ghi-dc.org), the German Association for American Studies (www.dgfa.de), and Humanities and Social Sciences Online (www.h-net.org). Furthermore, the GHI welcomes suggestions and corrections from readers, which can be sent to info@ghi-dc.org.

We would like to thank Christof Mauch, Director of the GHI, for his support and guidance in completing this guide. We are particularly grateful to Jonathan Skolnik for revising the manuscript's language and style. Many thanks also go to two interns, Julia Driesen, who double-checked entries for accuracy, and Ryan Handy, who proofread the entire manuscript. Finally, this publication would not have been completed without the help of many individuals and institutions in both countries, to whom we express our gratitude. We hope that, in the tradition of the earlier editions, this guide will provide valuable information to advance the GHI's mission of transatlantic academic exchange.

Washington, DC
September 2005

*Antje Uhlig
Birgit Zischke*

FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES

KONRAD ADENAUER FOUNDATION (KAS)

Contact: Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung e.V.
Rathausallee 12
53757 Sankt Augustin
Germany
Tel.: (02241) 246-0
Fax: (02241) 246-591
Email: zentrale@kas.de
Website: www.kas.de

Konrad Adenauer Foundation
2005 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 986-9460
Fax: (202) 986-9458
Email: info@kasusa.org
Website: www.kasusa.org

KAS—Internships

Scope: Internships at the Konrad Adenauer Foundation are designed to attract outstanding young German university students looking for an opportunity to gain valuable experience in a non-profit organization that focuses on issues related to Germany, the United States, the transatlantic relationship, foreign relations, and security.

Eligibility: The Washington office offers several internships throughout the year. The length of the internship varies from eight to twelve weeks. Although students of political science, international relations, economics, or law are preferred, other applicants are welcomed. English proficiency is essential. A visa is required for the duration of the internship.

Provisions: All positions are unpaid. The applicant is responsible for travel arrangements and accommodations. Although the Washington office does not offer housing, a list of short-term living accommodations is available on the website. The internship consists of administrative and project-related tasks. Successful candidates will assist in the planning, organization, and implementation of political dialogue, perform independent research, and write reports that are published on the foundation's internal website.

Application: Applications should be submitted at least six months prior to the requested starting date. They can be mailed or sent via email and should include a picture, a cover letter, and academic records. Applicants should indicate the requested start date and the preferred length of the internship. Information about visa requirements and applications can be found on the website.

AIESEC

(L'Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales)

Contact: Deutsches Komitee der AIESEC e.V.
Bundesgeschäftsstelle
Kasernenstraße 26
53111 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 28980-0
Fax: (0228) 28980-10
Email: info@aiesec.de
Website: www.de.aiesec.org

AIESEC—International Internship Exchange Program

Scope: The AIESEC International Internship Exchange Program is designed to give graduate students the opportunity to gain practical experience abroad. The program is administered by the local branches and is coordinated at the national level. The branches find internships with local companies, nominate students for participation in the program, and assist with visas and housing. In addition, activities and workshops organized by students help interns become more familiar with the culture of the host country. The number of internships depends on availability.

Eligibility: The internship is primarily for students in the social sciences, international economics, business administration, international relations, and area studies. Participants must be enrolled in a university. Proficiency in English and one other foreign language is important. Generally, students must have passed their preliminary exams (*Vordiplom* or *Zwischenprüfung*) before beginning the internship. Prospective candidates will be interviewed and must pass a language exam.

Provisions: The German Committee of AIESEC does not offer a stipend. In most cases, however, interns will receive compensation from the organization or company they work for in the host country. Interns must pay their own travel expenses. Internships last from eight weeks to eighteen months.

Applications: Interested candidates should contact a local AIESEC office through their university. An application fee of about €90 is required, most of which is paid back, however, in cases where no internship can be arranged.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (AMACAD)

Contact: American Academy of Arts and Sciences
136 Irving Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 576-5000
Fax: (617) 576-5050
Email: vsp@amacad.org
Website: www.amacad.org

AMACAD—Visiting Scholars Program

Scope: The purpose of the Visiting Scholars Program (VSP) is to stimulate and support researchers who show promise of becoming leaders in their field, especially those who work on multidisciplinary topics. The program offers opportunities for them to carry out their individual research as well as to collaborate with Academy Fellows on shared scholarly or policy-related interests. The VSP supports research projects related to the Academy's major program areas: Science and Global Security, Humanities and Culture in the United States, Social Policy and American Institutions, and Education.

Eligibility: Scholars are chosen in a national competition. Proposals are especially welcome on topics that examine the impact of scientific and technological advances over the past two centuries on international relations, security, the environment, judicial decisions, business, and the humanities and arts.

Provisions: In addition to providing time for independent research, the VSP arranges conferences involving colleagues from the Boston area and beyond. There are scheduled Academy activities as well as partnerships with neighboring institutions, including Harvard University, the Boston Public Library, and the Boston Athenaeum. The scholarship includes a stipend of \$35,000 for postdoctoral scholars and up to \$50,000 for junior faculty.

Application: The application deadline is October 15.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY (AAS)

Contact: Caroline F. Sloat
 Director of Scholarly Programs
 American Antiquarian Society
 185 Salisbury Street
 Worcester, MA 01609-1634
 USA
 Tel.: (508) 755-5221, ext. 130, (508) 471-2130
 Fax: (508) 754-9069
 Email: academicfellowships@mwa.org, csloat@mwa.org
 Website: www.americanantiquarian.org

AAS—Mellon Post-Dissertation Fellowship

Scope: The purpose of the fellowship is to provide the recipient with time and resources to pursue further research and/or revise a dissertation for publication. Any topic relevant to the Society's library collections and programmatic focus—American history and culture through 1876—is eligible. Applicants may come from such fields as history, literature, American studies, political science, art history, music history, and others fields relating to America through 1976.

Eligibility: The Society welcomes applications from those who have advance book contracts, as well as those who have not yet made contact with a publisher. Scholars must be no more than three years beyond receipt of the doctorate to be eligible.

Provisions: The twelve-month stipend for this fellowship is \$30,000. The Society has accommodations that fellows may rent. The Mellon Post-Dissertation Fellowship offers splen-

did opportunities for collegiality with and mentoring from the staff, other visiting fellows, and the academic community in and near Worcester, MA.

Application: For instructions and application materials, candidates should consult the website. The application deadline is October 15.

AAS—National Endowment for the Humanities Long-Term Fellowships

Scope: At least three fellowships are funded annually by the National Endowment for the Humanities for research making extensive use of the holdings of the AAS's library, which center on materials printed in the United States, Canada, and the former British possessions in the New World. In addition to books, pamphlets, and broadsides, the Society has excellent collections of newspapers, periodicals, engravings, lithographs, maps, sheet music, manuscripts, and a variety of other specialized materials that reveal central characteristics of American culture.

Eligibility: The fellowships are for persons who have already completed their formal professional training and are engaged in postdoctoral research. Degree candidates and persons seeking support for work in pursuit of a degree are not eligible. Foreign nationals may apply only if they have been resident in the United States for three years. Preference will be given to individuals who have not held long-term fellowships during the three years preceding the period for which the application is being made.

Provisions: Fellowships may be held for four to twelve months and provide a maximum stipend of \$40,000 for research on any subject in which the Society has strong holdings. Recipients must be in residence at the library during the term of the grant. They must devote full-time to their study and may not accept teaching assignments or undertake any other major activities during the tenure of their award. Fellows may hold other major fellowships or grants during their tenure, in addition to sabbaticals and supplemental grants from their own institutions.

Application: Detailed instructions and an application form are available from the Society's website. The application deadline is January 15.

AAS—Short-Term Visiting Academic Research Fellowships

Scope: A total of nine short-term fellowships support persons focusing on different historical research, including the history of the book in American culture, any area of American eighteenth-century studies, American prints of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, American literary studies through 1876, and projects using prints, newspapers or magazines as primary documentation. Fellowships are awarded based on the appropriateness of the research to the Society's holdings, the applicant's scholarly qualifications, and the general interest of the project.

Eligibility: Both U.S. and foreign citizens are eligible to apply to all types of short-term fellowships.

Provisions: All fellowships are residential, last between one and three months, and provide a stipend of \$1,000 per month. Recipients must be in regular residence at the library during the term of the grant.

Application: The application deadline is January 15.

AAS-Christoph Daniel Ebeling Fellowship

See GERMAN ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (AAAS)

Contact: Sage Russell
AAAS Science and Technology Policy Fellowship Programs
American Association for the Advancement of Science
1200 New York Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 326-6700
Fax: (202) 289-4950
Email: fellowships@aaas.org, srussel@aaas.org
Website: www.fellowships.aaas.org

AAAS—Science and Technology Policy Fellowship Programs

Scope: The AAAS sponsors ten programs for accomplished and socially aware postdoctoral to mid-career scientists and engineers to participate in the public policy making process of the federal government: the Roger Revelle Fellowship in Global Stewardship; the Congressional Fellowship Program; the AAAS/NTI Fellowship in Global Security Program; the Diplomacy Fellowship Program; the Risk Policy Fellowship Program in Health, Safety, and the Environment; the Defense Policy Fellowship Program; the Environmental Fellowship Program; the AAAS/NSF Science and Engineering Fellowship Program; the AAAS/NIH Science Policy Fellowship Program; and the AAAS Homeland Security Fellowship Program. AAAS promotes the programs to recruit candidates with demonstrated professional excellence who are “critical thinkers, articulate, and adaptable,” possess good communication skills and the ability to work with non-scientists, and who “show potential for long-term interest in issues related to foreign affairs and/or development assistance.” The programs seek to provide USAID with scientists and engineers who are cognizant of the ways in which science and technology affect a broad range of international development and foreign policy issues. They provide postdoctoral scientists (including behavioral and social scientists) and engineers with a unique practical, operational, and “real world” public policy learning experience. They seek to bring the fellows’ professional expertise to bear upon important concerns of U.S. foreign policy.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Federal employees are not eligible for the fellowships. The fellowship award is contingent upon the selectee obtaining security clearance. Applicants must have a Ph.D. or equivalent doctoral-level degree at the time of application. Individuals with a master’s degree in engineering and at least three years of post-degree professional experience may apply.

Provisions: Candidates are not encouraged to do independent research or to expect to work specifically on the topics of their dissertations or prior work experience. They are typically assigned to work with mentors in USAID’s technical offices in Washington, with limited overseas travel. AAAS has a comprehensive program handbook for fellows and mentors. All fellows begin their assignment in September after a two-week orientation. AAAS fel-

lowships in USAID/Washington are for one year, with the possibility to renew for a second year. Only fellows who have served in the domestic program are eligible to apply for an AAAS overseas fellowship.

Application: The fellowships are highly competitive and use a peer-review screening process. Screening is followed by individual interviews in Washington, DC, conducted by ad hoc selection committees comprised of professionals with expertise in the interface of science, technology, and government. An application booklet with information about all AAAS Science and Technology Policy Fellowship Programs is available for download at the above website. All applications must be sent by mail and be received by the AAAS office no later than January 10.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN (AAUW)

Contact: American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation
1111 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Tel.: (800) 326-2289
Fax: (202) 872-1425
Email: aauw@act.org, foundation@aauw.org
Website: www.aauw.org

AAUW—Career Development Grants

Scope: The grants are designed to support women who hold a bachelor's degree and are preparing to advance their careers, change careers, or re-enter the work force. They provide support for course work beyond the bachelor's degree, including a master's degree, second bachelor's degree, or specialized training in technical or professional fields. Funds are available for distance learning.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Special consideration is given to AAUW members, women of color, and women pursuing their first advanced degree or credentials in nontraditional fields. Funds are not available for doctoral-level work.

Provisions: Grant amounts range from \$2,000 to \$8,000. Course work must be taken at an accredited two- or four-year college, university, or technical school that is fully licensed or accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Applications: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/career_development.cfm, or requested as hard copy via email. The application deadline is December 15.

AAUW—Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: The fifty-one fellowships offered in this category are available to women who will complete their dissertation writing within eighteen months after the application deadline.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The competition is open to applicants in all fields of study, except engineering. Scholars engaged in research on

gender issues are encouraged to apply. To qualify, applicants must have completed all course work, passed all required preliminary examinations, and received approval for their research proposal or plan by the application deadline. Students holding any fellowship for writing a dissertation in the year prior to the dissertation fellowship year are not eligible.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$20,000 for a period of eleven months.

Application: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/american.cfm, or requested as hard copy via email. The application deadline is November 15.

AAUW—International Fellowships

Scope: A total of fifty-eight fellowships are awarded to women of outstanding ability for full-time study or research at accredited institutions at the graduate and postgraduate level.

Eligibility: The competition is open to women, including those who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Applicants must have earned the equivalent of a U.S. bachelor's degree and must have applied to their proposed institutions of study by the time of application. Preference is given to women residing in their home countries at the time of application. The fellowship is not open to AAUW members. Six awards are available to members of the IFUW and affiliate organizations. These fellowship recipients may study in any country other than their own.

Provisions: Grant amounts range from \$18,000 at the master's level to \$30,000 for postdoctoral research. Grantees must devote themselves full-time to their proposed academic plan during the fellowship year (July 1 through June 30) and then return to their home country to pursue a professional career.

Application: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/international.cfm, or requested as hard copy via email. The application deadline is December 15.

AAUW—Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowships

Scope: Twenty postdoctoral fellowships are available in the arts and humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences for women who have earned a doctoral degree by the time of application.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The award does not support revision of a doctoral dissertation. One fellowship is designated for a woman from an underrepresented group in any field. Candidates are evaluated on the basis of scholarly excellence, teaching experience, and an active commitment to helping women and girls through service in their community, profession, or field of research.

Provisions: The award offers support for one year with a stipend of \$30,000. Limited additional funds may be available when matched by the fellow's institution.

Application: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/american.cfm, or requested as hard copy via email. The application deadline is November 15.

AAUW—Summer/Short-Term Research Publication Grants

Scope: These grants fund women college and university faculty and independent researchers to prepare research for publication. A total of six publication grants are available.

Eligibility: Applicants may be tenure track, part-time, or temporary faculty, or new or established scholars and researchers at universities. Applicants must have received their doctorates by the application deadline. Scholars with strong publishing records should seek other funding.

Provisions: The grants provide \$6,000 for eight consecutive weeks of final writing, editing, and responding to issues raised in critical reviews. Funds cannot be used for research.

Applications: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/american.cfm, or requested as hard copy via email. The application deadline is November 15.

AAUW—University Scholar-in-Residence Award

Contact: University Scholar-in-Residence Award
American Association of University Women
1111 Sixteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 728-7602, (319) 337-1716
Fax: (202) 785-1425
Email: foundation@mail.aauw.org
Website: www.aauw.org

Scope: Colleges and universities in the United States may apply for the University Scholar-in-Residence Award to support a woman scholar to undertake and disseminate research on gender and equity for women and girls. Institutions may bring a qualified scholar to the institution for a fixed period or designate a scholar currently at the institution to undertake research activities that would not occur without such support.

Eligibility: Proposals must detail the scholar's research on gender and equity as well as a plan for the dissemination of research findings. Preference will be given to proposals that demonstrate significant matching funds. They should strive to achieve impact nationally, rather than within a single university, department, or program. Evaluation will be on the basis of overall feasibility, qualifications of key personnel, creativity, and the project's potential contribution to knowledge and practice.

Provisions: Up to \$100,000 may be awarded for a two-year project. Proposals must demonstrate significant institutional cost sharing beyond basic indirect costs.

Application: Institutions must submit a letter of intent (three to five pages) describing the research project and its intended outcome. More detailed information is available at www.aauw.org/fga/fellowships_grants/university_scholar.cfm. The application deadline is December 15.

International Fellowships and Grants

See INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (ACLS)

Contact: Cindy Mueller, Manager
Office of Fellowships and Grants
International and other Programs
American Council of Learned Societies
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017-6795
USA
Tel.: (212) 697-1505, ext. 136
Fax: (212) 949-8058
Email: grants@acsls.org, cmueller@acsls.org
Website: www.acsls.org

ACLS—Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars

Scope: The fellowships are offered by the ACLS with assistance from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation for supporting major humanities and related social sciences research projects. The ultimate goal of the project should be a major piece of scholarly work that will take the form of a monograph or other equally substantial form of scholarship. Eleven fellowships are available.

Eligibility: The program is open to recently tenured scholars in the humanities (those who will have begun their first tenured contracts by the application deadline but began their first tenured contracts no earlier than the fall 2001 semester or quarter). Applicants must be employed by academic institutions in the United States, and must remain so for the duration of the fellowship.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$75,000 and are intended to support nine months of research at any one of nine national residential research centers, namely the National Humanities Center (Research Triangle Park, NC); the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (Palo Alto); the Institute for Advanced Study, Schools of Historical Studies and Social Science (Princeton); the Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study (Cambridge, MA); the American Antiquarian Society, the Folger Shakespeare Library, the Newberry Library, and the Huntington Library; the American Academy in Rome; Villa I Tatti (Florence); and Collegium Budapest.

Application: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acsls.org) no later than 9 p.m., Eastern Daylight Time, October 1.

ACLS—Fellowships

Scope: This program supports postdoctoral research in all disciplines of the humanities and related social sciences. Proposals are welcome on any geographic region, cultural or linguistic group, as are interdisciplinary and cross-disciplinary projects. A total of twenty fellowships are available.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Scholars of all academic ranks, both tenured and non-tenured, in any field are invited to apply. They must have received their Ph.D. prior to the application deadline and must not have received

supported research leave during the previous three years. Independent scholars whose teaching responsibilities restrict the time available for research or whose normal workplace is remote from necessary research material are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The fellowships are intended as salary replacement to enable scholars to devote six to twelve continuous months to full-time research and writing. The fellowships are set at three levels based on academic rank: up to \$50,000 for full professor or equivalent; up to \$40,000 for associate professor or equivalent; up to \$30,000 for assistant professor or equivalent. The ACLS stipend, plus any sabbatical salary or other fellowship or grant, may not exceed the candidate's regular salary for the tenure period.

Applications: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acls.org) no later than 9 p.m. EST on September 30.

Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Fellowships in American Art History

Scope: The fellowships are meant to assist graduate students at any stage of dissertation research or writing on a topic in the history of the visual arts of the United States. A total of ten fellowships are available.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must be enrolled in a Ph.D. program in art history, and they must have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation before beginning tenure. A student whose degree will be granted by another department may be eligible if the principal dissertation adviser is in the department of art history. Students preparing theses for a master of fine arts degree are not eligible.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$22,500. They are for one academic year, and are non-renewable. The grants may be carried out in residence at the fellow's home institution, abroad, or at another appropriate site for the research. The fellowships, however, may not be used to defray tuition costs or be held concurrently with any other major fellowship or grant.

Applications: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acls.org) no later than 9 p.m. Eastern Standard Time on November 10.

ACLS—Charles A. Ryskamp Research Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships support advanced assistant professors and un-tenured associate professors in the humanities and related social sciences whose scholarly contributions have advanced their fields and who have well designed and carefully developed plans for new research. The fellowships are intended to provide time and resources to enable these faculty members to conduct their research under optimal conditions. A total of twelve fellowships are available.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold the Ph.D. or equivalent and be employed by academic institutions in the United States, remaining so for the duration of the fellowship. They must have successfully completed their institution's last reappointment review before tenure review. The tenure review should not be complete before February 1 following the application.

Provisions: Each fellowship carries a stipend of \$60,000 for nine months, a fund of \$2,500 for research and travel, and an additional \$13,333 for an additional two months of summer research, if justified by a persuasive case. Fellows have three years to use the funds. There is considerable flexibility in structuring the research time. Fellows are encouraged to spend substantial periods of their leaves in residential interdisciplinary centers, research libraries, or other scholarly archives in the United States or abroad. If personal circumstances preclude extended absence from their home campuses, applicants need to demonstrate that they will be released from all academic and administrative responsibilities, and that continual residence at home will successfully advance their projects.

Application: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acls.org) no later than 9 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time, September 30.

ACLS/New York Public Library Fellowships

Contact: Cindy Mueller, Manager
Office of Fellowships and Grants
International and other Programs
American Council of Learned Societies
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017-6795
USA
Tel.: (212) 697-1505, ext. 136
Fax: (212) 949-8058
Email: grants@acsls.org, cmueller@acsls.org
Website: www.acls.org

Dorothy and Lewis B. Cullman
Center for Scholars and Writers
New York Public Library (NYPL)
Humanities and Social Sciences Library
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
USA
Email: csw@nypl.org
Website: www.nypl.org

Scope: The collaborative program provides up to five residential fellowships at the Library's Dorothy and Lewis B. Cullman Center for Scholars and Writers to use the collections of the Humanities and Social Sciences Library at the New York Public Library. The Center serves as a forum for the exchange of ideas among fellows, invited guests, the wider academic and cultural communities, and the interested public.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Scholars of any academic rank, both tenured and non-tenured, in any field are invited to apply. They must have received their Ph.D. prior to the application deadline and must not have received supported research leave during the previous three years. Independent scholars whose teaching responsibilities restrict the time available for research or whose normal workplace is remote from necessary research material are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The stipend for the ACLS/NYPL residential fellowships is \$50,000. It provides individual office space in the Library building for the fellows. Fellows are required to be in

continuous residence from early September through the end of May and to participate in Center activities. These include daily lunches, readings, lectures, colloquia, symposia, and conferences. Each fellow is also required to offer a public presentation—a paper, a lecture—of publishable quality. More information about the Library and its online catalogs is available from the website.

Application: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acls.org) no later than 9 p.m. Eastern Standard Time on September 30. Applicants are asked to identify the specific resources to be used and benefits to be gained from the fellowship. Since this is a collaborative fellowship, applicants for the ACLS/NYPL residential fellowships must also apply to the Dorothy and Lewis B. Cullman Center for Scholars and Writers at the NYPL. The application forms and eligibility guidelines for the Center for Scholars and Writers and the ACLS are different, it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and submit the appropriate forms. The application deadline for the NYPL competition is October 1.

ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships

Scope: In order to encourage humanistic research in area studies, special funding by the National Endowment for the Humanities and the ACLS has been set aside for up to ten ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships to be designated among the successful applicants to the central ACLS Fellowship competition.

Eligibility: Scholars pursuing research and writing on the societies and cultures of Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Latin America and the Caribbean, East Europe, and the former Soviet Union are eligible for these special fellowships. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have lived in the United States continuously for at least three years by the application deadline. They must have received their Ph.D. prior to the application deadline and must not have received supported research leave during the previous three years. Independent scholars whose teaching responsibilities restrict the time available for research or whose normal workplace is remote from required research materials are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The fellowships are intended as salary replacement to enable scholars to devote six to twelve continuous months to full-time research and writing. The fellowships are set at three levels based on academic rank: up to \$50,000 for full professor or equivalent; up to \$40,000 for associate professor or equivalent; up to \$30,000 for assistant professor or equivalent. The stipend, plus any sabbatical salary or other fellowships or grants, may not exceed the candidate's regular salary for the tenure period. Fellows must submit a final report to both NEH and ACLS.

Applications: Completed applications must be submitted through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application system (ofa.acls.org) no later than 9 p.m. Eastern Standard Time on September 30.

Designation of the ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellows will be made by the ACLS.

ACLS/SSRC International Dissertation Field Research Fellowships

See SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON GERMANY (ACG)

Contact: Emily Gildersleeve, Fellowship Coordinator
American Council on Germany
14 East 60th Street, Suite 606
New York, NY 10022
USA
Tel.: (212) 826-3636
Fax: (212) 758-3445
Email: egildersleeve@acgusa.org
Website: www.acgusa.org

ACG—Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowships

Scope: The Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowship was created to provide professional opportunities in the United States for leading journalists from Berlin. The primary purpose of this program is to acquaint German journalists with the media in the United States and to provide them with opportunities to pursue individual reporting projects. The fellowship is made possible through a generous grant by Mr. and Mrs. Kellen to the American Council on Germany and is administered by the International Center for Journalists.

Eligibility: The fellowship is intended for Berlin-based print or broadcast journalists in early stages of their careers.

Provisions: Each program includes an orientation period in Washington, DC, four weeks of work and study at American news organizations, and a final meeting, usually in New York. The program covers transportation and living expenses.

Application: Candidates should contact the Council directly for specific application instructions.

ACG—McCloy Fellowships in Environmental Affairs

Scope: McCloy Fellows in Environmental Affairs analyze various facets of environmental policy. American fellows travel to Germany and Germans come to the United States to pursue their respective programs. In the past, fellows have looked at issues ranging from Germany's methods of balancing sustainable development and economic growth, to the Superfund, to systems of transportation.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background in the language is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an earlier stage in their careers are preferred.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany requires that fellows file a written report of approximately at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, two letters of recommendation, and a proposed project plan. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

ACG—John McCloy Fellowships in Journalism

Scope: McCloy Fellowships in Journalism enable journalists to conduct on-site research and interviews abroad for a self-designed project, investigating a topic oriented toward current, historical, or future issues. American fellows travel to Germany and Germans come to the United States to pursue their respective programs. Past projects have touched on issues such as Turkish identity in Germany, trade relations, strides in fighting cancer in the United States, comparative perspectives on the growth of the Internet, and child labor in global markets.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background in the language is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Preference is given to applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an early stage of their careers.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship in journalism is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany requires that fellows file a written report of approximately 4,000 words at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, two letters of recommendation, and a proposed project plan. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

ACG—McCloy Fellowships in Urban Affairs

Scope: McCloy Fellows in Urban Affairs are given an inside look at German or American government administration. American fellows travel to Germany and Germans come to the United States to pursue their respective programs. Past German fellows have taken part in city council meetings, toured U.S. cities accompanied by various officials, and attended the annual convention of the U.S. Conference of Mayors. American fellows likewise enjoy access to German officials.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background in the language is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Preference is given to applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an early stage of their careers.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany requires that fellows file a written report of approximately 4,000 words at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, and two letters of recommendation. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)

Contact: American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
USA
Tel.: (202) 544-2422
Fax: (202) 544-8307
Email: info@historians.org
Website: www.historians.org

AHA—Albert J. Beveridge Grants for Research in the History of the Western Hemisphere

Scope: The grants support research on United States, Canadian, and Latin American history.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of the AHA. Preference is given to Ph.D. candidates and junior scholars, especially those without access to institutional funds or with specific research needs.

Provisions: Individual grants do not exceed \$1,000. The grants are intended to further research in progress and may be used for travel to a library or archive, for microfilms, photographs, or photocopying—a list of purposes that is meant to be merely illustrative, not exhaustive. Preference will be given to those with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or completion of a discrete segment thereof.

Application: Applicants must use the AHA online application form. A detailed application package list and instructions are available at www.historians.org/prizes/BeveridgeGrantInfo.htm. The application deadline is February 15.

AHA—Fellowship in Aerospace History

Scope: The Fellowship in Aerospace History, supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), annually funds at least one research project related to aerospace history. It provides an opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research on all aspects of the history of aerospace, from the earliest human interest in flight to the present, including cultural and intellectual history, economic history, the history of law and public policy, and the history of science, engineering, and management.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold a doctorate degree in history or a closely related field, or be enrolled as a student (having completed all coursework) in a doctoral program.

Provisions: The stipend is \$20,000 for a period of six months to one year. This amount is adjustable to the length of the fellowship term. Funds may not be used to support tuition or fees. A fellow may not hold other major fellowships or grants during the fellowship term,

except sabbatical and supplemental grants from their own institutions, and small grants from other sources for specific research expenses. The fellow will be expected to devote the term entirely to the proposed research project. Fellows are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to use the documentary resources of NASA, and may also spend the fellowship in residence at the NASA headquarters or one of the NASA centers. At the term's conclusion, the fellow is expected to write a report and to present a paper or public lecture on the fellowship experience.

Application: The applicant must complete an application form and offer a specific and detailed research proposal. Sources of anticipated support must be listed in the application form, which can be downloaded at the above website. Applications and letters of recommendation must be postmarked by March 1.

AHA—J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History

Scope: Each year, the AHA, together with the Library of Congress, offers this fellowship, allowing young historians to pursue significant scholarly research pertinent to the general and special collections of the Library of Congress.

Applications: Applicants must have received a Ph.D. degree or equivalent within the past seven years. In addition, they must not have published a book-length work or have had one accepted for publication.

Provisions: The fellowship currently carries a stipend of \$10,000 and requires residency at the Library of Congress for at least three months. Before the end of the fellowship, the fellow must summarize his or her research results at a professional gathering.

Application: Applicants must use the AHA online application form. A detailed application package list and instructions are available at www.historians.org/prizes/Jameson_fellowship.htm All application materials and letters of recommendation must be postmarked by January 15.

AHA—Michael Kraus Research Grants

Scope: The grant recognizes the most deserving proposal relating to work in progress on American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural aspects of American and European relations.

Eligibility: Only members of the Association are eligible. Preference will be given to Ph.D. candidates and junior scholars.

Provisions: The grant offers cash awards of up to \$800. The grants are intended to further research in progress and may be used for travel to a library or archive, for microfilms, photographs, or photocopying—a list of purposes that is not exhaustive. Preference will be given to those with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or completion of a discrete segment thereof.

Application: Application forms are available at the above website. Complete applications must include the form, a curriculum vita, a statement describing the research project, and a one-page bibliography. The deadline for applications is February 15.

AHA—Littleton-Griswold Research Grants

Scope: These grants support research in progress in American legal history and the field of law and society.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of the AHA. Ph.D. candidates, junior scholars, especially those without access to institutional funds, and those with specific research needs will receive preference.

Provisions: The Program offers grants of up to \$1,000. The grants are intended to further research in progress and may be used for travel to a library or archive, for microfilms, photographs, or photocopying—a list of purposes that is meant to be merely illustrative, not exhaustive. Preference will be given to those with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or completion of a discrete segment thereof.

Application: Applicants must use the AHA online application form. A detailed application package and instructions are available at www.historians.org/prizes/Littleton-GriswaldGrantInfo.html. The application deadline is February 15.

AHA—Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History

Scope: The AHA provides modest grants to support research in progress on the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. The funds for this program come from the earnings of a bequest from Bernadotte E. Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of the AHA. Preference is given to Ph.D. candidates, junior scholars, scholars without access to institutional funds, and to scholars with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or of a discrete segment thereof.

Provisions: Individual grants do not exceed \$1,000. The award is intended to be used for such expenses as travel to a library or an archive; microfilms, photographs, or copying; and coding and keypunching. It is not meant to cover the costs of hiring research assistants or typists, or as a partial salary replacement.

Applications: Applications may be obtained from the AHA and should include a completed application form, an estimated budget, a curriculum vitae, and a statement of no more than 750 words (typed, double-spaced) describing the project and indicating the support it has already received. The complete application must reach the AHA by February 15.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES (AICGS)

Contact: American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
1755 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036-2121
USA
Tel.: (202) 332-9312
Fax: (202) 265-9531
Email: info@aicgs.org
Website: www.aicgs.org

German Academic Exchange Service
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA

Tel.: (212) 758-3223
Fax: (212) 755-5780
Email: daadny@daad.org
Website: www.daad.org

DAAD—AICGS Research Fellowship Program

Scope: The program is designed to bring scholars and specialists working on Germany, Europe, and/or transatlantic relations to the AICGS for research stays of two months each. Project proposals should address a topic closely related to one or more of the Institute's research and program areas.

Eligibility: Applicants must be German or U.S. citizens. Ph.D. candidates and recent Ph.D. recipients are welcome to apply.

Provisions: Fellowships include a monthly stipend of up to \$4,600, depending on the seniority of the applicant, economy class roundtrip airfare and transportation to and from Washington up to a maximum of \$770, and office space at the Institute. Fellows are expected to produce a short analytical essay that will be published on the AICGS website and distributed via its bimonthly newsletter. For those fellows whose work is of exceptional quality and interest, the AICGS will provide opportunities for public presentations to the broader Washington policy community.

Application: There is no formal application form. For a list of materials to be submitted as well as visa requirements and detailed application instructions, the AICGS website should be consulted. To apply for a fellowship stay in the period July-December, application materials must be received by February 15. Applications may also be sent electronically to ilonka@aicgs.org.

DAAD—AICGS Summer Fellowship in Interdisciplinary German Studies

Scope: This grant provides funds for research in residence at the AICGS in Washington, DC. The purpose is to encourage research in cultural, political, historical and social aspects of modern and contemporary German affairs from an inter- and multidisciplinary perspective.

Eligibility: Ph.D. candidates, recent Ph.D. holders who have received their degrees within the last two years, and junior faculty members who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States or Canada are eligible to apply. Special consideration is given to research projects closely related to the Institute's five programming areas and current projects.

Provisions: The grant provides \$2,500 to offset living and travel costs. The entire period of the fellowship must fall within one calendar year. Fellowship holders are expected to submit a brief report about their research activities and a copy of the resulting monograph.

Application: Candidates should visit the AICGS website for further information and application forms. The application deadline is April 15.

AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES (AJA)

Contact: Director, Fellowship Program
Jacob Rader Marcus Center

American Jewish Archives
3101 Clifton Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45220-2408
USA
Tel.: (513) 221-7444, ext. 304
Fax: (513) 221-7812
Emails: aja@cn.huc.edu.
Website: www.huc.edu/aja

AJA—Fellowships

Scope: The Center for American Jewish Archives offers twelve endowed fellowship programs for one month of residential research and writing in American Jewish studies.

Eligibility: Fellowships are available for doctoral, postdoctoral, and independent research projects. Candidates for dissertation research must have satisfied all course requirements.

Provisions: The stipend amounts vary and are assigned by the Fellowship Selection Committee. Fellowship stipends are sufficient to cover transportation and living expenses while in residence in Cincinnati.

Application: All applicants must provide a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Applicants for doctoral and postdoctoral research support should provide evidence of published research. In addition, applicants for dissertation and independent research must submit three faculty recommendations; postdoctoral scholars must provide two faculty recommendations. The application deadline is April 1.

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE (AJC)

Contact: Rebecca Neuwirt
American Jewish Committee
P.O. Box 705
New York, NY 10150
USA
Tel.: (212) 751-4000, ext. 438
Fax: (212) 891-1450
Email: fellowship@ajc.org
Website: www.ajc.org; www.rosenthalfellowship.org

AJC—Fellowship Program

Scope: The American Jewish Committee Fellowship Program is designed to develop future leaders in the areas of international and domestic politics, diplomacy, public relations, and management. This selective paid fellowship gives a group of young people the unique opportunity to work at offices in the United States (San Francisco, New York), and throughout the world. Fellowships are available in policy advocacy, international policy, diplomatic outreach, religion and politics, non-profit management, media relations, interethnic relations, contemporary Jewish affairs, and interreligious relations.

Eligibility: The program is open to undergraduates in their junior or senior years, and students in graduate and professional schools. Students may come from a broad range of academic backgrounds.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$3,000 plus major travel expenses. Fellows will also be invited to an orientation session in New York and to AJC's Annual Meeting in Washington. Fellows will work full-time (or longer part-time) for nine weeks, in close cooperation with supervisors in a mentor relationship to learn about strategy, advocacy, and the development and implementation of programming. Fellows may also spend part of their time developing an independent project with the AJC office to which they are assigned.

Application: Applicants are asked to select their preferred field(s) of interest as well as any location preferences and AJC will seek to match requests with needs. Dates are also flexible. For detailed information about required application materials, applicants should check the above website. The deadline for applications is March 1.

AJC—Harold Rosenthal Fellowship

Scope: The Harold W. Rosenthal Fellowship offers qualified students pursuing a career in international relations the opportunity to spend a summer in professional fellowship positions with a Member of Congress or in the State Department. The fellowship is in honor of Harold Rosenthal, a Senate staff member who was a victim of international terrorism. In most years, two to four students are awarded the fellowship.

Eligibility: Candidates for the fellowship must be either graduate students in international relations or, in special cases, college seniors. In each case, the candidate must be planning to continue his or her education after the summer internship. Fellows are selected based on their commitment to public service, their education, and their interest in international relations. They must show a professional commitment to conflict resolution, governance, and multi-culturalism.

Provisions: Fellows receive a stipend of \$1,800 for the summer. Lodging expenses may be covered by the fellowship upon request. One fellow a year also participates in the European Union's Visitors Program. The program invites young leaders from countries outside the European Union to visit Europe to gain a firsthand appreciation of the EU's goals, policies, and peoples, and to increase mutual understanding between professionals from non-EU countries and their EU counterparts. For more information, go to www.eurunion.org/delegati/ppa/euvp.htm.

Application: Students may obtain applications through the Dean's office of participating schools. Each applicant must submit biographical information, transcripts, two references, and a two-page essay on foreign relations to his or her school's Dean. The application deadline is February 16.

AMERICAN JEWISH JOINT DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE (JDC)

Contact: American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
711 3rd Avenue, Floor 10
New York, NY 10017
USA

Tel.: (212) 687-6200
Fax: (212) 687-5467
Email: awards@jdc.org
Website: www.jdc.org/who_awards.html

JDC—Ralph I. Goldman Fellowship in International Jewish Communal Service

Scope: In 1987, JDC established the prestigious Ralph I. Goldman (RIG) Fellowship in International Jewish Communal Service. The fellowship is awarded to one person annually, as a chance to serve a Jewish community abroad in such areas as Jewish outreach, community development, health, and social welfare. Each fellowship is unique, shaped by the timely and critical situations identified by JDC, while also considering the special qualifications of the individual fellow.

Eligibility: Candidates should have a master's degree or equivalent and proven academic excellence, some work experience in the candidate's chosen career, demonstrated exceptional leadership skills, strong interest in international Jewish communal affairs and social welfare, and a formal and/or informal Jewish education.

Provisions: The one-year fellowship begins in September with an orientation period at JDC's headquarters in New York. During this time, the overseas assignment for the fellow is designed. Fellows have served in countries such as Russia, India, Romania, Ethiopia, Argentina, and Morocco. With its range of unique assignments, the fellowship provides young Jewish leaders with an insider's perspective on JDC's global programs, while also giving them the opportunity to participate in the life of international Jewish communities. JDC provides international travel expenses and a generous fellowship stipend.

Application: To apply, submit a letter of advocacy no later than November 1. Based on this letter, JDC will send out application forms, which require four letters of recommendation and biographical information. The application is due by November 15. Finalists are required to attend a personal interview, at JDC's expense.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (AJHS)

Contact: American Jewish Historical Society
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
USA
Tel.: (212) 294-6160
Fax: (212) 294-6161
Email: info@ajhs.org
Website: www.ajhs.org

AJHS—Grants and Fellowships

Scope: The Society awards grants to assist researchers in carrying out projects in the area of American Jewish history, including immigration, political, social, economic, and religious history.

Eligibility: Fellowships are available to graduate students as well as doctoral and postdoctoral candidates, depending on the type of fellowship.

Provisions: Amounts of the grants and fellowships vary.

Applications: Interested candidates should contact the AJHS or consult its website to inquire about individual programs. Some of the fellowships are administered by organizations other than the AJHS.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF THE MOVING IMAGE (AMMI)

Contact: Internships
American Museum of the Moving Image
35 Avenue at 36 Street
Astoria, NY 11106
USA
Tel.: (718) 784-4520
Fax: (718) 784-4681
Email: internships@movingimage.us
Website: www.ammi.org/site/about/index.html

AMMI—Internships

Scope: The Museum offers semester-long and summer internships in the following departments: Film, Collections and Exhibitions, Education and Operations, Public Relations, and Development.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. They can be part-time or full-time, depending on the needs and interests of the intern and the Museum. Academic credit can be arranged.

Eligibility: Both undergraduate and graduate students are invited to apply. Academic concentration in at least one of the following areas is preferred: cinema studies, museum/public administration, American studies, education, science education, English, English as a Second Language, history, or library science.

Application: A letter stating the candidate's qualifications and preferred departments should be sent to the above address. There is no application deadline.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY (AMNH)

Contact: Office of Grants and Fellowships
American Museum of Natural History
Central Park West at 79th Street
New York, NY 10024-5192
USA
Tel.: (212) 769-5416
Fax: (212) 769-5495
Email: grants@amnh.org
Website: research.amnh.org/grants

AMNH—Anthropology Internship Program

Scope: The program offers internships for undergraduates and graduates to work on projects relating to the collections or to the ongoing research interests of curatorial staff in the museum or in the field. The Museum's collections and current research interests include North, South, and Mesoamerican archaeology and ethnology; Asian, African and Pacific ethnology; and human biology. In addition to curatorial research, internships can be considered in collections management, archives, and conservation.

Provisions: Internships are offered for three months to one year, depending on the project. Grants provide monthly stipends for periods of two months to one year. The minimum work requirement for a paid internship is two days per week. The amount of the stipend varies according to the work schedule established with the relevant museum staff. In some cases, internships are awarded without stipend.

Eligibility: The program supports students enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs in anthropology and related fields.

Application: Applicants should complete an application form available online. They should specify an area of interest within anthropology so that appropriate staff can evaluate the project. If the internship is for academic credit, copies of transcripts and the name and contact information of an academic advisor must accompany the application. Application deadlines are April 1 for summer or fall internships, and December 1 for internships starting in January.

AMNH—Grants

Scope: Grants are available from a number of special funds: Frank M. Chapman Memorial Fund, Lerner Gray Fund for Marine Research, Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Fund, and the Collection Study Grant Fund. Approximately 200 grants are awarded annually to meet modest financial needs not normally available from private foundations or granting agencies. Research projects need not be carried out at the American Museum.

Eligibility: Short-term awards are offered to advanced graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who are commencing their careers in the fields of zoology, paleontology, anthropology, astrophysics, and earth and planetary science.

Provisions: Awards range from \$200 to \$2,000 with an average of \$1,400.

Application: Application requirements, eligibility, and other details vary among the grants. Applicants are urged to review their terms carefully. Application on prescribed forms plus two letters of recommendation must be postmarked by the deadline date. A description of the proposed investigation is required; it must be limited to two pages, yet sufficiently detailed to be evaluated by reviewers competent in the appropriate field. The budget must clearly show the amounts and items for which the award will be used. Final Reports Grantees are expected to submit a progress report upon completion of the project as described in the application. The report may be waived if the project results are published one year thereafter; three reprints of all publications, crediting the appropriate funding source, should be sent to the Office of Grants and Fellowships.

AMNH—Annette Kade Graduate Student Fellowship Program

Scope: The purpose of this program is to partner with French and German institutions for an exchange of graduate students. This program will allow AMNH graduate students to

study at a selected university in France or Germany and allows two French and German students to do research at the AMNH. Research in all of the museum's areas of interest, including anthropology, is supported.

Eligibility: The student should be engaged in full-time research towards a master's or doctoral degree, and the project must be in keeping with the Museum's research interests. The fellows are selected from nominations by AMNH curators and scientists in France and Germany who collaborate with our staff. Students cannot apply to the program directly, only through their advisors.

Provisions: The duration of the fellowship is three months. The fellows are supported with a \$2,500 per month stipend. Roundtrip airfare is provided, not to exceed \$1,500. Fellows are assisted with housing arrangements, and each student will pursue a predetermined research project with a science mentor. This mentor also ensures that the student is exposed to the other disciplines in the museum.

Application: Nominations should be submitted by completing the application form and providing letters of support from both ends of the exchange. Applications must be postmarked by one of the following deadline dates: March 8, June 15, or October 8.

AMNH—Research Fellowships

Scope: The program provides support to recent postdoctoral investigators and established scientists to carry out a specific project within a limited time period. The project must fit into the areas of the museum's mission, including anthropology. The program is designed to advance the training of the participant.

Eligibility: The program is open to postdoctoral scholars. Research fellows are judged primarily on their research abilities and experience, and the merits and scope of the proposed research.

Provisions: Appointment as a research fellow can be up to two years. Candidates are expected to be in residence at the Museum or one of its field stations. Limited relocation, research, and publication support is often available. A major purpose of the program is to promote mutual scholarly interest and interaction between fellows and Museum staff members.

Application: Interested researchers should obtain an application online or from the Office of Grants and Fellowships. The application requires a project description with a bibliography, budget, curriculum vitae, and letters of recommendation. At this time, applications are not accepted by fax or email. Applications must be postmarked by November 15.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (APS)

Contact: American Philosophical Society
104 South 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
USA
Tel.: (215) 440-3429
Fax: (215) 440-3423
Email: eroach@amphilsoc.org
Website: www.amphilsoc.org/

APS—John Hope Franklin Dissertation Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship, named in honor of a distinguished member of the American Philosophical Society, is designed to support an outstanding African-American graduate student attending any Ph.D. granting institution in the United States, in any field. There is no restriction on where the fellow resides.

Eligibility: Candidates must have completed all course work and examinations preliminary to the doctoral dissertation, and be able to devote themselves full-time for twelve months (with no teaching obligations) to the research and/or writing of their dissertations.

Provisions: The stipend is \$25,000 for a twelve-month award period; the twelve-month period is flexible. The John Hope Franklin Fellowship may not be combined with other awards or payment for teaching.

Application: The application deadline is May 1.

APS—Franklin Research Grants

Scope: Small grants are offered to scholars to support the cost of research leading to publication in all areas of knowledge. The program is particularly designed to help meet the costs of travel to libraries and archives for research purposes, the purchase of microfilm, photocopies or equivalent research materials, costs associated with fieldwork, or laboratory research expenses.

Eligibility: Applicants are expected to have a doctorate or to have published equivalent work. Predoctoral graduate students are ineligible, but the Society is particularly interested in supporting the work of young scholars who have recently received the Ph.D.

Provisions: Funding is offered up to a maximum of \$6,000 for use in one calendar year. The Society does not pay overhead or indirect costs to any institution, or costs of publication. Grants are made for non-commercial research. They are not intended to meet the expenses of attending conferences. U.S. citizens and or permanent residents may use their awards at home or abroad. Foreign nationals must use their awards for research in the United States. Grants are not awarded retroactively.

Application: Application forms and referee letters can be obtained from the above website. The application deadline is October 1 for work beginning after February the following year, and December 1 for work beginning after April in the following year.

APS—Library Resident Research Fellowships

Scope: The Society's Library offers short-term residential fellowships to encourage research in its collections. The Library is a leading international center for historical and anthropological research, and is noted for the depth and importance of its collections in history of science, technology, and medicine; American Indian history, culture, and languages; and early American history and culture to 1840.

Eligibility: The fellowships are open to both U.S. citizens and foreign nationals who are holders of a Ph.D. or the equivalent, Ph.D. candidates who have passed their preliminary examinations, and independent scholars. It is intended for scholars beyond a 75-mile radius of Philadelphia. Applicants in any relevant field of scholarship may apply.

Provisions: The stipend is \$2,000 per month for one to three months of research, undertaken within twelve months of the announcement of the award.

Application: Detailed application instructions and forms can be downloaded from the above website. The application deadline is March 1.

APS—Phillips Fund for Native American Research

Scope: The Phillips Fund of the American Philosophical Society provides grants for research in Native American linguistics, ethnohistory, and the history of studies of Native Americans in the continental United States and Canada. The grants are intended for such extra costs as travel, tapes, films, and consultants' fees, but not for general maintenance or the purchase of books or permanent equipment.

Eligibility: The committee prefers to support the work of younger scholars who have received their doctorate. Applications are also accepted from graduate students, for research on master's or doctoral dissertations. The committee will seldom approve more than two awards to the same person within a five-year period.

Provisions: The average award is about \$2,200. Grants do not exceed \$3,000. They are given for one year following the date of the award. The recipient is required to provide the American Philosophical Society Library with a brief formal report and copies of any tape recordings, transcriptions, microfilms, etc., acquired in the process of the grant-funded research. The Society requires that the grant recipient sign a release for scholarly use.

Application: Applications must be received by March 1.

APS—Sabbatical/Research Leave Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship provides support for the second half of an awarded sabbatical leave to conduct research in the humanities and social sciences. A total of twenty to twenty-five sabbatical fellowships are available annually.

Eligibility: The program is open to mid-career faculty of universities and four-year colleges in the United States who have been granted a sabbatical/research leave, but for whom financial support from the parent institution is available for only part of the year. Candidates must not have had financially supported leave at any time subsequent to September 1, 2001. The total of institutional and external support should not exceed the annual academic salary for the year in which the fellowship is held. The Society encourages candidates to use the resources of the American Philosophical Society Library, but this is not a requirement. There is no restriction on where a fellow resides. The candidate's doctoral degree must have been conferred no later than 1997 and no earlier than 1982.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$30,000 to \$40,000. The total of institutional and external support should not exceed the annual academic salary for the year in which the fellowship is held. The Society encourages candidates to use the resources of the American Philosophical Society Library, but this is not a requirement. Fellows must submit a report on progress made during the year no later than two months after tenure of the fellowship. Publications issuing from the work accomplished must acknowledge the Society's help in print.

Application: Instructions and application material can be obtained from the above website. The deadline for applications is November 1.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (APSA)

Contact: Jeffrey R. Biggs, Program Director
Sarah Mi Ra Dougherty, Program Associate
APSA Research Grants
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036-1206
USA
Tel.: (202) 483-2512
Fax: (202) 483-2657
Email: grants@apsanet.org
Website: www.apsanet.org/opps/apsagrants.cfm

APSA—Dissertation Awards

Scope: The American Political Science Association presents several annual dissertation prizes covering a range of subfields. Dissertations must be nominated by the Graduate Department where the dissertation was completed. Departments are invited to nominate no more than one doctoral dissertation per award each year.

Eligibility: Eligible dissertations are those completed and accepted within the past two calendar years.

Provisions: Dissertation awards range between \$750 and \$1,000.

Application: Department submissions should be sent to each member of the award committee and include a letter of nomination and a copy of the dissertation. Departments must submit their nominations by January 15 of each year.

APSA—Small Grant Program

Scope: The program supports research in all fields of political science. The intent of these grants is to support the research of political scientists who are employed at non-Ph.D.-granting institutions and to help further their careers. Projects should address a significant issue in political science.

Eligibility: Applicants must be APSA members at the time of application. In addition, the principal researcher must be a political science faculty member at a college or university that does not award a Ph.D. in political science, or a political scientist not affiliated with an academic institution.

Provisions: Individual grants do not exceed \$2,500 and are non-renewable. Funds may be used for such research activities as travel to archives, travel to conduct interviews, administration and coding of instruments, research assistance, or the purchase of data-sets. Overhead or indirect costs are not allowable expenses. Funds must be expended between the time they are received (usually in May) and the end of the following fiscal year (June 30).

Application: Detailed instructions and an application package list are available online. Proposals are accepted beginning December 1, and must be received by February 1.

APSA-German Marshall Fund Congressional Fellowships

See GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (ASECS)

Contact: Byron Wells, Executive Director
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Wake Forest University
P.O. Box 7867
Winston-Salem, NC 27109
USA
Tel.: (336) 727-4694
Fax: (336) 727-4697
Email: asecs@wfu.edu.
Website: asecs.press.jhu.edu/travelgr.html

ASECS—Fellowships

Scope: The American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies announces programs to promote and sustain research into the eighteenth-century. Fellowships are jointly funded by the Society and twelve leading research institutions that include: the American Antiquarian Society, the Boston Atheneum, the Folger Institute, the Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center, the Houghton Library, the Huntington Library, the Keough Institute for Irish Studies, the Lewis Walpole Library, the Library Company of Philadelphia, the McMaster University Library, the Newberry Library, the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, and the Yale Center for British Art.

Eligibility: A fellowship holder must be a member in good standing of the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies at the time of the award; be an A.B.D. graduate student or postdoctoral scholar, holding the Ph.D. or equivalent degree at the time of the application; and be working on a project concerning the eighteenth-century.

Provisions: There are different provisions that vary among the different libraries.

Application: Candidates should consult the libraries' websites for application information and exact deadlines.

ASECS—Paula Backscheider Archival Fellowship

Scope: This award is available each year to tenured and non-tenured faculty and independent scholars involved in significant archival research for projects related to the long eighteenth century. The fellowship is designated to support those researchers whose projects necessitate work in archives, repositories, and special collections (public and private) in foreign countries and/or in the United States.

Eligibility: Applicants must be ASECS members in good standing.

Provisions: The fellowship amount of \$1,000 is intended to defray travel expenses.

Application: All completed applications must include a cover letter, curriculum vitae, a narrative description and plan of the project, a one-page bibliography of major and related books and articles, a budget, and two letters of recommendation. For information regarding the application deadline, candidates should check the website for updated information.

ASECS—Gwin J. and Ruth Kolb Travel Fellowship

Scope: The award is to support travel to distant collections in North America and abroad.

Eligibility: All members of ASECS who are faculty and independent scholars within the first five years of receipt of their Ph.D. Advanced doctoral candidates with a demonstrable need for specific collections necessary for their dissertation are also encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The award amount is \$500.

Application: Application instructions and forms are available from the website. The application deadline is January 1.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL HISTORY (ASLH)

Contact: Walter F. Pratt Jr., Secretary/Treasurer
Associate Dean and Professor of Law
Awards Committee
American Society for Legal History
Notre Dame Law School
P.O. Box R
Notre Dame, IN 46556-0780
USA
Tel.: (574) 631-6984
Fax: (574) 631-3595, (574) 631-8400
Email: walter.f.pratt.1@nd.edu
Website: www.h-net.msu.edu/~law/ASLH/aslh.htm

ASLH—Paul L. Murphy Award

Scope: The award is intended to promote the research and publication of scholars new to the field of U.S. constitutional history or the history of American civil rights/civil liberties.

Eligibility: An applicant must be engaged in significant research and writing on U.S. constitutional history or the history of civil rights/civil liberties in the United States, with preference accorded to applicants employing multi-disciplinary research approaches; hold the Ph.D. in history or a related discipline; and not yet have published a book-length work on U.S. constitutional history or the history of American civil rights/civil liberties. Public historians, unaffiliated scholars, as well as faculty at academic institutions are encouraged to apply. If employed by an institution of higher learning, an applicant must not be tenured at the time of the application.

Provisions: The grant of \$1,500 is intended to assist the research and publication of scholars new to the field.

Application: Applicants should submit a package containing a research project description of no more than 1000 words (four copies), a tentative budget of anticipated expenses (four copies), a current curriculum vitae (four copies), and two confidential letters of recommendation in envelopes sealed by the recommenders. All materials should be mailed to Prof. John W. Johnson, Department of History, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614-0701 by April 1.

AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION (ASA)

Contact: Office of the Executive Director
American Studies Association
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 301
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 467-4783
Fax: (202) 467-4786
Email: asastaff@theasa.net
Website: www.theasa.net

ASA—Annette K. Baxter Travel Grants

Scope: The grants provide partial travel reimbursement to advanced graduate students who are members of the ASA and will travel to its convention in order to appear on the annual meeting program forum.

Eligibility: Eligible students must be enrolled in a graduate program. The ASA is particularly concerned with helping students who have no support for convention attendance from their institutions or other sources, who incur substantial costs for travel to and from the convention, and who have not received travel reimbursement from the ASA in a prior year.

Provisions: The amount of the grant is \$200.

Application: Letters of application should include a statement describing what university sources of funding, if any, are available, and state the applicant's paper and session title as it will appear on the program. Furthermore, confirmation of the applicant's enrollment in a graduate program is required. Applications by email will not be accepted. Letters of application must reach the ASA by October 1.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY (AU)

Contact: David C. Brown, Dean
Washington Semester Program
American University
4400 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016-8083
USA
Tel.: (800) 42-2600, (202) 895-4900
Fax: (202) 895-4960
Email: gotodc@american.edu
Website: www.washingtonsemester.com

AU—Washington Semester Program

Scope: This program offers the opportunity for international students to spend a semester or a year in Washington, DC to study, conduct research, or complete an internship in the public or private sector, thereby taking advantage of the resources available in the nation's capital. The range of fields includes American politics, foreign policy, peace and conflict resolution, economic policy, justice, journalism, museum studies and the arts, and international business and trade. There are two sessions of about six weeks each.

Eligibility: This program is offered to both undergraduate and graduate students. All applicants must be at least second-semester sophomores with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale). International students must have a minimum TOEFL score of 550 and a letter of recommendation.

Provisions: Financial assistance is offered to qualified students in the form of scholarships, grants, and work awards. A complete and comprehensive listing of resources is available from the American University website.

Application: Applicants may apply directly online or request application materials and instructions from the website. A student from a member school must be nominated by the program representative at his or her college. Member school students should contact their school representative about the application process. The school representatives can be found at the American University website. Non-member schools are accepted on a space-available basis. These students should submit an application along with a copy of their college transcript.

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL USA (AIUSA)

Contact: Internship Coordinator
Amnesty International USA
600 Pennsylvania Ave, SE, 5th floor
Washington, DC 20003
USA
Tel.: (202) 544-1746
Fax: (202) 546-7142
Email: ic-dc@aiusa.org
Website: www.amnestyusa.org/activism/

AIUSA—Washington DC Internship Program

Scope: Amnesty International is an international grassroots movement. Much of the work is done through its network of volunteer groups. AIUSA offers internships throughout the year and has four sessions and thirteen programs in which candidates can intern with the Washington Office. Interns work on efforts to release prisoners of conscience, on targeted country campaigns, or other human rights issues such as torture, refugees, and the death penalty. Groups are also involved with outreach and media work in their communities.

Eligibility: These internships are open to all individuals who are committed and interested in human rights, are familiar with AIUSA's human rights concerns, are knowledgeable of current affairs, and possess strong written and verbal communication skills.

Provisions: Internships at the DC office are granted for a twelve-week period, but longer internship commitments are encouraged. All internships are unpaid, however, daily commuting and program related expenses are reimbursed. Although business hours are 9:00 am-5:00 pm Monday through Friday, the internship program offers flexible hours to accommodate school and work schedules. Interns assist in the organization and implementation of projects within their respective programs and are offered multiple opportunities for learning.

Application: For detailed information on application materials and procedures, applicants should check the website. Opportunities are also available in other AIUSA regional offices. Application deadlines are February 15 (for spring), April 15 (for summer), August 15 (for fall), and November 30 (for winter).

ASPEN INSTITUTE (AI)

Contact: Nonprofit-Sector Research Fund
Aspen Institute
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 736-5831
Fax: (202) 293-0525
Email: david.williams@aspeninstitute.org
Website: www.nonprofitresearch.org

AI—Nonprofit-Sector Research Fund

Scope: The Institute's Nonprofit-Sector Research Fund seeks to expand understanding of nonprofit activities, including philanthropy and its underlying values, by supporting high-quality, basic, and applied research undertaken by practitioners and scholars grounded in academic disciplines such as economics, political science, sociology, law, public policy, history, management, etc. The fund will make grants for research on a wide range of nonprofit issues, but will focus on important topics that have received limited attention.

Eligibility: Grants are offered both for individuals to support doctoral dissertation research, and to support independent research by any eligible applicant. Proposals are welcome from academic researchers, independent scholars, nonprofit practitioners, and policy analysts. Grants will be awarded to institutions as well as to individuals, but they will not normally be made to for-profit consulting firms.

Provisions: Individual dissertation research grants carry a stipend of \$20,000, and non-degree grants for independent research carry a stipend of up to \$50,000.

Application: Application instructions will be posted on the Fund's website prior to the next grant cycle. The application deadline is October 2.

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (LBI)

Contact: Ellen Musso
Leo Baeck Institute

15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011-6301
USA
Tel.: (212) 744-6400
Fax: (212) 988-1305
Email: emusso@lbi.cjh.org
Website: www.lbi.org/fellowships.html

LBI—DAAD Fellowships

Scope: The Institute, with funding from the DAAD, sponsors two fellowships per year for doctoral candidates and postdoctoral scholars who seek extensive use of resources of the LBI in New York. The aim of the fellowship is to aid research projects related to the social, communal, and intellectual history of German-speaking Jewry.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Doctoral students affiliated with an accredited U.S. institution of higher education and recent Ph.D.s writing a scholarly essay or book and having received their degrees within the preceding two years are eligible to apply.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$2,000.

Applications: A list of materials to be submitted is available from the Institute's website. Applications should be received by the director of the LBI no later than November 1.

LBI—David Baumgardt Memorial Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is intended to assist scholars with research projects related to the writings of David Baumgardt or his scholarly interests (ethics, Jewish studies, and the modern intellectual history of German-speaking Jewry). One fellowship is awarded per year.

Eligibility: Applicants must be affiliated with an accredited institution of higher education. Doctoral candidates must submit written evidence that they are enrolled in a Ph.D. program.

Provisions: Stipends are determined by the requirements of the proposed project, but usually do not exceed \$3,000. Projects should require extensive use of the LBI's facilities, particularly the David Baumgardt Collection. The fellowship should be used by the end of the year in which it was granted. Support for travel or family members is not available. Fellowship recipients are expected to submit a brief report on their research activities.

Applications: A list of materials to be submitted is available from the Institute's website. Applications should be received by the director of the LBI no later than November 1.

LBI—Fritz Halbers Fellowship

Scope: One or more fellowships are meant to support Ph.D. students whose projects deal with the culture and history of German-speaking Jewry.

Eligibility: Applicants must be affiliated with an accredited institution of higher education.

Provisions: The fellowship consists of an award, not exceeding \$3,000, to be determined according to the requirements of the project and the availability of funds. Support for family members or travel is not available. The fellowship should be used by the end of the year in which it was granted. Fellowship recipients are expected to submit a brief report on their research activities.

Applications: A list of materials to be submitted is available from the Institute's website. Applications should be sent to the director of the LBI no later than November 1.

LBI—Fred Grubel Fellowship

Scope: The LBI announces the availability of a paid summer internship program for a graduate student who will participate in work on a specific research topic (jointly determined by the candidate and the LBI) related to LBI collections, which can include archives, library, photo collection, and art collection. The research project should pertain to the lives of refugees of the 1930s and 1940s in New York. The fellow will be supervised by the director of research and will work on a day-to-day basis with archives and library staff.

Eligibility: Ph.D. candidates from history, sociology, literature, or Jewish studies programs are eligible.

Provisions: The compensation is \$1,500 per month.

Application: The application form is available online. The deadline for applications is in the fall of the year prior to the summer internship. Decisions will be made in early spring.

LBI—Archival Internships

Scope: Interns are given a thorough introduction to basic archival work and procedures. The tasks of interns are numerous and challenging and include the following duties: reference work (paging/retrieving material requested by patrons); accessioning and cataloging new acquisitions; preserving and conserving older collections; handling research requests. The duties performed by an intern depend on the length of the internship and can be adapted to the intern's interests. Working with the archival collections gives access to historically invaluable and unique material.

Eligibility: Reading knowledge of German is required.

Provisions: Daily transportation within New York City is remunerated.

Application: Interested candidates should contact the archivist, Ms. Viola Voss, at vvoss@lbi.cjh.org.

LBI—Library Internships

Scope: Interns are given an introduction to basic library tasks and workflow procedures in a special library, which is recognized as the foremost research library to preserve source material and to provide research services on the history and culture of German-speaking Jewry. The tasks of library interns typically include the following: handling of research requests, including bibliographic searching in online catalogs and databases, retrieving and re-shelving books according to the Library of Congress classification, preservation of books and periodicals, accessioning new donations and purchases, and other aspects of collection

development. The duties performed by an intern depend on the length of the internship and can be adapted to the intern's interests. Information about the unique library collection can be found online.

Eligibility: Library science students and literature majors preferred. Basic reading knowledge of German is required.

Provisions: Daily transportation within New York City is remunerated.

Application: Interested candidates should contact the head librarian, Ms. Renate Evers, at revers@lbi.cjh.org.

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (BSU) CENTER FOR MIDDLETOWN STUDIES

Contact: James J. Connolly, Director
Center for Middletown Studies
Ball State University
Muncie, IN 47306
USA
Tel.: (765) 285-8037
Fax: (765) 285-3571
Email: jconnoll@bsu.edu
Website: www.bsu.edu/middletown

BSU—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The Center makes small grants to scholars who wish to pursue research in the Middletown Studies Collection at Ball State University. The center promotes the study of Muncie, IN, according to the intellectual tradition established by Robert S. and Helen Merrell Lynd. The Center assists the work of scholars in the United States and abroad who conduct research related to Muncie as Middletown in the fields of history, political science, sociology, journalism, architecture, urban studies, music, art, and literature.

Eligibility: Professional scholars and graduate students may apply.

Provisions: Limited funds are available to provide modest stipends and travel, housing, transportation, or secretarial support to scholars who wish to visit the Center. The Center expects scholars to acknowledge its assistance in any publications that result from research conducted at the Center.

Application: No formal application procedures apply. Requests may be addressed to the Director at any time.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY (BU)

Contact: Robert Foster Cherry Awards Committee
Baylor University
500 Speight Street
P.O. Box 97412

Waco, TX 76798-7412
USA
Tel.: (254) 710-2923
Fax: (254) 710-3740
Website: www.baylor.edu/cherry_awards/

BU—Robert Foster Cherry Chair for Distinguished Teaching

Scope: The program is designed to honor great teachers, to stimulate discussion in the academy on the value of teaching, and to encourage departments and institutions to value their own great teachers. The university presents the award biennially.

Eligibility: Professors in any recognized academic discipline may be nominated. Nominees should be extraordinary teachers, nationally recognized scholars, and residents of English-speaking countries. They must possess a record of positive, inspiring, and long-lasting effects on students.

Provisions: The winner of the Cherry Award will receive a prize of \$200,000 and will teach in residence at Baylor University for one semester. Travel expenses and a furnished apartment are provided. To further Baylor University's commitment to great teaching, the winner's home department will receive \$25,000.

Application: Members of leading institutions of higher learning as well as former students may submit nominations. The nomination deadline is November 1.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HISTORY (BIOH)

Contact: Rebecca Sharpless, Director
Institute for Oral History
Baylor University
P.O. Box 97271
Waco, TX 76798-7271
USA
Tel.: (254) 710-3437
Fax: (254) 710-1517
Email: Rebecca_sharpless@baylor.edu
Website: www3.baylor.edu/Oral_History/

BIOH—Research Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is designed to bring scholars to Waco, TX to work with oral history materials housed in the Texas Collection special library. The oral history collection has many aspects but is strongest in the areas of Central Texas history and religion in the Southwest.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to individuals in any field who can benefit from the holdings of the Institute.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$3,000. Payments will be made in two equal parts: \$1,500 two weeks before the fellowship period begins and \$1,500 after the completion of the fellowship. The fellow will be expected to spend at least two weeks in research at Baylor. The fellow receives office space and computer support in the Institute for Oral History and access to the holdings of the oral history collection.

Application: Complete applications consist of a curriculum vitae, a project description, and two letters of reference. The application deadline is May 30.

BERKSHIRE CONFERENCE OF WOMEN HISTORIANS

CCWH-BCWH Graduate Student Fellowship

See COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR WOMEN IN HISTORY

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (BSA)

Contact: Executive Secretary
Bibliographical Society of America
P.O. Box 1537
Lenox Hill Station
New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 452-2710
Fax: (212) 452-2710
Email: bsa@bibsocamer.org
Website: www.bibsocamer.org

BSA—Fellowship Program

Scope: The annual short-term fellowship is designated to support bibliographic research on the history of the book trades and publishing. Projects may concentrate on books and documents in any field but should focus on the book or manuscript as historical evidence. Projects may include establishing a text or studying the history of book production, publication, distribution, collecting, or reading.

Eligibility: The program is open to applicants of any nationality. Enumerative listings are not eligible.

Provisions: The fellowships offer a stipend of \$2,000 for one month's travel, living, and research expenses.

Application: Prospective applicants may contact the executive secretary for application forms and additional information, or they can print out the application form available from the above website. The application deadline is December 1.

ROBERT BOSCH FOUNDATION (RBF)

Contact: Eva Kästner
Robert Bosch Stiftung GmbH

Heidehofstraße 31
70184 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel.: (0711) 460 84-54
Fax: (0711) 460 84-1054
Email: eva.kaestner@bosch-stiftung.de
Website: www.bosch-stiftung.de

Astrid Irrgang
Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes e.V.
Jägerstraße 22-23
10117 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 2037 0441
Fax: (030) 2037 0433
Email: irrgang@studienstiftung.de
Website: www.studienstiftung.de

RBF—Fellowship Program in International Relations

Scope: The Robert Bosch Foundation and the German National Academic Foundation, in cooperation with the Foreign Ministry, offer twenty fellowships each year to exceptionally qualified young scholars. The program is intended to prepare for leading positions in international relations, i.e. in the public sector, foreign service, international security, economic policy and development, and international scientific cooperation.

Eligibility: The program is open to scholars from all academic disciplines who wish to pursue a career in international relations, particularly in international organizations. Candidates should be German nationals under twenty-eight years, have completed a graduate degree, have spent a year abroad, have excellent English language skills, and submit a project proposal for their fellowship period.

Provisions: Fellows receive a monthly stipend in the amount of €1,250, plus family allowance, travel expenses, and language courses. During the thirteen-month program, fellows work on their own projects in two to three international organizations. They also participate regularly in seminars on current topics in international relations as well as on building leadership skills. Interested candidates are asked to contact departments according to their professional interests, which may be in foreign policy and security, economic policy, science and technology, or development.

Application: Details about the application process are available at the above websites. The application deadline is March 15.

Carlo-Schmid Program for Internships at International and EU-Organizations

See GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

BREUNINGER FOUNDATION

Breuninger Fellowship in Environmental History

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION (BI)

Contact: Sarah Yerkes
Foreign Policy Studies Program
Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036-2103
USA
Tel.: (202) 797-6043
Fax: (202) 797-2481
Email: syerkes@brookings.edu
Website: www.brook.edu/admin/fellowships.htm

BI—Foreign Policy Studies Predoctoral Fellowship Program

Scope: A limited number of resident fellowships are awarded for policy-oriented predoctoral research in foreign policy. The candidates' dissertation topics and career goals should be directly related to public policy issues and thus to the major interests of the Institution. Candidates at any stage of their dissertation research are welcome to apply. Awards will go to scholars whose research will benefit from access to the data, opportunities for interviewing, and consultation with senior staff members afforded by the Brookings Institution and by residence in Washington, DC.

Eligibility: Candidates must be formally nominated by a graduate department, not by individual faculty members. Departments should nominate no more than two students, who must have completed the preliminary examinations for the doctorate. Candidates should be prepared to submit research plans for completion of their doctoral dissertations. Essential criteria for the award are relevance of the topic to contemporary U.S. foreign policy and/or post-Cold War international relations, and evidence that the research will be facilitated by access to the Institution's resources or to Washington-based organizations.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$20,000, payable on a twelve-month basis, for eleven months of research in residence at Brookings and one month of vacation. The Institution will provide supplementary assistance for copying and other essential research requirements in an amount not to exceed \$750, reimbursement for transportation, up to \$750 for research-related travel, plus access to a personal computer and the Institution's main server and networks. Fellows are eligible to participate in the Institution's health insurance plan during the period of their appointment. Immediate family members may also be included under an extended plan. The fellows are expected to begin their research at the Institution on or about September 1. Exceptional dissertations may be considered for publication by Brookings.

Application: Candidate nomination by the graduate department must be received by December 15. The Institution will communicate directly with nominees, who will be asked to complete application forms and to secure statements from their references. Nominees must submit their completed applications by February 15. Candidates will be notified of decisions by mid-April.

BI—Governance Studies Predoctoral Fellowship Program

Contact: Sarah Binder
Governance Studies Program

Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036-2103
USA
Tel.: (202) 797-6079
Fax: (202) 797-6144
Email: sbinder@brookings.edu
Website: www.brook.edu/admin/fellowships.htm

Scope: A limited number of resident fellowships are awarded for policy-oriented predoctoral research in governance studies. Candidates' dissertation topics should be directly related to public policy issues and thus to the major interests of the Institution. Research in governance studies focuses on political institutions and public management in the United States, and on the broader challenge of governance—including the role played by the private, NGO, and philanthropic sectors; the changing relationships among federal, state, and local bodies; and the evolution of the international economic architecture. Fellowships will be awarded to scholars whose research will benefit from access to the data, opportunities for interviewing, and consultation with senior staff members afforded by the Brookings Institution and by residence in Washington, DC. One of the fellowships is designated the Robert W. Hartley Memorial Fellowship.

Eligibility: Candidates must be nominated by a graduate department, not by individual faculty members. Departments should nominate no more than two persons, who should have completed the preliminary examinations for the doctorate. Candidates should be prepared to submit research plans for completion of their doctoral dissertations. Essential criteria for the award are relevance of the topic to the research programs of Brookings and evidence that the research will be facilitated by access to the Institution's resources or federal agencies.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$20,000, payable on a twelve-month basis, for eleven months of research in residence at Brookings and one month of vacation. The Institution provides supplementary assistance up to \$750 for copying and other research requirements, reimbursement for transportation, up to \$750 for research-related travel, plus access to a personal computer and the Institution's main server and networks. Fellows are eligible to participate in the Institution's health insurance plan during the period of their appointment. Immediate family members may also be included under an extended plan. The fellows are expected to begin their research at the Brookings Institution on or about September 1. Exceptional dissertations may be considered for publication by Brookings.

Application: Nominations by the graduate department must be received by December 15. The Institution will communicate directly with nominees, who will be asked to complete application forms and to secure statements from their references. Nominees must submit their completed applications by February 17. Candidates will be notified of decisions by mid-March.

BI—Internships

Scope: Each internship program offers the opportunity to become involved with everyday activities at Brookings, and the chance to work in a professional research organization which studies a wide variety of public policy issues. Both part-time and full-time internships are available in the following departments: Economic Studies, Foreign Policy Studies, Governance Studies, Metropolitan Policy, Poverty and Global Economy Initiative, Brook-

ings Center for Executive Education, Office of Communications, Development Office, Human Resource Office, Information Technology Services, President's Office, and the Brookings Institutions Press.

Eligibility: Applicants should be college juniors, seniors, or graduate students. The required fields of study differ, depending on the department in which the internship is offered.

Provisions: All positions are unpaid.

Application: Details about the application process can be found in the internship section of the website as requirements and deadlines vary.

BROWN UNIVERSITY JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY (JCBL)

Contact: Director
John Carter Brown Library
Brown University
P.O. Box 1894
Providence, RI 02912
USA
Tel.: (401) 863-2725
Email: JCBL_Fellowships@Brown.edu,
nan_summer-mack@brown.edu
Website: www.brown.edu/Facilities/John_Carter_Brown_Library/index.html

JCBL—Long-Term Fellowships

Scope: The Library also grants long-term fellowships for postdoctoral and independent research, several of which are funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) or the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. Proposed research must be closely related to the Library's holdings.

Eligibility: Applicants for long-term fellowships must be U.S. citizens or have resided in the United States for the three years immediately preceding the date of application. Graduate students are not eligible.

Provisions: Fellowships are for five to nine months, with a stipend of \$4,000 per month. The fellowships will typically begin between June 1 and July 15 or between January 15 and March 15. All fellows must relocate to Providence, RI, and must be in residence continuously for the term of the fellowship.

Application: Application instructions and forms are available for download at the Library's website. The deadline for submission of applications is January 10. Announcements of Fellowship awards will be made in mid-March.

JCBL—Short-Term Fellowships

Scope: The stipends of many short-term fellowships each year are paid out of restricted funds generously donated to the Library for this purpose: The Paul W. McQuillen Memorial

Fellowship, the Charles H. Watts Memorial Fellowship, the Barbara S. Mosbacher Fellowship, the Helen Watson Buckner Memorial Fellowship, and the Library Associates Fellowship are open to scholars in any area of research related to the Library's holdings. The Jeannette D. Black Memorial Fellowship is for research in the history of cartography or a closely related area. The Ruth and Lincoln Ekstrom Fellowship is for research on the history of women and the family in the Americas prior to 1825, including the question of cultural influences on gender formation. The William Reese Company Fellowship is for the study of American bibliography and the history of the book in the Americas. The Alexander O. Vietor Memorial Fellowship is for research in early maritime history. The Center for New World Comparative Studies Fellowships are available for scholars engaged in research with a comparative dimension. Maria Elena Cassiet Fellowships are restricted to scholars who are permanent residents of countries in Latin America. The Touro National Heritage Trust Fellowship is for research on some aspect of the Jewish experience in the New World before 1825. The nine-month J. M. Stuart Fellowship is reserved for a graduate student at Brown University. The foregoing list is intended to suggest areas of research on colonial America that may benefit from the use of JCB materials. Applicants should not however, apply for a grant in a specific Fellowship category. All short-term applications are reviewed as a group without reference to these categories.

Eligibility: All fellowships are open to Americans and to foreign nationals engaged in predoctoral, postdoctoral, or independent research. Graduate students must have passed their preliminary or general examinations, and be in the dissertation writing stage at the time of application.

Provisions: Short-term fellowships are available for periods of two to four months and carry a stipend of \$1,600 per month. All fellows must be in residence in Providence, RI for the term of the fellowship.

Application: Application instructions and forms are available for download at the Library's website. The deadline for submission of applications is January 10. Announcements of Fellowship awards will be made in mid-March.

BROWN UNIVERSITY PEMBROKE CENTER FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH ON WOMEN (PC)

Contact: Elizabeth Barboza, Manager
Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women
Brown University
194 Meeting Street
Box 1958
Providence, RI 02912
USA
Tel.: (401) 863-2643
Fax: (401) 863-1298
Email: Elizabeth_Barboza@brown.edu
Website: www.pembrokecenter.org/default.asp

PC—Pembroke Center Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Pembroke Center annually supports three or four postdoctoral research fellows to participate in the Center's interdisciplinary research seminar, which is organized each academic year around varying themes.

Eligibility: Applications are welcome from those working on periods and contexts in which the experience of suffering was conceived in radically different terms. Fellowships are open to scholars in all disciplines. Recipients may not hold a tenured position in an American college or university. Preference will be given to projects related to the theme of the seminar. Scholars with independent support who wish to take part in the Pembroke Seminar are invited to apply for affiliation with the Center.

Provisions: This is a residential fellowship. Fellows participate in the seminar, present two public papers during the year, and pursue individual research. The term of appointment is September 1 through May 31. The stipend is \$35,000, plus health insurance (unless otherwise covered).

Application: Application instructions are available from the Center's website. The deadline for applications is December 10.

PC—Scholars in Residence

Scope: The program is open to scholars who wish to spend an academic year or semester at the Pembroke Center at Brown University.

Eligibility: Senior and junior scholars in any field are invited to apply.

Provisions: Typically, scholars have their own research funding or sabbatical leave support. Participants receive offices with computer facilities, as well as library and athletic privileges. In addition, research assistance is available to all scholars. Scholars in residence are invited to participate in all Center activities, including lectures, colloquia, the annual Pembroke Research Seminar, and ongoing research groups sponsored by the Center. Applicants need not be working on the Center's current research themes.

Application: Candidates should send a curriculum vitae and a five-page description, including bibliography, of their work in progress. The deadline for applications is January 15.

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR BILDUNG UND FORSCHUNG

BAföG for Study Abroad

See FEDERAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

BÜRO FÜHRUNGSKRÄFTE ZU INTERNATIONALEN ORGANISATIONEN (BFIO)

Contact: Wilhelm Döring
Büro Führungskräfte zu Internationalen Organisationen
Villemombler Straße 76
53123 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 713-1313
Fax: (0228) 713-270-1036
Email: bonn-zav.bfio@arbeitsagentur.de
Website: www.arbeitsagentur.de

BFIO—Junior Professional Officer/Associate Professional Officer (JPO, APO)

Scope: Programs for Junior Professional Officers or Associate Professional Officers exist in most international organizations and allow young academics and professionals from diverse backgrounds to work in the field of international relations and development for a period of two to five years, depending on the position.

Eligibility: The program is open to German citizens. Candidates must have completed their academic or professional training. Previous work experience is essential. Available positions vary annually depending on funding and the staffing needs.

Provisions: JPOs and APOs become regular employees at the respective organization. Responsibilities, payment and benefits vary accordingly.

Application: Prospective candidates should check the program links at their chosen organization's website (i.e. IMF, UN, World Bank, as listed in this guide). German citizens should also contact the BFIO, which announces vacancies at the beginning of each calendar year and administers the application process.

GEORGE BUSH PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION (GBLF)

Contact: George Bush Presidential Library and Museum
1000 George Bush Drive West
College Station, TX 77845
USA
Tel.: (979) 862-2251
Fax: (979) 862-2253
Email: pthornton@gbplc.tamu.edu
Website: www.georgebushfoundation.org/bush/

GBLF—Grants

Scope: The George Bush Library Foundation has instituted two research grant programs to assist scholars conducting research at the George Bush Presidential Library. The Peter and Edith O'Donnell Research Grant supports research in any field that includes the holdings of the George Bush Presidential Library. The Korea Grant Program focuses on Asia, particularly Korea, and also must include the holdings of the George Bush Presidential Library.

Eligibility: The eligibility criteria for the grants are very flexible. Anyone engaged in research pertaining to the library's collections may apply.

Provisions: Awards for both grants range from \$500 to \$2,500.

Application: Information and applications are available from the Foundation office.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (CIT)

Contact: Archivist
California Institute of Technology Archives

Mail Code 015A-74
Pasadena, CA 91125
USA
Tel.: (626) 395-2704
Fax: (626) 793-8756
Email: archives@caltech.edu
Website: archives.caltech.edu/grants-in-aid.html

CIT—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The Victor and Joy Wouk Grant-in-Aid Program offers research assistance for work using the papers of Victor Wouk in the Caltech Archives. The Maurice A. Biot Archives Fund and other designated funds offer research assistance to use the collections of the Caltech Archives. For the Biot Award, preference will be given to those working on the history of technology, especially aeronautics, applied mechanics, and geophysics.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from students working towards a graduate degree or from established scholars. Graduate students must have completed one year of study prior to receiving a grant-in-aid. No applicant may receive more than two awards, and awards will not be given to the same applicant in consecutive twelve-month periods.

Provisions: The Wouk Grant offers support of up to \$2,000, the Biot Award of up to \$1,500. Grants-in-aid may be used for travel and living expenses, for photocopy or other photo-reproduction costs related to the research project, and for miscellaneous research expenses. Funds may not be used for the purchase of computer software or hardware.

Application: Application forms may be downloaded from the website or by writing to the Archivist. Applications are reviewed quarterly, on January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1.

CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (CTS)

Contact: Calvin Theological Seminary
3233 Burton Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
USA
Tel.: (800) 388-6034, ext. 6539
Fax: (616) 957-8621
Email: admissions@calvinseminary.edu
Website: www.calvinseminary.edu

CTS—Doctoral Fellowships and Assistantships

Scope: In 1992 the Seminary began a Ph.D. program in the theological division, offering degrees in historical, systematic, philosophical, and moral theology, with concentrations in Reformation studies, post-Reformation protestant theology, and modern and contemporary theology. The program is designed to prepare scholars for teaching and research in colleges, theological seminaries, and universities, and for general ecclesiastical leadership. A reformed perspective is emphasized; however, students from other traditions are encouraged to apply. The academic freedom to probe the foundations of reformed theology and explore the validity of other approaches is a fundamental principle of the Ph.D. program.

Eligibility: Applicants must be graduates of an accredited college and must possess a master of theological studies, bachelor of divinity, master of divinity, or master of theology degree or equivalent from an accredited school. A master's-level background in the intended area of specialization is required. The applicant's previous record must demonstrate outstanding academic performance and a minimum grade point average of 3.3. Applicants must provide evidence of knowledge of Hebrew, Greek, and a modern foreign language.

Provisions: Several fellowships and awards are available; their provisions vary.

Application: Application materials may be obtained by contacting the Seminary or by downloading them from the Internet. Completed applications must be submitted by February 10.

CARNEGIE COUNCIL ON ETHICS AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (CCEIA)

Contact: Ulrike Klopfer, Secretary of the Corporation
Fellowship Program
Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs
170 East 64th Street
New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 838-4120
Fax: (212) 752-2432
Email: info@cceia.org, ulrikek@cceia.org
Website: www.cceia.org

CCEIA—Fellowships

Scope: Up to six non-residential fellowships are available per year for research in the following areas: human rights, ethics and the use of force, reconciliation, environmental values, and justice and the world economy.

Eligibility: The program is open to mid-career scholars, practitioners, journalists, and other professionals worldwide who are engaged in work related to the moral dimensions of international affairs. All fellows must be fluent in English.

Provisions: Fellows typically receive a \$5,000 stipend and all travel, accommodation, and program-related costs. Fellowships will link individual research projects to ongoing Carnegie Council projects.

Application: The deadline for applications is January 15.

CCEIA—Undergraduate and Graduate Internships

Contact: Rebecca Kraley, Internship Coordinator
Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs
170 East 64th Street
New York, NY 10021
USA

Phone: (212) 838-4120
Fax: (212) 752-2432
Email: rkraley@cceia.org
Website: www.cceia.org

Scope: The Carnegie Council offers academic semester and summer internships to undergraduate and graduate students who seek extensive practical experience.

Eligibility: Internships are open to U.S. citizens and qualified foreign students. Applicants should demonstrate strong academic standing and knowledge of international affairs.

Provisions: Council internships generally last one semester. They require a minimum commitment of ten hours a week during the semester and twenty-five hours a week during the summer. Typical responsibilities include research, maintaining and collecting information on foundations and fundraising, proofreading and fact-checking, and assisting with administrative duties for seminars and conferences. Interns are encouraged to attend Council events, including seminars, public lectures, and conferences. A transportation stipend of \$15 a day is provided.

Application: For current openings, prospective applicants should consult the website. To apply, a cover letter and a résumé should be sent via email to the Internship Coordinator. Most internships have a September 15 application deadline, while the journal internship has a September 20 deadline. Qualified candidates will be contacted for interviews at the conclusion of the review process.

CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (CASBS)

Contact: Robert A. Scott, Associate Director
Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences
75 Alta Road
Stanford, CA 94305-8090
USA
Tel.: (650) 321-2052
Fax: (650) 321-1192
Email: info@casbs.org
Website: www.casbs.org

CASBS—Residential Fellowships

Scope: The Center awards up to fifty residential postdoctoral fellowships each year to scientists and scholars who show exceptional accomplishment or promise in their field. These fields include but are not limited to anthropology, art history, biology, classics, economics, education, geography, history, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics and statistics, medicine, musicology, philosophy, political science, psychiatry, psychology, and sociology. Among others, three to five Spencer Fellows with interests in issues of education, development, cognition, and the social context of learning are supported annually.

Eligibility: The competition is open to candidates of all nationalities.

Provisions: The fellowships allow recipients to pursue their own studies and to associate with colleagues in the same or related disciplines. The fellowship award entails a period of residence in the vicinity of the Center, normally beginning in September and extending from seven to twelve months. This requirement specifically excludes residence in San Francisco, Berkeley, Santa Cruz, or the East Bay. The stipend is based on the academic salary for the year preceding residence at the Center. In most cases, the fellow contributes to the cost of the stipend.

Application: The Center's nomination and selection process is unique among academic institutions. Any scholar is entitled to nominate another person for consideration as a fellow, but most nominations come from well-known scholars, academic administrators, former fellows, and directors of our summer institutes. The Center also aims to identify potential fellows through its other programs, including summer seminars and special projects.

CENTER FOR STRATEGIC AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CSIS)

Contact: Abshire-Inamori Leadership Academy
Center for Strategic and International Studies
1800 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 887-0200
Fax: (202) 775-3199
Email: leadership@csis.org
Website: www.csis.org/intern/armstrong.htm

CSIS—Ann Armstrong Leadership Awards

Scope: Administered by the Abshire-Inamori Leadership Academy, the Anne Armstrong Leadership Award recognizes undergraduates who demonstrate strong potential for leadership in the fields of international affairs.

Eligibility: Candidates for the award must be undergraduates of at least sophomore standing at the time of application and must have outstanding academic records with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 in their area of concentration and 3.3 overall. Graduating seniors must pursue their internship within six months following the award. Major field(s) of study should be related to public policy and/or international affairs. Applicants are expected to have strong written and oral communication skills, an interest in international affairs, and demonstrated leadership potential as indicated by their involvement in extracurricular activities. Former and current CSIS interns and staff members are not eligible.

Provisions: The award of \$3,000 is given three times a year to enable recipients to serve as full-time interns at the Center during any fall, spring, or summer term during or shortly following their undergraduate careers. Recipients who cannot work full-time receive a prorated award.

Applications: Application forms and instructions are available at the Institute's website. Applications must be received by June 15 for fall internships, February 15 for summer internships, and October 15 for spring internships.

CSIS—Internship Program

Contact: Shavshigeh Howard, Internship Coordinator
Center for Strategic and International Studies
1800 K Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 887-0200
Fax: (202) 775-3199
Email: internships@csis.org
Website: www.csis.org/intern/index.htm

Scope: The Center offers full-time and part-time volunteer and paid internships in the fall, spring, and summer for college and advanced students interested in gaining practical experience in public policy at an institution dedicated to analysis and policy impact.

Eligibility: Applicants must be eligible to work in the United States, and must have at least a college junior standing at the time of application. Applicants must have an overall grade point average of 3.0 at the time of the application. Current and former CSIS interns and staff members are not eligible for internships.

Provisions: The internships are from three to five months. Responsibilities are assigned by the individual project directors and will vary according to program needs. Both research and clerical duties can be expected, from collecting data at government and non-government agencies to organizing conferences and seminars, answering phones, and photocopying.

Application: The application form and a list of additional materials to be submitted are available from the Institute's website. Applications must be received by July 1 for fall internships, March 1 for summer internships, and November 1 for spring internships.

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
CENTER FOR COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND SOCIETY
(CCLS)**

Contact: Director
Center for Comparative Literature and Society
Heyman Center, Mail Code 5755
Columbia University
2960 Broadway
New York, NY 10027
USA
Tel.: (212) 854-4541
Fax: (212) 662-7289
Email: eff2101@columbia.edu
Website: www.columbia.edu/cu/ccls

CCLS—Fellowships

Scope: Together with grants from the Ford Foundation and the Lurcy Foundation, the Center appoints two postdoctoral fellows for one academic year. The main purpose of the

Center is to rethink comparative literary and cultural studies in their relation to area studies and the historically oriented social sciences. Accordingly, applications from a wide variety of humanities and social science disciplines are invited.

Eligibility: Fellows must have received their Ph.D. within the last six years prior to the commencement of their tenure.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$41,000. Full fringe benefits will be added, plus \$1,000 for travel. An additional \$2,000 will be given for innovative course planning. The fellow is given time and resources to develop his or her scholarship in a broadening and experimental cross-disciplinary and cross-regional context. At the Center, the fellow joins an intellectually vibrant community of scholars from the humanities, the social sciences, architecture, and law. The fellow will teach one course for the Center (in the spring semester), if possible together with a Columbia faculty member.

Application: Application instructions and forms are available from the center's website. The deadline for completed applications is October 15.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SOCIETY OF FELLOWS IN THE HUMANITIES (CUSOF)

Contact: Judy Huyck
Society of Fellows in the Humanities
Columbia University
Heyman Center
Mail Code 5700
2960 Broadway
New York, NY 10027
USA
Tel.: (212) 854-4631
Fax: (212) 854-4069
Email: sof@columbia.edu
Website: www.columbia.edu/cu/societyoffellows

CUSOF—Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Society appoints a number of postdoctoral fellows in the humanities each year.

Eligibility: Candidates must have received the Ph.D. within five years previous to the commencement of the fellowship term.

Provisions: The stipend is approximately \$50,000 for one year at a rank equivalent to lecturer. Full fringe benefits are added and an additional \$3,000 is available to support research needs. The appointment is ordinarily renewable for a second year. Each fellow is required to teach one of the introductory courses in general education: contemporary civilization, literature humanities, music humanities, art humanities, Asian civilizations, Asian humanities, or major cultures, including the cultures and civilizations of Africa, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Application: The deadline for application is October 15.

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE (CBO)

Contact: Congressional Budget Office
Human Resources Office
Ford House Office Building, 4th Floor
Second and D Streets, SW
Washington, DC 20515-6925
USA
Tel.: (202) 226-2628
Fax: (202) 225-7539
Email: jobs@cbo.gov
Website: www.cbo.gov/Fellowships.cfm

CBO—Economic Policy Fellowship Program

Scope: A vital link between the research community and the agency, economic policy fellowships aim to provide experts in macroeconomics, health economics, financial economics, public finance, and other specialties with a unique opportunity to address complex budgetary and economic policy issues.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to senior scholars with a Ph.D. in the above-mentioned (or related) fields.

Provisions: The fellowship terms range from six to twelve months. Stipends are calculated according to the applicant's qualifications and experience.

Application: There are no application forms or deadlines. Applicants should submit a cover letter, a résumé, a writing sample and state their interest, area of expertise, and availability.

CONGRESSIONAL HUNGER CENTER (CHC)

Contact: John Kelly, Kristin Anderson, Co-Directors
Congressional Hunger Center
229 Pennsylvania Ave, SE
Washington, DC 20003
USA
Tel.: (202) 547-7022, ext. 16
Fax: (202) 547-7575
Email: jkelly@hungercenter.org,
kanderson@hungercenter.org
Website: www.hungercenter.org/national/index.html

CHC—Bill Emerson National Hunger Fellows Program

Scope: The fellowship is a unique leadership development opportunity for motivated individuals seeking to make a difference in the struggle to eliminate hunger and poverty. The program develops leaders in the fight against hunger with a deep understanding of poverty at both the local and national levels that enables them to find innovative solutions and create the political will to end hunger. Each year, about twenty participants are selected.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. They must at least have a bachelor's degree, a demonstrated commitment to social justice, creativity and initiative in problem solving, as well as leadership qualities and abilities.

Provisions: Fellows are placed for six months with urban and rural community-based organizations all over the country involved in fighting hunger at the local level, such as food banks, community kitchens, and local advocacy agencies. They then move to Washington, DC to complete the year with six months of work at national organizations involved in the anti-hunger and poverty movement, including national advocacy organizations, think tanks, and federal agencies.

Application: Applications will only be accepted via email at fellows@hungercenter.org. For detailed instructions, candidates should check the website. The application deadline is January 25.

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE (CRC)

Contact: Bernevia McCalip, CRS Volunteer Internship Coordinator
Congressional Research Service
Library of Congress
101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540-7500
USA
Fax: (202) 707-2615
Email: bmccalip@crs.loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/crsinfo/volunteer

CRS—Volunteer Internship Program

Scope: The Congressional Research Service is where Members of Congress turn for the nonpartisan research, analysis, and information they need to make informed decisions on behalf of the American people. CRS accepts a limited number of volunteer interns each year.

Eligibility: Although most interns are graduate students, exceptional undergraduate students are also welcome to apply. Internships for the American Law Division are limited to current law school students who have completed at least one year of law school.

Provisions: Internships can last from three months to one year. Hours are determined by the needs of individual divisions and the applicant. Although CRS volunteer internships do not offer financial compensation, students may be able to earn college credit. Volunteer interns assist professional CRS staff in performing research and reference in response to public policy-related issues and questions. Volunteers thus have an opportunity to participate in the legislative process and to develop valuable research skills in a public policy setting.

Application: Applications are accepted on an ongoing basis. The American Law Division accepts interns for the fall and spring academic terms and for the summer. A résumé and cover letter indicating dates of availability and areas of interest or expertise should be sent to the above address.

COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR WOMEN IN HISTORY (CCWH)- BERKSHIRE CONFERENCE OF WOMEN HISTORIANS (BCWH)

Contact: Prof. Ann Le Bar
History Department

Eastern Washington University
 Patterson Hall 200
 Cheney, WA 99004
 USA
 Tel.: (509) 359-6084
 Fax: (509) 359-4338
 Email: alebar@mail.ewu.edu
 Website: www.theccwh.org

CCWH-BCWH Graduate Student Fellowship

Scope: The Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians co-sponsor annual competitions to assist in the completion of dissertation work. The award is intended to support either a crucial stage of research or the final year of writing. History graduate students who apply for the CCWH-BCWH Award will automatically be considered for the CCWH-Ida B. Wells Award. No additional application is necessary.

Eligibility: Applicants must be women graduate students in a history department at a U.S. institution. They must have A.B.D. status by the time of application. The award may be held with others simultaneously. High school students or undergraduates are not eligible. Applicants for the Berkshire Award must be female graduate students in a history department in a U.S. institution, specializing in any field of history; applicants for the Ida B. Wells Award may specialize in any field, but must be working on an historical project in an interdisciplinary area such as women's studies or ethnic studies.

Provisions: The award is \$500.

Application: The application deadline is September 1. Interested candidates should contact the CCWH for more information.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY SOCIETY FOR THE HUMANITIES (SOCHUM)

Contact: Program Administrator
 Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships
 Society for the Humanities
 Cornell University
 Andrew D. White House
 27 East Avenue
 Ithaca, NY 14853-1101
 USA
 Tel.: (607) 255-9274
 Fax: (607) 255-1422
 Email: humctr-mailbox@cornell.edu
 Website: www.arts.cornell.edu/sochum

SOCUM—Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: Cornell University offers Mellon postdoctoral teaching/research fellowships in the humanities in five areas of specialization: German studies, history, linguistics, Near Eastern studies, and science and technology studies.

Eligibility: Applicants who received the Ph.D. within five years before the commencement of the fellowship are eligible. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents.

Provisions: Each fellowship is for a one-year period beginning July, with a stipend of \$40,000. While in residence at Cornell, fellows hold department affiliation, have limited teaching duties, and the opportunity for scholarly work.

Application: There are no application forms. A list of required application materials is available at the Center's website. The deadline for fellowships is October 21.

SOCUM—Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Society appoints six to eight fellows related to a specific annual theme.

Eligibility: Applicants must have the Ph.D. in hand by the time of application.

Provisions: Each fellow will receive \$40,000 for a one-year term. Fellows spend most of their time at Cornell engaged in research and writing but are encouraged to offer an informal seminar related to their research.

Application: Applications must be postmarked by October 21.

CORO

Contact: Coro National Office
1010 West 39th Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
USA
Tel.: (816) 931-0751
Fax: (816) 756-0924
Email: national@coro.org
Website: www.coro.org

CORO—Fellows Program in Public Affairs

Scope: The Coro Fellows Program in Public Affairs is an intensive nine-month, full-time, graduate-level program. Each year, up to sixty-four fellows are chosen from across the country to serve at one of the regional Coro Centers. Fellows work in a series of assignments with a government agency, business, political campaign, labor union, media organization and non-profit group. There is no standard set of assignments; each fellow's experience is individually tailored.

Eligibility: Candidates who want to make a difference in their community, organization, or industry, and have an interest in civic affairs and public service are invited to apply. A bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is required and postgraduate academic and/or work experience are desirable. Most candidates have been active in civic or campus activities. Evidence of leadership potential and concern for the well being of communities are also criteria. Fellows come from all academic disciplines, careers, ethnic, and socio-economic backgrounds.

Provision: Tuition for the program is \$3,500, of which \$350 is due upon acceptance into the program. Tuition scholarship funding is available and the amount varies from Center to Center and from year to year. Scholarships are awarded in the form of a reduction or waiver of the tuition. As the program time commitment precludes outside employment, financial assistance is available, based on financial need, to assist with living expenses. The average financial award or stipend varies among centers and may be awarded based upon demonstrated need. Fellows are expected to work with their assignment supervisor to shape their own learning and maximize its educational value.

Application: For detailed application instructions, candidates should consult the above website. As part of Coro's national process, applicants must apply to the Coro Center located nearest them. Based on a review of written applications, Coro will invite finalists to attend an interview. The application deadline for the program beginning in September is January 7.

COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS (CIES)

Contact: Karen Watts, Senior Program Officer
 Ambika Joshee, Senior Program Associate
 Council for International Exchange of Scholars
 3007 Tilden Street, NW, Suite 5L
 Washington, DC 20008-3009
 USA
 Tel.: (202) 686-4004, (202) 686-6235
 Fax: (202) 362-3442
 Email: EUSIR@cies.iie.org
 Website: www.cies.org

CIES—European Union Scholar-in-Residence

Scope: Through an arrangement with the European Union, grants are available to bring European scholars specializing in EU affairs to U.S. campuses as resident fellows for one academic term. The program is for scholars in the humanities, social sciences, or other fields where there is an international, comparative, or policy component.

Eligibility: Proposals are welcome from research and graduate institutions that have established programs in international affairs, business, political science, or related fields in which the presence of an EU expert would be beneficial.

Provisions: The scholars give guest lectures and conduct seminars as appropriate, consult with faculty and students on research, engage in collaborative study, and provide outreach to neighboring institutions and the local community. The resident fellows are not expected to teach regular courses.

Application: Application deadline is September 15 for grants commencing the following academic year.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR)

Contact: Elise Carlson Lewis
 Vice President, Director of Membership and Fellowship

Affairs
New York Office
Harold Pratt House
58 East 68th Street
New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 434-9489
Fax: (212) 434-9801
Email: fellowships@cfr.org
Website: www.cfr.org

Washington Office
1779 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 518-3400
Fax: (202) 986-2984
Email: fellowships@cfr.org
Website: www.cfr.org

CFR—Intelligence Fellowship

Scope: In 1999, the Council established a fellowship for members of the intelligence community. The Intelligence Fellowship is modeled after the Council's successful Military Fellowships and provides an opportunity for an outstanding person on the cusp of a senior position to expand his or her knowledge of international relations.

Eligibility: The program is intended for senior intelligence officers.

Provisions: The program offers space and time for individual study, research and reflection, extensive participation in the Council's active program of meetings and study groups, and interaction with the Council's diverse and knowledgeable membership.

Application: Selection is based on nominations by the CIA.

CFR—International Affairs Fellowships

Scope: Launched in 1967, the International Affairs Fellowship Program is designed to advance the professional development of outstanding young Americans from the government, business, professional, and academic communities. The fellowships seek to bridge the gap between thought and action in foreign policy by supporting both a variety of policy studies and active exposure to policymaking.

Eligibility: The programs are open to all U.S. citizens between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-five. Detailed information is available on the CFR's web pages.

Provisions: The distinctive character of the program lies in the contrasting experiences it provides at the juncture of policy research and policy formulation. Thus, it encourages academics and others from the private sector to serve in a policy-oriented environment through operational experience in public service. Conversely, it permits government officials on leave to study key issues in a scholarly atmosphere free from operational pressure. The Council organizes roundtable meetings in Washington, DC, for the fellows, including

current and former military, Department of State, and Edward R. Murrow Fellows, and an annual conference that offers an opportunity for the fellows to share the findings of their projects.

Applications: Application is primarily by invitation, on the recommendation of a national panel of individuals in academic, government, or other institutions. Others who inquire directly and who meet the preliminary requirements may be invited to apply without formal nomination. Those invited to apply are forwarded application forms. Following a preliminary screening by the selection committee, those candidates who are selected as finalists will be interviewed and may be asked to furnish additional material. The deadline for nominations is September 20.

CFR—Military Fellowship

Scope: The Council usually awards two or three Military Fellowships annually to an outstanding officer from the services of the U.S. Armed Forces.

Eligibility: This program is for U.S. Army, Air Force and Navy officers.

Provisions: The program enables the officers selected to broaden their understanding of foreign relations by spending a year in residence at the Council's headquarters in New York, or, in special circumstances, at the Council offices in Washington, DC. Fellows participate in Council programs, meet with Council members and staff, and engage in studies in conjunction with the Council's Studies Program. They also assist in arranging several politico-military trips for Council members during the year.

Application: The Chiefs of Staff of the Army and the Air Force, the Chief of Naval Operations, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps nominate candidates for these fellowships.

CFR—Edward R. Murrow Fellowship

Scope: Each year, the Council offers a resident fellowship for a foreign correspondent or international news editor for an English language medium. The fellowship is named in honor of Edward R. Murrow and funded by the CBS Foundation.

Eligibility: Applicants of all nationalities are welcome. There is no age limit. Applicants should have a record of publications in English.

Provisions: The fellowship gives the recipient a period of nine months for sustained study and writing, free from the usual pressure of deadlines that characterize journalistic life.

Application: To receive an application, a nomination letter must be submitted to the above address by February 1. The nomination letter may be submitted by a Council member, a former or current Murrow Fellow, the candidate's employer, or the candidate him or herself. Nominees who meet the criteria of the program are then forwarded an application form, to be returned by February 28.

CFR—Next Generation Fellowship (NGF)

Scope: The program nurtures outstanding thinkers and writers from a variety of fields who have the potential to become foreign policy leaders. The program recruits individuals whose principal mission will be frontier policy scholarship, leading to several major pub-

lished articles or a book during the fellowship tenure. The Council has about twelve NGFs at any one time.

Eligibility: NGFs are open to individuals between the ages of twenty-seven and forty with a doctorate, other advanced degree, or equivalent experience in government or elsewhere. Although candidates are welcomed from any field within international relations, the Council gives preference to those whose work combines regional or functional expertise with economics.

Provisions: Most NGFs are in residence for two or three years. They are full members of the Council on Foreign Relations staff, working in residence at the Council's New York or Washington, DC offices. NGFs are an integral component of the Studies Department staff and have substantial contact with other fellows, Council members, and experts in their field. They are expected to hold study group meetings with Council members and others to discuss their work and obtain feedback, new ideas, and information.

Application: There are no fixed deadlines for nominations or applications. The process is conducted on a rolling basis throughout the year. All applications are submitted for review to the Council's NGF selection committee.

CFR—Whitney H. Shepardson Fellowship

Scope: The Whitney H. Shepardson Fellowship is periodically awarded to persons of recognized professional stature in public or academic affairs related to the study of international relations.

Eligibility: The program is intended for senior scholars and professionals in the above-mentioned fields.

Provisions: A Shepardson Fellow is expected to spend about a year affiliated with the Council, participating in Council programs while working on a book or other significant publication on a major foreign policy issue.

Application: Selection is based on nominations.

CFR—Cyrus Vance Fellowship in Diplomatic Studies

Scope: The Vance Fellowship is offered to a Foreign Service Officer.

Eligibility: The program is intended for senior staff in the Foreign Service.

Provisions: With time away from the day-to-day pressures of diplomatic life, the Vance Fellow spends about a year affiliated with the Council, reflecting on issues of foreign policy and participating in Council programs.

Application: The Fellow is chosen by a selection committee from candidates nominated by the U.S. Department of State.

CFR—Internships

Contact: Council on Foreign Relations
Human Resources Office
58 East 68th Street

New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 434-9400
Fax: (212) 434-9893
Email: humanresources@cfr.org
Website: www.cfr.org

Scope: The Council offers fall, spring and summer internships in its Washington and New York offices for undergraduate and graduate students with a serious interest in international relations. The internship is designed to develop the intern's knowledge and leadership abilities as a foundation for future work in the foreign policy arena.

Eligibility: Candidates should be currently enrolled in either their senior year of an undergraduate program or in a graduate program in the area of international relations or a related field. They should have a record of high academic achievement, proven leadership ability, and previous related internship or work experience.

Provisions: Main responsibilities include assisting with the preparation of written materials, including proofreading, research projects on various topics relating to American foreign policy, assisting with administrative and logistical duties, communicating with the Council membership, Board of Directors, senior staff and general staff, etc. A modest stipend is offered upon completion of the internship.

Application: New internship opportunities are posted on the Council's website as they become available. Applications are accepted on a rolling basis. Qualified candidates should email, fax, or mail a résumé and cover letter to the above address.

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY AND INFORMATION RESOURCES (CLIR)

Contact: Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships
Council on Library and Information Resources
1755 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036-2124
USA
Tel.: (202) 939-4750
Fax: (202) 939-4765
Email: info@clir.org
Website: www.clir.org

CLIR—Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships

Scope: The Council on Library and Information Resources offers fellowships funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation for dissertation research primarily in original source material in the holdings of archives, libraries, historical societies, museums, related repositories, or a combination. Approximately ten fellowships are available per year.

Eligibility: Applicants may be of any nationality but must be enrolled in a doctoral program in a U.S. graduate school. They must have completed all doctoral requirements except the dissertation and be ready to start research for it.

Provisions: The fellowships provide a stipend of \$1,600 per month for eight to twelve months. Each fellow will receive an additional \$800 upon participating in a symposium on research in original sources and submitting an acceptable report to CLIR on the research experience. The maximum award is thus \$20,000. Stipends support research beginning between June 1 and September 1 in the year after application submission, and may be used to meet living expenses, travel costs, and other expenses related to dissertation research, but not to defray tuition. Fellowships will not be renewed or extended. Fellows are expected to devote their full time to their dissertation research without undertaking teaching or research assistantships, or other paid work.

Application: Application deadline is November 14. If mailed from outside the United States, they should be sent by November 1.

GOTTLIEB DAIMLER- AND KARL BENZ-FOUNDATION (GDBF)

Contact: Petra Jung
Gottlieb Daimler- und Karl Benz-Stiftung
Dr.-Carl-Benz-Platz 2
68526 Ladenburg
Germany
Tel.: (06203) 10-92-16
Fax: (06203) 10-92-5
Email: info@daimler-benz-stiftung.de
Website: www.daimler-benz-stiftung.de

GDBF—Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: The purpose of the fellowship program is to support a new generation of academics. It is designed for young German postgraduates who plan a research stay abroad in connection with their Ph.D. theses, or for international scholars who plan to conduct research at German research institutions for their dissertation.

Eligibility: Applicants should not be older than thirty and must have been awarded their last academic degree (master's degree or diploma) within the last two years. Postdoctoral research, diploma theses, study visits, practical training, etc. will not be supported. Applicants must have a clearly defined original research project and an invitation from a host institution.

Provisions: Grant awards are €1,300 for German postgraduates in the United States and \$970 for foreign scholars in Germany. An additional sum of €510 is available to German grantees for books and travel expenses overseas. Fellowships are granted for a maximum period of two years, depending on the necessity of the research stay. A third year of support can only be financed through a loan from the Foundation. Financing of projects already supported by other sources for more than one year is not possible. Grant recipients will meet once a year to discuss their work.

Applications: Application forms may be obtained by contacting the Daimler-Benz Foundation. Deadlines for complete applications are April 1 and October 1. After an initial review of all applications, selected applicants will be invited to present their projects in a seminar at the Karl-Benz-Haus in Ladenburg. Representatives of the Foundation and outside referees will then choose the finalists who receive a fellowship.

CHARLES E. CULPEPER FOUNDATION

Conservation Fellowships

See NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

DAVID LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (DLAR)

Contact: Richard A. Ryerson, Director
David Library of the American Revolution
P.O. Box 748
Washington Crossing, PA 18977
USA
Tel.: (215) 493-6776
Fax: (215) 493-9276
Email: research@dlar.org, rryerson@dlar.org
Website: www.dlar.org

DLAR—Research Fellowships

Scope: The David Library offers research fellowships for the study of America in the last half of the eighteenth century. Awards are intended to encourage use of the library's extensive microform collections.

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who have passed their qualifying exams and postdoctoral researchers are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Basic stipends are \$1,600 per month. Deductions are made, however, if fellows use the on-site residence facility.

Application: Applications must include a curriculum vitae, a project description, a brief writing sample, preferably related to a research project, and two letters of recommendation. The deadline for applications is March 1.

DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT

See GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR AMERIKASTUDIEN

See GERMAN ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES

DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER AUSTAUSCHDIENST

See GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

DEUTSCHES HISTORISCHES INSTITUT, WASHINGTON, DC

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

EVERETT MCKINLEY DIRKSEN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP RESEARCH CENTER (DCLC)

Contact: Frank H. Mackaman, Executive Director
Dirksen Congressional Center
2815 Broadway
Pekin, IL 61554-4219
USA
Tel.: (309) 347-7113
Fax: (309) 347-6432
Email: fmackaman@dirksencenter.org
Website: www.dirksencenter.org

DCLC—Congressional Research Awards

Scope: The Center awards grants to individuals to support research on Congress or congressional leadership in the United States. Possible topics include the external factors that influence congressional leadership, the institutional conditions that affect it, the resources and techniques that leaders use, or the prospects for change or continuity in patterns of leadership.

Eligibility: Anyone with a serious interest in Congress may apply. The Center invites proposals from historians, political scientists, and journalists. The Center also encourages graduate students who have successfully defended their dissertation prospectus to apply. The awards program does not fund undergraduate or pre-Ph.D. study. Organizations are not eligible. Research teams of two or more individuals are eligible.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$3,500 are available. They normally extend for one year. In some circumstances, the Center will make more than one award to a single individual in consecutive years, but not more than three awards to the same person in a five-year period.

Application: There is no standard application form. Candidates should consult the website for more details. The application deadline is February 1.

DCLC—Ray LaHood Scholarships for the Study of American Government

Scope: The Dirksen Congressional Center sponsors five LaHood Scholarships to promote the study of politics and governance as practiced by the distinguished public servants who have represented Illinois's 18th district in Congress, a list which includes Abraham Lincoln, Everett Dirksen, Robert H. Michel, and, currently, Congressman Ray LaHood.

Eligibility: Eligible students are juniors in good standing who will enter their senior year in a field related to the study of the U.S. government (e.g., political science, public administration, American studies, U.S. history). They attend one of the following: Bradley University, Eureka College, Illinois University, Knox College, Lincoln Christian College, MacMurray College, Millikin University, Quincy University, or Springfield College in Illinois. Their permanent residence lies within the 18th congressional district or a county touched by the district. They have a Grade Point Average of at least 3.0 overall and 3.75 in their major.

Provisions: The scholarships provide \$1,000 as financial support for tuition, fees, and books.

Application: The application deadline is June 1. Selections will be announced by August 15. Submit the application package to “LaHood Scholarship Committee” at above address.

DUMBARTON OAKS (DO)

Contact: Carol Sellery, Office of the Director
Dumbarton Oaks
1703 32nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
USA
Tel.: (202) 339-6401
Fax: (202) 339-6419
Email: DumbartonOaks@doaks.org
Website: www.doaks.org/fellowships.html

DO—Project Grants

Scope: Dumbarton Oaks makes a limited number of grants to assist with scholarly projects in Byzantine Studies, Pre-Columbian Studies, and Garden and Landscape Studies. Support is generally for archaeological research, as well as for the recovery, recording, and analysis of materials that would otherwise be lost.

Eligibility: Project grants are limited to applicants holding a doctorate or the equivalent, and are awarded on the basis of the ability and preparation of the principal project personnel, including knowledge of the requisite languages, and the interest and value of the project to the specific field of study.

Provisions: The normal range of awards is \$3,000 to \$10,000. Funding is typically awarded for transportation, meals, housing, vehicle rental, wages, costs of technical analysis, etc. Grants are not normally made for the purchase of computers or the salary of the principal investigator.

Application: Applications are reviewed by a committee of scholars in the relevant field. The application deadline is November 1, for projects starting the following June. Before applying, applicants must contact the appropriate Director of Studies, no later than October 1, to determine if the project is within the purview of Dumbarton Oaks.

DO—Residential Fellowships

Scope: Dumbarton Oaks offers residential fellowships (Junior Fellowships and Fellowships) in three areas: Byzantine studies (including related aspects of late Roman, early Christian, Western Medieval, Slavic, and Near Eastern Studies), Pre-Columbian studies (of Mexico, Central America, and Andean South America), and studies in landscape architecture.

Eligibility: Junior Fellowships are for degree candidates who at the time of application have fulfilled all preliminary requirements for a Ph.D. or appropriate final degree and will be working on a dissertation or final project at Dumbarton Oaks under the direction of a faculty member at their own university. Fellowships are for scholars who hold a doctorate or appropriate final degree, or have established themselves in their field and wish to pursue their own research. Applications are also accepted from graduate students who expect to

have the Ph.D. in hand prior to taking up residence at Dumbarton Oaks. Successful applicants will revert to the status and stipend of Junior Fellows if the degree has not been conferred by the beginning of their term of residence.

Provisions: Junior Fellowships and Fellowships are normally awarded for the academic year (September through May). During this time, awards range from approximately \$21,200 for an unmarried Junior Fellow to a maximum of \$39,600 for a Fellow from abroad accompanied by family members. Support for the full academic year includes a stipend of \$14,445 for a Junior Fellow or \$26,325 for a Fellow, housing (a housing allowance may be offered instead of housing if Dumbarton Oaks is unable to provide accommodations, successful applicants from the greater Washington metropolitan area will not be offered housing), \$1,975 (if needed) to assist with the cost of bringing and maintaining dependents here, a research expense allowance of \$950 for the year, lunch on weekdays, and Dumbarton Oaks's contribution to health insurance. Travel expense reimbursement for the lowest available airfare, up to a maximum of \$1,300, may be provided for Junior Fellows and Fellows if support cannot be obtained from other sources (such as a Fulbright travel grant). Recipients are expected to be in residence at Dumbarton Oaks and to devote full-time to their study projects without undertaking any other major activities. Awards may also be made for a single term (September–January, or January–May). Fellowships are prorated for appointments shorter than the full academic year. Dumbarton Oaks anticipates that sabbatical salary or funds from other sources may supplement awards, particularly to Fellows. Other grants may be held with the knowledge and permission of both the grantors and Dumbarton Oaks.

Application: Detailed information for application and visa procedures are available at the above website. Complete applications must be received by November 1.

EARLY AMERICAN INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (EAIA)

Contact: Justine Mataleno, Research Grant Coordinator
Early American Industries Association
1324 Shallcross Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
USA
Tel.: (302) 652-7297
Website: www.eaiainfo.org

EAIA—Research Grants

Scope: Each year, the Association offers small research grants to serious students, researchers, or institutions for the study of early American industries in homes, shops, farms, or at sea. Projects, leading to publication, exhibition, or audiovisuals, should focus on the identification and use of obsolete tools, craft practices, or industrial technology.

Eligibility: Individuals may be sponsored by an institution or self-directed. Undergraduates are not eligible for funding.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$2,000 are available. Recipients may combine the grants with other sources of funding and may use them to defray travel expenses and research costs.

Application: The application deadline is March 15.

EAST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (ETHA)

Contact: Bob Bowman, Chairman
Ottis Lock Endowment Committee
East Texas Historical Association
Box 6223
SFA Station
Nacogdoches, TX 75962
USA
Tel.: (936) 468-2407
Fax: (936) 468-2190
Email: amcdonald@sfasu.edu
Website: www.easttexashistorical.org

ETHA—Research Grants

Scope: A number of research grants are offered each year for projects related to East Texas history.

Eligibility: There are no restrictions in eligibility.

Scope: The grants are usually in the amount of \$500 to \$1,000.

Application: Applications will be accepted online, and should include name, address of the researcher (with biographical data), the purpose for which the funds would be spent, a general statement of the anticipated benefits and uses. The deadline for applications is May 1.

ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION (EHA)

Contact: Connie Malone
Economic History Association
Department of Economics
University of Kansas
213 Summerfield Hall
Lawrence, KS 66045
USA
Tel.: (785) 864-2847
Fax: (785) 864-5270
Email: admin@eh.net, pfishback@eller.arizona.edu
Website: www.eh.net/EHA/

EHA—Research Grant Fellowships for Graduate Students

Scope: Two award programs are available to foster graduate student research in economic history. There are a maximum of five to eight pre-dissertation awards per year. In addition, up to three dissertation proposals are funded each year.

Eligibility: The awards are open to graduate students who are currently enrolled in a graduate program in a social science discipline or in history. There are no requirements as

to topic area. Dissertation awards are designed for students whose thesis topic has been approved and who have made some progress towards writing their dissertation.

Provisions: Pre-dissertation awards range from \$3,000 to \$5,000. Requests in excess of \$5,000 are unlikely to be funded. The dissertation award is \$10,000, and is intended to be the equivalent of a fellowship. Awards under either program are non-renewable.

Application: Detailed application instructions are available on the above website. The application deadline is November 1.

ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (ECC)

Contact: Ökumenischer Rat der Kirchen
Austausch- und Stipendienprogramm
150 Route de Ferney
1211 Genf 2
Switzerland
Tel.: (+41 22) 791 6111
Fax: (+41 22) 791 0361
Email: diakonie@diakonie.de
Website: www.wcc-coe.org

Diakonisches Werk der EKD
Stipendienreferat
Postfach 10 11 42
70010 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel.: (0711) 2159-362, -506
Fax: (0711) 21 59-288
Website: www.diakonie.de

ECC—Exchange and Fellowship Program

Scope: The fellowships of the Council are intended to support German theologians and staff members of German churches to study abroad for an academic year, or to participate in established projects to gain hands-on professional experience. The purpose of the program is to foster international ecumenical exchange.

Eligibility: Theologians must have completed the first theological examination. This holds also for vicars, pastors, and church staff members with approval from their respective *Landeskirche*. Candidates must prove that they have sufficient command of English and the academic qualifications to pursue their project.

Provisions: The fellowships typically last from six to twelve months, usually from September to July. Stipends vary according to the host country. They cover living expenses and accommodation. Additional funds may be available for books and health insurance. Travel expenses have to be paid by the fellows or their supporting institutions.

Application: Special application forms are available upon request from the above-mentioned EKD office. The application deadline is August 30.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Contact: Dale Medearis
Office of International Affairs (2650 R)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20460
USA
Tel.: (202) 564-6607
Fax: (202) 565-2408
Email: Medearis.Dale@epamail.epa.gov
Website: es.epa.gov, www.epa.gov/international/

EPA—Greater Research Opportunity (GRO) Fellowships

Scope: The GRO program is intended to strengthen the environmental research capacity of institutions of higher education that receive limited funding to build such capacity. The program supports quality environmental education to undergraduate and graduate students, thereby encouraging them to pursue careers in environmentally related fields. Subject to availability of funding, the Agency plans to award approximately twenty new fellowships by July 21.

Eligibility: Graduate and undergraduate students enrolled at accredited U.S. institutions of higher education are eligible.

Provisions: These fellowships are intended to help defray costs associated with environmentally oriented study, leading to academic degrees conferred at the undergraduate and graduate levels. Undergraduate students receive support for their junior and senior years of study and for an internship at an EPA facility during the summer after their junior year. The fellowship provides up to \$17,000 per year in academic support and up to \$7,500 of internship support for the three-month summer period. Master's level students may receive support for up to two years. Doctoral students may be supported for a maximum of three years. The fellowship program provides up to \$37,000 per year of support. This includes a \$20,000 annual stipend, \$5,000 for authorized expenses, and up to \$12,000 for tuition and fees. Actual annual support may vary based on the length of fellowship award, tuition, and fees.

Application: The deadline for receipt of pre-applications is normally in November of the year of the program. Detailed information on the two-step application procedure and required materials are available at es.epa.gov/ncer/rfa/2004/2005_gro_grad_fellow.html and es.epa.gov/ncer/rfa/2004/2005_gro_undergrad_fellow.html, or from Stephanie Willett at (202) 343-9737 or willett.stephanie@epa.gov.

EPA—NNEMS Fellowships

Scope: EPA's National Network for Environmental Management Studies (NNEMS) Fellowships provide students with practical research opportunities and experiences, create a catalyst for increased public awareness of environmental issues, and encourage qualified individuals to pursue professional environmental careers. Approximately thirty fellowships are available annually. The research projects fall into the following categories: Environmental Policy, Regulations, and Law; Environmental Management and Administration; Environ-

mental Science, Public Relations and Communications; Computer Programming and Development.

Eligibility: The program is for undergraduate and graduate students.

Provisions: Stipends are provided to give students the opportunity to complete research projects. The stipend is based on the student's level of education, and the duration and location of the project. Each year, EPA program managers and scientists design new NNEMS research projects based on agency priorities. Each participating headquarters or regional program office develops and sponsors projects for student research. Students work full-time during the summer or part-time during the academic year.

Application: Information about the program and application procedures may be requested from Steve Michener at (800) 358-8769 or steve.michener@ttemi.com.

EPA—STAR Graduate Fellowships

Scope: As part of its STAR program (Science to Achieve Results), the EPA routinely offers graduate fellowships. Subject to availability of funding, the Agency plans to award approximately one hundred new fellowships each year.

Eligibility: The program is for master's and doctoral students in environmentally related fields of study. Individuals must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Resident aliens must include their green card number in their pre-application.

Provisions: Master's level students may receive support for up to two years. Doctoral students may be supported for a maximum of three years. The fellowship program provides up to \$37,000 per year of support. This includes a \$20,000 annual stipend, \$5,000 for authorized expenses, and up to \$12,000 for tuition and fees. Actual annual support may vary, based on the length of the fellowship award, tuition, and fees.

Application: The deadline for receipt of pre-applications is normally in November of the year of the program. Detailed information on the two-step application procedure and required materials are available at es.epa.gov/ncer/rfa/2004/2005_star_grad_fellow.html or from Stephanie Willett at (202) 343-9737 or willett.stephanie@epa.gov.

EPISCOPAL WOMEN'S HISTORY PROJECT (EWHP)

Contact: Dr. Ann Weikel, Grants Chair
Episcopal Women's History Project
539 Cherry
Memphis, TN 38117-3624
USA
Tel.: (901) 682-0438
Email: aykl@aol.com
Website: www.episcopalarchives.org/ewhp.html

Dr. Rima Lunin Schultz
320 N. Ridgeland Ave.
Oak Park, IL 60302
USA
Email: rimalunin@ameritech.net

EWHP—Travel/Research Grants

Scope: The Episcopal Women’s History Project encourages research and publication about the lives and work of women throughout the history of the Episcopal Church, including the period of the colonial Anglican Church.

Eligibility: Proposals may focus on an individual Episcopal woman or on women’s organizations, from the colonial period to the present. Projects involving the overseas activities of Episcopal women will also be considered. The strength of the proposal and its relation to women in the church are the primary considerations, rather than a particular degree or church position.

Provisions: EWHP annually offers research and travel grants in the amounts of \$500 and gives the triennial Frank Sugeno Research Award in the amount of \$1000. Grants may be used for travel, research materials, or other research expenses.

Application: The application deadline is April 1 of the year in which the award will be made. The Episcopal Women’s History Project Grants Committee will review the proposals and notify the recipients following announcement of awards at the EWHP spring annual meeting. The Grant Application Form is available online.

EVERETT FOUNDATION (EF)

Contact: Everett Public Service Internship Program
c/o Co-op America
1612 K Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Phone: (800) 584-7336
Email: Info@everettinternships.org
Website: www.everettinternships.org/

EF—Public Service Internship Program

Scope: Each summer, about two hundred interns use their knowledge and skills in sixty-two organizations dedicated to improving the world. Everett interns work with skilled and dedicated mentors to gain first-hand experience on the front lines of public service.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed at least two semesters of college education and be a current undergraduate or graduate student attending a U.S. university, or have just graduated in the spring immediately preceding the summer of the internship.

Provisions: Internships are full-time for a period of at least ten weeks and provide a weekly stipend of \$230. Prospective interns apply directly to the public policy organization of their choice, but are funded by the Everett Foundation. See the website for a list of participating organizations. Everett Interns in New York City and Washington, DC are required to attend weekly lectures and events. Internships start no earlier than May 17 and no later than June 14.

Application: Candidates must apply directly to organizations of their choice, which are listed on The above website. There is no general application form for the Everett Program. All applications must include a résumé and a cover letter. Application deadlines may vary, depending on the chosen organization.

FEDERAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (BMBF)

Contact: Irene Heinitz
Studentenwerk Hamburg
Amt für Ausbildungsförderung
Grindelallee 9
20146 Hamburg
Germany
Tel.: (040) 41 902 117
Fax: (040) 41 902 126
Email: bafoeg@studentenwerk-hamburg.de
Website: www.studentenwerk-hamburg.de

BMBF—BAföG for Study Abroad

Scope: BAföG, short for *Bundesausbildungsförderungsgesetz* (Federal Education and Training Assistance Act), is a combination of grant and loan provided by the federal government of Germany. There are no restrictions on the field of study or research; however, the course of study must contribute to that undertaken in Germany, and courses must be eligible for credit at German universities.

Eligibility: BAföG to study abroad is available to German citizens or permanent residents enrolled at a German university. Applicants must have studied at a German university for at least one year, and they cannot change their course of study. In addition, they should not have exceeded the time allowed by their university for their course of study. Applicants to American universities must pass the TOEFL and GRE tests or another entrance examination, depending on the host university's requirements.

Provisions: BAföG follows the provisions set forth in the Federal Education and Training Assistance Act, which includes an additional monthly grant of €120 for study abroad, €47 for health insurance, and reimbursement of travel expenses. A tuition allowance of up to €4,600 per year is available. Recipients may use the funding for one year of study at the university of their choice; the funding may be extended for professional training and/or internships.

Application: Applicants should contact the Landesamt für Ausbildungsförderung in Hamburg for details. They must complete forms from both the Landesamt für Ausbildungsförderung in Hamburg (available at the local Amt für Ausbildungsförderung) and the American host university. The Landesamt für Ausbildungsförderung in Hamburg accepts applications throughout the year, but it is strongly recommended to apply as early as possible. Application deadlines for American universities vary.

Feodor Lynen Research Fellowships

See ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

Carlo-Schmid Program for Internships at International and EU-Organizations

See GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

TransCoop Program

See ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

JAMES MARTSON FITCH CHARITABLE FOUNDATION (FITCH)

Contact: James Marston Fitch Charitable Foundation
c/o Neighborhood Preservation Center
232 East 11th Street
New York, NY 10003
USA
Tel.: (212) 252-6809
Fax: (212) 471-9987
Email: fitchfoundation@aol.com
Website: www.fitchfoundation.org

FITCH—Research Grants

Scope: The trust will award grants for research in one or more of the following fields: historic preservation, architecture, landscape architecture, urban design, environmental planning, archaeology, architectural history, and the decorative arts. The grants are intended to support innovative original research and creative design that advances the practice of preservation in the United States.

Eligibility: The grants are intended for mid-career professionals who have an advanced or professional degree and at least ten years experience and an established identity in the above-mentioned fields.

Provisions: One \$20,000 grant and a number of smaller grants are available.

Application: Applications must be postmarked no later than September 7.

FIVE COLLEGES, INC. (FIVE)

Contact: Carol Angus, Nancy Eckert
Five Colleges, Inc.
Mount Holyoke College
50 College Street
South Hadley, MA 01075
USA
Tel.: (413) 256-8316
Fax: (413) 538-3121
Email: caangus@fivecolleges.edu, neckert@fivecolleges.edu
Website: www.fivecolleges.edu/academic_programs

FIVE—Associates Program

Scope: The Associates Program offers recognized local scholars who do not hold regular faculty appointments support services and a professional affiliation to carry on their work.

Eligibility: Those eligible are individuals who have taught at least two years at one of the institutions and do not currently hold a regular faculty appointment, and Five College faculty spouses/partners who are actively engaged in scholarship.

Provisions: Benefits include a formal affiliation with Five Colleges, specified faculty privileges that include borrowing from the main library collections and participating in faculty seminars, office space and use of limited clerical facilities at the Five College center, and, to the extent available, modest support for research and travel. Appointments normally are for two years but may be renewed.

Application: Nominations and renewals are made by the Dean of the Faculty at the campus where the affiliation resides and are then sent on to the Five College Deans for approval. The deadline for applications is early February.

FIVE—Fellowship Program for Minority Scholars

Scope: The five colleges—Amherst College, Hampshire College, Mount Holyoke College, Smith College, and the University of Massachusetts—associate as members of a consortium, Five Colleges, Inc. The fellowship program's chief goal is to promote diversity in the academy by enabling more scholars from underrepresented groups to embark on an academic career with their doctoral degree completed.

Eligibility: The program is open to U.S. citizens belonging to an American minority group. It is intended for scholars working on their dissertation.

Provisions: The fellowship includes a stipend of \$30,000, a research grant, fringe benefits, office space, housing or housing assistance, and library privileges at the five campuses. Emphasis is on enabling candidates to complete their dissertations but most fellows teach a single one-semester undergraduate course in an area related to their doctoral research, always at the host institution. The duration of the fellowship is from September 1 to May 31; it is non-renewable.

Application: Applicants are invited to download an application form from the above website. Supporting documents may accompany the application or be sent under separate cover. They include an official transcript from the degree-granting institution and three letters of support. The application deadline is December 1.

FOLGER INSTITUTE (FI)

Contact: Kathleen Lynch, Executive Director
Folger Institute
Folger Shakespeare Library
201 East Capitol Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
USA
Tel.: (202) 675-0333
Fax: (202) 544-4623
Email: institute@folger.edu
Website: www.folger.edu/institute/

FI—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The Folger Institute, a center for advanced study and research in the humanities, is sponsored by the Folger Shakespeare Library, which houses one of the world's finest collections of Renaissance books, and by a consortium of universities. The Institute offers grants-in-aid to support program-related travel and lodging expenses.

Eligibility: Faculty members and graduate students from universities affiliated with the Institute who participate in the Institute's programs may apply for grants, which are funded by those institutions' annual membership fees.

Provisions: External grants occasionally extend the availability of travel support to scholars outside the consortium.

Application: Instructions and application forms may be downloaded from the Institute's website. Applications are reviewed year round. The deadlines are September 1, June 1, and January 3.

FORD FOUNDATION**Fellowships**

See COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND SOCIETY

GERALD R. FORD FOUNDATION (FORD)

Contact: Helmi Raaska, Grants Coordinator
 Gerald R. Ford Library
 1000 Beal Avenue
 Ann Arbor, MI 48109
 USA
 Tel.: (734) 205-0555, (734) 205-0559
 Fax: (734) 205-0571
 Email: ford.library@nara.gov, helmi.raaska@nara.gov
 Website: www.ford.utexas.edu/library/hpgrants.htm

FORD—Research Travel Grants

Scope: The Gerald R. Ford Foundation typically authorizes a total of \$20,000 in grants for projects supporting research in the collections of the Library. The collections focus on federal policies, institutions, and politics in the 1970s. Selected strengths of the holdings are domestic affairs and policies, economics, the 1976 presidential campaign, media relations, White House management and decision-making, congressional relations, and foreign policy.

Eligibility: Scholars with research projects relevant to the holdings of the Library. Further selection criteria are project significance, appropriateness of project design, and applicant qualifications.

Provisions: The grants provide up to \$2,000 to defray travel, living, photocopy or other research-related expenses. Foreign applicants are responsible for the costs of travel between their home country and North America. The research project must be conducted after the awards are announced and will not be awarded retroactively for research already conducted. Grant recipients must begin research within one year of receiving an award notice, acknowledge Foundation support in the resulting publication(s), and donate to the Library a copy of the publication(s).

Application: Application forms may be obtained by contacting the Foundation or by downloading them from the website. Before applying, candidates are encouraged to contact the Library for information about holdings related to the applicant's project. Detailed information about application packages and procedures are also available on the website. Application deadlines are March 15 and September 15, but applications may be submitted at any time. Those received too late for one round will automatically be considered in the next.

FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN, JOHN F. KENNEDY INSTITUTE FOR NORTH AMERICAN STUDIES

Bucerius Seminar: American Archives and American History

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

FULBRIGHT COMMISSION (FK)

Contact: Fulbright-Kommission
Oranienburger Strasse 13/14
10178 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 28444-772
Fax: (030) 28444-342
Email: gpu@fulbright.de
Website: www.fulbright.de

FK—Fulbright American Studies Institute for University Teachers

Scope: This program provides two-week training seminars for university professors in the social sciences and American studies. Each seminar concentrates on a specific topic on the United States, which is announced by the university departments. Approximately fifteen grants are available every other year.

Eligibility: Applicants must be German citizens. The program is open to university professors in the social sciences and American studies, depending on the seminar focus.

Provisions: Full stipends are awarded to participants in the program. The program takes place in September/October of the following academic year and is organized in cooperation with an American university.

Application: Program descriptions and application instructions are available at the above website. Applications must be submitted directly to the Fulbright Commission by January 15.

FK—Fulbright American Studies Institutes of the U.S. State Department

Scope: The U.S. State Department annually organizes seminars for international university teachers. The program provides participants with a deeper understanding of U.S. political institutions and major currents in American political thought by focusing on the interplay between ideas and institutions in shaping contemporary American politics. The number of grants available depends on the international competition.

Eligibility: Candidates must have German citizenship. The program is open to university teachers in the humanities who offer U.S.-related lecture courses or seminars. Some may also hold positions in relevant government ministries. The ideal candidate is an experienced professional with little or no recent study experience in the United States.

Provisions: The program covers international airfare, accommodation, a per-diem allowance for living expenses, and health and accident insurance. The seminar is conducted each year over a period of six weeks in June, July, and August.

Application: Institute information usually becomes available around November, and the application deadline is set accordingly. Applicants affiliated with a German institution apply to the German-American Fulbright Commission by submitting their application to the above address. In addition, they should send the application form, curriculum vitae, and a statement of purpose by email to adams@fulbright.de.

FK—Fulbright Distinguished Chair in German Studies

Scope: The Distinguished Chair in German Studies, designed to attract leading German scholars, was established in 1996 in honor of the 50th anniversary of the worldwide Fulbright Program. A maximum of one Distinguished Chair is selected each year. The chair is currently committed to Washington University in St. Louis, MI.

Eligibility: Candidates must have German citizenship. The program is open to scholars in the fields of the social sciences, political science, or international law, who are interested in focusing on contemporary history.

Provisions: The position is held for one academic year, from August through the following April. It provides an allowance of €66,500, travel expenses, housing, office, research/secretarial aid (provided by the host university), and limited health and accident insurance. This professorship entails teaching two or three courses per semester.

Applications: Application forms and instructions will be posted on the Fulbright website upon announcement of the position in *Die Zeit*. The application deadline is November 15.

FK—Fulbright Enterprise Scholarship

Scope: Each year, the Fulbright program to the United States selects up to five Enterprise Scholars. Applicants should come from the fields of law, business, or international relations, and should be interested in close cooperation with the private sector, in addition to university-based research.

Eligibility: Candidates must be German citizens. Students must have had at least five semesters of university instruction at the time of departure, with at least two at a German university or *Fachhochschule*. Graduated applicants must have completed their degree

within the previous year. A solid academic background and a well focused project plus adequate English language proficiency are essential.

Provisions: This is a full fellowship, covering tuition fees and living expenses in the United States. The Fulbright Commission also helps with private sector contacts.

Application: Applicants still affiliated with a university should contact the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* at their institution for application information and deadlines. At-large applicants no longer at a university should contact the Fulbright Commission directly. Students should apply on the regular application forms and add a separate page to the project proposal explaining their interest in the Enterprise Scholar Award. For more information, applicants should consult the above website.

FK—Fulbright New Century Scholars Program (NCS)

Scope: The NCS Program is designed to play a vital role in forging new links among scholars and professionals from around the world who will work together to seek solutions to issues and concerns that affect all humankind. Each year, thirty outstanding research scholars and professionals from the United States and abroad will be selected as NCS Fellows through an open competition. Fellows engage in multidisciplinary collaboration of the highest quality on a topic of global significance and universal concern.

Eligibility: American, German, and international scholars who have substantial research and teaching experience and a good publication record related to the annual theme are eligible to apply. Academic applicants must hold a Ph.D. or equivalent terminal degree in a relevant field. Of the thirty selected scholars, approximately one-third will be U.S. citizens while the remaining two thirds will be visiting scholars from countries with an operational Fulbright Scholar Program. Preference will be given to fellows proposing comparative work.

Provisions: Individual travel and research awards in the amount of \$37,000 are available. In addition, accommodations and meals for seminars are covered. NCS grants are not intended as salary replacement or to support full-time research. The grants provide funds for NCS Scholars to attend a series of three in-person seminar meetings, and ongoing virtual communication is conducted among the multinational and multidisciplinary participants under the guidance of the NCS Distinguished Scholar Leader. At the end of the program year, NCS Scholars share the results of their collaborative interaction and engagement in a public forum at which they present their conclusions and recommendations for initiatives that will translate the results of their collaborative thinking into a tangible impact on the local, regional, or global level.

Application: Prospective applicants are invited to submit research proposals which reflect ongoing research interests addressing issues relevant to the NCS theme. Detailed instructions and application forms are available from the Council's website. All applications by German applicants must be received by the Fulbright Commission in Berlin by December 31.

FK—Fulbright Occasional Lecturer Program (OLP)

Scope: The program provides travel awards, which enable Fulbright Visiting Scholars who are currently in the United States to accept guest lecturing invitations at colleges and universities.

Eligibility: Applicants must be holding a current Fulbright Visiting Scholarship at a U.S. institution of higher education.

Provisions: Awards are granted at three different levels (\$250, \$500 and \$750), depending upon the distance traveled. CIES will determine the award amounts. Financial assistance is also available for Visiting Scholars to present papers at scholarly and professional conferences.

Application: Faculty and professional staff of U.S. colleges and universities can identify scholars to invite to their campuses for OLP visits by consulting the Directory of Fulbright Visiting Scholars at www.cies.org/vs_scholars/vs_dir.htm, which lists all Visiting Scholars in the United States for the current academic year. To apply for an award, the Visiting Scholar must submit to CIES, at least one month before the visit is to take place, a formal letter of invitation from an institution, in which the institution indicates the dates of the OLP visit and the lecture topic.

FK—Fulbright Travel Awards for Students and Graduates

Scope: These awards are designed to support students who receive most of their funding for study in the United States (living expenses and tuition) from other sources. A total of one hundred and ten awards are available annually.

Eligibility: Candidates must have German citizenship. Students must have had at least five semesters of university instruction at the time of departure, with at least two at a German university or *Fachhochschule*. Graduated applicants must have completed their degree within the previous year. Students who live in the United States are usually not eligible. Applicants should not be over age 35.

Provisions: The travel awards cover the round-trip costs to and from the university in the United States, and include limited health and accident insurance.

Applications: Application forms are available from the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* of the student's university or from the Fulbright Commission's webpage. Students must apply to the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* at their institution. Graduates no longer at a university should apply directly to the Fulbright Commission. Applications should be submitted by January to be considered for the following August/September.

FK—Scholarships for Study for Students and Graduates

Scope: These fellowships provide German students an opportunity to spend an academic year at an American university. The program is open to any academic discipline but has special conditions for the medical disciplines and the performing arts. A total of one hundred and thirty scholarships are available annually.

Eligibility: Candidates must have German citizenship. Students must have had at least five semesters of university instruction at the time of departure, at least two of these at a German university or *Fachhochschule*. Graduated applicants must have completed their degree within the previous year. Students who live in the United States are usually not eligible. Applicants should not be over age 35. Specialized research projects, such as dissertations, usually do not qualify.

Provisions: Students are personally responsible for a portion of the living expenses (approximately €400 per month). Additional funding is provided by the Fulbright Commission accordingly. A small number of full scholarships are available, which fully cover living expenses. Tuition and travel expenses, including an allowance for excess baggage, are covered by the grants. An additional allowance of up to \$210 a month may be awarded for spouses. The grants also include health and accident insurance.

Applications: Application forms may be obtained from the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* of the student's university or from the Fulbright Commission's webpage. Students must apply to the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* at their institution. Graduates no longer at a university should apply directly to the Fulbright Commission. The application deadline is typically in April or May for the fall of the next calendar year. The selection of applicants includes a personal interview.

FK—Senior Travel Awards

Scope: These awards cover the cost of travel for senior scholars either to lecture or to pursue research in the United States. The grants support work in all academic disciplines. A total of twenty awards are available annually.

Eligibility: Applicants must have German citizenship. They are expected to have at least several years of teaching or research experience beyond their doctorate and should hold a faculty position at an institution of higher learning or a research institute.

Provisions: The awards provide for international round-trip airfare for the recipient only, plus an allowance for excess baggage and incidentals, and limited accident and health insurance. The tenure of the award ranges from three months to one academic year. Candidates must arrange their own affiliations in the United States. The awards are not intended to pay for travel to scholarly conferences or for lecture tours.

Applications: Applications are available from the Fulbright Commission. Proposals are evaluated based on the quality of the project and its potential to benefit the German and American academic communities. Awards are highly competitive. Application materials should be submitted at least six months prior to the intended departure date.

DGfA—Fulbright American Studies Fellowships

See GERMAN ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES

FUND FOR PEACE (FP)

Contact: Michael Elder, Office Manager
Fund for Peace
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 223-7940, ext. 223
Fax: (202) 223-7947
Email: melder@fundforpeace.org
Website: www.fundforpeace.org

FP—Internships

Scope: The Fund for Peace offers an internship program that combines practical experience in the international relations field with excellent work experience and exposure to international and NGO communities.

Provisions: During fall and spring term, interns at the Fund are asked to work fifteen to twenty hours per week; summer interns work thirty to thirty-five hours per week. Duties include the usual clerical tasks of maintaining lists, updating files, and editing copy for publication. There is also a good bit of web-based research on issues, individuals, and organizations that affect our work.

Eligibility: Undergraduate or graduate students in political science, international relations, or other fields related to the Fund's mission are invited to apply. Candidates should have excellent written and oral communication skills, solid organizational abilities, strong research and computer skills, and demonstrate individual initiative and flexibility.

Applications: For available positions in the Fund's various departments, candidates should consult the website. Complete applications consist of a résumé, cover letter, two references, and a short writing sample.

FP—Visiting Fellows Program

Contact: Pauline H. Baker, President
Fund for Peace
1701 K Street, NW, 11th Floor
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 223-7940, ext. 207
Fax: (202) 223-7947
Email: pbaker@fundforpeace.org
Website: www.fundforpeace.org

Scope: The program offers senior government officials, academics, and researchers an opportunity to reflect and write on issues of concern while learning about the Fund and how it approaches conflict resolution. Proposals should be consistent with the mission of the Fund.

Eligibility: The Fund seeks applications especially from senior scholars who have sufficient resources to pursue their research. Applications from graduate students may be considered occasionally for junior positions.

Provisions: The fellowship does not provide a stipend. The Fund offers office space and facilities. It is intended for researchers seeking to profit in their work from being based in Washington, DC for three to twelve months.

Application: A complete application consists of a cover letter outlining the research project, a résumé, references, and a writing sample. There are no application deadlines and decisions about proposals are made in a relatively short time span. However, applications should be submitted well ahead of the proposed time of research at the Fund, due to space limitations.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLITICS (IILP)

Contact: Prof. Christopher Joyner, Director
Institute for International Law and Politics

Department of Government
Georgetown University
37th and O Streets, NW
Washington, DC 20057
USA
Tel.: (202) 687-5112
Fax: (202) 687-5858
Email: joynerc@georgetown.edu
Website: iilp.georgetown.edu/fellowships.html

IILP—International Fellows Program

Scope: The International Fellows Program permits foreign students to reside at the Institute to conduct scholarly research in international law and politics.

Eligibility: The program is open to graduate and postgraduate students.

Provisions: International fellows are encouraged to participate in the life of the Institute and may, with the permission of the responsible faculty member, audit classes relevant to their research.

Application: Candidates should contact the Institute directly for detailed application instructions and deadlines.

IILP—Senior Faculty Research Fellowship

Scope: Senior awards are intended to provide tenured faculty members with a semester of release time for research or for projects in the creative arts. It is envisaged that these awards will be used to make significant progress on work that would result in substantial contributions to the relevant field. A total of six awards are available per academic year.

Eligibility: Members of the main campus ordinary faculty at the associate or full professor level are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Awards take the form of a \$15,000 payment to the faculty member's department, which the latter will use to cover teaching obligations in such a way that maintains the quality of educational programs. In turn, the senior faculty member is granted a semester of release time from teaching, at full pay.

Application: The application, to be submitted by the relevant department chair or program director, should include four copies of a proposal outlining the research project and preferred semester of leave (three pages), a curriculum vitae (three pages), and a confidential evaluation by the chair/director of the proposal's merit. The application deadline is November 5.

IILP—Summer Academic Grants

Scope: The Summer Academic Grants program provides support for two consecutive months of work on a research or curriculum development project. Approximately forty grants are available in the areas of research, the creative arts, and curriculum development with the maximum number for the latter being six. Limited funds are also available to help pay for domestic or international travel required for the project.

Eligibility: All full-time members of the teaching faculty are eligible for grants, and faculty members at the assistant professor level are especially encouraged to apply. Recipients of grants awarded in the previous year may reapply for competition in the subsequent year.

Provisions: Each grant pays a stipend of \$9,000 for payment during the month of June.

Application: Applicants should submit nine copies of the following: a summary of no more than 150 words describing the proposed study, a detailed description of proposed study, a curriculum vitae (three pages), evaluations from the department or faculty chair. Applicants for travel grants should attach their requests, including justifications and estimated cost, to the grant proposal. The application deadline is October 4.

IILP—Visiting Fellows Program

Scope: The Institute for International Law and Politics provides an academic home for a number of fellowship programs, which are intended to serve the needs of select students and scholars seeking an opportunity for advanced research and scholarship in international law and politics. The senior fellows program provides an opportunity for an established scholar or practitioner to spend time at the Institute to share in its intellectual and collegial environment.

Eligibility: The program is intended for established scholars or practitioners.

Provisions: Senior fellows may be in residence at the Institute for periods ranging from six weeks to one year, usually while the scholar is on sabbatical from his or her home institution. Senior fellows are provided with an office, computer, internet access, customary office supplies, and library access. The fellow is encouraged to participate in public events and meetings within the Institute that relate to the fellow's interests.

Application: Candidates should contact the Institute directly for detailed application instructions and deadlines.

GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD)

Contact: Deutscher Akademischer Austausch Dienst
Kennedyallee 50
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 882-0
Fax: (0228) 882-444
Email: postmaster@daad.de
Website: www.daad.de

German Academic Exchange Service
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017-1814
USA
Tel.: (212) 758-3223
Fax: (212) 755-5780
Email: daadny@daad.org
Website: www.daad.org

DAAD—Academic Internships/Groups

Scope: These internships are designed to complement the DAAD's Academic Visits program by supporting a short stay, for academic (study) and practical (internship) purposes, of groups of students with university professors. The goal of this program is to promote academic exchange, and to give German students insight into political, economic, and social aspects of the host country.

Eligibility: The program supports specific courses, seminars, field trips, and workshops (except language classes) at public institutions and private companies.

Provisions: The size of the group should be between five and fifteen. The grant provides €42 per-diem per person. The DAAD support is for a minimum of seven and a maximum of fifteen days (although trips may last longer), and can be no more than 50% of the total costs for the visit.

Applications: Applications must be submitted by the university professor to the foreign student office of the university. They should include a detailed proposal, a timetable, a list of participants indicating their education and language background, a list of contacts at the host institution, an overview of expenses, and a letter stating that the stay is not an obligatory excursion. Application forms can be downloaded at www.daad.de/ausland/de/3.7.1.html. The application deadlines are August 15 for trips starting in January through March, November 15 for April through June, February 15 for July through September, and May 15 for October through December.

DAAD—Academic Year Fellowships for Continuing and Advanced Study and Research

Scope: The DAAD supports study and research projects abroad that build upon an already completed degree at a German university.

Eligibility: The fellowships are typically given to doctoral and postdoctoral scholars, but also for master's programs, field and archival research that are not tied to enrollment at a German institution.

Provisions: The fellowship term is usually one year and carries a monthly stipend of €1,200. Extensions of up to eighteen or twenty-four months are possible in cases where the original project proposal already states the intention of completing courses of study of such length.

Application: For detailed application instructions and required materials, candidates should check the DAAD website. The application deadline is at the end of June.

DAAD—Academic Year Study Fellowships and Combined Study and Internship Semester

Scope: The DAAD promotes study at renowned U.S. and Canadian institutions of higher education. Students may split their term into one semester of study and one semester for an internship of approximately three months in the same host country (Combined Study and Internship Semester Program).

Eligibility: Students of all academic disciplines are eligible. Students must be enrolled in at least their second semester at a German university. If applicable, the intermediate exami-

nations (*Vordiplom*) must be completed by the time of the commencement of the fellowship. Internship semesters are supported by the DAAD if the intended internship is a required component of the course of studies at the German university.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a monthly stipend of €500 for either one semester or a maximum of one academic year. In exceptional cases, and only when a term of more than one year was requested in the original proposal, will extensions be granted. Tuition is partly covered by the DAAD. If fellows receive internship-related compensation that exceeds €500 per month, it will be deducted from the DAAD stipend.

Application: Proof of acceptance to an internship program must be provided at least three months before the commencement of the fellowship. The DAAD further requires proof of acceptance of all course credits and the internship toward the final degree at the German university. For applications and information, candidates should consult the DAAD website.

DAAD—Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are designed to support Ph.D. students in all academic disciplines who are conducting research at a university or research institute.

Eligibility: The program is open to Ph.D. students enrolled at a German university who wish to spend time abroad for research purposes. The research can be conducted either at a university or at a research institute. For those students intending to complete their Ph.D. at a German university, an extension of the scholarship may be granted. In exceptional cases, the scholarship may support a complete Ph.D. program abroad. Students receiving a scholarship from one of the *Begabtenförderungswerke* are ineligible. However, students supported by the *Graduiertenkolleg* of the *Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG)* may apply. Candidates should have completed their studies within a reasonable time period, and they should be over age twenty-eight at the time of application.

Provisions: The fellowships include a monthly stipend of €1,200 for living and research-related expenses, and, in some cases, tuition costs, travel expenses to and from the host institution, and health, accident, and liability insurance. They cover a time period of up to twelve months, and can be extended in exceptional cases, up to another twelve months. Short-term fellowships (up to six months) cannot be renewed. A full Ph.D. program in the United States can only be funded in exceptional cases. Fellows of the *DFG Graduiertenkolleg* receive a supplementary stipend of €279.

Applications: Students must submit proof of their admission to a Ph.D. program and a confirmation letter from their academic adviser. For a complete list of required materials, candidates should check the DAAD website. There are three application deadlines throughout the academic year: November 15 to begin on April 1, March 15 to begin on August 1, and June 15 to begin on December 1. In addition to the usual application materials, applicants must submit a copy of their master's thesis and a list of publications.

DAAD—Guest Lecturers in German Studies at North American Universities

Scope: The Guest Lecturers program corresponds largely to the above-mentioned Lecturer Program, but is particularly designed for political scientists, historians, and social scientists who wish to teach at a U.S. institution of higher education.

Eligibility: Candidates should have an excellent command of the English language, a Ph.D., teaching experience, and publications. Applicants should be under forty at the time of application.

Provisions: Lecturers are employed by the U.S. host institution and paid accordingly. The DAAD provides supplementary support for health insurance and other specific expenses. The program typically lasts for two years. The host institution formulates the qualification requirements and duties of the lecturer in cooperation with the DAAD. Besides their teaching responsibilities, guest lecturers function as cultural ambassadors and advise students and faculty at the host institutions about study and research possibilities in Germany.

Application: Positions are posted in *Die Zeit*; the deadline for applications is four weeks later.

DAAD—Harvard University John F. Kennedy Memorial Fellowships

Scope: The DAAD provides up to three fellowships per year for German postdoctoral scholars in the fields of contemporary history, economics, political science, public policy, and social science to conduct research at the Center for European Studies at Harvard University.

Eligibility: Applicants must have received their Ph.D. within the past five years in one of the appropriate fields of study, and they must be no older than forty. The competition is only open to German citizens. Candidates must have a very good command of English.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$50,000 for one academic year, with the option to extend for two months without a stipend. The fellowship covers travel expenses (including family members), health, accident, and liability insurance, an allowance of \$5,000 for each child, and an additional allowance of up to \$1,500 for travel within the United States for research purposes.

Applications: Application materials may be requested from the DAAD, Referat 315. The application deadline is December 1 for the following fall semester. The selection process includes a personal interview in February. Decisions on the fellowships are made by Harvard University and are announced in April.

DAAD—International Study and Trainee Partnerships (ISAP)

Scope: The aim of this program is to promote student exchanges between German universities and universities in other countries. The program specifically targets exchanges that are not funded by the mobility programs of the EU. Also supported are initiatives below the status of official exchanges. The program aims to create institutionalized cooperative networks that allow structural changes in order to provide for credit transfers, common curriculum development, etc.

Eligibility: The program is not restricted to certain academic disciplines; it focuses on project- and discipline-related partnerships between institutes and departments. German universities are encouraged to offer creative programs to attract foreign students. The program therefore supports groups of three to five German students. They must have passed their intermediate exams (*Vordiplom*). Graduated and postdoctoral scholars are also eligible. The home university must recognize the course credits obtained at the foreign institution. The foreign institution must agree to waive at least 50% of the regular tuition.

Provisions: The DAAD pays German students small stipends (€500) that partly cover living expenses and tuition fees at the foreign institution, and defray health insurance and travel expenses. Stipends are paid up to a maximum of two semesters. No extensions can be granted. The stipends are intended to supplement a student's *Auslands-Bafög*. For university faculty engaged in the creation of durable partnerships with foreign institutions, the DAAD provides grants-in-aid for travel expenses. For lectures organized in cooperation with foreign scholars, the DAAD provides grants-in-aid for travel expenses to the German participant and per-diem stipends to foreign participants lecturing in Germany.

Application: Applications must come from a German university teacher or program director, who has made arrangements with the foreign institution and takes responsibility for the academic and organizational success of the program. Applications must be submitted to the DAAD, Referat 211. The deadline for applications is May 1 for projects starting the following spring, and October 1 for projects starting the following fall.

DAAD—Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

Scope: This program supports the research projects of highly qualified postdoctoral candidates abroad in all academic disciplines.

Eligibility: Candidates must have completed their Ph.D. with at least magna cum laude and should not be over thirty, although exceptions are made. They should have received their Ph.D. within two years prior to commencement of the fellowship. Priority is given to candidates with no research experience abroad. Candidates who have already spent a year abroad on a postdoctoral fellowship cannot be considered.

Provisions: Applicants must contact the research institution abroad on their own. The fellowship lasts three to twelve months, and it can be extended by up to twenty-four months. An extension requires a substantial contribution by the host institution. The scholarship includes living expenses of €1,365 for candidates up to thirty and €1,416 for candidates up to thirty-four. In addition, supplements of €1,100 to €1,547 are paid if especially high living expenses apply at the host institution (i.e. Boston area). Also included is an allowance for each child (€117) or for a partner who earns less than €410 per month, research-related costs of €102 per month, and travel expenses to and from the host institution. Upon their return to Germany, the fellow's reintegration into the job market can be facilitated by a support allowance lasting up to six months.

Applications: Applications must be submitted to the DAAD, Referat 311. The application deadlines are November 15 to begin on April 1, March 15 to begin on August 1, and June 15 to begin on December 1.

DAAD—Postgraduate and Doctoral Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are intended to provide support to young graduate students whose research projects require stays at foreign institutions.

Eligibility: DAAD funding is always contingent upon approval and funding by the respective federal state.

Provisions: In cases where projects are recognized, according to the *Nachwuchsförderungsgesetzen der Länder*, to require at least 30 days of research abroad, the DAAD provides grants as supplementary support. For dissertations which are supervised by university professors

in both Germany and the USA (bi-national projects), the DAAD can support long-term stays of twelve months, or short three-month visits spread out over three years. The DAAD provides expense and travel allowances up to €2,500. Additional funds are available for tuition (if it is proven vital to the project), insurance, and allowances for conferences and research-related expenses.

Application: Applicants must submit proof of the necessity of their research abroad according to federal state regulations. The applicant's university must furthermore confirm that the recipient continues to receive support (*Inlandsförderung*) for the duration of the research abroad. Applications must be submitted to the DAAD, Referat 222. Applications are considered on a rolling basis. Candidates should expect a minimum of eight weeks of processing.

DAAD—Project-Related Personnel Exchange Program

Scope: The DAAD has bilateral agreements with partner organizations in twenty-three countries, which promote the exchange of social scientists, natural scientists, and engineers for specific research projects. In the United States, the DAAD works with the National Science Foundation to support German scholars with projects based in the United States.

Eligibility: The program is open to U.S. universities and research institutes that wish to involve a German scholar in a specific research project. The program does not support degree-related research.

Provisions: The DAAD provides supplementary support for specific individuals; the project itself must already be financed by the host institution. DAAD support is restricted to allowances for travel and living costs, which vary according to length and scope of the research project. For predoctoral participants, stipends are granted within the regular DAAD fellowship programs.

Application: Responsibility for the application and the proposed project rests with a university teacher in Germany and the program director at the U.S. host institution. Candidates should contact the DAAD, Referat 315 for program and application information. There are no specific application deadlines.

DAAD—Carlo-Schmid Program for Internships at International and EU-Organizations

Scope: The program intends to improve the chances of young and highly qualified German undergraduate and graduate students to enter and pursue careers in international relations. The program is financed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) and the Robert Bosch Foundation, and administered jointly by the DAAD and the Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes.

Eligibility: Applicants must be German citizens. They should have a proven interest in international affairs. The program is open to students and graduates of all academic disciplines. At the time of application, candidates should at least have passed their intermediate examinations (*Vordiplom*). Graduates must have completed their studies within the previous year. Applicants should not be older than twenty-seven. Internships already supported by the EU Internship Office cannot be supported by the Carlo-Schmid Program.

Provisions: Candidates may find an internship with international and EU-institutions at their own initiative (Program Line A). Alternatively, they can apply to up to two positions posted on the Carlo-Schmid-Program pages (Program Line B). The length of internships ranges from three to six months for Program Line A, and four to ten months for Program Line B. No funds are available during July and August. Interns receive a stipend to cover living expenses and accommodations. Stipends vary according to the host country/institution. For internships in the United States, the program provides €520 for travel expenses. All insurance costs for interns are covered by the DAAD. The internships are accompanied by seminars, summer academies, as well as activities of Alumni networks.

Application: For updated information and open internship positions, candidates should check the websites of the DAAD or the Studienstiftung at the end of each calendar year. Applications should be addressed to the DAAD, Referat 333. Application forms are available at the above websites. Applicants to Program Line A need to submit their letter of acceptance to an international organization two weeks before the meeting of the selection committee.

DAAD—Short-Term Grants for International Internships

Scope: The program is intended to give students at German universities the opportunity to complete an internship abroad.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed the first two years of studies (*Grundstudium*). The internship must either be recognized as a compulsory part of the candidate's course of studies, or strongly recommended. The program funds self-initiated internships at international organizations (U.N.) or German agencies, embassies, or consulates.

Provisions: The program lasts approximately two to three months, and provides a monthly stipend of €500, plus travel allowances. Candidates are encouraged to apply to other sources of funding, especially *Auslands-BAföG*.

Application: Applicants are encouraged to seek additional advice from their departments, the *Akademisches Auslandsamt*, or DAAD Referat 411, International Intern Exchange. Applicants may also check for detailed instructions at www.daad.de/ausland/de/3.7.1.html. Applications must be addressed to DAAD Referat 411, and submitted to the *Akademische Auslandsamt*. The DAAD must receive applications at least two months before the commencement of the internship.

DAAD—Short-Term and Long-Term Lecturer Program

Scope: International colleges and universities are encouraged to apply for financial support to invite German scholars in all fields, notably university faculty, to teach for a period of one to six months (short-term), or six months to five years (long-term). This program is designed to help fill a curricular gap or to act as a stimulus for teaching and research in the department concerned.

Eligibility: The program is open to U.S. colleges and universities that wish to invite a German scholar to teach at their institution.

Provisions: Cost-sharing between the host institution and DAAD is a prerequisite. The host institution is required to provide an honorarium of at least US\$1,500/CAN\$2,200 per month, as well as other support for the guest lecturer. DAAD supplements this with al-

lowances for international travel and living expenses. Funds cannot be made available to replace faculty on sabbatical. Upon return to Germany, lecturers who have spent three years or more abroad are eligible for reintegration facilitation through an allowance lasting up to nine months.

Applications: The prospective candidate must request and then file the application form with the DAAD. A letter of invitation from the host institution defining the expected course load must be included. Teaching obligations should be developed jointly between the university and the candidate. For application information concerning short-term tenures, interested candidates should contact daadny@daad.org. Applications are accepted at any time. They are reviewed four times a year: February, May, September, and December. Long-term positions are posted in *Die Zeit* and at www.daad.de/ausland/de/3.3.3.4.html as they become available.

DAAD—Short-Term Research Grants for Students

Scope: The grants are intended to support students at German universities to do research at U.S. universities for the completion of their final theses (B.A., *Diplom-*, *Magister*, and *Staatsexamensarbeit*).

Eligibility: Candidates must be highly qualified. All requirements for the final examinations must be fulfilled at the time of application. The thesis topic must already be approved, and candidates must be at an advanced stage of research.

Provisions: The program lasts from one to four months, and provides a monthly stipend of €500 to defray living expenses in the host country, as well as health, accident and liability insurance and grants-in-aid to defray travel expenses. Recipients should expect to contribute up to €400 a month themselves to their upkeep while enrolled in the program. The stipends can also serve to supplement *BAföG* support. The grants are not intended to support attending courses at the host institution. They must be used entirely for research related to the final thesis.

Application: For detailed application instructions and required materials, candidates should check the DAAD website. Applications should be submitted through the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* to the DAAD at least three months before the proposed start of the grant period.

DAAD—Short-Term Research and Study Grants for Master's Students

Scope: The grants are intended to support graduate students enrolled in master's programs at German institutions to do research at U.S. universities to complete their final master's thesis.

Eligibility: Candidates must be highly qualified. All requirements for the final examinations must already be fulfilled at the time of application. The thesis topic must already be approved, and candidates must be at an advanced stage of research.

Provisions: The program lasts one to four months and provides a monthly stipend of €1,200 for living expenses in the host country, as well as health, accident and liability insurance, and grants-in-aid to defray travel expenses. The grants are not intended to support course attendance at the host institution. They must be used entirely for research related to the final thesis.

Application: For detailed application instructions and required materials, candidates should check the DAAD website. Applications should be submitted through the *Akademisches Auslandsamt* to the DAAD, at least three months before the proposed start of the research grant.

DAAD—Short-Term Study Grants for Master’s Students

Scope: The DAAD provides support for students enrolled in master’s programs at universities in Germany to spend one semester abroad. Study outside Western Europe is especially encouraged.

Eligibility: The program is for students enrolled in master’s programs at a German university. In order to make the semester spent abroad an efficient and valuable experience, cooperative agreements have to be in place between the home and the host university to assure the transfer of course credits. The DAAD requires a written confirmation of this arrangement.

Provisions: The duration of the program varies depending on the host institution, but should be approximately three months. The grants provide a monthly stipend of €1,200 and cover half of the tuition costs at the host institution. The DAAD also pays a travel stipend.

Application: For detailed instructions about required application materials and deadlines, candidates should consult the DAAD website.

DAAD—Interdisciplinary Summer Seminars in German Studies

Contact: Leslie A. Adelson, Chair
Institute for German Cultural Studies
Cornell University
726 University Avenue
Ithaca, NY 14850
USA
Tel.: (607) 255-8408
Fax: (607) 255-6585
Email: rtf8@cornell.edu

Scope: Talk of globalization across the disciplines has coincided uneasily with a focus on German culture and history as national formations. Taking its cue from recent developments in transnational studies of diverse phenomena such as modernity, migration, genocide, memory, post-coloniality, and post-socialist Europe, this seminar will probe the multifaceted critical relationship between German Studies and “worldly” objects of study.

Eligibility: Faculty members of accredited U.S. institutions of higher education are invited to apply. Preference will be given to candidates who have not previously attended one of the summer seminars or received a DAAD grant within the past three years. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Permanent residents must have been affiliated with a U.S. institution in full-time employment for at least five consecutive years and German nationals for at least six years.

Provisions: Twelve grants of \$3,200 will be awarded to cover tuition, travel, and room and board during the seminar. Participants are required to attend all seminar sessions and to

participate actively. Work-in-progress of participants and guests will be discussed. A written report is expected within four weeks of the end of the seminar.

Application: All applications must be submitted in duplicate. A complete application consists of the DAAD application form, curriculum vitae, a list of publications, a detailed letter of intent, and one letter of recommendation, to be sent directly to Cornell's Institute for German Cultural Studies. The application deadline is March 1.

DAAD—Young Ambassadors Program

Contact: Megan Brenn-White
DAAD New York
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 758-3223 ext. 208
Fax: (212) 755-5780
Email: brennwhite@daad.org
Website: www.daad.org/?p=ambassadors

Scope: Young Ambassadors are undergraduate students from North America who have recently studied in Germany and are interested in promoting study in Germany at their home universities and colleges. Through the program, students are able to keep their ties to Germany, learn valuable presentation and organizational skills, and make a difference in something they feel strongly about.

Eligibility: Young Ambassadors do not have to be alumni of DAAD grant programs. An ideal candidate is an undergraduate student at a college or university in the United States or Canada; has recently studied in Germany (for any period, from a summer program to an entire year); is available to promote studying in Germany on his/her campus in the coming academic year; can speak intelligently and enthusiastically about his/her experiences in Germany in front of groups; is willing to organize one student event on campus per semester; and is available for a training session in September in New York.

Provisions: Young Ambassadors are expected to organize at least one event per semester, where they will invite prospective students to hear about their experiences in Germany. This could be hosting a 'Germany Night' with beverages and snacks, organizing a German film screening, or offering fellow students a 'Kaffee und Kuchen' study break. They should also be willing to take part in activities organized by their college or university's Study Abroad Office, such as study abroad fairs, information sessions, etc. At the training session in New York, Young Ambassadors will be given all the tools they will need to promote study and research in Germany effectively on their campuses, including presentations and informational materials. The DAAD covers the costs of transportation and accommodation for this trip. The DAAD also puts short profile of each Young Ambassador online. The Ambassadors must be willing to respond to students' questions about their particular program/university or about life as a student in Germany as general. At the end of each semester, Young Ambassadors must tell DAAD what they have done. The DAAD provides Young Ambassadors with funding for events as well as brochures, fun items and more to give away on campus.

Application: Interested candidates should consult the DAAD website for detailed information.

DAAD—AICGS Research Fellowship Program

See AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES

DAAD—AICGS Summer Fellowship in Interdisciplinary German Studies

See AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES

DAAD-LBI Grants

See LEO BAECK INSTITUTE

GERMAN ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES (DGfA)

Contact: Prof. Dr. Christa Buschendorf
 Fulbright-DGfA American Studies Fellowship
 Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt
 Institut für England- und Amerikastudien
 Grüneburgplatz 1
 60323 Frankfurt/M.
 Germany
 Tel.: (069) 798-32364
 Fax: (069) 798-32359
 Email: c.buschendorf@em.uni-frankfurt.de
 Website: www.dgfa.de

Claudia Dahlmann-Adams
 Fulbright-Kommission
 Oranienburger Straße 13-14
 10178 Berlin
 Germany
 Tel.: (030) 284 443-771
 Fax: (030) 284 443-42
 Email: adams@fulbright.de
 Website: www.fulbright.de

DGfA—Fulbright American Studies Fellowship

Scope: The German Association for American Studies, supported by the Fulbright Commission, awards a postdoctoral fellowship for research in American studies in the United States. It is intended for German *Habilitanden* who wish to undertake advanced research in the United States on aspects of American history, culture, or civilization in which they have some specialization. Preference will be given to candidates preparing for the *Habilitation*. Research projects concerned with such subjects as the arts, history, language, law, literature, architecture, geography, government, philosophy, politics, or the society of the United States will be considered.

Eligibility: Scholars must have completed their Ph.D. and be no more than thirty-five years of age (in exceptional cases, forty), and teach at the university level (in exceptional cases, applications from *Habilitanden* who do not have a permanent contract with a German

university are considered). The Fulbright Agreement requires that candidates have German citizenship. Those with dual citizenship or the greencard are not eligible to apply.

Provisions: The fellowship provides a lump sum of up to €15,500 to cover transportation and maintenance for six to twelve months. It also includes health and accident insurance, and assistance in the visa application process. The candidate must arrange visiting scholar affiliation with a university or research institute prior to departure. While recipients are not permitted to enroll as a degree candidate, it is possible to give lectures or seminars.

Applications: Application forms and instructions are available at the above website. The letter must arrive before December 31. The letter should contain the applicant's name, address, citizenship, age, university, and position, brief description of proposed research, and the names, titles, and exact mailing addresses of two scholars willing to write letters of recommendation. If the candidate is judged to be eligible to enter the competition, application forms will immediately be sent out. Complete formal applications must be received before January 15.

DGfA—AAAS Christoph Daniel Ebeling Fellowship

Contact: Prof. Dr. Christa Buschendorf
DGfA-AAAS Fellowship
Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt
Institut für England- und Amerikastudien
Grüneburgplatz 1
60323 Frankfurt/M.
Germany
Tel.: (069) 798-32364
Fax: (069) 798-32359
Email: buschendorf@dgfa.de,
c.buschendorf@em.uni-frankfurt.de
Website: [www.dgfa.de/foerderung/
foerderung.html#ebeling](http://www.dgfa.de/foerderung/foerderung.html#ebeling)

Scope: The Deutsche Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien (DGfA), in cooperation with the American Antiquarian Society (AAS), offers one fellowship to support research at AAS by doctoral and postdoctoral candidates in American studies at German universities. The American Antiquarian Society's preeminent collections offer broad research opportunities in American history and culture through the year 1876. The residence in Worcester, MA provides an opportunity not only for research in collections that are extraordinarily deep but also for collegial discussion and exchange with staff and other fellows, faculty in area colleges and universities, and other scholars visiting AAS from all over the United States and abroad.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to German citizens or permanent residents at the post-graduate or postdoctoral stages of their careers. The fellow will be selected on the basis of the applicant's scholarly qualifications, the scholarly significance or importance of the project within the field of American studies in general and its German context, and the appropriateness of the proposed study to the Society's collections.

Provisions: The fellowship is for one or (maximum) two months in residence at the AAS. The grant of €1,800 is meant to cover travel expenses and board. Fellows may rent rooms in the Goddard-Daniels House across the street from the library, which offers self-catering

accommodations at a reasonable cost. Many opportunities for collegiality center around the Goddard-Daniels House, where the Society's seminars, colloquia, dinners, and informal gatherings of members, fellows, and visiting scholars take place. However, residence in the Goddard-Daniels House is not a requirement for holding a fellowship.

Application: The application and selection procedures are conducted jointly by the DGfA and the AAS. General information about the AAS, the collection, and the fellowship program may be obtained electronically from the Society's web pages. Applications are due January 16.

GERMAN EMBASSY AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES (DIPLO)

Contact: Praktikantenprogramm
Auswärtiges Amt
1-AF (Berlin)
Werderscher Markt 1
10117 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 5000, ext. 2682/2132
Fax: (030) 5000-52682
Email: 1-af-01@auswaertiges-amt.de,
1-af-0-s@auswaertiges-amt.de
Website: www.diplo.de/praktika,

DIPLO—Internships

Scope: The German Embassy in Washington, DC, and nine other German missions in the United States offer internships for students on a continuing basis.

Eligibility: Candidates must be German citizens. They must be enrolled at a German university program at the time of application and throughout the internship term. There are no restrictions as to the candidate's academic field. Applicants must pass the security clearance test of the Auswärtiges Amt.

Provisions: Internships can last from at least six weeks to a maximum of six months. All positions are unpaid.

Application: Candidates may apply for an internship at a maximum of nine different missions at a time. Required application materials and the online-application form are available at the above website. Applications should be submitted at least seven months before the intended commencement of the internship.

GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC (GHI)

Contact: Dr. Dirk Schumann
German Historical Institute

1607 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009-2562
USA
Tel.: (202) 387-3355
Fax: (202) 483-3430
Email: schumann@ghi-dc.org
Website: www.ghi-dc.org/scholarship.html

GHI—Breuninger Fellowship in Environmental History

Scope: The Breuninger Foundation Stuttgart and the GHI jointly award this fellowship to European scholars whose work requires the use of archival or library resources in the United States.

Eligibility: Preference will be given to scholars working on doctoral dissertations or post-doctoral projects in comparative European-American or transatlantic history. However, researchers in environmental history who are not working toward degrees or whose work focuses on areas other than Europe and the United States but who need to conduct research in the United States are also encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The fellowship will cover travel expenses to and within the United States and carry a stipend of up to €5,000, dependent upon the length of time required for research. The recipient will be affiliated with the GHI but does not need to be in residence for the entire duration of the fellowship.

Application: Applications should include a curriculum vitae, brief project description (in English), and a research plan (including the source materials to be consulted, the archives, libraries, and/or other institutions to be visited, and a tentative schedule). The application deadline is September 30.

GHI—Bucerius Seminar: American Archives and American History

Scope: This seminar for doctoral students from Germany and the United States is jointly organized by the GHI, the Department of History at the University of Chicago, and the John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies at the Free University of Berlin, with generous funding from the Ebelin and Gerd Bucerius ZEIT Foundation in Hamburg. It provides a forum to discuss research methods and exchange practical tips, and helps prepare students for dissertation research in the United States. In addition to major national institutions like the National Archives and the Library of Congress, the program introduces students to a wide range of research facilities and collections (e.g. a county court archive, university archives, the Newberry Library, state archives, a presidential library). The seminar does not focus exclusively on written or printed sources. Participants are also introduced to the study of maps, cartoons, photos, film, and sound recordings.

Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students in the Department of History at the University of Chicago or *Doktoranden* at a German university. The main focus of the dissertation project must be American history and require that source material in archives and research libraries in the United States be consulted. Preference is given to those who have already chosen a dissertation topic and written a dissertation proposal, but not yet begun actual research (A.B.D.). German *Postdoktoranden* or *Habilitanden* may apply if their new project is in American history and they have not previously done research in that field.

Candidates must have a very good knowledge of written and spoken English. All official parts of the program are conducted in English.

Provisions: The stipend covers travel expenses, accommodation, and a per diem. The program usually takes place over ten to twelve days in late summer or early fall. Participants familiarize themselves with archives and libraries in various U.S. cities. The program is both practical and theoretical. Students learn how to contact archives, use finding aids, identify important reference tools, and become generally acquainted with American research facilities. Participants have limited opportunity to do their own work.

Application: A complete application consists of a cover letter outlining the need for participation, a curriculum vitae, a dissertation or research proposal (five pages), and a letter from the adviser. Information on deadlines and procedures is available at the website.

GHI—Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The GHI awards short-term fellowships to German and American doctoral students and postdoctoral scholars in the fields of German history, the history of German-American relations, and the role of Germany and the United States in international relations. These fellowships are also available to German doctoral students and postdoctoral scholars/*HabilitandInnen* in the field of American history.

Eligibility: The GHI will give clear priority to those projects that are designed for a “second book.” The research projects must draw upon source materials located in the United States.

Provisions: Fellowships are usually granted for periods of one to six months but can be extended by one or more months, depending on the funds available. The monthly stipend is approximately €1,581 for doctoral students and €2,650 for postdoctoral scholars. In addition, fellows based in Germany receive reimbursement for their roundtrip airfare to the United States. Fellowship recipients are required to present the results of their research at the GHI during their grant period.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, proof of academic degree, a project description, a research schedule for the fellowship period, and at least one letter of reference. Applicants may write in either English or German. The deadlines for applications are announced on the GHI’s website.

GHI—Internships

Scope: The program gives advanced German and American students of history, political science, or library studies an opportunity to gain experience at a scholarly research institute.

Eligibility: The eligibility criteria for internships are flexible. Interested candidates should have completed their undergraduate studies in the above disciplines.

Provisions: A two-month minimum stay is required; a three-month stay is preferred. A small stipend accompanies the internship. Interns assist with individual research projects, work in the library, take part in the preparation and hosting of conferences, and help with publications. The program is very flexible: the GHI tries to accommodate the interns’ interests, abilities, and goals.

Application: Applications are reviewed throughout the year. Complete applications should contain a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, a letter of recommendation, and copies of the

Zwischenprüfungs- or *Abschlußzeugnis*. Applications are accepted in English or German. Applicants are encouraged to submit their application by late July for internships intended to begin the following calendar year. German students are strongly advised to familiarize themselves with the American visa requirements beforehand. The process to obtain visa has become complicated and expensive. Information is available at the website of the American Embassy in Berlin. The GHI cooperates with an organization authorized by the State Department to issue the relevant papers to obtain a visa.

GHI—Kade-Heideking Fellowship

Scope: Funded by the Annette Kade Charitable Trust, the Kade-Heideking Fellowship is awarded annually to a German doctoral student working in one of the three areas to which the late Jürgen Heideking made significant contributions: American history and German-American relations from the early modern period to the present; international history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; and twentieth-century German and European history.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to German doctoral students.

Provisions: This is a residential fellowship of twelve months' duration. The recipient is expected to divide his/her time between the GHI and the University of Wisconsin in Madison. The stipend is \$30,000.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, proof of academic degree, a project description (eight to ten pages), a research schedule for the fellowship period, and two confidential letters of reference. The application deadline is November 15.

GHI—Medieval History Seminar

Scope: The seminar is designed to bring together up to sixteen American and German Ph.D. candidates and recent Ph.D. recipients in medieval history for a weekend of scholarly discussion. Participants have the opportunity to present their work to their peers as well as to distinguished scholars from both sides of the Atlantic. The seminar is held biannually in the fall, alternating between venues in Europe and the United States.

Eligibility: The GHI welcomes proposals on all topical and geographical areas of medieval history. Participation is not limited to historians working on German history or German-speaking regions of Europe. Nor is a particular epoch or methodological approach preferred. Applications from related disciplines (art history, literature, etc.) are welcome if the projects have a distinct historical focus. A working knowledge of both English and German is necessary.

Provisions: Participants receive a lump sum reimbursement for their travel and lodging expenses. They must submit a paper in German or English of up to twenty typewritten pages six weeks in advance of the seminar. They also comment on one other paper presented. The seminar will be conducted bilingually.

Application: Applications should include a curriculum vitae, a description of the proposed paper (four to five pages, double-spaced), and a letter of recommendation. All materials may be submitted by email, fax, or regular mail. Further information on application deadlines and requirements is available on the GHI's website.

GHI—NEH Fellowship for Collaborative Research

Scope: This fellowship is awarded in cooperation with the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH). It supports a German scholar for a six- to twelve-month period, in which she or he engages in collaborative research with an American scholar who has been selected for a fellowship by the NEH. The transatlantic project should be the field of German/European, American, or comparative history from early modern history to the late twentieth century, with a concentration on migration history, urban history, the history of consumption, or the history of science.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to a Ph.D. recipient in history, the humanities, or the social sciences with good command of English.

Provisions: The fellowship for six to twelve months provides a lumpsum of \$42,000 for living and travel expenses, as well as funds for a workshop to be held at the GHI. The fellowship recipient will cooperate with a postdoctoral scholar nominated by the NEH to jointly organize an international workshop at the GHI.

Application: Candidates should submit a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, a list of publications, proof of academic degree, and a project description (eight to ten pages). The application deadline is announced on the GHI's website.

GHI—Postdoctoral Fellowship in North American History

Scope: The GHI awards a postdoctoral fellowship for up to one year to a German scholar who conducts research on North American history. The fellowship covers living expenses, round-trip travel from Germany, and research-related travel within North America. The fellow is expected to spend part of his fellowship period in Washington, DC, and to give a presentation on her or his research at the GHI.

Eligibility: Applicants should hold a Ph.D. in modern history and conduct research in North American history from colonialism to the twentieth century, or comparative or international history with focus on North America.

Provisions: The fellowship is initially for one year and may be extended. It includes a stipend (comparable to rates of the German Research Foundation), a budget for research trips and workshops, and roundtrip airfare from and to Germany.

Application: Candidates should submit a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, a list of publications, proof of academic degree, a project description (eight to ten pages), and a letter of reference to Christof Mauch, Director of the GHI. The application deadline is May 15.

GHI—Transatlantic Doctoral Seminar

Scope: The seminar is organized jointly by the GHI and the BMW Center for German and European Studies at Georgetown University in Washington, DC. The seminar brings together young scholars from Europe and North America who are nearing completion of their doctoral degrees. Each year in the spring, eight doctoral students from each side of the Atlantic present their research to peers and mentors, alternating venues between Washington, DC, and various German universities.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from doctoral students whose dissertations are at an advanced stage but who will be granted their degrees after the seminar. Each seminar

focuses on a different period of modern German history, but doctoral students working in related disciplines—such as art history, legal history, or the history of science—are also encouraged to apply, as are students working on comparative projects or on the history of Austria or the German-speaking areas of Switzerland.

Provisions: The organizers provide a lump sum to cover travel and lodging expenses for all participants. The discussions will be based on papers (in German or English) submitted in advance of the conference. The seminar will be conducted bilingually, in German and English.

Application: Applications should include a short project description (two to three pages, in German or English), a curriculum vitae, and a letter of reference from the major advisor. Applications and letters of reference must be received by December 1. They may be submitted by email, fax, or regular mail.

GHI—Young Scholars Forum

Scope: The forum is designed to bring together European and North American Ph.D. candidates and recent Ph.D. recipients for a weekend of critical debate. It is carried out as an annual or bi-annual event in the spring, and offers participants the opportunity to discuss their research with peers and distinguished scholars from both sides of the Atlantic. Each year, the forum concentrates on a different historical topic and period, ranging from the Middle Ages to the present.

Eligibility: The program is open to European and North American Ph.D. candidates and recent Ph.D. recipients, who work in the fields of German, German-American, or European history.

Provisions: Participants receive a lump sum to cover travel and lodging expenses. In order to promote a lively exchange of ideas, papers will be distributed in advance; instead of a conventional presentation of one's own work, each participant will comment briefly on a colleague's paper.

Application: A complete application includes a curriculum vitae, a brief description of the paper (not to exceed two pages, double-spaced), and a formal letter of recommendation. European and North American applicants must submit their materials by October 1, notifications are sent out by November 1, and participants must submit a paper of twenty typewritten pages in length by March 1.

GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES (GMF)

Contact: Andrea Witt
Congressional Fellowship
German Marshall Fund of the United States
Oranienburger Str. 13-14
10178 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 2888-1312
Fax: (030) 2888-1310
Email: awitt@gmfus.org
Website: www.gmfus.org

GMF—APSA Congressional Fellowship Program

Scope: The American Political Science Association (APSA) Congressional Fellowship Program is a prestigious, highly selective, non-partisan program devoted to expanding public knowledge and awareness of the U.S. Congress around the world. Since 1982, GMF has provided support for two Germans to participate each year. Fellows get first-hand experience serving on a congressional staff or committee for ten months, gaining insight into the legislative process and the U.S. political system in general. Through this unique opportunity, GMF seeks to enhance public understanding in Germany of the policy-making process in the United States.

Eligibility: Applicants must be German citizens, have excellent written and spoken English language skills, and a minimum of three years work experience. Candidates should demonstrate how their professional path would benefit from the Congressional Fellowship. Fellows will be chosen based on their commitment to transatlantic relations, quality of their written and oral presentation, preparation for the program, professional excellence, and current as well as future involvement in the public policy process in Germany. Those with a purely academic research agenda will not be considered. Potential candidates include political journalists, early-to-mid-career academics with outstanding records, and experts in foreign policy, economics, migration, environment, science, or social issues. Representatives from business, trade organizations, and labor unions are invited to apply, provided they can demonstrate existing political and public policy ties. Candidates who upon their return to Germany will serve as long-term political and cultural mediators across the Atlantic are favored.

Provisions: Fellows receive a monthly stipend of \$3,800 for ten months, plus \$2,150 for international travel, \$125 for books, and additional travel expenses. After a three-week intensive orientation in October on the legislative process and current congressional affairs, fellows then secure their own positions as aides in congressional offices or committees in either the U.S. House of Representatives or the U.S. Senate. Several enrichment opportunities are offered throughout the program to deepen the learning experience. The program ends in August of the following year.

Application: The application deadline for the following year's fellowship is December 31. The application should include a cover letter, two letters of reference, a curriculum vitae, and an essay addressing the significance of the Congressional Fellowship program for future career plans.

GMF—Marshall Memorial Fellowship

Scope: The Marshall Memorial Fellowship (MMF) program provides a unique opportunity for young policy and opinion leaders from fourteen European countries and the United States to gain an in-depth understanding of societies, institutions, and peoples across the Atlantic. Fellows on both sides of the Atlantic develop a broad knowledge of political, economic, cultural and social issues in their host countries through meetings with city officials, school teachers, police officers, government officials, business leaders, labor organizers, farmers, activists, religious leaders, academics, and members of the community who open their homes to fellows.

Eligibility: Candidates must be between the ages of twenty-eight and forty; be citizens or permanent residents of one of the fifteen MMF countries; demonstrate clear leadership, intellectual curiosity, independence, maturity, and initiative; have a strong record of civic

involvement and must be well-positioned to be influential within their own societies in the coming years; and demonstrate the ability and commitment to share what they learn on the MMF program with a broader constituency.

Provisions: During the three to four week program, GMF helps each fellow set up a few personal appointments that match his or her own expertise and interest. The MMF for Europeans offers the opportunity to travel to Washington, DC in multinational groups of about twenty for briefings on American politics and policy. The group divides into smaller groups and continues to four geographically and demographically different cities and towns across the United States, completing the fellowship in New York. The MMF for Americans sends diverse groups of about twenty individuals to Brussels for briefings on European and transatlantic institutions before dividing into small groups to visit cities and small towns in northern, southern and central Europe. American fellows complete their fellowship as a group in Berlin or Paris.

Application: For detailed application instructions, required materials and deadline information, candidates should contact GMFUS directly.

GMF—Transatlantic Community Foundation Fellowship

Contact: Lea Rosenbohm (for U.S. fellow and host candidates)
German Marshall Fund
1744 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009
USA
Tel.: (202) 745-3950
Fax: (202) 265-1662
Email: lrosenbohm@gmfus.org
Website: www.gmfus.org

King Baudouin Foundation (for European fellow and host candidates)
Vera Billen
Rue Brederodestraat 21
1000 Brussels
Belgium
Tel.: (032) 2-549-0249
Fax: (032) 2-500-5459
Email: billen.v@kbs-frb.be
Website: www.kbs-frb.be

Scope: The Transatlantic Community Foundation Fellowship was created as a partnership of the King Baudouin Foundation of Belgium and the German Marshall Fund of the United States (GMF) with the generous financial support of the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation of Flint, MI. The three-week program enables senior staff from community foundations in the United States and Europe to collaborate and exchange ideas and experiences with their colleagues across the Atlantic, and to learn about the social, cultural, and economic conditions affecting community foundations outside their own country. Each year, five Europeans and five Americans participate as fellows.

Eligibility: The fellowship program is open to senior staff who display a comprehensive understanding of the role, organization, and operation of community foundations, and

possess a keen interest in the exchange of ideas and best practices among community foundations in the United States and abroad. They are also eager to share the lessons learned during their fellowship experience with their colleagues, and demonstrate strong leadership within their professional field and community.

Provisions: The program takes place in June. Community foundations in Europe and the United States serve as host foundations. Fellows receive round-trip airfare, including air travel to and from orientation and debriefing sites, a daily stipend to cover hotel and meals, and reimbursement for car rental expenses as needed. Host foundations receive \$1,000 to help offset any expenses associated with hosting a fellow, and assistance and guidance from the GMF on coordinating a schedule for the fellow. The program begins with a one-day orientation for fellows in Washington, DC, to sensitize participants to transatlantic differences and similarities and to put the fellowship into context. Fellows then spend two-and-a-half weeks in residence at their host institution. At the conclusion of the program, fellows meet in Brussels to review and exchange their experiences and impressions regarding community foundations on the other side of the Atlantic.

Application: Europeans interested in the program as fellows should contact the King Baudouin Foundation of Belgium for application information. Americans can download information from the GMF website. The deadline for applications is November 30 for fellows and January 15 for host institutions.

GMF—Transatlantic Fellows Program

Contact: Transatlantic Center
Residence Palace
Rue de la Loi 155 Wetstraat
1040 Brussels
Belgium
Tel.: (032) 2-235-2225
Fax: (032) 2-235-2226
Email: taf@gmfus.org
Website: www.gmfus.org

Scope: The Transatlantic Fellows Program was created to generate innovative policy approaches to transatlantic issues.

Eligibility: Fellows are senior policy workers, journalists, analysts, business people, and academics undertaking original projects that strengthen the transatlantic partnership.

Provisions: Fellows work in residence at GMF's Transatlantic Center in Brussels and/or at GMF's headquarters in Washington, DC, where they have a bird's eye view of European and American policy making processes, as well as access to other fellows in both locations. Depending on the nature of their work, fellows may also apply for travel stipends to conduct research or programs at any of GMF's five offices. Additionally, GMF helps link fellows to its own extensive network of grantees and contacts, which includes major foreign policy institutions in the United States and Europe.

Application: An application brochure can be downloaded from the GMF website. For detailed application instructions, required materials, and deadline information, candidates should contact GMFUS directly.

GERMAN NATIONAL ACADEMIC FOUNDATION (SDV)

Contact: Marius Spiecker
Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes e.V.

Ahrstraße 41
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 820-96-465/-469
Fax: (0228) 820-96-403
Email: spiecker@studienstiftung.de
Website: www.studienstiftung.de

SDV—ERP Fellowship Program

Scope: The program provides funding for young professionals to pursue a graduate degree at a renowned university in the United States. A total of twenty fellowships is available.

Eligibility: The program is open to candidates with law, economics, and social science degrees who wish to pursue a career in the public sector, who have already been active in a social or political field, and who are not older than thirty years. This program does not support a degree at the John F. Kennedy School of Government of Harvard University.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a monthly stipend of \$1,500, a one-time start-up sum of \$500, travel expenses of up to \$1,000, and tuition fees of up to \$20,000 per academic year. A supplementary \$10,000 stipend is available from Lovell's legal office for three successful law candidates. Fellowship recipients are expected to do an internship between the first and second year of the degree program. The fellowship term is between twelve and twenty-one months.

Application: Application instructions are available at the above address and website. The deadline for applications is November 30. Finalists will be invited for an interview in February.

SDV—Dr. Alexander and Rita Besser-Program for International and Science Journalism

Contact: Anke Dörner
Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes e.V.
Ahrstraße 41
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (030) 20 370 440
Fax: (030) 20370 433
Email: doerner@studienstiftung.de
Website: www.studienstiftung.de

Scope: The program was established to effectively improve international and science journalism in German-speaking countries by promoting young, promising academics. It supports internships in newsrooms, publishing houses, TV and radio stations as well as advanced studies at journalism schools in Germany and abroad, but it does not provide funding for theoretical projects about journalism.

Provisions: Stipends vary according to the type of activity funded. Applicants are responsible for making preliminary arrangements for their proposed projects, which should last at least nine months.

Eligibility: The program is open to graduates in all academic disciplines. Applicants must have graduated with grades above average. They should demonstrate a strong intention to pursue a career in international or science journalism. Applicants should be below the age of thirty-five.

Application: Application instructions are available from the above website. The application deadline is March 31.

SDV—Haniel Fellowship Program

Contact: Dr. Sibylle Kalmbach
Gabriele Matheja
Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes e.V.
Ahrstraße 41
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 82096-247, -464
Fax: (0228) 82096-403
Email: kalmbach@studienstiftung.de,
matheja@studienstiftung.de
Website: www.studienstiftung.de

Scope: The program is intended for young professionals who would like to receive additional qualifications abroad in preparation for an international career. It provides seven to eight fellowships to qualified candidates interested in economic aspects of international relations.

Eligibility: The program is open to students of all academic disciplines. Candidates should have completed a university degree with above average grades and should not be older than thirty years. Project outlines should demonstrate a special interest in economic issues. The fellowships are not intended to finance master's or dissertation projects.

Provisions: The fellowship includes a monthly stipend of €1,500, an initial start-up sum of €500, travel expenses for up to €1,000, and tuition fees up to €10,000. The applicant is responsible for applying to a graduate program and for arranging an internship position. The duration of the fellowship is between twelve and twenty months.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at the above address and website. The deadline for applications is November 1. Finalists will be invited for an interview in March.

SDV—McCloy Academic Scholarship Program

Contact: Marius Spiecker
Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes e.V.
Ahrstraße 41
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 820-96-465/-469
Fax: (0228) 820-96-403
Email: spiecker@studienstiftung.de
Website: www.studienstiftung.de,
www.ksg.harvard.edu

Scope: The program provides funding for qualified young professionals to pursue a master of public policy (M.P.P.) or a master of public administration (M.P.A.) degree at the John F. Kennedy School of Harvard University. A total of seven fellowships is available.

Eligibility: The program is open to candidates with law, economics, and social science degrees who wish to pursue a career in the public sector and who are not older than thirty years. In some cases, an exception might be possible if the specific project can only be accomplished at the Kennedy School.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a monthly stipend of \$1,500, an initial start-up sum of \$500, travel expenses of up to \$1,000, and full coverage of tuition fees. Fellowship recipients may not pursue a degree other than the M.P.P. or M.P.A., but they may combine their courses with those at other Harvard professional schools and at Boston area universities. They are expected to do an internship between the first and second year of the degree program. The duration of the fellowship is between twelve and twenty-one months.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at the above address and website. The deadline for applications is November 1. Finalists will be invited for an interview in February, at which time the TOEFL and GRE/GMAT results must be available.

Carlo-Schmid Program for Internships at International and EU-Organizations

See GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION (DFG)

Contact: Dr. Manfred Nießen, Program Director
Humanities and Social Sciences Division
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
Kennedyallee 40
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 885-2393
Fax: (0228) 885-2777
Email: manfred.niessen@dfg.de
Website: www.dfg.de/en/research_funding

DFG—Heisenberg Program

Scope: The program provides outstanding researchers who meet the requirements for appointment to a long-term professorship with the opportunity to prepare for a leading position in science and research and to use the time to work on an advanced research topic.

Eligibility: Young researchers in all disciplines are eligible up to the age of thirty-five, if they qualify for a professorship by holding a *Habilitation* or equivalent qualification and who have proven themselves by carrying out particularly outstanding research. Exceptions to the age limit are only possible in special circumstances and up to an absolute maximum age of thirty-nine. High scientific quality and originality of a research project at an inter-

national level is required, as well as the potential for gaining further qualifications as a university teacher.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a basic stipend, dependent upon the professional standing of the applicant, plus a monthly lump sum payment to cover maintenance and travel costs. Additional funds are available for travel and research expenses, as well as for family dependents. The fellowship is tenable up to a maximum of five years.

Application: Proposals may be submitted at any time. Guidelines are available from the website.

DFG—Emmy Noether-Program

Scope: This program is designed to recruit outstanding young postdoctoral scholars working abroad back to Germany by providing them with opportunities to gain the qualifications required for appointment as a university teacher. It consists of two stages, which extend over a period of six years. A two-year research stay abroad is used to lay the foundation for a project, which is subsequently carried out in Germany during stage 2, together with an independent junior research group headed by the researcher. This enables the researcher to quickly gain the credentials and qualifications required for a university teaching career.

Eligibility: Young researchers in Germany in all disciplines who have completed their academic qualification (doctorate) are eligible to apply. Candidates must not be older than thirty at the commencement of stage 1. To be eligible for stage 2, candidates must not be older than thirty-two and possess at least two years postdoctoral experience abroad. An outstanding doctorate and at least one additional publication in a high-ranking international specialist journal are desirable.

Provisions: Stage 1 provides a study abroad fellowship and four trips to Germany to prepare the establishment of the independent junior research group. At stage 2, a position as head of the independent junior research group in salary group BAT Ia/Ib is provided. Additional funding for staff and materials are available for a period of four years. The maximum time for funding is six years (two years at stage 1, four years at stage 2).

Application: No submission deadlines apply. However, the age limits must be observed.

DFG—Research Fellowships

Scope: The goal of these research fellowships is to enable young researchers to carry out a clearly defined research project at a place of their choice in Germany or abroad and thereby acquaint themselves with new scientific research methods, or to complete a larger-scale research project

Eligibility: Young German researchers in all disciplines who have completed their academic qualifications (doctorate) are eligible. Young international researchers in all disciplines who have completed their scientific training (doctorate) must present proof of resident status in Germany for several years. They are required to state that they wish to continue their research in Germany in the future. Older researchers holding a doctorate may submit proposals to allow them to dedicate themselves to a research project of particular importance.

Provisions: The fellowship provides a basic stipend plus a monthly lump sum payment to cover maintenance and travel costs, as well as for family dependents. The fellowship is

awarded for up to two years; in the case of partial fellowships, extensions are generally possible for up to a maximum of two years, depending on the degree of fellowship reduction.

Application: Proposals may be submitted at any time.

DFG—Research Grants

Scope: The purpose of the program is to enable scientists and academics to carry out a research project on a specifically defined topic within a limited time period.

Eligibility: Qualified researchers (as a rule, those holding a doctorate) in all disciplines working at German research institutions are eligible. Researchers working at institutions, which serve purely commercial purposes or those who are not permitted to publish findings in a generally accessible form are not eligible to apply.

Provisions: The program may cover staff costs, funding for the applicant's own position, funds for scientific instrumentation, materials, travel, miscellaneous costs (e.g. contracts awarded to third parties) and publication costs. The duration of funding is based on the individual project. Funding for the applicant's own position is generally granted for two years.

Application: For initial proposals, no submission deadlines apply. Renewal proposals must be submitted at least four months before the approved funds have been exhausted.

DFG—Travel Grants for Informational and Conference Trips

Scope: The program supports young German researchers currently abroad to participate in scientific conferences, symposia, colloquia, etc., held in Germany or Europe, give lectures and presentations abroad (lecture trips), or visit scientific and research institutions, collections, and archives (information trips).

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from young German researchers who have a temporary employment contract abroad, and who plan on returning to Germany and are under the age of thirty-five at the beginning of the conference or trip.

Provisions: The program provides international travel allowances, maintenance allowances (DFG per diem rates), conference fees, etc.

Application: Depending on the project, the proposal must be received by the DFG up to three months prior to the start of the conference.

J. PAUL GETTY TRUST GETTY RESEARCH CENTER (GRC)

Contact: Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
Getty Grant Program
Getty Foundation
1200 Getty Center Drive, Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90049-1685
USA

Tel.: (310) 440-7374
Fax: (310) 440-7703 (inquiries only)
Email: researchgrants@getty.edu
Website: www.getty.edu/grants/research/scholars

GRC—Collaborative Research Grants

Scope: Collaborative Research Grants are nonresidential grants from the Getty Grant Program that allow teams of scholars who have attained distinction in their fields to collaborate on interpretive research projects that offer new explanations of art and its history. Collaborations that foster cross-fertilization of ideas and methodologies are particularly encouraged. Collaborative Research Grants also fund research in preparation for scholarly exhibitions.

Eligibility: These grants are intended to support established scholars who have attained distinction in their fields. Teams may consist of two or more art historians, or one or more art historians together with one or more scholars from other disciplines. For exhibition projects, teams should include scholars from both museums and universities. Individual scholars may not apply to be a member of more than one team. Applications are welcome from scholars of any nationality. Applications for the development of basic research tools, such as computer databases or reference works, are not eligible in this grant category. Requests to fund conferences or edited anthologies will be considered only if they are part of a broader research program.

Provisions: Grant periods and stipends vary, but generally support projects of one or two years. Grant amounts vary. Eligible costs include salary replacement, travel, research assistance, and limited funds for research material (excluding equipment). These grants are not renewable. Grant recipients pursue their research wherever necessary to complete their projects. Although grantees are welcome to use the Research Library at the Getty Research Institute if their projects bring them to Los Angeles, the grants are non-residential.

Application: Applications should preferably be submitted by a university, museum, or other nonprofit charitable organization, although applications directly from team members are accepted. Before submitting an application, potential applicants are strongly encouraged to send a brief letter of inquiry (one to two pages) describing the project. Completed applications must be received by November 1. Applications hand-delivered to the Getty Center or sent by email or fax cannot be considered. Application materials cannot be returned.

GRC—Conservation Guest Scholars

Scope: The Getty Conservation Institute supports new ideas and perspectives in the field of conservation, with an emphasis on the visual arts, including sites, buildings, and objects, and the theoretical underpinnings of the field. The program provides an opportunity for professionals to pursue scholarly research in an interdisciplinary manner or across traditional boundaries in areas of wide general interest to the international conservation community.

Eligibility: These grants are for established conservators, scientists, and professionals who have attained distinction in conservation and allied fields. Grants are not intended to fund

research for the completion of an academic degree. Applications are welcome from researchers of all nationalities.

Provisions: Conservation Guest Scholars are in residence at the Getty Center for three to nine consecutive months. A monthly stipend of \$3,500 is awarded, prorated to the actual dates of residency, up to a maximum of \$31,500. In addition to the stipend, the grant also includes a work station at the Conservation Institute, research assistance, airfare to Los Angeles, an apartment in the Getty scholar housing complex, and health benefits.

Application: Completed application materials must be received on or before November 1.

GRC—Curatorial Research Fellowships

Scope: The Curatorial Research Fellowships are designed to support the professional and scholarly development of curators by providing them with time off from regular museum duties to undertake short-term research or study projects.

Eligibility: Applicants must be full-time curators (of any nationality) who have a minimum of three years professional experience and who are employed at museums with art collections. Eligible projects include research for an exhibit or publication, travel to visit sites or collections, revision of a dissertation or publication, an intensive period of reading or writing, or other projects that support professional scholarly development. If funding is requested to conduct research for an exhibition, preference will be given to projects at an early stage of development. Funding is not available to cover institutional overhead costs or for carrying out planning requirements of an exhibition apart from research. Fellowships are not intended to fund research for the completion of an academic degree.

Provisions: Fellowships provide stipends of up to \$3,500 per month toward salary replacement and travel expenses of up to \$5,000 for a three-month period. Research periods range from one to three consecutive months, and must take place within an academic year (from June 1 to May 31). Fellows may pursue their research wherever necessary. Although fellows are welcome to use the Research Library at the Getty Research Institute if their projects bring them to Los Angeles, the fellowships are non-residential.

Application: Completed application materials must be received by November 1. Applications hand-delivered to the Getty Center or sent by email or fax cannot be considered. Application materials cannot be returned.

GRC—Getty Scholars and Visiting Scholars

Scope: Each year, the Getty Research Institute accepts applications from established scholars working on projects related to a specific theme. Recipients are in residence at the Getty Research Institute, where they pursue their research free from academic obligations, make use of the Getty collections, join colleagues in weekly meetings devoted to the annual theme, and participate in the intellectual life of the Getty Center.

Eligibility: These grants are for established scholars, artists, or writers who have attained distinction in their fields. Applications are welcome from researchers of all nationalities working in the arts, humanities, or social sciences.

Provisions: Getty scholars are in residence for the entire academic year (September to June). A salary-replacement stipend is awarded, equivalent to the applicant's current academic base salary up to a maximum of \$75,000. The grant also includes an office at the Getty

Research Institute, research assistance, airfare to Los Angeles, an apartment in the Getty scholar housing complex, and health benefits. Visiting Scholars are in residence for shorter periods of time, usually three months. A monthly stipend of \$3,500 is awarded, prorated to the actual dates of residency, up to a maximum of \$10,500. The grant also includes an office at the Getty Research Institute, research assistance, airfare to Los Angeles, and an apartment in the Getty scholar housing complex.

Applications: Completed application materials must be received in the Grant Program office on or before November 1.

GRC—Graduate Internships

Scope: Graduate Internships at the Getty support full-time positions for students who intend to pursue careers related to the visual arts. Programs and departments throughout the Getty provide training and work experience in areas such as curating, education, conservation, research, information management, public programs, and grant-making.

Eligibility: Graduate internships at the Getty are open to applicants of any nationality. Students must either be currently enrolled in a graduate program leading to an advanced degree in a field relevant to the internship for which they are applying, or have completed a relevant graduate degree within the last three years.

Provisions: Internships are full-time for eight months (September through May). Conservation internships are full-time for twelve months, starting in September. Grant amounts are \$17,300 for eight months and \$25,000 for twelve months. The grant includes health benefits, but housing is not provided.

Application: Completed application materials are due by December 15. Applications hand-delivered to the Getty Center or sent by email or fax cannot be considered. Application materials cannot be returned.

GRC—Library Research Grants

Scope: The Library Research Grants provide short-term support to scholars at all levels to pursue independent projects that will benefit from research at the Getty Library.

Eligibility: The grants are intended for scholars of all nationalities at any level who demonstrate a compelling need to use materials housed in the Research Library, and whose place of residence is more than eighty miles from the Getty Center. Projects must relate to specific items in the library collection.

Provisions: Grantees receive partial support for costs related to research, travel, and living expenses for periods ranging from several days to a maximum of three months. Library Research Grants range from \$500 to \$2,500, depending on distance traveled and duration of stay.

Application: Completed applications must be received on or before November 1.

GRC—Nonresidential Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Getty Research Institute offers nonresidential postdoctoral fellowships to provide support for scholars in the early stages of their careers to pursue interpretive research

projects that make a substantial and original contribution to the understanding of art and its history, allowing them the flexibility to travel and study wherever necessary to undertake their work.

Eligibility: The fellowships are open to scholars of all nationalities. Candidates must have earned their doctoral degrees in art history (or the equivalent in countries outside the United States) within the previous six years. Candidates who hold doctoral degrees in fields outside art history are eligible to apply if they can demonstrate that their work promises to make a substantial and original contribution to the understanding of art and its history. Applications for the development of basic research tools, such as computer databases or reference works, are not eligible.

Provisions: Fellowships provide a \$40,000 stipend for twelve months. Although grantees are welcome to use the Research Library at the Getty Research Institute if their projects bring them to Los Angeles, they are not required to work at the Getty Center nor are living quarters provided. During the tenure of the fellowship, fellows may not accept other awards or grants, nor may they undertake any form of employment. These awards may not be deferred and are not renewable.

Application: Completed application materials must be received in the Grant Program office by November 1. Applications hand-delivered to the Getty Center or sent by email or fax cannot be considered. Application materials cannot be returned.

GRC—Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships provide support for emerging scholars to complete work on projects related to the Getty Research Institute's annual theme. Fellows pursue research to complete their dissertations or to expand them for publication. Fellows make use of the Getty collections, join in weekly meetings devoted to the annual theme, and participate in the intellectual life of the Getty Center.

Eligibility: Applications are welcome from scholars of all nationalities who are working in the arts, humanities, or social sciences. Predoctoral applicants must have advanced to candidacy (A.B.D.) and expect to complete their dissertations during the fellowship period. Postdoctoral applicants must have received their degree no earlier than 1999. Applications will be evaluated by the Research Institute based how the proposed project bears upon the annual theme, the applicant's past achievements, and how the project would benefit from the resources at the Getty, including its library and collections.

Provisions: Predoctoral fellows are in residence for the entire academic year (from September through June), and receive a stipend of \$18,000. Postdoctoral fellows are also in residence for the academic year, and receive a stipend of \$22,000. Both fellowships provide an office at the Research Institute, airfare to Los Angeles, an apartment in the Getty scholar housing complex, and health benefits.

Application: Application forms are available as PDF files on the website or by contacting the Getty Center. Completed application materials must be received in the Grant Program office on or before November 1. Incomplete or late applications (regardless of their postmark date or place of origin), are not accepted for consideration, neither are applications hand-delivered to the Getty Center or those sent by email or fax. Application materials cannot be returned. Applicants will be notified of the Research Institute's decision by spring.

DANIEL AND FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION**NASM-Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Fellowship**

See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM (SGM)

Contact: Ryan Hill, Internship Coordinator
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum
1071 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10128
USA
Tel.: (212) 423-3526
Fax: (212) 360-4344
Email: interncoord@guggenheim.org
Website: www.guggenheim.org

SGM—Internships

Scope: A variety of full- and part-time volunteer internships are offered for upper-level undergraduates, recent graduates, and graduate students who are studying arts administration, art history, conservation, education, film and media studies, museum studies, and other related fields. The objective of the internship program is to offer practical museum experience to individuals interested in careers in the art and museum fields.

Eligibility: International students are encouraged to apply. The museum will assist accepted applicants to procure the necessary visa application forms. International applicants must demonstrate proficiency in spoken and written English.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. Interns are assigned to a department based on their academic background, professional skills, interests, and career goals, and participate in the ongoing work of that department. The Guggenheim Museum does not provide housing. However, upon request, a list of residences, dormitories, and rooms for rent in New York, can be provided. Academic year internships require a minimum commitment of fifteen hours a week for six months. Fall and spring internships correspond to the academic semester, and run from late September through mid-May, with a three-week break. Summer internships run from June through August and require a full-time commitment of five days a week. Museology seminars are part of the program and include occasional field trips to cultural institutions, galleries, and auction houses, as well as discussions with museum staff. The Hilla Rebay Foundation offers \$1,000 for up to fifteen summer interns currently enrolled in graduate studies. It also offers two grants to graduate-level summer interns in the amount of \$500 for travel, research and scholarship.

Application: There are no application forms. Applicants must specify the internship program and departments for which they would like to be considered. Detailed instructions for applications should be viewed on the Guggenheim website. Applicants for the Hilla Rebay International Internship must include an additional academic writing sample. Candidates will first be selected for an in-person or telephone interview. The application deadline for summer (May through August) is February 15, for the fall (September through December)

May 1, for the spring (January through April) November 1, and September 30 for the Hilla Rebay International Internship Program.

**HAGLEY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY
HAGLEY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF BUSINESS,
TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY (HAGLEY)**

Contact: Dr. Philip Scranton, Dr. Roger Horowitz
Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society
Hagley Museum and Library
P.O. Box 3630
Wilmington, DE 19807
USA
Tel.: (302) 658-2400
Fax: (302) 655-3188
Email: pscranton@hagley.org, rhowitz@hagley.org
Website: www.hagley.org/grants.html

HAGLEY—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The Center also sponsors grants-in-aid support visits to Hagley for scholarly research in the imprint, manuscript, pictorial, and artifact collections. The grants are designed to assist researchers with travel and living expenses while using the research collections.

Eligibility: These grants are available to degree candidates, senior scholars, and writers working independently as well as college and university teachers, librarians, archivists, museum curators, and scholars from fields other than the humanities.

Provisions: Stipends are available for a period of two to eight weeks at no more than \$1,400 per month. Low-cost housing is available on the museum grounds. Scholars are expected to participate in seminars, which meet periodically, as well as attend noontime colloquia, lectures, and other public programs.

Application: Detailed application instructions and forms are available at the above website. Inquiries and applications should be sent to Dr. Philip Scranton. The application deadlines are March 31, June 30, and October 31.

HAGLEY—Hagley-Winterthur Fellowships in Arts and Industries

Scope: This is a cooperative program of short- to medium-term research fellowships for scholars interested in the historical and cultural relationships between economic life and the arts, including design, architecture, crafts, and the fine arts. Fellows make use of the rich research collections of the Winterthur Museum, Gardens, and Library and the Hagley Museum and Library.

Eligibility: Fellowships are available for degree candidates and senior scholars, as well as applicants without advanced degrees. Applications are welcome from scholars and writers working independently as well as college and university teachers, librarians, archivists, museum curators, and scholars from fields other than the humanities.

Provisions: Stipends are for a minimum of one and a maximum of six months, at no more than \$1,400 per month. Low-cost accommodations are available at both institutions. Fellows are expected to participate in seminars, which meet at Hagley and Winthur, as well as attend noontime colloquia, lectures, and other public programs offered during their research stay.

Application: Detailed application instructions and forms are available at the above website. Inquiries and applications should be sent to Dr. Philip Scranton. The application deadline is December 1.

HAGLEY—Henry Belin du Pont Dissertation Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is designed for graduate students who have completed all course work for the doctoral degree and are conducting research on their dissertation.

Eligibility: Applications are invited from Ph.D. candidates whose research would benefit from use of Hagley's research collections. Applications should demonstrate superior intellectual quality, present a persuasive methodology for the project, and show that there are significant research materials at Hagley pertinent to the dissertation.

Scope: This is a residential fellowship with a term of four months. The fellowship provides \$6,000, free housing on Hagley's grounds, use of a computer, internet access, and an office. Recipients are expected to have no other obligations during the term of the fellowship, to maintain continuous residence at Hagley, and to participate in events organized by the Center. At the end of residency, the recipient will make a presentation at Hagley based on research conducted during the fellowship. Hagley will also receive a copy of the dissertation, as well as any publications aided by the fellowship.

Application: Potential applicants are strongly encouraged to consult with Hagley staff prior to submitting their dossier. Inquiries and applications should be sent to Dr. Roger Horowitz. The application deadline is November 15.

HAGLEY—Henry Belin du Pont Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship supports access to and use of Hagley's research collections. These fellowships are intended to support serious scholarly work. They enable scholars to pursue advanced research and study in the library, archival, and artifact collections of the Hagley Museum and Library.

Eligibility: Applicants must be from out of state, and preference will be given to those whose travel costs to Hagley will be higher.

Provisions: Stipends are for a minimum of two months and a maximum of six months at no more than \$1,400 per month. Fellows are expected to participate in seminars, which meet periodically, as well as attend noontime colloquia, lectures, and other public programs offered during their tenure. Low-cost accommodations are available on the museum grounds.

Application: Detailed application instructions and forms are available at the above website. Inquiries and applications should be sent to Dr. Philip Scranton. The application deadlines are March 31, June 30, and October 31.

HARLOW FOUNDATION (HF)

Contact: Bryce Harlow Foundation
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 654-7812
Fax: (202) 638-5178
Email: info@bryceharlow.org
Website: www.bryceharlow.org

HF—Scholarships

Scope: The Foundation awards scholarships to highly-motivated students who have an interest in and a potential for a career in business-government relations and advocacy. Through a competitive application process at eight area universities, Bryce Harlow Scholars are selected based on their achievement and leadership abilities. As there is no single path to becoming a lobbyist, the Bryce Harlow Foundation selects scholars from among many graduate programs, including law, public administration, and business administration.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Scholarships will be awarded for an academic year to individuals interested in pursuing a career in this field and who undertake graduate-level studies on a part-time basis. Students must apply and be accepted for admission to a graduate program at a participating university. Students who attend a non-participating university and meet all other criteria may contact the Foundation to be considered for the Bryce Harlow Scholarship.

Provisions: The award, \$5,000 per year, will help defray tuition and will be paid directly to the university in two installments.

Application: The application and all supporting credentials must be received by the university contact by May 14.

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL NEWCOMEN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES (HBS)

Contact: Geoffrey Jones
Rock Center 113
Harvard Business School
Soldiers Field
Boston, MA 02163
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-6337
Fax: (617) 496-4877
Email: gjones@hbs.edu
Website: www.hbs.edu/businesshistory/fellowships.html

HBS—Alfred D. Chandler Jr. International Visiting Scholars in Business History Program

Scope: The program invites established scholars in business history based outside the United States to spend a period of time in residence at Harvard Business School. The

primary activities of Alfred D. Chandler Jr. International Visiting Scholars will be to interact with faculty and researchers, present work at research seminars, and conduct business history research. The program encourages research concerned with the historical reality underlying economic theories of business. Stipends are funded through the generosity of Alfred D. Chandler Jr., the Isidor Straus Professor of Business History, Emeritus at Harvard Business School.

Eligibility: The program is open to postdoctoral scholars in business history from outside the United States.

Provisions: Each year, \$14,000 is available to support two visiting scholars (at \$7,000 each). They receive office space, computer use, access to the University's libraries, the HBS Intranet, and the fitness center in Shad Hall. The program requires a two-month minimum stay. Scholars may stay up to a maximum of six months. Scholars must be in residence at HBS for the duration of their appointment and be actively engaged in the intellectual life of the business history group.

Application: Applications should arrive by March 15 and include a cover letter, curriculum vitae, and a description of the proposed research. Two letters of reference should be sent separately.

HBS—Alfred D. Chandler Jr. Travel Fellowships

Contact: Walter A. Friedman
South Hall 104
Harvard Business School
Boston, MA 02163
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-1003
Email: wfriedman@hbs.edu
Website: www.hbs.edu/businesshistory/fellowships.html

Scope: The purpose of this fellowship is to facilitate library and archival research in business or institutional economic history, broadly defined. Topics such as labor relations and government regulation will also be considered if the approach is primarily institutional. The intent of the awards is to encourage the kind of research exemplified by the work of Alfred D. Chandler Jr.

Eligibility: Three categories of applicants are eligible: Harvard University graduate students in history, economics, business administration, or a related discipline such as sociology, government, or law; graduate students or non-tenured faculty in those fields from other North American universities, whose research requires the use of collections and libraries in the Boston/Cambridge area; and Harvard College undergraduates writing senior theses in these fields, whose research requires travel away from Cambridge.

Provisions: Individual grants range from \$1,000 to \$3,000, with a total fund of \$15,000.

Application: Applications can be downloaded from the website. The application deadline is December 1.

HBS—Harvard-Newcomen Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: This postdoctoral fellowship in business history, jointly sponsored by the Newcomen Society and HBS, has been awarded annually since 1949. It is designed to enable

scholars to improve their professional acquaintance with business and economic history, to increase their skills in this field, and to engage in research that will benefit from the resources of the Harvard Business School and the Boston area scholarly community.

Eligibility: Scholars must have received their Ph.D. in history, economics, or related disciplines within the previous ten years.

Provisions: The fellowship supports twelve months (academic year from July 1 to June 30) of residence, study, and research at the HBS, with a stipend of \$46,000. The fellow participates in the school's business history courses, seminars, and case development activities.

Application: Applications can be downloaded from the website. The application deadline is November 1.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY MINDA DE GUNZBERG CENTER FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES (MGCES)

Contact: Abigail Collins
Senior Coordinator for German Studies
Conant Fellowship Competition
Minda de Gunzburg Center for European Studies
Harvard University
27 Kirkland Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-4303, ext. 221
Fax: (617) 495-8509
Email: ces@fas.harvard.edu, acollins@fas.harvard.edu
Website: www.ces.fas.harvard.edu/grants/

MGCES—James Bryant Conant Postdoctoral Fellowships in German and European Studies

Scope: Up to two fellowships are awarded each year to scholars who are teaching or planning to teach at the university level in North America. Topics should be in the fields of European history, politics, economics, society, or culture, and preference will be given to projects on Germany.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from non-tenured recent Ph.D. recipients who are teaching or planning to teach at the university level in North America. Fellowship recipients must be officially postdoctoral by July 1. Topics should be in the fields of European history, politics, economics, society, or culture, and preference will be given to projects that involve Germany. Harvard and MIT faculty and Ph.D. candidates are ineligible.

Provisions: The fellowship provides \$40,000 over a twelve-month period (September to August) and is residential at the Minda de Gunzburg Center for European Studies. Health insurance and a \$1,500 research travel fund are available. A publishable monograph is expected upon completion.

Applications: Submit six complete sets (hard copy) of a five-page research project description, a curriculum vitae, and a cover letter. In addition, two confidential letters of recommendation should be sent directly to the above address. The application deadline is January 21.

John F. Kennedy Memorial Fellowships

See GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

McCloy Academic Scholarship Program

See STUDIENSTIFTUNG DES DEUTSCHEN VOLKES

HARVARD UNIVERSITY JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT ROBERT AND RENEE BELFER CENTER FOR SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (BCSIA)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs (BCSIA)
John F. Kennedy School of Government
Harvard University
79 John F. Kennedy Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-3745
Fax: (617) 495-8963
Email: bcsia_fellowships@ksg.harvard.edu
Website: bcsia.ksg.harvard.edu

CSIA—Fellowships in Science and International Affairs

Scope: The Center's mission is to provide leadership in advancing policy-relevant knowledge about important international security challenges and other critical issues where science, technology, and international affairs intersect. The heart of BCSIA is its resident research staff: Harvard faculty members, scholars, public-policy practitioners, and each year a new, multinational and interdisciplinary group of research fellows. The Center offers both predoctoral and advanced research fellowships for one year, with a possibility for renewal. BCSIA offers fellowships in five program areas: the International Security Program (ISP); the Environment and Natural Resources Program (ENRP); the Science, Technology, and Public Policy Program (STPP); the World Peace Foundation Program on Intrastate Conflict, Conflict Prevention, and Conflict Resolution (WPF); and the Caspian Studies Program (CSP). Additional fellowships are offered for varying special projects described on the Center's web pages.

Eligibility: Applications for research fellowships are welcome from recent recipients of the Ph.D. or equivalent degree, university faculty members, and employees of government, military, international, humanitarian, and private research institutions who have appropriate professional experience. Applicants for predoctoral fellowships must have passed general examinations prior to appointment. BCSIA research fellows are selected by the Center's major research programs and projects. Fellowship applicants must indicate the program or project to which they are applying in accordance with the research interests described in the first section. BCSIA seeks applications from political scientists, lawyers, economists, those in the natural sciences, and others of diverse disciplinary backgrounds. BCSIA also encourages applications from women, minorities, and citizens of all countries.

Provisions: BCSIA offers ten-month stipends of \$34,000 to postdoctoral research fellows and \$20,000 to predoctoral research fellows, plus health insurance. Only a limited number of fellowships are available, so interested candidates are encouraged to apply for other sources of funding. All applicants should indicate clearly whether they are seeking full or partial funding from BCSIA, and indicate other potential funding sources. Non-stipendiary appointments are also offered. It should be noted that CSP fellowship appointments are non-stipendiary. In most cases, office space, supplies, computers, and access to Harvard University libraries and facilities are provided. Fellows are expected to devote some portion of their time to collaborative endeavors, as arranged by the appropriate program or project director. Research fellows are also expected to complete a book, monograph, or other significant publication during their period of residence. Predoctoral research fellows are expected to contribute to the Center's research activities, as well as work on, and ideally complete, their doctoral dissertations.

Application: Each applicant should submit a statement of purpose (three to five pages), a curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a short writing sample. Predoctoral candidates must also provide graduate school transcripts. The application deadline is February 3.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY
JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT
CARR CENTER FOR HUMAN RIGHTS POLICY (CCHRP)**

Contact: Carr Center for Human Rights Policy
John F. Kennedy School of Government
Harvard University
79 JFK Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-5819
Fax: (617) 495-4297
Email: carr_center@ksg.harvard.edu
Website: www.ksg.harvard.edu/cchrp/

CCHRP—Fellowship Program

Scope: The Carr Center's Fellowship Program brings together a diverse group of human rights practitioners, scholars, and activists to conduct research on human rights policy,

contribute to the Center's programs, and participate in broader dialogue with students, faculty, and researchers in the Harvard community.

Eligibility: The Center seeks to draw applicants with diverse professional and academic experience and will use no single criteria to measure eligibility. Successful applicants will have completed a Ph.D., J.D., or equivalent degree.

Provisions: The fellowship program is non-stipendiary. Fellows are provided with office space, computers with LAN and Internet connections, and access to Harvard University libraries and other facilities. At the Center, fellows will have an opportunity to advance their own professional development by completing works in progress, bridging into new fields or disciplines, or pausing for reflection or consolidation in a practitioner career.

Application: Each applicant should submit a curriculum vitae, two letters of recommendation, a writing sample, a statement regarding funding for the fellowship, and a three- to five-page statement that outlines a major research project to be completed during the fellowship and describes its relevance to the Carr research agenda. The deadline for applications is March 18.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY WEATHERHEAD CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (WCFIA)

Contact: Harvard Academy for International and Area Studies
Weatherhead Center for International Affairs
Harvard University
1033 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-2137, (617) 495-9899
Fax: (617) 384-9259, (617) 495-8292
Email: bbaiter@wcfia.harvard.edu (Beth Baiter, Program Coordinator)
jclem@wcfia.harvard.edu (James Clem, Executive Officer)
Website: www.wcfia.harvard.edu/prograd.asp

WCFIA—Harvard Academy for International and Area Scholars

Scope: Each year, six Academy Scholars are named for two-year appointments. The purpose of the Academy Scholars Program is to identify outstanding scholars who are at the start of their careers and whose work combines disciplinary excellence in the social sciences and history with an in-depth grounding in particular countries or regions outside the United States, Canada, and Western Europe. The Academy Scholars are a select group of individuals who show promise of becoming leading scholars at major universities.

Eligibility: The competition for these awards is open only to recent Ph.D. recipients and doctoral candidates. Candidates for advanced degrees must have completed all course work and examinations by the time of application, and are expected to have made some significant progress on their dissertations.

Provisions: Postdoctoral scholars receive an annual stipend of \$42,000, and predoctoral scholars will receive an annual stipend of \$25,000. This stipend is supplemented by funding

for conference and research travel, and some health insurance coverage. Scholars are expected to reside in the Cambridge/Boston area for the duration of their appointments unless traveling for approved research purposes. Academy Scholars are given time, guidance, access to Harvard facilities, and substantial financial assistance as they work for two years conducting either dissertation or postdoctoral research in their chosen fields and areas. The Senior Scholars, a distinguished group of senior Harvard faculty members, act as mentors to the Academy Scholars.

Application: There is no application form. For detailed instructions and a list of required materials, candidates should consult the Academy's website. Applications are due by October 15. Finalists will be invited to Cambridge for interviews with the Senior Scholars in December.

WCFIA—Predissertation and Middissertation Grants

Scope: The Weatherhead Center for International Affairs will offer both pre-dissertation and mid-dissertation grants to graduate students who have passed preliminary exams and are conducting research on a project related to the core research interests of the Center. These are broadly defined to include research on international, transnational, and comparative topics (both contemporary and historical), including policy analysis as well as the study of countries and regions other than the United States.

Eligibility: Pre-dissertation grants are available to graduate students in the early stages of dissertation research, i.e. who are exploring or beginning to launch a project. Mid-dissertation grants are available for graduate students who have been conducting dissertation research and are midway in the process of completing their dissertations. Degree candidates from Harvard are invited to apply.

Provisions: Grants are in the range of \$3,000 to \$5,000. Mid-dissertation grants may be used for travel or other research needs such as data collection and editing. The awards are available for the summer or an academic year.

Application: Application forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is March 1.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY WEATHERHEAD CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (WCFIA) JOHN M. OLIN INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Contact: Ann Townes
Olin Institute for Strategic Studies
Weatherhead Center for International Affairs
Harvard University
1033 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138-5319
USA
Tel.: (617) 496-5495
Fax: (617) 495-1384
Email: atownes@wcfia.harvard.edu
Website: www.wcfia.harvard.edu

WCFIA—Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships in National Security

Scope: Each year, the John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies awards up to ten pre- and postdoctoral fellowships to talented scholars. These fellowships in national security are designed to promote basic research in the broad area of security and strategic affairs. Of particular interest is research into the causes and conduct of war, military strategy and history, defense policy and institutions, and the ways in which the United States and other societies can provide for their security in a dangerous world.

Eligibility: Outstanding scholars in security affairs from the United States and elsewhere are eligible to apply. Preference is given to recent Ph.D. recipients and graduate students who have made progress on their dissertations and are likely to complete them during their fellowship.

Provisions: The stipend for a postdoctoral fellowship is \$35,000 and the stipend for a predoctoral fellowship is \$20,000. Both fellowships also provide individual health insurance coverage. The Olin Fellows spend an academic year at the Institute, working on a project of their choosing. It is expected that a postdoctoral fellow will produce a book-length manuscript or its equivalent and that a dissertation fellow will make substantial progress towards the completion of his/her thesis. In addition, fellows are expected to participate actively in the intellectual life of the Institute, taking part in seminars, presenting papers, and discussing the work of their colleagues.

Application: For detailed information on application materials and procedures, candidates should consult the Institute's website. The application must clearly indicate whether it is for a pre- or a postdoctoral fellowship, and the date on which the applicant expects to defend, if applicable. The application deadline is January 15, for a fellowship beginning the following September.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE (HC) QUAKER COLLECTION

Contact: Emma Lapsansky-Werner
Quaker Collection
Haverford College
Haverford, PA 19041
USA
Tel.: (610) 896-1161
Fax: (610) 896-1102
Email: elapsans@haverford.edu
Website: www.haverford.edu/library/special

HC—Gest Research Fellowships

Scope: The Quaker Collection at Haverford College is a center for research on many aspects of religious and social history. The Collection offers three fellowships each year for research, using Quaker Collection materials to study a topic that explores the connections and relationships between various ways of expressing religious belief in the world.

Eligibility: The fellowships may be used for dissertation research, postgraduate research, or studies related to social activism.

Provisions: The one-month fellowship carries a stipend of \$1,500. The award must be used within the period between July 1 and January 31 after the application submission.

Application: Interested candidates should check the above website for detailed information and application requirements. The deadline for applications is February 1.

GERDA HENKEL FOUNDATION

Visiting Memberships

See INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON, SCHOOL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

HERZOG AUGUST BIBLIOTHEK WOLFENBÜTTEL

Joint HAB-Newberry Fellowship

See NEWBERRY LIBRARY CHICAGO

HILL MONASTIC MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY

See SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

JAMES J. HILL REFERENCE LIBRARY (JJHILL)

Contact: W. Thomas White, Curator
James J. Hill Reference Library
80 West 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
USA
Tel.: (651) 265-5441
Fax: (651) 265-5525
Email: twhite@jjhill.org, manuscripts@jjhill.org
Website: www.jjhill.org

JJHILL—Manuscript Research Grants

Scope: The Library awards a number of grants to support research in the James J. Hill, Louis W. Hill, and Reed/Hyde papers. All are extensive and rich sources for studies of transportation, politics, finance, Native American relations, art collecting, philanthropy, urbanization, immigration, and economic development in the Upper Midwest, Pacific Northwest, and Western Canada. Additionally, they detail social and cultural activities from the Gilded Age through World War II.

Eligibility: This competition is an international competition open to university and college professors, independent scholars, and Ph.D. candidates working on their dissertation. All projects require substantive use of the manuscript collections at the Hill Library.

Provisions: Grants are available up to \$2,000; the exact amount is determined by the committee.

Application: Application forms and instructions can be downloaded from the above website. The deadline for submission is November 1.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

American History and Culture Fellowships

See LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA

HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (HOOVER)

Contact: Patricia Hand, Academic Programs Manager
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association
P.O. Box 696
West Branch, IA 52358
USA
Tel.: (319) 643-5327, (800) 828-0475
Fax: (319) 643-2391
Email: info@hooverassociation.org
Website: hoover.archives.gov,
www.hooverassociation.org/travelgrant.html

HOOVER—Herbert Hoover Research and Travel Grants

Scope: The Association, a privately supported charitable and educational foundation, offers grants to researchers to promote travel to and the use of collections of the Herbert Hoover Library. The grants support the scholarly use of the more than one hundred and fifty manuscript collections held by the library.

Eligibility: Current graduate students, postdoctoral scholars, and independent researchers are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Although there is no dollar limit, grants range from \$500 to \$1,500 per applicant for research conducted within the academic year following the application. All funds awarded shall be expended for travel and research expenses related to the use of the holdings of the library. Requests for extended research at the library are considered. Recipients are required to provide the Association with two copies of any publications resulting from sponsored research.

Application: Applicants should contact the archival staff to determine if Library holdings are pertinent to the applicant's research. A list of materials to be submitted and the required application form can be downloaded from the website. The application deadline is March 1.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (JHU) PAUL H. NITZE SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (SAIS)

Contact: International Reporting Project (IRP)
Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies

Johns Hopkins University
1619 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 663-7761
Fax: (202) 663-7762
Email: irp@jhu.edu
Website: www.pewfellowships.org

JHU—International Reporting Project Fellowships in International Journalism

Scope: At a time of increasing globalization, Americans need to understand the critical issues affecting the international community. IRP Fellowships aim to strengthen the public's understanding of key international topics by helping to educate early- and mid-career American journalists by providing them with access to leading international experts in the United States, and offering them opportunities to do reporting projects overseas. The program enables U.S. journalists to study international issues in Washington, DC before traveling abroad. Two groups of eight IRP Fellows are selected annually, one for the fall (September through December) and another for the spring (January through April).

Eligibility: Any U.S. journalist with at least three years of professional experience is eligible to apply. The program is open to journalists from newspapers, magazines, wire services, radio, television, and on-line news organizations. Freelancers are also invited to apply. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or full-time journalists employed in the United States by U.S.-based news organizations.

Provisions: During their stay in Washington, all fellows receive free accommodation and a stipend of \$2,000 a month for meals and local expenses. IRP Fellows are provided with offices and computers, and are entitled to all privileges granted to regular students at SAIS, including use of the library and cafeteria. No tuition is charged for auditing SAIS classes. During the four-month program, IRP Fellows spend seven weeks in special seminars and SAIS courses, then travel for five weeks to the country or region of their choice. While overseas, journalists work on an important global story, which they discuss with other fellows upon their return to Washington for the final three weeks. Fellows may offer this story to their own news organizations at the conclusion of the program, but are not required to do so.

Application: Journalists may apply for either the fall or the spring program; each program requires a separate application. Detailed application information is available online. The deadline for fall program applications is April 1, and October 1 for spring program applications.

HOROWITZ FOUNDATION FOR SOCIAL POLICY (HFSP)

Contact: Mary E. Curtis
Horowitz Foundation for Social Policy
P.O. Box 7
Rocky Hill, NJ 08553-0007
USA

Tel.: (732) 445-2280, ext. 111
Fax: (732) 445-3138
Email: application@horowitz-foundation.org
Website: www.horowitz-foundation.org

HFSP—Grants

Scope: The Foundation was established in 1998 as an NGO for the advancement of research and understanding in major fields of the social sciences, including anthropology, urban studies and evaluation research. Approximately ten research grants are available each year. Preference will be given to projects that deal with contemporary issues in the social sciences or issues of policy relevance, and to scholars in the initial stages of their work.

Eligibility: Applicants need not be U.S. citizens or residents. Candidates may propose new projects or research in progress, such as final work on a dissertation. Preference is given to advanced graduate students and untenured assistant professors.

Provisions: Grant amounts range from \$3,000 to \$5,000. Each year, there are three special awards (with larger grants) honoring significant figures in the field. Recipients are asked to submit a copy of the results of their research within a year of completion.

Application: Application instructions and forms are available from the Foundation's website. Applications may be submitted via email. The application deadline is December 31.

HUMAN RIGHTS WATCH (HRW)

Contact: Human Rights Watch
Fellowship Committee
350 Fifth Avenue, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10118-3299
USA
Tel.: (212) 290-4700, ext. 312
Fax: (212) 736-1300
Email: fellowship@hrw.org
Website: www.hrw.org/about/info/fellows.html

HRW—Fellowships in International Human Rights

Scope: Human Rights Watch awards four fellowships to recent graduates of law schools or graduate programs in journalism, international relations, area studies, or other relevant disciplines. Fellows work full-time for one year with one or more divisions of Human Rights Watch, based in New York or Washington, DC. Fellows monitor human rights developments in various countries, conduct on-site investigations, draft reports on human rights conditions, and engage in advocacy aimed at publicizing and curtailing human rights violations.

Eligibility: The Alan R. Finberg Fellowship is open to recent graduates from any university worldwide at the master's level and above. The Leonard H. Sandler Fellowship is restricted to graduates of Columbia Law School. The Arthur Helton Fellowship is restricted to graduates of New York University School of Law. The Aryeh Neier Fellowship is a two-year joint

fellowship with Human Rights Watch and the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), working on joint initiatives to strengthen respect for human rights in the United States. The Neier Fellow is selected by a special committee from both organizations. All fellows must have received their degrees in the three years before the fellowship, or must provide evidence of significant, comparable, relevant work experience.

Provisions: The salary is \$42,000, plus excellent employer-paid benefits. Fellows work full-time for one year with one or more divisions of Human Rights Watch, based in New York City or Washington, DC. Neier Fellow works in the New York City offices of Human Rights Watch and the ACLU, spending one year at each organization. Fellows monitor human rights developments in various countries, conduct on-site investigations, draft reports on human rights conditions, and engage in advocacy aimed at publicizing and curtailing human rights violations.

Application: Interested candidates should consult the HRW website for detailed application information. The deadline for complete applications is October 1. Applications must be submitted by mail, under a single cover. Applications by email or fax are only accepted under extenuating circumstances and with prior approval from HRW. Applicants must be available for interviews in New York in late November to mid-December. Fellowships begin in the early fall of the following year.

HRW—Internships

Scope: Human Rights Watch offers academic semester and summer internships for undergraduate and graduate students in its New York, Washington, DC, and Los Angeles offices. The internships are primarily administrative and clerical, but other projects can be assigned as they arise and match a student's interests and abilities, including research, drafting documents, translating, and helping researchers prepare for missions. A regularly updated list of Human Rights Watch area divisions offering undergraduate internships can be found on the website.

Eligibility: Applicants should be well-organized, self-motivated, and reliable, with a strong interest in international human rights. Relevant coursework is highly desirable, and knowledge of foreign languages is a plus. Computer literacy is required.

Provisions: Internships are typically unpaid, except for certain funded internships such as the Everett Internship or those associated with specific American universities. Academic credit and funding can sometimes be arranged through the candidates' university or academic program. Interns monitor human rights developments in various countries, draft reports on human rights conditions, and engage in advocacy aimed at curtailing human rights violations.

Application: Applications consist of two copies of the application materials (cover letter, résumé, references and unedited writing sample). Applicants should state only one division where they would like to intern. Applications are invited and evaluated on a rolling basis as positions become available. The deadline for the Everett Internship is March 14. More information is available at www.hrw.org/internships and www.everettinternships.org.

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION (AvH)

Contact: Dr. Sven Baszio
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung

Jean-Paul-Straße 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-0
Fax: (0228) 833-212
Email: humboldt-award.select@avh.de, sponsor@avh.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

AvH—Humboldt Research Awards to Outstanding Scholars Residing Outside Germany

Scope: The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation grants up to one hundred Humboldt Research Awards annually to scientists and scholars from abroad with internationally recognized qualifications. The research award honors lifetime academic achievements. Award winners are invited to carry out cooperative research projects of their choice in Germany for periods of six months to one year.

Eligibility: The academic qualifications of the nominee must be recognized internationally and must be documented by proven success in research, i.e. publications and awards. The nominating scientists and scholars must ensure that sufficient non-financial resources and equipment as well as access to archives and libraries are available, so that it is possible for nominees to accept the invitation to conduct research projects of their own choice in Germany. The initiative for the nomination must be taken by established researchers working at universities or other research institutions in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted. Usually, only full professors and scholars of equivalent status engaged in non-university work from any discipline and from any country may be nominated for the Humboldt Research Award. The Foundation particularly encourages nominations of qualified female scientists and scholars.

Provision: The award is up to a maximum of €75,000. Also included are a lump sum for travel expenses and financial assistance for German language courses.

Application: An independent selection committee meets twice a year, usually in March and October. Applications may be submitted to the Foundation at any time. The deadline for complete nominations is five months prior to the selection meeting.

AvH—Feodor Lynen Research Fellowships

Contact: Marie-Theres Kessel
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung
Jean-Paul-Straße 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-0
Fax: (0228) 833-212
Email: lynen.select@avh.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Scope: The program awards short- and long-term fellowships to young, highly qualified German postdoctoral candidates in all academic disciplines to conduct research abroad at the institutes of former Humboldt guest researchers. Short-term fellowships last between

nine and eighteen months over a three-year period; three to six months must be spent consecutively at the host institution. Long-term fellowships are initially available for twelve months, but may be extended for up to four years. A total of one hundred and fifty fellowships are available.

Eligibility: Fellowships are open to postdoctoral scholars from Germany, who have completed the Ph.D. with above-average results, have published in well-known scholarly journals, and who are not older than thirty-eight. The host must be a former Humboldt fellowship or award recipient in another country. At the time of application, candidates must have been accepted by the host institute and reached an agreement on the research project and possible financial contribution by the host institute. It is not possible to grant fellowships to candidates who have already spent considerable time at the host institute.

Provisions: The German funds for the program are made available by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research. Each fellowship is calculated individually and consists of a monthly basic rate and a monthly "foreign service allowance," which varies according to country and marital status. An unmarried fellow conducting research in the United States will receive approximately €2,588 to €2,903 per month, depending on the state in which he/she lives. In addition, the fellowships cover travel expenses and support for conference costs. The fellowships are usually financed on matching basis. The host is expected to provide basic financial support by contributing at least 25% to 50% towards the Lynen stipend during the first year of the fellowship. The Lynen program then supplements the host's contribution up to the total amount.

Application: Application materials may be obtained from the Foundation's website. Applicants must have established contact with the former Humboldt recipient prior to application. The application deadlines are October 10, February 10, and June 10.

AvH—TransCoop Program

Contact: Christine May
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung
Jean-Paul-Str. 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-137
Fax: (0228) 833-320
Email: transcoop.select@avh.de, My@AvH.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Susanne Wunner
Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
U.S. Liaison Office
1012 14th Street, NW, Suite 1015
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 783-1907
Fax: (202) 783-1908
Email: avh@bellatlantic.net
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Scope: This program supports transatlantic research cooperation among German, American and/or Canadian scholars in the humanities, social sciences, economics, and law.

Eligibility: The research partners must at least hold a doctoral degree and should have conducted research since then. There is no age limit.

Provisions: Joint research initiatives can receive up to €45,000 each over a three-year period. The amount granted by TransCoop must be matched by funds from U.S. and/or Canadian sources. Funds can be used to finance short-term research visits, special conferences and workshops, material and equipment, printing costs, and research assistance.

Application: Application materials may be obtained from the Foundation's website. Applications should be submitted jointly by at least one German and one U.S. and/or Canadian scholar. The application deadlines are April 30 and October 31.

HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, ART COLLECTIONS, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS (HUNTINGTON)

Contact: Robert C. Ritchie, W.M. Keck Foundation Director of Research
Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens
1151 Oxford Road
San Marino, CA 91108
USA
Tel.: (626) 405-2194
Fax: (626) 449-5703
Email: cpowell@huntington.org
Website: www.huntington.org

HUNTINGTON—Long-Term Fellowships

Scope: The Huntington awards approximately one hundred fellowships each academic year to scholars of British and American literature, history, art history, and the history of science and medicine. The collections are especially strong in the following areas: Middle Ages, Renaissance, nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature, history of science, British drama, Colonial America, American Civil War, Western America, and California. The fellowships derive from a variety of funding sources and have different terms and areas of specialization. They include the Barbara Thom Postdoctoral Fellowships, Mellon Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, National Endowment for Humanities (NEH) Fellowships, the Clark-Huntington Joint Bibliographical Fellowship, and Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars.

Eligibility: The fellowships are for scholars with a Ph.D. or equivalent, preferably acquired within the previous four years before the application deadline. In addition, the Barbara Thom Fellowships are designed to support non-tenured faculty members who are revising a manuscript for publication. NEH Fellowships require U.S. citizenship or residency in the United States for at least the three previous years. Applicants to all fellowships must be pursuing scholarship in a field appropriate to the Huntington's collections.

Provisions: Fellowships last nine to twelve months, NEH fellowships between four to twelve months. All fellowships carry stipends of \$40,000. All fellowship recipients are expected to be in residence at the Huntington and to participate in its intellectual life.

Application: Applicants may only apply for one fellowship. The application deadline is December 15.

HUNTINGTON—Short-Term Fellowships

Scope: The Huntington awards approximately 100 fellowships each academic year to scholars studying British and American literature, history, art history, and the history of science and medicine. Areas of special strength of the collections include: Middle Ages, Renaissance, nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature, history of science, British drama, Colonial America, American Civil War, Western America, and California. These fellowships derive from a variety of funding sources and have different terms and areas of specialization. They include the Huntington Fellowships and the W.M. Keck Foundation Fellowships for Young Scholars.

Eligibility: Applicants for the Huntington Fellowships should have a Ph.D. or equivalent, or be a doctoral candidate at the dissertation stage. Applicants for the W.M. Keck Foundation Fellowships should be non-tenured faculty or a doctoral candidate at the dissertation stage.

Provisions: Short-term fellowships are typically for one to five months, with a stipend of \$2,000 (Huntington) to \$2,300 per month (W.M. Keck). All fellowship recipients are expected to be in residence at the Huntington and to participate in its intellectual life.

Application: Applicants for W.M. Keck Foundation Fellowships are automatically considered for Huntington Fellowships. There is no need to apply for both. The application deadline is December 15.

ILLINOIS REGIONAL ARCHIVES DEPOSITORY (IRAD)

Contact: Karl Moore, IRAD Supervisor
Illinois Regional Archives Depository
Illinois State Archives
Norton Building
Springfield, IL 62756
USA
Tel.: (217) 785-1266
Fax: (217) 24-3930
Email: kmoore@ccgate.sos.state.il.us
Website: www.sos.state.il.us/departments/archives/irad/iradhome.html

IRAD—Internships

Scope: The Illinois Regional Archives Depository system offers eighteen internships for undergraduate and graduate students with outstanding academic records in their junior and senior years or in their previous graduate or professional study.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed work for a bachelor's degree before the starting date of the internship. Interns must be enrolled in a graduate program in history or political science and must have been accepted into a graduate program for the coming academic year at one of the following IRAD universities: Eastern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, University of Illinois at Springfield, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, or Western Illinois University.

Provisions: A monthly stipend of \$700 is provided to each student intern. The work component of the IRAD program runs for ten months, beginning August 1 and ending May 31. Interns perform IRAD duties for twenty hours per week. Tuition and fees are paid for the academic year, up to a total of \$2,500.

Application: The application deadline is April 30.

IMMIGRATION AND ETHNIC HISTORY SOCIETY (IEHS)

Contact: Prof. Barbara M. Posadas
Chair of the Committee
Immigration and Ethnic History Society
Department of History
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115
USA
Tel.: (715) 425-3164
Fax: (715) 425-0657
Email: bposadas@niu.edu
Website: www.iehs.org/

IEHS—George E. Pozzetta Dissertation Research Award

Scope: The Society offers small awards for dissertation research focusing on American immigration, emigration, or ethnic history.

Eligibility: Applications are invited from any Ph.D. candidate who will have completed qualifying examinations by the time of application.

Provisions: The award provides \$375 for expenses incurred while researching the dissertation.

Application: Applicants must submit a three to five page descriptive proposal in English, discussing the significance of the work and the methodology, sources, and collections to be consulted. The application must also include a proposed budget, a brief curriculum vitae, and a supporting letter from the major advisor. The deadline for applications is December 15.

OAH—IEHS Higham Travel Grants

Scope: The Organization of American Historians (OAH) and the Immigration and Ethnic History Society (IEHS) have created a fund to award travel grants in memory of John Higham, past president of both organizations, and a towering figure in immigration, ethnic, and intellectual history. Three travel grants are available annually to graduate students, who concentrate on American immigration, American ethnic, or American intellectual history in their studies.

Eligibility: Candidates should have at least A.B.D. status.

Provisions: The awards are \$500 each, to be used by graduate students toward costs of attending the OAH/IEHS annual meeting.

Application: Detailed application information is available on the website. Applications must be sent electronically (Word format) to Higham@OAH.org. The application deadline is December 1.

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON (IAS) SCHOOL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

Contact: Marian G. Zelazny, Administrative Officer
School of Historical Studies
Institute for Advanced Study
Einstein Drive
Princeton, NJ 08540
USA
Tel.: (609) 734-8000, (609) 734-8250
Fax: (609) 924-8399
Email: mzelazny@ias.edu
Website: www.hs.ias.edu/hsannoun.htm

IAS—Mellon Fellowships for Assistant Professors

Scope: With the support of the Andrew Mellon Foundation, the School has established a program of one-year memberships for assistant professors at universities and colleges in the United States and Canada to support promising young scholars who have embarked on professional careers. Two appointments will be made each academic year.

Eligibility: Assistant Professors in areas represented in the School of Historical Studies (Greek and Roman civilization, the history of Europe, the Islamic world, East Asian studies, the history of art, and modern international relations) may apply. At the time of proposed arrival at the Institute, they must have served at least two and not more than four years as assistant professors at institutions of higher learning in the United States or Canada, and must have approval to return to their institution following the period of membership.

Provisions: While at the Institute, they will be expected to engage exclusively in scholarly research and writing. Appointments will be for one full year (July 1 through June 30 with the option of staying through the second summer until August 15) and will carry all the privileges of Membership at the Institute for Advanced Study. The stipend will match the combined salary and benefits at the member's home institution at the time of application.

Application: Application forms and detailed instructions are available on the School's website, or paper copies may be obtained from the above address. Completed applications must be received by November 15. As part of the selection process, short-listed applicants will be requested to come to the Institute for an interview in February.

IAS—Visiting Memberships

Scope: The fellowships support scholarship in all fields of historical research. They are concerned principally with the history of Western, Near Eastern and Far Eastern civilizations, with particular emphasis upon Greek and Roman civilization, the history of Europe (medieval, early modern, and modern), the Islamic world, East Asian studies, the history of art, and modern international relations. Approximately forty members are appointed for

either one or two terms each year. The awards are funded by the Institute for Advanced Study or by other sources, including the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Thyssen Foundation, and the Gerda Henkel Foundation.

Eligibility: Qualified candidates of any nationality are invited to apply for memberships. The Ph.D. (or equivalent) and substantial publications are required of all candidates at the time of application. The competition is open to all fields of historical research, economics, political science, law, psychology, sociology, and anthropology, and also entertains applications in history, philosophy, literary criticism, literature, and linguistics.

Provisions: Different membership benefits are awarded at the junior and senior levels. The Institute also offers members libraries, offices, seminar and lecture rooms, subsidized housing, stipends, and other services. Members must be in residence for the full term and are expected to pursue their own research. The School organizes a weekly seminar where members and invited guests present their ongoing research.

Application: Candidates may apply for one or two terms (September to December, January to April). A printable application and detailed instructions are available from the website. Paper copies of the information and application materials may be obtained from the Administrative Officer. The application postmark deadline is November 15.

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON (IAS) SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Contact: School of Social Science
Institute for Advanced Study
Einstein Drive
Princeton, NJ 08540
USA
Tel.: (609) 734-8300
Fax: (609) 951-4457
Email: ssapps@ias.edu
Website: www.sss.ias.edu

IAS—Visiting Memberships

Scope: The School of Social Science at the Institute for Advanced Study takes as its mission the analysis of societies and social change. To this end, the School offers fifteen to eighteen visiting memberships. The intention of both programs is to bring together scholars with various perspectives to examine historical and contemporary problems. The School is committed to a multi-disciplinary, comparative, and international approach to social research. It welcomes applications in economics, political science, law, psychology, sociology, and anthropology.

Eligibility: A completed doctorate or equivalent is required by the application deadline.

Provisions: Memberships are awarded at the junior and senior levels. All members are expected to pursue only their own research, but the School organizes a weekly seminar at which members as well as invited guests present their on-going work.

Application: Candidates may apply for one or two terms (September to December, January to April). A printable application and detailed instructions are available at the school's website. Paper copies of the information and application materials may be obtained from the Administrative Officer. The application postmark deadline is November 15.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE)

Contact: Institute of International Education
European Office
Vigyázó Ferenc u. 4
Budapest 1051
Hungary
Tel.: (036) 1-472-2250
Fax: (036) 1-472-2255
Email: global_leaders@iie.hu
Website: www.iie.org/pgms/global_leaders

Institute of International Education
IIE/Northeast
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017-3580
USA
Tel.: (212) 984-5372
Fax: (212) 984-5393
Email: global_leaders@iie.org
Website: www.iie.org/pgms/global_leaders

IIE—Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program

Scope: The Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program seeks to train and develop tomorrow's educators, policy makers, business leaders, research scientists, social entrepreneurs, and other professionals and to create an international network through which they can share ideas, work collaboratively, and begin to change the world together. IIE, in partnership with educational organizations in selected countries, conducts an annual international competition at over seventy top-ranked universities in seventeen countries. The competition identifies and rewards the academic excellence and leadership potential of one hundred of the most accomplished second-year students from all disciplines for the Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program.

Eligibility: Candidates of all nationalities and academic disciplines are eligible. They must be enrolled in undergraduate studies at one of the universities participating each year in the Leadership Program. For information on U.S. and German participating institutions, interested candidates should check the above website. Eligible candidates must have a minimum GPA of 3.4 or the international equivalent, or be in the top 10% of their class.

Provisions: Each Global Leader receives a \$3,000 grant for educational expenses. Approximately fifty Global Leaders, including ten from U.S. and Canadian universities, are selected to participate in the annual Goldman Sachs Global Leadership Institute in New York City (usually in June/July). At the Institute, they spend time with renowned leaders from the private, public and nonprofit sectors, learning about leadership and global issues. Past

Institute speakers have included experts in leadership from Goldman Sachs, the Leadership Center at Morehouse College, the Leader to Leader Institute, diplomats from the United Nations, executives from Goldman Sachs and other companies, and other leaders from all sectors.

Application: Candidates must apply to their universities, which then nominate five to ten applicants to the Leadership Program. Information and application forms are available from the above website. The nomination deadlines are December 13 for the United States and January 21 for Europe.

IIE—Investing in Women in Development Fellowship Program (IWID)

Contact: IWID Fellows Program
Institute of International Education
1400 K Street, NW, Suite 650
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 326-7855, (202) 325-7682
Fax: (202) 326-7698
Email: iwid@iie.org
Website: www.iwid.org/about.html

Scope: The IWID Fellows Program offers qualified applicants the opportunity to pursue a hands-on development experience in an international setting for twelve months. The principal purpose of the IWID Fellows Program is to provide missions and USAID/W units with experienced, mid-level professionals who, in addition to gender analytical skills, offer technical expertise and assistance to USAID.

Eligibility: Applicants to the IWID program must have U.S. citizenship, a graduate degree, and between four and fifteen years of professional experience. They must pass a clearance test after being selected.

Provisions: Fellows receive a stipend based on the number of years of experience and the assignment location. They are also provided with in-depth training that includes gender analysis for program development and evaluation, managing for results frameworks, managing for change, and current issues in gender and development work.

Application: For detailed application information, candidates should check the above website. Applications are submitted electronically. After a pre-screening, qualified candidate profiles are sent to interested USAID Missions for possible placement as IWID Fellows. Candidates are then notified of a mission's interest and provided with a scope of work to review.

INSTITUTE OF WORLD POLITICS (IWP)

Contact: Mr. Brian Newsome, Assistant Director of Operations
Institute of World Politics
1521 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 462-2101

Fax: (202) 464-0335
Email: briann@iwp.edu
Website: www.iwp.edu/

IWP—International Student Scholarships

Scope: The Institute offers a limited number of partial scholarships to non-U.S. citizens who would otherwise be unable to study at the Institute. This competitive scholarship program is also designed to enrich the educational experience—particularly in cross-cultural understanding—of all students at the Institute by making it possible to include a larger number of representatives of foreign cultures in the classroom.

Eligibility: The scholarship is offered to candidates and students in the institute's master's program. It is based on financial need, academic qualifications, character recommendations, and an essay question. Previous scholarship winners must have maintained a B+ average during their most recent semester in order to qualify.

Provisions: The International Student Scholarship provides up to 50% off tuition. Students receiving the scholarship for the fall and spring semesters must receive at least a B+ average in the fall semester in order to maintain financial aid for the spring.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at www.iwp.edu/student-services/serviceid.20/service_detail.asp

IWP—Internships

Scope: Interns include college students, recent graduates, and those who have held professional positions but are looking to move into a new field. The Institute seeks interns to assist faculty with writing and research.

Eligibility: Applicants should be at least a rising junior in college, have effective oral and written communication skills as well as excellent research and writing abilities. Professional demeanor and the ability to work productively as a member of the staff are expected. Further selection criteria are good typing skills, computer literacy, internet research experience, and knowledge of Lexis Nexis.

Provisions: This internship provides a stipend of approximately \$400 per month (based on hours worked). Interns are continually exposed to expert scholar-practitioners, work as an integral part of the Institute's staff, and can earn graduate credit in a course of their choice at no cost, along with reduced tuition on additional classes. Responsibilities include performing daily and accumulative reading, writing and research for the faculty and staff, providing general administrative assistance for the various departments, and representing the Institute at Washington events, lectures, and seminars.

Application: Application forms are available from the Institute's website. Also required are a résumé, work references, official academic transcripts, and a brief writing sample. The application deadline for the spring internships is November 1.

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (IADB)

Contact: IADB Headquarters
1300 New York Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20577
USA
Tel.: (202) 623-1000
Fax: (202) 623-3096
Website: www.iadb.org

IADB—Internship Program

Scope: The Inter-American Development Bank is an international financial institution created in 1959 to help accelerate the economic and social development of its member countries. The IADB hires up to thirty-five summer interns and ten winter interns. The purpose of the program is to provide an opportunity for university students at the graduate level to learn about the operations of the IADB, and to acquire work experience at the professional level through on-the-job training during their vacation before returning to their studies. Applications are welcome from those who will still pursue postgraduate studies following the internship period in the social sciences, finance, administration, computer science, engineering, law, or economics.

Eligibility: Candidates must be citizens of one of the Bank's member countries and be students working towards a master's or doctoral degree, "licenciatura," or the equivalent at an accredited university. They must be younger than thirty-one years of age on June 1 of the year in which they want to participate. Those previously hired by the IADB Summer Intern Program are ineligible.

Provisions: During the two- to three-month internship, students are placed in one of the Bank's departments or units and, to the extent possible, are given assignments relevant to their current studies. The Bank determines the salary paid to the participants according to the regulations of its internal salary administration. Summer interns are entitled to sick leave and insurance for work-related accidents or illnesses. Interns must submit a brief report about their experience in the Bank and provide ideas and suggestions that can help improve the program in future years.

Application: Information about the two-step application process is available from the above website. Applications must be submitted electronically. The deadline for summer internships is January 15 and, for winter internships, October 15.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN (IFUW)

Contact: International Federation of University Women
8 rue de l'Ancien-Port
1201 Geneva
Switzerland
Tel.: (041) 22-731-2380
Fax: (041) 22-738-0440
Email: info@ifuw.org
Website: www.ifuw.org/i_fell.htm

IFUW Liaison Office
American Association of University Women
1111 16th Street, NW

Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (800) 326-2289
Fax: (202) 872-1425
Email: info@aauw.org
Website: www.aauw.org

IFUW—International Fellowships and Grants

Scope: IFUW offers between fifteen and twenty-five fellowships and grants to women graduates for advanced research, study, and training. The competitions are normally held every two years. Fellowships are meant to encourage advanced scholarship and original research by university women, and intended to help finance short graduate and postgraduate study, research, and training projects, and to serve as complementary funds for longer programs. They are for work in any branch of learning, in the country of the applicant's choice.

Eligibility: Applicants must be a citizen in a country other than the United States. The fellowships and grants are open to women graduates who are members of the International Federation or one of its national federations and associations. Candidates from Germany must be a member of the Deutscher Akademikerinnen Bund e.V. (DAB). Applicants must have already begun with the research program to which the application refers. They are not normally given for a master's degree or for the first year of a Ph.D. program. All candidates must have obtained admission to the proposed place of study prior to applying. Special consideration is given to applicants whose research or training will have a multiplier effect in their home country. The Dorothy Leet Grants are reserved for women graduates from countries with a comparatively low per capita income and those who either wish to work as experts in these countries or whose research is of value to such countries. Further selection criteria are motivation for research, study or training, originality and feasibility of the proposed plan, the extent to which the specialized knowledge and skills to be acquired will benefit others, or further the applicant's career and work after completion of the research/study/training. Preference will be given to candidates whose research, study or training is to be undertaken in a country other than the one in which the applicant received her education or in which she habitually resides. Special consideration will be given to proposals, which relate directly to IFUW's priorities.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of about 8,000 to 10,000 Swiss francs, and grants range from 3,000 to 6,000 Swiss francs. Fellowships are intended to cover at least eight months of work and must begin within nine months of the award. Winifred Cullis and Dorothy Leet Grants are given to help women graduates obtain specialized training and to carry out independent research, including the completion of a research project/topic already well-advanced. The grant covers a period of not less than two months and a maximum of twelve months. They are not renewable. No assistance can be given for travel, conferences, or direct family support.

Application: Members of IFUW's national federations and associations must obtain the application package from and apply through their respective national headquarters. Application forms are available from the national affiliates at the beginning of March of the year preceding the competition. The preliminary screening for national members takes place at the national level. Each federation and association may choose up to three candidates for consideration in the final selection round. Independent members and international individual Members must apply directly to IFUW Headquarters in Geneva. Application dead-

lines for members applying through one of IFUW's national affiliates vary by country, but normally fall between September 1 and October 1. The deadline for independent members and international individual members is November 1.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

Contact: International Monetary Fund
Headquarters
700 19th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20431
USA
Tel.: (202) 623-7000
Fax: (202) 623-4661
Email: insinfo@imf.org
Website: www.imf.org/external/np/adm/rec/job/summint.htm

IMF—Internship Program

Scope: The IMF offers internships to about twenty-five to thirty graduate students each summer and ten to fifteen graduate students each winter to carry out a research project under the supervision of an experienced economist. The research topics are typically of an applied nature and they are an integral part of the IMF's work. In cases where the project is not closely related to the students' thesis/research topic, intern candidates should be aware that it is not possible to change an assigned project to suit their research interests.

Eligibility: The internships are intended primarily for potential Economist Program candidates. Intern candidates should be within one or two years of completing their Ph.D. in macroeconomics or related field, must be returning to university after the internship, and should be below the age of thirty. Selection is based on the closeness of the match between the training and experience of the applicants and the demands of the research project.

Provisions: Internships last between ten to thirteen weeks. Summer internships are undertaken some time between May and October, and winter internships are undertaken between November and April. The IMF provides the interns' economy class air travel to Washington, DC, from their university, a salary of approximately \$4,500 per month, and limited medical insurance. Interns prepare a paper outlining the results of their research, which they may be asked to present to the staff of their department at the end of the assignment. Papers of high standard may be published internally.

Application: Applications for summer and winter internships must be received by February 1. Applications should be submitted electronically. Candidates should indicate under which session they would like to be considered. Successful candidates will be notified in early April (for the summer session) and in early October (for the winter session).

INTERNATIONALE WEITERBILDUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG (INWENT)

Contact: InWEnt gGmbH
Weyerstraße 79-83

50676 Köln
Germany
Tel.: (0221) 2098-338
Email: america@inwent.org
Website: www.inwent.org

InWent/State University of New York Internships in U.S.-Business, Marketing, and Public Relations

Scope: The program offers practice-oriented advanced training in the fields of marketing, management, finance and public relations. Interns have the opportunity to build upon inter-cultural competency by gaining insights into the U.S. work environment and culture.

Eligibility: The program is open to young professionals, graduate and undergraduate students with good command of English. Applicants should be below the age of thirty.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. A program fee of \$7,850 is payable and covers tuition, accommodation, health insurance and the applicants' placement in suitable internship positions. Participants receive a U.S. visa and work permit for the duration of the program. Small grants-in-aid and loans are available. Interns participate in intensive studies at the State University of New York in New Paltz for two months and then work at businesses in New York City for two months.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available upon request at the above address. The deadline for applications is March 31 for internships starting in August.

InWent/Georgetown University Washington Capital Program

Scope: The Program offers practice-oriented advanced training in Washington, DC, seat of many U.S. and international media, NGOs and businesses, public policy organizations and governmental agencies. Interns have the opportunity to familiarize themselves with the U.S. American work environment and culture.

Eligibility: The program is open to young professionals, graduate and undergraduate students with sufficient command of English and knowledge in international relations (macroeconomics, political sciences, regional studies), business and journalism. Candidates should be under 30 years of age.

Provisions: The internships are unpaid. A program fee of \$2,800 is payable and covers accommodation in Washington, DC for three months and the participants' placement in internship positions that match their qualifications and interests. Interns receive a U.S. visa and work permit for the duration of the internship. Additional costs for registration, health insurance, travel and living expenses will be accrued. Small grants-in-aid and loans are available. Interns are expected to attend regular briefings at government institutions and educational lectures and dialogues.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available upon request at the above address. The deadline for applications is at the end of April for internships starting at the beginning of September.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON LIBRARY (LBJLIB)

Contact: Executive Director
Lyndon B. Johnson Foundation
2313 Red River Street
Austin, TX 78705
USA
Tel.: (512) 721-0158, (512) 478-7829, ext. 296
Fax: (512) 721-0170
Email: betty.flowers@nara.gov
Website: www.lbjlib.utexas.edu

LBJLIB—Grants-in-Aid of Research

Scope: Limited numbers of grants-in-aid of research are awarded twice a year by the Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation.

Eligibility: Prior to submitting a grant-in-aid proposal, it is strongly recommended that applicants contact the Library for information concerning materials available on the proposed research topic.

Provisions: The grant periods are October 1 through March 31, and April 1 through September 30. Grants are awarded for the sole purpose of helping to defray living, travel, and related expenses incurred while conducting research at the Library. Grants normally range in size from \$500 to \$2,000. In addition, the Foundation awards a “one time only” grant of \$75 for photocopying purposes to graduate students enrolled within a 50-mile radius of Austin.

Application: Application forms are available on the Foundation’s website or by request to the Supervisory Archivist. Deadlines for applications are July 31 and January 31 of each year.

ANNETTE KADE CHARITABLE TRUST**Kade-Heideking Fellowship**

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (KSHS)

Contact: Andrea Tilghman
Kansas State Historical Society
6425 SW Sixth Avenue
Topeka, KS 66615-1099
USA
Tel.: (0785) 272-8681, ext. 232
Fax: (0785) 272-8682
Email: atilghman@kshs.org
Website: www.kshs.org/involved/help/awards.htm

KSHS—Alfred M. Landon Historical Research Grants

Scope: The grants are to encourage research in the collections and holdings of the Kansas State Historical Society, to enhance public knowledge and understanding of the heritage of Kansas.

Eligibility: The grants are for graduate students who do research in the collections of the Society.

Provisions: Research grants of \$1,000 are offered. The stipend is intended to help defray expenses while using the resources of the Center for Historical Research and/or the Kansas Museum of History. Recipients are expected to spend a minimum of two weeks at the Center. Grants are awarded on a fiscal-year basis (July 1—June 30) and must be used during that time.

Application: Detailed application information is available at the above website. The application deadline is April 1.

JOHN F. KENNEDY LIBRARY FOUNDATION (JFKLIB)

Contact: Grant and Fellowship Coordinator
John F. Kennedy Library
Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
USA
Tel.: (617) 514-1631, (877) 616-4599
Tel.: (617) 514-1629 (research room)
Fax: (617) 514-1652
Email: kennedy.library@nara.gov
Website: www.jfklibrary.org/krg.htm

JFKLIB—Archival Internships

Scope: The John F. Kennedy Library, under a grant from the Kennedy Library Foundation, awards several archival internships each year to undergraduate and graduate students majoring in history, government, archival administration, library science, English, journalism, communications, and other related disciplines. Internships are available in Library's Textual Archives, the Audiovisual Archives, and the Museum Collections Department. A limited number of additional internships may open up during the fall, winter, and spring as funds and positions become available. Applicants for these positions will be accepted and internships will be awarded on a continuous basis, depending on the needs of the staff. The Library will also consider proposals for unpaid internships, independent study projects, work-study employment, and internships undertaken for academic credit.

Eligibility: Internships are available to U.S. citizens or resident aliens with a Social Security number.

Provisions: Interns are paid at the rate of \$11 per hour, and are required to make a minimum commitment of twelve hours per week.

Application: Application forms are available online and upon request from the Library. The completed application form should be submitted together with a résumé, one letter of

recommendation, and a copy of current college transcripts. The application deadline is February 25. Notification of selection will be sent out by April 1. Applications received after the deadline will not be considered for a summer internship.

JFKLIB—Ernest Hemingway Research Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The John F. Kennedy Library Foundation provides funds for the award of five research grants-in-aid in the Hemingway Collection. The purpose of these grants is to help defray living, travel, and related costs incurred while doing research in the Hemingway Collection.

Eligibility: Both scholars and students are invited to apply. Grant applications are evaluated on the basis of expected utilization of the Hemingway Collection, the degree to which they address research needs in Hemingway and related studies, and the applicant's qualifications. Preference is given to dissertation research by Ph.D. candidates working in newly opened or relatively unused portions of the Collection, but all proposals are welcome and will receive careful consideration.

Provisions: Grants are in the range of \$200 to \$1,000.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the Foundation's website. To obtain information about our holdings, applicants should contact a member of the Hemingway Collection staff and also consult the catalog of the Ernest Hemingway Collection at the John F. Kennedy Library. The two-volume catalog is available in many libraries or can be obtained along with addenda through interlibrary loan from the Kennedy Library. The manuscripts portion is available online. The postmark deadline for applications is March 15. Awards will be announced by the end of April. Applications received after the closing date will be returned but may be considered the following year if revised and resubmitted.

JFKLIB—Kennedy Library Research Grants

Scope: The purpose of the semi-annual grants is to help defray living, travel, and related costs incurred while doing research in the textual and non-textual holdings of the library.

Eligibility: Both scholars and students are invited by the Kennedy Library and Library Foundation to apply for these research grants. Applications are evaluated on the basis of expected utilization of available holdings of the Library, the degree to which they address research needs in Kennedy period studies, and the qualifications of applicants. Preference is given to dissertation research by Ph.D. candidates working in newly opened or relatively unused collections, and to the work of recent Ph.D. recipients who are expanding or revising their dissertations for publication, but all proposals are welcome and will receive careful consideration.

Provisions: The research grants are in the range of \$500 to \$2,500.

Application: Completed application forms must be accompanied by a brief proposal (three to four pages) in the form of a letter describing the planned research, three letters of recommendation from academic or other appropriate references, a writing sample (ten pages), a project budget, a curriculum vitae, a list of collections in the Kennedy Library and other institutions which will be used, a description of how the funds will be applied, and a list of other fellowships or grants which will support the project. Applications may be

submitted at any time, but the postmark deadline is March 15 for spring grants and August 15 for fall grants. Applications received after one deadline will be held for consideration in the next cycle. Application forms and instructions are available at the Library's website. Preference is given to projects not supported by large grants from other institutions. To obtain information about the Library's collections, applicants should contact a member of the research room staff to explain the topic and request a copy of Historical Materials in the John F. Kennedy Library.

JFKLIB—Marjorie Kovler Research Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is administered by the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation from funds provided by the Marjorie Kovler Foundation. It is intended to support a scholar in the production of a substantial work in the area of foreign intelligence and the presidency or a related topic.

Eligibility: Both students and scholars are invited to submit applications. The successful candidate will develop at least a portion of her or his work from original research in archival materials from the collections of the Kennedy Library. Preference is given to projects not supported by large grants from other institutions.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of up to \$2,500.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at the Foundation's website. To obtain information about the Library's collections, applicants should contact the research room staff and request a copy of the Guide to Holdings. The postmark deadline for applications is March 15. Applications received after the deadline will be considered in the next competition.

JFKLIB—Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Research Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are administered by the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation from income provided by the Schlesinger Fund. They are intended to support scholars in the production of substantial works on the foreign policy of the Kennedy years, especially with regard to the Western hemisphere, or on Kennedy's domestic policies, especially with regard to racial justice and to the conservation of natural resources.

Eligibility: Successful candidates will develop at least a portion of their work from original research in archival materials from the collections of the Kennedy Library and related materials. All proposals are invited, but preference will be given to those from applicants specializing in the areas indicated above. Preference is also given to projects not supported by large grants from other institutions.

Provisions: Schlesinger Fellowships carry a stipend of up to \$5,000, which may be awarded to a single individual or divided between two recipients.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at the Foundations website. To obtain information about the Library's holdings, applicants should contact a member of the research room staff and request a copy of Historical Materials in the John F. Kennedy Library. The postmark deadline for applications is August 15.

JFKLIB—Abba P. Schwartz Research Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is administered by the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation from funds provided by the family, friends, and colleagues of Abba Schwartz, who served in the

Kennedy Administration as Assistant Secretary of State for Security and Consular Affairs. It is intended to support a scholar in the production of a substantial work in the area of immigration, naturalization, or refugee policy. These were subjects of particular personal and professional interest to Mr. Schwartz, who served in the Kennedy Administration as Assistant Secretary of State for Security and Consular Affairs.

Eligibility: Both students and scholars are invited to apply. The successful candidate will develop at least a portion of her or his work from original research in archival materials in the collections of the Kennedy Library.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of up to \$3,100.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the Foundation's website. To obtain information about the Library's collections, applicants should contact the research room staff and request a copy of *Historical Materials in the John F. Kennedy Library*. The postmark deadline for applications is March 15. Applications received after the deadline will be considered in the next fellowship or grant cycle.

JFKLIB—Theodore C. Sorensen Research Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is administered by the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation from funds provided by Mr. Sorensen, who headed John F. Kennedy's staff during his eight years as a senator and served as his Special Counsel during his three years as president. It is intended to support a scholar in the production of a substantial work in the areas of domestic policy, political journalism, polling, press relations, or a related topic.

Eligibility: Both students and scholars are invited to apply. The successful candidate will develop at least a portion of her or his work from original research in archival materials from the collections of the Kennedy Library.

Provisions: The Sorensen Fellowship carries a stipend of up to \$3,600.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the Foundation's website. To obtain information about the Library's collections, applicants should contact the research room staff and request a copy of *Historical Materials in the John F. Kennedy Library*. The postmark deadline for application is March 15. Awards will be announced on April 20. Applications received after the deadline will be considered in the next fellowship or grant cycle.

JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

See HARVARD UNIVERSITY

JOHN W. KLUGE CENTER

See LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LANDESSTIFTUNG BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG (LSBW)

Contact: Landesstiftung Baden-Württemberg gGmbH
Richard-Wagner-Straße 51

70184 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel.: (0711) 2484-76-0
Fax: (0711) 2484-76-50
Email: info@landesstiftung-bw.de
Website: www.landesstiftung-bw.de

LSBW—Baden-Württemberg Scholarships for Students

Scope: The program is for students and graduates of universities in Baden-Württemberg for research and study at a U.S. institution of higher learning, which takes part in the program as a partner institution. The program equally supports U.S. undergraduate or graduate students who want to study or conduct research in Baden-Württemberg.

Eligibility: Students and graduates in all academic disciplines enrolled at universities in Baden-Württemberg, and students from partner universities in the United States are eligible to apply.

Provisions: The scholarship is for periods of between four and eleven months. Stipends range from €400 to €800 per month (up to €1,200 for graduate students).

Application: Application instructions and materials can be obtained from the Akademische Auslandsämter at universities throughout Baden-Württemberg. Deadlines will be posted at the above websites. Applications must be submitted to the applicant's home institution.

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (LCP)

Contact: James Green, Associate Librarian
Library Company of Philadelphia
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
USA
Tel.: (215) 546-3181
Fax: (215) 546-5167
Email: jgreen@librarycompany.org
Website: www.librarycompany.org/Barra.htm

LCP—American History and Culture Fellowships

Scope: A total of thirty one-month fellowships are available for research in residence in the libraries' collections, two of them sponsored by the Barra Foundation, the Library Company of Philadelphia, and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The two independent research libraries have complementary collections capable of supporting research in a variety of fields and disciplines relating to the history of America and the Atlantic world from the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries, as well as Mid-Atlantic regional history to the present.

Eligibility: The fellowships support both postdoctoral and dissertation research. The Barra Foundation Fellowships are reserved for foreign scholars of early American history and culture living outside the United States. Project proposals should demonstrate that the

Library Company and the Historical Society have primary sources central to the research topic.

Provisions: Fellowships are tenable for one month at any time between June and May, they carry a stipend of \$1,800 (for the Bara Foundation Fellowship, the stipend is \$2,000, plus an allowance for travel expenses). The Library Company's newly renovated Cassatt House Fellows' Residence offers rooms at reasonable rates, along with a kitchen, common room, and offices with internet access, available to resident and non-resident fellows at all hours.

Application: Candidates are encouraged to inquire about the appropriateness of a proposed topic before applying. There are no application forms. Applicants should submit 5 copies of a résumé, a two to four page description of the project, and one letter of reference. The deadline for receipt of application is March 1. Appointments will be made by April 20.

LCP—Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships

Contact: Cathy Matson, Program Director
Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships
Library Company of Philadelphia
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
USA
Tel.: (215) 546-3181
Fax: (215) 546-5167
Email: cmatson@udel.edu
Website: www.librarycompany.org/Economics/

Scope: The Library Company offers a number of postdoctoral and dissertation research fellowships, as well as four short-term fellowships for independent research. They are sponsored by the National Endowment of Humanities and the Albert M. Greenfield Foundation.

Eligibility: Eligibility criteria depend on the type of fellowship. Prospective candidates should consult the Library Company's webpage.

Provisions: The postdoctoral fellowship carries a stipend of \$40,000 and is tenable for nine consecutive months of residency (September 1 to May 31). The fellowship may be divided between two scholars, who would each receive \$20,000 for one semester each. The dissertation-level fellowship carries a stipend of \$17,500 for nine months of residency (September 1 to May 31). It may also be divided between two scholars, with stipends of \$8,750 for one semester each. Short-term fellowships are for one month and carry stipends of \$1,800 each.

Application: Complete applications consist of four copies each of a résumé, a two- to four-page research proposal, a writing sample of no more than twenty-five pages, and two letters of reference. The deadline for postdoctoral fellowship applications is November 1 and, for one-month and dissertation fellowships, March 1.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (LOC)

Contact: Coca-Cola Fellowship Selection Committee
Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division
Library of Congress

101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540-4690
USA
Tel.: (202) 707-8572
Fax: (202) 707-2371
Email: cokefellow@loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/rr/mopic/cokefellowship/

LOC—Coca-Cola Fellowship for the Study of Advertising and World Cultures

Scope: The Coca-Cola Fellowship is awarded annually for a period of four years, beginning in 2003. Administered by the LOC's Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division (M/B/RS) in collaboration with the Library of Congress Office of Scholarly Programs, awards are made to researchers studying the interrelationship of advertising, culture, commerce and the media, beginning in the twentieth century.

Eligibility: Scholars of all nationalities are invited to apply.

Provisions: The fellowship provides recipients with access to resources for an extended period of in-depth research in the Library's broadcast advertising and other audio-visual collections. Investigations of related collections in other divisions of the Library are encouraged. Further information about the Library's holdings can be found on the Library's website. A supporting stipend of \$20,000 will be provided for the duration of the fellowship, which must include three months residency in the Washington, DC area to conduct research in the Library's collections.

Application: Applications and supporting materials must be received by March 15 to be considered. If an application and supporting materials are submitted by fax or email, a hard copy should also be sent by express mail as confirmation.

LOC—Junior Fellows Program

Contact: Junior Fellows Program Coordinator
Library of Congress
Library Services, Room LM-642
Washington, DC 20540-4600
USA
Tel.: (202) 707-5330
Fax: (202) 707-6269
Email: jrfell@loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/rr/jrfell/

Scope: The Library offers summer fellowships in a wide range of disciplines, including history, library science, music, film studies, area studies, literature, art and architectural history, geography, cartography, rare book and book arts, popular culture, and preservation.

Eligibility: Applicants must be either enrolled in an ongoing academic program at an accredited college or university at the junior or senior undergraduate level, or at the graduate level, or have completed their degree within the last two years. Non-U.S. citizens are

welcome to apply, and proper work visas must be obtained by successful applicants prior to reporting to the Library.

Provisions: Fellowships last two to three months in summer, beginning in May or June. Fellows work full-time, forty hours per week, and receive a taxable stipend of \$300 per week. The interns help the library chronicle and make available unexplored materials and learn about career opportunities available at the Library of Congress. Academic credit for fellowship work is at the discretion of the educational institution.

Application: For detailed application instructions, see the LOC website. Any applications received before March 1 or after April 16 will not be considered. Applications will be forwarded to appropriate divisions, which will arrange telephone interviews with selected applicants. Applicants will be notified of the Library's decision in May.

LOC—Swann Foundation Fellowships

Contact: Dr. Jeremy Adamson, Chief
Martha Kennedy
Swann Foundation Fund
Library of Congress, P&P 20540-4730
9140 East Hampton Drive
Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3809
USA
Tel.: (202) 707-9115
Fax: (202) 707-6647
Email: swann@loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/rr/print/swann/swannhome.html

Scope: The Swann Foundation awards one fellowship annually to assist ongoing scholarly research and writing projects concerning caricatures and cartoons.

Eligibility: To be eligible, applicants must be candidates for an M.A. or Ph.D. degree in a university in the United States, Canada, or Mexico and working toward the completion of a dissertation or thesis for that degree, or be engaged in postgraduate research within three years of receiving an M.A. or Ph.D.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$15,000. Although research must be in the field of caricature and cartoon, there is no limitation regarding the place or time period covered. Since the Fund encourages research in a variety of academic disciplines, there is no restriction upon the university department in which this work is being done, provided the subject pertains to caricature or cartoon art. Fellows are required to make use of the Library's collections, be in residence for at least two weeks during the award period and deliver a public lecture on his/her work-in-progress at that time. Finally, recipients must provide a copy of their dissertation, thesis, or postgraduate publication upon its completion, for the Swann Foundation Fund files.

Application: Application forms are available online. Preferably, applications should be sent by email or fax. Completed applications are due February 15, for fellowships beginning in September.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History

See AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (LOC) JOHN W. KLUGE CENTER

Contact: Office of Scholarly Programs
John W. Kluge Center
Library of Congress
101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540-4860
USA
Tel.: (202) 707-3302
Fax: (202) 707-3595
Email: scholarly@loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/loc/kluge/kluge-fellow.html

LOC—Kislak Postdoctoral Fellowship in American Studies

Scope: The Library of Congress' Kluge Center invites qualified scholars to apply to pursue advanced research based on the Kislak Collection, a major collection of rare books, manuscripts, historic documents, maps, and art of the Americas donated to the Library of Congress by the Jay I. Kislak Foundation of Miami Lakes, FL. The collection contains some of the earliest records of indigenous peoples in North America and superb objects from the discovery, contact, and colonial periods, especially for Florida, the Caribbean and Mesoamerica. The program supports research projects in the disciplines of archaeology, history, cartography, epigraphy, linguistics, ethno-history, ethnography, bibliography and sociology, with particular emphasis on Florida, the Caribbean-rim region, and Mesoamerica.

Eligibility: Applicants may be of any nationality and must hold a Ph.D. or equivalent terminal degree, awarded by the application deadline date.

Provisions: The fellowship is for residential research at the Library of Congress for up to eight months, at a stipend of \$4,000 per month. Transportation, housing, and health care insurance and costs are the responsibility of the Fellow. The Kislak Fellow is expected to develop publishable research. As a Library of Congress resident scholar, fellows are also expected to make at least one public presentation on their research and to participate actively in Library events and programs.

Application: Applicants must submit an application form, a two-page curriculum vitae, a one-paragraph projects summary, a bibliography of basic sources, a research proposal of no more than 1,500 words, and three letters of reference. Proposals must clearly indicate the purpose and principal scholarly contribution of the project, and the benefit to the project of working in the Library of Congress using both the Kislak materials and the Library's other collections. Online or faxed applications are encouraged. The application deadline is February 28, for fellowships commencing anytime after May 1.

LOC—Henry Alfred Kissinger Chair in Foreign Policy and International Relations

Scope: The Kissinger Scholar, the holder of the Kissinger Chair, is an annual appointment made by the Librarian upon recommendation of the Selection Committee. Made possible by

generous donations of many friends and admirers of Dr. Kissinger, the Kissinger Scholar is one part of a wider Kissinger Chair Program that supports a range of activities in the study of foreign policy and international relations. Another part of the Kissinger Program is the Kissinger Lecturer, who is appointed annually to deliver the Kissinger Lecture.

Eligibility: Candidates must have achieved distinction in their field to be appointed.

Provisions: The Scholar is a distinguished senior research position in residence at the Library for a period of ten months. Using research facilities and services at the Library of Congress, the Scholar is expected to engage in research on foreign policy and international affairs that will lead to publication. A stipend of \$135,000 during the term of appointment supports the Scholar. The Lecturer receives a \$20,000 honorarium and round-trip transportation. Each lecture will be published and, every five years, the lectures will be aggregated into an edited volume that may contain additional material. The Library of Congress does not supply health insurance coverage.

Application: Application forms and information are available from the above website. Applications may be sent by fax or email, but a hard copy should also be submitted as confirmation. Applications and supporting materials must be postmarked no later than October 1.

LOC—Kluge Center Fellowships

Scope: The Library of Congress invites qualified scholars to conduct research at the John W. Kluge Center using the Library of Congress collections and resources. Established in 2000 through an endowment of \$60 million from John W. Kluge, the Center is located in the splendid Jefferson Building of the Library of Congress. Among the collections available to researchers are the world's largest law library and outstanding multi-lingual collections of books and periodicals. Extensive special collections of manuscripts, maps, music, films, recorded sound, prints and photographs are also available. The Kluge Center especially encourages humanistic and social science. Interdisciplinary, cross-cultural, or multi-lingual research is particularly welcome. Up to twelve Kluge Fellowships are awarded annually by the Library of Congress.

Eligibility: Scholars who have received a terminal advanced degree within the past seven years in the humanities, social sciences, or in a professional field such as architecture or law are eligible. Exceptions may be made for individuals without continuous academic careers. Applicants may be U.S. citizens or foreign nationals.

Provisions: The fellowships are for a period of up to eleven months at a stipend of \$3,500 per month plus travel expenses in the amount of \$750 for U.S. and Canadian Fellows and \$1,500 for overseas Fellows. Fellows may be in residence any time between June 1 of the year in which the Fellowship is awarded and August 1 of the following year. Kluge Fellows give one public presentation of their research and provide a final report on their research and its results. Two copies of any ultimate product of this research (book, article, film, website, etc.) should be sent to the Library of Congress. Kluge Fellows will also have opportunities to meet with Library specialists and curators, and on occasion with Members of Congress and Congressional staff.

Application: The application requires a research proposal, a bibliography of basic sources, a one paragraph project summary, a two-page curriculum vitae which should indicate major prior scholarship, and three letters of reference (in English). In the research proposal,

applicants should indicate the collections of the Library of Congress that will be used for research. Applications must be postmarked by August 15.

LOUISVILLE INSTITUTE (LI)

Contact: Dr. James W. Lewis, Executive Director
Louisville Institute
1044 Alta Vista Road
Louisville, KY 40205-1798
USA
Tel.: (502) 992-5432
Fax: (502) 894-2286
Email: jlewis@louisville-institute.org
Website: www.louisville-institute.org

LI—Grants and Awards

Scope: The Louisville Institute's various programs are designed to support research that addresses the current program priorities of the Louisville Institute. The Institute offers ten dissertation fellowships, ten summer stipends, and a limited number of general grants.

Eligibility: Dissertation fellowships support the final year of Ph.D. or Th.D. dissertation writing for students engaged in research pertaining to American religion. Summer stipends are for academics and pastors engaged in summer research projects pertaining to American Christianity. General grant projects may be pursued by academics, pastors, or other religious leaders.

Provisions: Dissertation fellowships carry stipends of \$18,000, and summer stipends are \$8,000 each. General grant provisions vary according to the proposed project.

Application: Application forms and procedures vary for to each program and are available from the above website. Candidates may only apply for one program in a given grant year.

HENRY LUCE FOUNDATION

Henry Luce Foundation-ACLS Dissertation Fellowships in American Art

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

LURCY FOUNDATION

Fellowships

See COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND SOCIETY

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION (LWF)

Contact: Stipendienreferat
Deutsches Nationalkomitee des Lutherischen Weltbundes

Diemershaldenstraße 45
70184 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel.: (0711) 2159-365
Fax: (0711) 2159-123
Email: LWB@diakonie.de
Website: www.dnklwb.de

LWF—Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships are intended to support German theologians and staff members of German churches to study abroad for an academic year. Short-term stays or internships are also encouraged and supported.

Eligibility: Theologians must have completed the first theological examination. In exceptional cases, support is provided before the exam. Candidates must prove that they have sufficient command of English and the academic qualifications to pursue their project. Applicants from member churches in the Lutherische Weltbund receive preference.

Provisions: The term of study or exchange typically lasts for an academic year. Short-term stays should be for at least three months. The program covers living expenses and accommodation, as well as tuition fees (partly or in full). Participants must expect to pay part of their program costs.

Application: Applicants must include a recommendation from their Lutheran or United Church. Furthermore, they must submit two academic letters of recommendation, a curriculum vitae, copies of diplomas and transcripts, proof of language proficiency (TOEFL, if possible), a statement concerning their motivations for applying, and a health certificate. Applications are due at the German National Committee in Stuttgart by July 15 and February 15.

MACARTHUR FOUNDATION (MAC)

Contact: MacArthur Foundation
140 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603-5285
USA
Tel.: (312) 726-8000
Fax: (312) 920-6258
Email: macfellows@macfound.org
Website: www.macfdn.org

MAC—Fellowships

Scope: The MacArthur Fellows Program awards unrestricted fellowships to talented individuals who have shown extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction. In awarding these grants, the Foundation recognizes in particular the critical importance of three global issues: international peace and security; conservation and sustainable development; population and reproductive health. A

fourth area, global challenges, focuses on human rights and on the consequences of economic globalization. Typically, twenty to thirty fellows are selected each year.

Eligibility: Recipients may be writers, scientists, artists, social scientists, humanists, teachers, entrepreneurs, or those in other fields, with or without institutional affiliations. There are no restrictions on becoming a fellow, except that nominees must be U.S. citizens or residents.

Provisions: Each fellowship comes with a stipend of \$500,000, paid out in equal quarterly installments over five years.

Application: The Fellows Program does not accept applications or unsolicited nominations. Recommendations to the selection committee are made by nominators chosen by the Foundation.

JAMES MADISON MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION (JMMFF)

Contact: James Madison Fellowship Program
301 ACT Drive
P.O. Box 4030
Iowa City, IA 52243-4030
USA
Tel.: (800) 525-6928
Fax: (319) 337-1204
Email: madison@act.org
Website: www.jamesmadison.com

JMMFF—James Madison Fellowship Program

Scope: The fellowships are awarded annually to honor Madison's legacy and Madisonian principles by providing support for graduate study focused on the Constitution, its history and contemporary relevance to the practices and policies of democratic government. The Foundation offers two types of fellowships: Junior Fellowships are awarded to students who are about to complete, or have completed, their undergraduate course of study and plan to begin graduate work on a full-time basis. Senior Fellowships are awarded to teachers who wish to undertake work for a graduate degree on a part-time basis through summer and evening classes.

Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens. They must be a teacher, or plan to become a teacher of American history, government, or social studies at the secondary school level (grades 7–12). The fellowships are intended exclusively for graduate study leading to a master's degree. James Madison Fellows may attend any accredited institution of higher education in the United States. Each individual entering the James Madison Fellowship Program will be expected to pursue and complete a master's degree in one of the following: master of arts in American history or political science (also referred to as "government and politics" or "government"); master of arts in teaching concentrating on either American constitutional history (in a history department) or American government, political institutions, and political theory (in a political science department); or master of education or the master of arts or master of science in education with a concentration in American history, government, political institutions, or political theory.

Provisions: The maximum amount of each award is \$24,000, prorated over the individual period of study, thus making the James Madison Fellowship the leading award for secondary level teachers undertaking study of the Constitution. Fellowship payments cover the actual costs of tuition, required fees, books, and room and board but cannot exceed \$12,000 per academic year. Junior Fellows have two years to complete their degree. Senior Fellows have up to five years to complete their degree. After earning a master's degree, each James Madison Fellow must teach American history, American government, or social studies in grades 7–12 for no less than one year for each full academic year of study under the fellowship.

Application: Application forms and up-to-date announcements are available from the above website. The application deadline is March 1.

JACOB RADER MARCUS CENTER OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES (AJA)

Contact: Kevin Proffitt
Director of the Fellowship Program
Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives
3101 Clifton Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45220-2408 USA
Tel.: (513) 221-7444, ext. 304
Fax: (513) 221-7812
Email: kproffitt@huc.edu
Website: www.americanjewisharchives.org

AJA—Fellowships

Scope: The Center for American Jewish Archives offers thirteen fellowships to scholars conducting serious research in some area relating to the history of North American Jewry.

Eligibility: Fellowships are available for doctoral, postdoctoral, and independent research projects. Candidates for dissertation research must have satisfied all course requirements.

Provisions: The program provides one-month long fellowships for research and writing at the Center. Stipends to cover transportation and living expenses while in residence in Cincinnati.

Applications: Application forms can be downloaded from the above website or requested via email. The application deadline is March 18.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE FOR HUMANE STUDIES (HIS)

Contact: Institute for Humane Studies
George Mason University
3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440
Arlington, VA 22201-4432
USA

Tel.: (703) 993-4880, (800) 697-8799
Fax: (703) 993-4890
Email: ihs@gmu.edu
Website: www.theihs.org

IHS—Humane Studies Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships are designed for students who are interested in the principles of classical liberal or libertarian thought and who intend to pursue an intellectual career. A total of one hundred scholarships are available.

Eligibility: Full-time graduate students or undergraduates with junior or senior standing at an accredited domestic or foreign institution are eligible to apply. The Institute selects students according to academic performance, interest in classical liberal ideas, and potential for success.

Provisions: The fellowships carry stipends of up to \$12,000.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the Institute's website. The application deadline is December 31.

IHS—Internships

Scope: The Institute offers a variety of summer internships, including the Charles G. Koch Summer Fellow Program in Public Policy. Interns explore market-based solutions to critical social and economic problems and gain the skills necessary to effect policy change.

Eligibility: This program is open to U.S. citizens and foreign nationals. Both undergraduate and graduate students are invited to apply.

Provisions: All internships carry a stipend of \$1,500 for the summer (June through August), plus a housing allowance and travel expenses. In addition, the program offers seminars and workshops. Interns may work in one of the area's many research institutes, developing market solutions to today's critical policy problems, or at a public interest law firm defending economic and political liberties.

Application: For further details, interested candidates should visit the website. The application deadline is January 31.

IHS—Summer Graduate Research Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships are designed for graduate students with an interest in scholarly research related to the classical liberal tradition. This non-residential research and writing program offers the opportunity to work on a thesis chapter or a paper of publishable quality and to participate in interdisciplinary seminars under the guidance of a faculty supervisor.

Eligibility: The program is open to Ph.D. candidates who are writing their dissertations, or young scholars doing specific research for a publication. Applicants may come from a range of disciplines, including political science, history, philosophy, and law.

Provisions: The Institute provides for airfare to and from Washington, DC, the cost of housing, and a \$3,000 stipend.

Application: The application deadline is February 15.

IHS—Young Communicators Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships are designed for advanced students and recent graduates interested in specified non-academic careers. They help appropriate candidates take advantage of strategic short-term opportunities that can enhance their abilities and credentials to pursue careers that involve the communication of ideas.

Eligibility: To qualify for consideration, the applicant must be a college junior or senior, graduate student, or recent graduate; have a clearly demonstrated interest in the classical liberal tradition of individual rights and market economies; intend to pursue a career in journalism, film, writing (fiction or nonfiction), publishing, or market-oriented public policy; have arranged or applied for an internship, training program, or other short-term opportunity related to the intended career.

Provisions: Fellowships generally consist of a stipend of up to \$1,000 for a twelve-week period as well as housing and travel assistance up to \$1,500 if required. Actual stipends vary with particular circumstances. Fellowships cannot be awarded for tuition or living expenses associated with pursuing a degree.

Application: Application materials are available at the above website. The application deadline is March 15 for summer positions and at least ten weeks in advance for other positions.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MHS)

Contact: Cherylinne Pina
Massachusetts Historical Society
1154 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02215
USA
Tel.: (617) 646-0513
Fax: (617) 859-0074
Email: cpina@masshist.org, fellowships@masshist.org
Website: www.masshist.org/fellowships/

MHS—Long-Term Research Fellowships

Scope: Supported by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Massachusetts Historical Society awards at least two long-term MHS-NEH fellowships each academic year.

Eligibility: MHS-NEH fellowships are open to U.S. citizens and foreign nationals who have lived in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the application deadline. Applicants must have completed their professional training; graduate students are not eligible. The awards committee will give preference to candidates who have not held a long-term grant during the three years prior to the proposed fellowship term.

Provisions: The stipend, governed by an NEH formula, will be no more than \$40,000 for a term of six to twelve months or \$20,000 for a term of four to five months. Within the constraints of the NEH guidelines, the Society will also supplement each stipend with a housing allowance of up to \$500 per month.

Application: A list of required application materials and instructions are available from the above website. Online applications are possible. Applications must be postmarked by January 15.

MHS—New England Regional Fellowship Consortium Research Grants

Scope: The New England Regional Fellowship Consortium, a collaboration of fifteen major cultural agencies, offers approximately nine awards each academic year. The consortium's grants are designed to encourage projects that draw on the resources of several agencies.

Eligibility: Applications are welcome from anyone with a serious need to use the collections and facilities of the organizations.

Provisions: Each grant will provide a stipend of \$5,000 for eight weeks of research at participating institutions. Each award will be for research at a minimum of three different institutions. Fellows must work at each of these organizations for at least two weeks.

Application: A list of required application materials and instructions are available from the above website. Online applications are possible. Applications must be postmarked by February 1.

MHS—Short-Term Research Fellowships

Scope: The Massachusetts Historical Society offers approximately twenty fellowships each year for researchers who need to use its collections to complete a major project. Various specifically designated awards are offered each year. Furthermore, nine Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships are available for any project for which the Society's collections are appropriate.

Eligibility: Short-term awards are open to independent scholars, advanced graduate students, and holders of a Ph.D. or equivalent. Candidates living fifty or more miles from Boston receive preference. Candidates must be U.S. residents or foreign nationals with permission from the U.S. government to hold such awards.

Provisions: The grant offers \$1,500 for four weeks of research at the Society between July 1 and June 30.

Application: Application instructions are available from the Society's website. Online applications are possible. Applications must be postmarked by March 1.

MHS—Teacher Fellowship Programs

Scope: The Massachusetts Historical Society offers fellowships to public and independent schoolteachers and library media specialists during the summer. A total of six fellowships are available: The Adams Fellowships are for projects that make use of the Society's Adams Family Papers, while the Swensrud Fellowships are for any projects for which the Society's collections offer sufficient primary sources. Candidates should check the website for any specific topics that receive preference in a given award year.

Eligibility: Applications are welcome from any K-12 teacher who has a serious interest in using the collections at the MHS to prepare primary-source-based curriculum projects.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$4,000 for four weeks of on-site research at MHS.

Applications: Prospective applicants are encouraged to search the Society's online catalog or to consult with the library staff prior to submitting their proposals. Application guidelines and requirements are available at the above website. Online applications are possible. Applications must be received by March 1. They should be addressed to Linda Smith Rhoads, Education Coordinator, tel. (617) 646-0522, Email: education@masshist.org.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DIBNER INSTITUTE FOR THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (DIB)

Contact: Trudy Kontoff, Program Coordinator
Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology
Dibner Building, MIT E56-100
38 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, MA 02139
USA
Tel.: (617) 253-6989
Fax: (617) 253-9858
Email: dibner@mit.edu
Website: dibinst.mit.edu

DIB—Postdoctoral Fellows Program

Scope: These fellowships are awarded to outstanding scholars of diverse countries of origin.

Eligibility: Scholars must have received the Ph.D. or equivalent within the previous five years.

Provisions: Fellowships run for one year, from September 1 through August 15, and may be extended for a second and final year at the discretion of the Dibner Institute. A second year is not guaranteed; re-appointments are considered in conjunction with the other applicants for that year. Fellows are expected to reside in the Boston area during the term of their grant, to participate in the activities of the Dibner Institute community, and to present their work once during their appointment. Fellowships include office space, support facilities, and full privileges at the Burndy Library and the libraries of consortium universities.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available on the Dibner's website. The application deadline is January 3.

DIB—Science Writer Fellowship

Scope: The Science Writer Fellow will enjoy the camaraderie of the other Dibner Fellows and the opportunity to participate in the activities of MIT's Graduate Program in Science Writing and the Knight Science Journalism Program.

Eligibility: Applicants are expected to have articles and or books to submit as part of the evaluation process, and possibly a journal as an employer.

Provisions: This appointment is for a calendar year beginning September 1. Fellows are expected to reside in the Boston area during the terms of their grants, to participate in the activities of the Dibner Institute community, and to present their work once during their fellowship appointment. Fellowships provide office space, support facilities, and full privileges at the Burndy Library and the libraries of consortium universities.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a résumé, a two-page project description, two letters of recommendation, and two writing samples. The application deadline is January 3.

DIB—Senior Fellows Program

Scope: The Dibner Institute, established in 1992, is an international center for advanced research in the history of science and technology. The Institute's primary mission is to support scholars doing advanced research in the history of science and technology, and favors projects that address events dating back thirty years or more. The Institute offers the resources of the Burndy Library, a major collection of primary and secondary materials in the history of science and technology, and is the cornerstone of the Dibner Institute Consortium consisting of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (the host institution), Boston University, and Harvard University.

Eligibility: Candidates for senior fellowships are expected to provide evidence of substantial scholarly experience and accomplishment.

Provisions: Fellows may apply for a second fellowship appointment five years after their first successful application. The Institute prefers applicants for a two-term, full-year residency. Fellows are expected to reside in the Boston area during the terms of their grants, to participate in the activities of the Dibner Institute community, and to present their work once during their fellowship appointment. Fellowships include office space, support facilities, and full privileges at the Burndy Library and the libraries of consortium universities.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available on the Dibner's website. Scholars may apply to the Senior Fellows program for the fall term (August through December), the spring term (January through May), or both terms. The application deadline is December 31.

ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION

ACLS/SSRC International Dissertation Field Research Fellowships

See SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

Andrew W. Mellon Curatorial Fellowships

See NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships

See COUNCIL ON LIBRARY AND INFORMATION RESOURCES

Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships in Humanistic Studies

See WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship

See UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, MCNEIL CENTER FOR EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship

See WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES

Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

See UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, HUMANITIES CONSORTIUM

Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

See OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Conservation Fellowships

See NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Mellon Fellowship Program

See VATICAN FILM LIBRARY

Mellon Fellowships for Assistant Professors

See INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON, SCHOOL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

Mellon Post-Dissertation Fellowship

See AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships

See CORNELL UNIVERSITY, SOCIETY FOR THE HUMANITIES

Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

See UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

National Endowment for the Humanities—Long-Term Fellowships

See AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

SSRC-Mellon Mays Research Grants

See SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE (MFJC)

Contact: Dr. Marc G. Brandriss, Assistant Director
Memorial Foundation in Jewish Studies
50 Broadway, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10004 USA
Tel.: (212) 425-6606
Fax: (212) 425-6602
Email: office@mfdc.org
Website: www.mfdc.org

MFJC—International Fellowships in Jewish Studies

Scope: The purpose of this scholarship is to assist qualified individuals in carrying out an independent scholarly, literary, or art project in a field of Jewish specialization that makes a significant contribution to the understanding, preservation, enhancement, or transmission of Jewish culture.

Eligibility: Any qualified scholar, researcher, or artist who possesses the knowledge and experience to formulate and implement a project in a field of Jewish specialization may apply.

Provisions: The amount of the grant varies in accordance with the cost of living in the country in which the fellowship recipient resides. Grants vary, up to \$7,500 per year. Grants are for one academic year. Applicants who wish to renew their grant for a second year must request renewal in writing and submit a new application during the year in which their current grant is in effect. Ordinarily, no more than two grants will be made to an individual.

Application: Applications can be obtained on individual written request with a brief description of the project from the Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture. The deadline for applications and renewals is October 31.

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART (MET)

Contact: Marcie Karp
Fellowship Program in Conservation/Art History
Metropolitan Museum of Art

1000 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10028-0198
USA
Tel.: (212) 535-7710
Fax: (212) 396-5168
Email: education.grants@metmuseum.org
Website: www.metmuseum.org/education

MET—Fellowship Program in Conservation

Scope: The Metropolitan Museum of Art offers annual resident fellowships in conservation to qualified candidates. The fields of research include paintings, paper, photographs, objects (including sculpture, metalwork, glass, ceramics, furniture and archaeological objects), textiles, musical instruments, and costumes. Various fellowships with specific foci are offered with support of the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, the Polaire Weissman Fund, and the Sherman Fairchild Foundation.

Eligibility: Graduate students at both the predoctoral and postdoctoral level are eligible. Applications for short-term research for senior Museum conservators are also considered. Projects should relate to the Museum's collections. Applicants for the conservation fellowship program should have reached an advanced level of experience or training.

Provisions: The stipend amount for one year is \$25,000 with up to an additional \$3,000 for travel. All fellowship recipients will be expected to spend the fellowship in residence in the department with which they are affiliated. Fellowships generally begin in September and last through August of the following year.

Application: Applicants applying for a fellowship in the Department of Paper Conservation, Objects Conservation, or Textile Conservation are encouraged to contact those departments directly, prior to submitting an application to the Fellowship Office. There are no application forms. Applications are by letter and must be received by January 7. Electronically submitted applications and letters of recommendation will not be accepted.

MET—Fellowships in Art History

Scope: The Metropolitan Museum of Art offers annual resident fellowships in art history to qualified candidates. Projects should relate to the Museum's collections. The fields of research include Asian art; the arts of Africa, Oceania and the Americas; antiquities; arms and armor, costumes; drawings, illuminated manuscripts; paintings, photographs, prints, sculpture, textiles, and Western art. Some art history fellowships for travel abroad are also available for students whose projects involve first-hand examination of paintings in major European collections. Approximately nine fellowships are offered each year from different funding sources and with specific foci.

Eligibility: Graduate students at both the predoctoral and postdoctoral level are eligible. Senior fellowships are intended for those who hold a Ph.D. on the date of application and for well-established scholars.

Provisions: The stipend for one year is \$30,000 for senior fellows and \$25,000 for predoctoral fellows, with up to an additional \$3,000 for travel. Fellowships generally begin in September and last through August. Predoctoral fellows will generally be expected to assist the hosting curatorial departments with up to one half of their time during the fellowship period, on

projects that complement their approved scholarly subject. They will also be asked to give a gallery talk and a presentation on their work-in progress in a fellows' colloquium in the second half of the fellowship term. Senior fellows are also invited to participate in these activities.

Application: There are no application forms, and applicants need not specify one particular fellowship. The application must be made by letter and received by November 5. Electronically submitted applications and letters of recommendation are not accepted.

MET—Interdisciplinary Internship in Early German and Netherlandish Painting, Department of European Paintings

Contact: Internship Programs
Metropolitan Museum of Art
1000 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10028-0198
USA
Tel.: (212) 570-3710
Fax: (212) 570-3847
Email: mmainterns@metmuseum.org
Website: www.metmuseum.org/education

Scope: This internship is intended train individuals in an interdisciplinary approach, joining art historical research with the technical investigation of the Museum's early German and Netherlandish paintings.

Eligibility: The internship is designed for a Ph.D. candidate or individual at the master's level.

Provisions: The internship lasts for one year, starting in early September. It is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. An honorarium of \$22,000 and an additional stipend of \$3,000 for research and educational travel are provided.

Application: The deadline for applications is January 21.

MET—Internship in Educational Media

Scope: Interns participate in the production of print, online, and video publications created for families, teachers, students, and the general museum public.

Eligibility: The internship is designed for recent college graduates in design, education, art history, or related fields. No previous production experience is necessary but strong and varied computer skills are required.

Provisions: This internship starts in early June and continues through May. It is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. An honorarium of \$22,000 is provided. The intern participates in the Summer Internship Program orientation.

Application: There are no application forms. For application information, see the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. Applications must be received by January 23.

MET—Lifchez/Stronach Curatorial Internship

Scope: The intern is assigned to a curatorial department to work on projects appropriate to his or her academic background, professional skills, and career goals. The intern is invited to participate in orientation activities during the summer.

Eligibility: This internship is awarded to a student who has recently graduated from college or is enrolled in an art history master's program and would use the internship to continue in a career in art history. Applicants should come from a background of financial need or other disadvantage that might jeopardize pursuit of such a career.

Provisions: This internship starts in mid-September and continues through early June. It is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. An honorarium of \$15,000 is provided.

Application: There are no application forms. For required application materials, candidates should consult the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. The application deadline is January 23.

MET—Six-Month Internship

Scope: Participants in this program are placed in one of the Museum's departments, where they work on projects that match their academic background, professional skills, and career goals.

Eligibility: The program is open to graduating college seniors, recent graduates, or graduate students in art history or related fields.

Provisions: The internship begins in early June and concludes in early December. It is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. An honorarium of \$10,000 is provided. The intern participates in the Summer Internship Program orientation.

Application: There are no application forms. For required application materials, candidates should consult the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. The application deadline is January 23.

MET—Summer Internship for College Students

Scope: Internships are offered each summer. Interns work on departmental projects (curatorial, administrative, or educational), give gallery talks, and work at the Visitor Information Center.

Eligibility: The internship is geared toward college juniors, seniors, and recent graduates who have not yet entered graduate school. Current freshmen and sophomores are not eligible. Applicants should have a broad background in art history. At the Museum's sole discretion, the Museum may be able to aid international applicants who have a master's degree or a bachelor's degree with extensive experience to secure a J-1 visa. Otherwise, non-U.S. citizens must offer proof that they are legally permitted to undertake an internship in the United States.

Provisions: This ten-week internship is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. It includes a two-week orientation, meetings with museum professionals, and field trips to other institutions. An honorarium of \$3,000 is provided. Furthermore, three candidates are awarded Jack and Lewis Rudin Internships. A separate application is not required for these.

Application: There are no application forms. For required application materials, candidates should consult the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. The application deadline is January 23.

MET—Summer Internship for Graduate Students

Scope: Interns work on projects related to the Museum's collections or special exhibitions. Specific duties depend upon the needs of the department.

Eligibility: This internship is intended for individuals who have completed at least one year of graduate work in art history or in an allied field.

Provisions: This ten-week internship is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. It includes a one-week orientation, meetings with museum professionals, and field trips to other institutions. An honorarium of \$3,250 is provided. Furthermore, college juniors, seniors, recent graduates, and graduate students showing special interest in museum careers receive consideration for the Roswell L. Gilpatric Award. There is no need to submit a separate application. Successful candidates will participate in the college or graduate program.

Application: There are no application forms. For required application materials, candidates should consult the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. The application deadline is January 23.

MET—Tiffany & Co. Foundation Curatorial Internship in American Decorative Arts

Scope: The intern assists one or more curators with research and documentation of the permanent collections, special exhibitions, or other projects. The intern participates in the Summer Internship Program orientation.

Eligibility: The internship is awarded to an individual who is either finishing or has recently been awarded a master's degree.

Provisions: The internship starts in early June and continues through May the following year. It is a full-time position, requiring thirty-five hours a week. An honorarium of \$22,000 and an additional stipend of \$3,000 for research and educational travel are provided.

Application: There are no application forms. For required application materials, candidates should consult the above website. Electronic applications are encouraged. A small number of students will be invited for an interview at the Museum. Applications are due by January 23.

MET—Volunteer Internships

Scope: These internships for college students, recent graduates, and graduate students are available throughout the year on a full- or part-time basis. The number of positions varies

according to departmental needs, and opportunities range from two months to nine months. Academic credit may be arranged for interns at their schools' discretion.

Eligibility: This competition is open to all applicants.

Provisions: This is an unpaid internship position.

Application: There are no application forms. Application letters should detail specific areas of interest within the Museum, precise dates for the proposed internship, and number of hours per week the applicant is able to work. Application should be submitted at least one month prior to the proposed starting date. Applicants will not be accepted without a personal interview, which are conducted throughout the year.

MET—Cloisters Summer Internship Program for College Students

Contact: College Internship Program
Cloisters
Fort Tryon Park
New York, NY 10040
USA
Tel.: (212) 923-3700
Fax: (212) 570-3847
Email: cloisters@metmuseum.org
Website: <http://www.metmuseum.org>

Scope: Participants in this program join the Education Department of the Cloisters, the branch museum of the Metropolitan Museum of Art devoted to the art of medieval Europe. Intensive training will prepare interns to conduct gallery workshops for New York City day campers and to develop a public gallery talk.

Eligibility: The internship is open to undergraduate college students, particularly first- and second-year students who are interested in art and museum careers, who enjoy working with children, and who have an interest in medieval art.

Provisions: This nine-week internship (mid-June through mid-August) is a full-time position, providing an honorarium of \$2,500.

Applications: The application deadline is February 6.

MINISTERIUM FÜR WISSENSCHAFT, FORSCHUNG UND KUNST BADEN-WÜRTEMBERG (MINISTRY FOR SCIENCE, RESEARCH AND ART BADEN-WÜRTEMBERG)

Baden-Württemberg Scholarships for Students

See LANDESSTIFTUNG BADEN-WÜRTEMBERG

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MOHS)

Contact: John Wolford
Missouri Historical Society

Research Division
P.O. Box 11940
St. Louis, MO 63112-0040
USA
Tel.: (314) 746-4500
Fax: (314) 454-3162
Email: jbw@mohistory.org
Website: www.mohistory.org/

MOHS—Research Fellowships

Scope: Each year, the Missouri Historical Society sponsors a competition for short-term research fellowships. These fellowships are designed to further MOHS's mission and to enhance work within its collections.

Eligibility: The thematic focus for the competition changes annually, in keeping with on-going initiatives and program priorities at MOHS.

Provisions: The fellowships typically last one to three months; the monthly stipend is \$1,700.

Application: Applications are available in October. The application deadline is January 31.

WILLIAM MORRIS SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES (WMSUS)

Contact: Prof. Florence Boos
William Morris Society in the United States
Department of English
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242
USA
Tel.: (302) 831-3250
Email: us@morrissociety.org
Website: www.morrissociety.org

WMSUS—Fellowships

Scope: The Society offers fellowships to support projects on the life and work of William Morris. Projects may deal with any subject—biographical, literary, historical, social, artistic, political, typographical—relating to Morris, and may be scholarly or creative in nature.

Eligibility: Applicants may be from any country. Applications are particularly encouraged from younger members of the Society and from those at the beginning of their careers. Recipients need not have a Ph.D., or an academic or institutional appointment.

Provisions: Up to \$1,000 per year is granted to individuals (there can be multiple, partial awards) for research and other expenses, including travel to conferences.

Application: Applicants are asked to submit a résumé and a one-page proposal to the Society. Letters of recommendation should be sent separately. Submissions by email are

preferred, with supporting documents sent separately by regular post. The deadline for applications is December 15 of the year before the award is to be applied.

MOUNT VERNON HOTEL MUSEUM (MVHM)

Contact: Hearst Fellowship Program
Mount Vernon Hotel Museum
421 East 61st Street
New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 838-6878
Fax: (212) 838-7390
Email: info@mvhm.org
Website: www.mvhm.org

MVHM—William Randolph Hearst Fellowships-Historic House Intern

Scope: The Mount Vernon Hotel Museum offers two summer fellowships for students interested in U.S. history museum studies, museum education, material culture, or historic preservation. Historic research topics include, but are not limited to, New York City in the early 1800s; early nineteenth-century decorative arts; the leisure industry and entertainment in Jacksonian New York; gender, race, and class issues in early nineteenth-century New York; architectural history; and history of neighborhood demography and geography. The fellowship program is funded through an endowment from the William Randolph Hearst Foundation.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to both undergraduate and graduate students. All applicants must be currently enrolled in a college, university, or graduate program.

Provisions: The appointment is full-time for a nine-week period in June and July. The stipend is \$2,750. Interns participate in the Museum's two summer camp programs, conduct visitor tours, and assist with the Museum's summer public programs. Fellowships also enable students to pursue historical research related to the Museum's period rooms, exhibits, and programs.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the above website. Applicants must submit the completed application form, an essay explaining the applicant's interest in the fellowship, and two letters of recommendation. Curriculum vitae or other supplemental materials should not be submitted. Applications sent by fax or email will not be accepted. The application deadline is March 18.

MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM (MSM)

Contact: Munson Institute
Mystic Seaport Museum
75 Greenmanville Avenue
P.O. Box 6000
Mystic, CT 06355-0990
USA

Tel.: (860) 572-5359
Email: munson@mysticseaport.org
Website: www.mysticseaport.org/learn/lo-Cuff.htm

MSM—Paul Cuffe Memorial Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is designed to encourage research and writing on the participation of Native Americans and African Americans in maritime activities. In addition to Mystic Seaport's Blunt White Library, the following institutions hold relevant materials: American Antiquarian Society, John Carter Brown Library, Dukes County Historical Society, Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Kendall Whaling Museum, New Bedford Public Library, and Yale University.

Eligibility: Applications are judged on the merits of proposed projects, applicants' qualifications, and the extent to which the scholarly resources of southeastern New England will be used.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of up to \$2,400. Fellows normally carry out a portion of their work in the Mystic area and must write a report on their research within one year.

Application: Applications are accepted on an ongoing basis. For details, contact the Institute.

NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (NHA)

Contact: Georgen Gilliam Charnes
Curator of Library and Archives
Nantucket Historical Association
P.O. Box 1016
Nantucket, MA 02554
USA
Tel.: (508) 228-1894
Fax: (508) 228-5618
Email: georgen@nha.org
Website: www.nha.org

NHA—E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship

Scope: The Association offers the E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship in an effort to enhance the public's knowledge and understanding of the heritage of Nantucket, MA. The fellowship provides an opportunity for a graduate student in any field to conduct research in the association's collections (available online) and holdings. The Association is the principal repository of Nantucket history, with extensive collections of manuscripts, books, art, and artifacts that broadly illustrate Nantucket's past.

Eligibility: The competition is open to academics, graduate students, and independent scholars.

Provisions: The fellow resides in the Thomas Macy House, an historic property owned by the Association, for up to a three-week period. Housing is available January through May

and October through December. The fellow receives a stipend of \$300 per week during the time in residence. Travel expenses are reimbursed, up to \$600. The fellow is expected to produce an article suitable for publication in the summer edition of *Historic Nantucket*, the NHA's journal.

Application: Applications consist of a project description, curriculum vitae, the names of three references, and an estimate of the anticipated dates. The application deadline is December 1.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF EDUCATION (NAE)

Contact: National Academy of Education
School of Education
New York University
726 Broadway, Suite 509
New York, NY 10003-9580
USA
Tel.: (212) 998-9035
Fax: (212) 995-4435
Email: nae.info@nyu.edu
Website: www.nae.nyu.edu/spencer/index.htm

NAE—Spencer Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: Administered by the National Academy of Education, the postdoctoral fellowships are designed to promote scholarship in the United States and abroad on matters relevant to the improvement of education in all its forms. Up to twenty fellowships are awarded annually.

Eligibility: Scholars from all disciplines and countries who have completed their doctorates within the last five years and who wish to conduct research related to education may apply.

Provisions: Fellows receive \$55,000 for one academic year of research or \$27,500 for each of two contiguous years, working part-time. Fellowships must begin during the academic year following the application deadline. Fellows are included in professional development retreats with other fellows and NAE members.

Application: Complete applications, including three letters of recommendation, are due November 12.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Fellowship in Aerospace History

See AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA)

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION (NHPRC)

Contact: Michael Meier, Program Officer
National Historical Publications and Records Commission

Room 106
National Archives Building
700 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20408-0001
USA
Tel.: (202) 501-5610, ext. 252
Fax: (202) 501-5601
Email: michael.meier@arch1.nara.gov
Website: www.archives.gov/grants/

NARA—Fellowship in Archival Administration

Scope: The Commission views the fellowship as an opportunity for professional archivists to gain new or additional experience with archival administrative procedures and problems.

Eligibility: The competition is open to professional archivists with two to five years' experience.

Provisions: The fellow's stipend is \$40,000 for a nine- to twelve-month term, with a benefit payment of \$10,000. Host institutions are awarded \$1,500, to interview prospective applicants and to use for the fellow's professional travel during the fellowship year. Fellows share in a variety of administrative responsibilities, as well as formal management or supervisory training.

Application: The host institution will be selected by December 1. At that time, application forms for individual fellowships are made available. The host institution selects the fellow from the pool of applicants. The application deadlines are November 1 for institutions, March 1 for individuals.

NHPRC—Fellowships in Historical Documentary Editing

Scope: The National Historical Publications and Records Commission offers two fellowships in historical documentary editing. The fellowships are designed to give hands-on experience in historical documentary editing including documentary collection, document selection, transcription, annotation, proofreading, and indexing.

Application: Applicants should hold a Ph.D. in American history, or should have completed all requirements for the doctorate except the dissertation.

Provisions: The fellow's stipend is \$40,000, with a benefit payment of \$10,000. The host project is awarded \$1,500 to cover the cost of interviewing prospective fellows and for professional travel during the fellowship year. Fellows spend ten months on a documentary project.

Application: The application deadline is March 1. The fellows are selected by the host institutions from the pool of candidates who apply to the respective host institutions. The fellowships begin in the late summer or early fall.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY (NCPH)

Contact: Executive Office
National Council on Public History

425 University Boulevard
Cavanaugh 327
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5140
USA
Tel.: (317) 274-2716
Fax: (317) 278-5230
Email: ncph@iupui.edu
Website: www.ncph.org/awards.html

NCPH—New Professional Travel Award

Scope: The National Council on Public History offers two travel grants to encourage new professionals to attend the NCPH annual meeting.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of NCPH, must have been practicing public historians for no more than three years, and must have no institutional travel support to attend the meeting.

Provisions: Each award recipient will receive \$500 to attend the meeting and be presented with a framed certificate. Winners are asked to write a short article for the newsletter describing their conference experience.

Applications: The deadline for the receipt of applications is January 15.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY (NED)

Contact: Program Assistant, Fellowship Programs
International Forum for Democratic Studies
National Endowment for Democracy
1101 15th Street, NW, Suite 800
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 293-0300
Fax: (202) 293-0258
Email: fellowships@ned.org
Website: www.ned.org/forum/reagan-fascell.html

NED—Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows Program

Scope: The program enables democracy activists, practitioners, scholars, and journalists from around the world to deepen their understanding of democracy and enhance their ability to promote democratic change. The program offers practitioner-track fellowships to improve strategies and techniques for building democracy abroad and scholarly-track fellowships to conduct original research for publication. The Forum hosts twelve to fifteen Reagan-Fascell Fellows per year.

Eligibility: The scholarly track is principally aimed at professors and researchers from emerging and aspiring democracies. Accomplished scholars from established democracies are also eligible to apply. Applicants are expected to possess a Ph.D. or academic equivalent at the time of application, and to have developed a rigorous research outline. While there

are no specific degree requirements for applicants selecting the practitioner track, candidates interested in this track are expected to have substantial practical experience related to democracy building.

Provisions: Each fellow receives a monthly stipend for living expenses, plus health insurance and reimbursement for travel to and from Washington, DC, at the beginning and end of the fellowship period. Fellows also receive a fully equipped office and support services, including access to the Forum's Democracy Resource Center and Library. Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows maintain full-time residence at the Forum, the research arm of the Endowment, located in Washington, DC. Scholars make at least one presentation and complete a substantial piece of writing (a monograph or book) for publication during their stay at the Forum, which can range from three to ten months. Fellowships on the practitioner track tend to be short-term (three to five months), typically culminating in a strategy memorandum, short article, or op-ed, and a presentation of the fellow's analysis and ideas.

Application: Application instructions are available from the above website. The deadlines are November 1 for long-term (scholarly track) fellowships and March 1 for short-term (practitioner track) fellowships.

NED—Visiting Fellows Program

Scope: The International Forum for Democratic Studies hosts a small number of Visiting Fellows per year as part of its program. Visiting Fellows are scholars and practitioners who wish to research and write at the Forum for a limited period of time but do not need financial assistance.

Eligibility: These fellowships are not designed to pay for professional training or to defray the cost of education for students working toward a degree.

Provisions: Visiting Fellows may be in residence at the Forum for periods ranging from three to ten months, during which time they are expected to carry out a written or other project related to democracy. While Visiting Fellows do not receive stipend and travel support, the Forum is able to provide use of the Democracy Resource Center and Library and, depending on space availability, a fully equipped office. Visiting Fellows have the opportunity to participate in the many events at the Endowment, and to interact with staff and other fellows in residence from around the world.

Application: It is recommended that candidates first send a preliminary email or letter of inquiry to the above address, including a brief project summary, the desired dates of the fellowship, and a curriculum vitae, in order to determine space availability. There is no deadline for applying: to receive timely consideration, inquiries and formal applications must be received at least six months in advance of the proposed starting date of the fellowship.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

GHI—NEH Fellowship for Collaborative Research

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

National Endowment for the Humanities Long-Term Fellowships

See AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

Long-Term Research Fellowships

See BROWN UNIVERSITY, JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

MHS—NEH Long-Term Research Fellowships

See MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Postdoctoral Fellowships

See OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Visiting Memberships

See INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON, SCHOOL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (NEH)
DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS**

Contact: National Endowment for the Humanities
Division of Research Programs, Room 318
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20506
USA
Tel.: (202) 606-8200
Fax: (202) 606-8204
Email: stipends@neh.gov
Website: www.neh.gov/grants/guidelines/stipends.html

NEH—Collaborative Research Grants

Scope: Collaborative Research Grants support original research undertaken by a team of two or more scholars or research coordinated by an individual scholar that, because of its scope or complexity, requires additional staff and resources beyond the individual's salary.

Eligibility: Applicants may be nonprofit, IRS tax-exempt institutions and organizations in the United States; state and local governmental agencies; and U.S. citizens or foreign nationals who have been living in the United States, or its jurisdictions for at least the three years prior to the time of application. Applicants affiliated with an eligible institution must apply through their institution.

Provisions: Awards are made for one to three years and normally range from \$25,000 to \$100,000 per year. The use of federal matching funds is encouraged. Federal matching funds are released on a 1:1 basis when a grantee secures gift funds from eligible third parties.

Normally NEH support will not exceed 80% of total project costs. The balance of the costs must be borne by the applicant's institution or other non-federal sources. Previously funded projects should expect a larger share of the costs to be assumed by the host institution or third parties.

Application: Up to six weeks before the deadline, applicants may submit a draft of the narrative and budget sections of their proposal. The preliminary proposal gives an applicant the opportunity to receive staff comments about the substance and format of the application. These comments are not part of the formal review process, but previous applicants have found them helpful. Once NEH has received a formal application, its staff will not comment on its status except with respect to questions of completeness or eligibility. Applications must be received by November 1.

NEH—Faculty Research Grants

Scope: Faculty Research Awards support individuals pursuing advanced research in the humanities that contributes to scholarly knowledge or to the general public's understanding of the humanities. Recipients usually produce scholarly articles, monographs on specialized subjects, books on broad topics, archaeological site reports, translations, editions, or other scholarly tools.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have been in the United States for the previous three years. Faculty Research Grants offer research awards to faculty teaching full-time at designated historically black, Hispanic-serving, and tribal colleges and universities.

Provisions: Short-term fellowships for six to eight months carry a stipend of \$24,000; long-term fellowships for nine to eleven months carry a stipend of \$40,000. Fellows are required to devote themselves full-time to research and writing. They must submit a final report to the NEH. The fellowship can be divided in various terms.

Application: Applications must be submitted online between March 1 and May 1.

NEH—Grants

Scope: The division contributes to the creation of knowledge in the humanities through grants to support complex, frequently collaborative research. A list of awards is available from the division or the NEH website.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have been in the United States for the previous three years.

Provisions: Grants provide up to three years of support for collaborative research in the preparation for publication of editions, translations, and other important works in the humanities, and in the conduct of large or complex interpretive studies including archaeology projects and the humanities studies of science and technology. Grants also support fellowships offered through independent research institutions.

Application: The application deadline for collaborative research is November 1, for independent research institutions it is October 1.

NEH—Scholarly Editions Grant

Scope: Scholarly Editions Grants support the preparation by a team of at least two editors and staff of texts and documents that are currently inaccessible or available in inadequate

editions. Projects involving significant literary, philosophical, and historical materials are typical in this grant program, but other types of work, such as musical notation, are also eligible.

Eligibility: Applicants may be nonprofit, IRS tax-exempt institutions and organizations in the United States; state and local governmental agencies; and U.S. citizens, or foreign nationals who have been living in the United States or its jurisdictions for at least three years prior to the time of application. Applicants affiliated with an eligible institution must apply through their institution.

Provisions: Awards are made for one to three years and normally range from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per year. The use of federal matching funds is encouraged. Federal matching funds are released on a 1:1 basis when a grantee secures gift funds from eligible third parties. Normally, NEH support will not exceed 80% of total costs. The balance of the costs is to be borne by the applicant's institution or other non-federal sources. Previously funded editions seeking further support should expect a progressively larger share of the costs to be assumed by the host institution or third parties.

Application: Up to six weeks before the deadline, applicants may submit a draft of the narrative and budget sections of their proposal. The preliminary proposal gives an applicant the opportunity to receive staff comments about the substance and format of the application. These comments are not part of the formal review process, but previous applicants have found them helpful. Once NEH has received a formal application, its staff will not comment on its status except with respect to questions of completeness or eligibility. Applications must be received by November 1.

NEH—Summer Stipends

Scope: Summer Stipends support individuals pursuing advanced research that contributes to scholarly knowledge or to the public's understanding of the humanities. Recipients usually produce scholarly articles, monographs on specialized subjects, books on broad topics, archaeological site reports, translations, editions, or other scholarly tools.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens and foreign nationals who have been living in the United States for at least the three years prior to the application deadline. Applicants may be faculty or staff members of colleges, universities, or primary or secondary schools, or they may be independent scholars or writers. All applicants must have completed their formal education by the application deadline. While applicants need not have advanced degrees, individuals currently enrolled in a degree-granting program are ineligible to apply. Applicants who have satisfied all the requirements for a degree and are awaiting its conferral may apply, but such applicants need a letter from the dean of the conferring school attesting to the applicant's status. Individuals who have held a major fellowship or research grant or its equivalent within the last three academic years prior to the deadline are ineligible. A "major fellowship or research grant" is a postdoctoral research award that provides a stipend of at least \$10,000. Sabbaticals and grants from an individual's own institution and stipends and grants from other sources supporting study and research during the summer are not considered major fellowships.

Provisions: Summer Stipends provide \$5,000 for two consecutive months of full-time research and writing. Recipients must work full-time on their projects, and they may hold other research grants during this time. Summer Stipends normally support work carried out during the summer months, but arrangements can be made for other times of the year.

Individuals may apply for both a Summer Stipend and a Fellowship, but may not hold both in any given fiscal or calendar year.

Applications: Faculty members teaching full-time at colleges and universities must be nominated by their institutions. Independent scholars not affiliated with a college or university, college and university staff members who are not faculty members and will not be teaching during the academic year preceding the award tenure, and adjunct faculty, part-time faculty, and applicants with academic appointments that terminate by the summer of the award tenure may apply directly. Applications must be submitted online. Individuals who are interested in obtaining access to the guidelines are invited to visit the NEH website. The application deadline is October 1.

NEH—University Teacher Fellowships

Scope: Fellowships for university teachers support faculty members working in departments and programs that grant the Ph.D.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have been in the United States for the previous three years.

Provisions: Short-term fellowships for six to eight months carry a stipend of \$24,000; long-term fellowships for nine to eleven months carry a stipend of \$40,000. Fellows are required to devote themselves full-time to research and writing. They must submit a final report to the NEH.

Application: Applications must be submitted online between March 1 and May 1.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE (NFJC)

Contact: National Foundation for Jewish Culture
330 Seventh Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10001
USA
Tel.: (212) 629-0500, ext. 215
Fax: (212) 629-0508
Email: nfjc@jewishculture.org, grants@jewishculture.org
Website: www.jewishculture.org

NFJC—Maurice and Marilyn Cohen Fund for Doctoral Dissertation Fellowships in Jewish Studies

Scope: These fellowships are normally given for the final stages of completing the dissertation.

Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. degree, except the dissertation itself, and be proficient in a Jewish language adequate for pursuing an academic career in their chosen field.

Provisions: The amount of the grants is typically between \$8,000 and \$10,000. Fellowships are granted for one academic year.

Application: Application instructions are available from the above website. The application deadline is January 20.

NEJFC—Fund for Jewish Cultural Preservation

Scope: The Fund for Jewish Cultural Preservation (FJCP) was established in 1997 in order to preserve and make available Jewish material culture, specifically materials of historical significance and value to the preservation of the Jewish heritage. Those items of Jewish material culture that fall under the rubric of the FJCP's activities include, but are not limited to, books, archives, periodicals, manuscripts, ritual objects, art and artifacts, photographs, recordings, and films. The FJCP receives annual support from unrestricted donations, grants from Jewish Federations in North America, foundations, and the National Foundation for Jewish Culture's Jewish Endowment for the Arts and Humanities.

Eligibility: Current members of the Council of Archives and Research Libraries in Jewish Studies (CARLJS) for at least twelve months whose membership is in good standing are eligible.

Provisions: Two types of proposals are accepted: institutional projects or programs, i.e. projects that address the needs of a specific agency, and field-wide projects, which serve the needs of a field and which might be brought by an aggregate or consortium of agencies. Staffing and/or equipment that are linked to a project or a process of cultural preservation are eligible for funding. Multi-year grants are also considered. The FJCP considers new proposals from institutions that have previously received support from the fund only if the previous project has been completed or a progress report submitted. The FJCP will not consider a renewal proposal from an institution that has not submitted a progress report with its application. An institution may apply for more than one grant. Only one grant is awarded to the institution. The FJCP recommends a "ceiling" of \$50,000 per year for requests for support and encourages requests with multiple sources of support where FJCP grants can be matched by other funders.

Application: Proposals must be received at the NEJFC offices by July 15.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART (NGA)

Contact: Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts
National Gallery of Art
2000B South Club Drive
Landover, MD 20785
USA
Tel.: (202) 842-6482
Fax: (202) 789-3026
Email: advstudy@nga.org
Website: www.nga.gov/resources/casva.htm

NGA—Paired Fellowships for Research in Conservation and the History of Art and Archeology

Scope: The Center offers paired fellowships annually. The Samuel H. Kress Foundation Paired Research Fellowship supports research teams working on European visual arts prior

to the early nineteenth century. The J. Paul Getty Trust Paired Research Fellowship supports research teams working in any field of art history, archaeology, or architecture.

Eligibility: Applications are invited from teams consisting of two scholars: one in the field of art history, archaeology, or another related discipline in the humanities or social sciences, and one in the field of conservation or materials science. The fellowship is open to those who have held the appropriate terminal degree for five years or more or who possess a record of professional accomplishment at the time of application. Applications will be considered for study in the history and conservation of the visual arts of any geographical area and of any period.

Provisions: Each team member receives an award of \$12,000, in addition to an allowance up to \$5,500 for project-related research and travel expenses. The fellowships include a two to three-month period for field, collections, and/or laboratory research, followed by a two-month residency at the Center. Fellows may also be eligible for a \$1,500 per month housing allowance during the residency period at the Center. It is expected that one copy of all photographs made for the project will be given to the National Gallery photographic archives.

Application: Detailed information is available from the above website. The application deadline is March 21.

NGA—Predoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Center awards fellowships in support of advanced graduate research in the history, theory, and criticism of art, architecture, and urbanism. These fellowships are intended for the advancement or completion of a doctoral dissertation. The fellowships each have specific requirements and aims, including support for the advancement and completion of a doctoral dissertation, for residency and travel during the period of dissertation research, and for postdoctoral research.

Eligibility: The nominee must have completed all departmental requirements, including course work, residency, and general and preliminary examinations, before November 15. Certification in two languages other than English is required. Candidates must be either U.S. citizens or enrolled in a university in the United States.

Provisions: All predoctoral fellowships are \$24,000 per year. This includes a stipend of \$20,000, as well as a \$4,000 housing subsidy. In addition, predoctoral fellows receive a per diem allowance for photography and travel, depending on the terms of each fellowship. All fellows in residence are members of the Center. Fellows will be associated throughout their tenures at the National Gallery of Art with the Kress Professor, the Mellon Professor, the Edmond J. Safra Visiting Professor, the Senior Fellows, and other members of the Center. All fellowship grants begin on September 1 and are not renewable.

Application: Application for these fellowships may be made only through the chairs of graduate departments of art history and other appropriate departments, who should act as sponsors for applicants from their respective schools. More detailed application procedures are outlined on the above website. The application deadline is November 15.

NGA—Predoctoral Fellowships for Travel Abroad for Historians of American Art

Scope: These fellowships are intended to encourage a breadth of art-historical experience beyond the candidate's major field.

Eligibility: The fellowships are not for the advancement of a dissertation. Preference is given to those who have had little opportunity for professional travel abroad. Individuals currently affiliated with the National Gallery of Art are not eligible for this fellowship.

Scope: The fellowship covers a period of six to eight weeks of continuous travel abroad in areas such as Africa, Asia, Europe, or South America, to sites of historical and cultural interest, including museums, exhibitions, collections, monuments, and historic sites. The amount of the award is dependent on the travel plan, with a maximum of \$4,500. A narrative report at the conclusion of the travel period is required.

Application: Application for a travel fellowship may be made only through the chair of a graduate department of art history or other appropriate department, who should act as sponsor. Each department may support two candidates. Applications must be received by February 15.

NGA—Senior Fellowships

Scope: The Center was founded in 1979 as part of the National Gallery of Art. It fosters study of the production, use, and cultural meaning of art, artifacts, architecture, and urbanism, from prehistoric times to the present. The Center encourages a variety of approaches by historians, critics, and theorists of art, as well as by scholars in related disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. At least one Paul Mellon Fellowship, one Frese Senior Fellowship, and between four and six Ailsa Mellon Bruce and Samuel H. Kress Senior Fellowships are awarded for an academic year, a single academic term, or a quarter.

Eligibility: The fellowships are awarded without regard to the age or nationality, but candidates must have held the Ph.D. for five years or more and must possess an equivalent record of professional accomplishment at the time of application. Individuals currently affiliated with the National Gallery of Art are not eligible.

Provisions: The award is normally limited to one-half of the applicant's salary, up to a maximum of \$50,000, depending on individual circumstances. In addition, Senior Fellows who relocate to Washington are eligible for a housing allowance of up to \$12,000. There are also allowances for photography and for travel to a professional meeting. Fellowships are for full-time research, and scholars are expected to reside in Washington throughout their fellowship period and participate in the activities of the Center. Each Senior Fellow is provided with a study, and has access to the notable resources represented by the collections of the Gallery, as well as other libraries and collections in the Washington area.

Application: Application information is available from the above website. The application deadline is October 1.

NGA—Visiting Senior Fellowships

Scope: Up to twelve short-term Ailsa Mellon Bruce and Paul Mellon Visiting Senior Fellowships are available annually for study in the history, theory, and criticism of the visual arts of any geographical area and of any period.

Eligibility: The fellowships are awarded without regard to age or nationality, but candidates must have held the Ph.D. for five years or more and must possess an equivalent record of professional accomplishment at the time of application. Individuals currently affiliated with the National Gallery of Art are not eligible.

Provisions: Stipends for these two-month fellowships include round-trip travel and local expenses, and range from \$6,000 to \$8,000, depending on relocation requirements. Fellows may be eligible for a \$1,500 per month housing allowance. In addition, they receive an allowance for photography. Fellowships are for full-time research, and scholars are expected to reside in Washington throughout their fellowship and participate in the activities of the Center. Each Senior Fellow is provided with a study, and has access to the notable resources represented by the collections of the Gallery, as well as other libraries and collections in the Washington area.

Application: The required application forms and information about application procedures are available from the above website. The application deadlines are September 21 (for the March through August award period) and March 21 (for the September through February award period).

NGA—Conservation Fellowships

Contact: Michael Skalka, Conservation Administrator
Conservation Division
National Gallery of Art
2000B South Club Drive
Landover, MD 20785
USA
Tel.: (202) 842-6482
Fax: (202) 842-6733
Email: m-skalka@nga.gov
Website: www.nga.gov/education/internco.htm

Scope: Since 1983, the Conservation Division has offered fellowships that have enabled graduates of conservation programs to participate in the Gallery's mission to care for the collections. The program allows novice conservators to practice and refine their skills through the examination and treatment of works of art. The fellowships are supported by both the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the Charles E. Culpeper Foundation. The William R. Leisher Memorial Fellowship for Research and Treatment of Modern Paintings is also offered for the acquisition, study, and cataloguing of art materials, and the treatment of modern paintings.

Eligibility: Candidates should be graduates of a recognized training program or have equivalent training. They should have no more than five years of work experience and a proven record of research and writing ability. Candidates must possess English language skills.

Provisions: Fellows serve for a three-year period in the painting, paper, object, or scientific research department. A stipend, benefits, and travel funds are awarded with each fellowship. Students focus on two aspects: the treatment of the collection and research that culminates in a publishable paper. Lectures, symposia, and informal discussion contribute to the program, as do the significant resources of the Gallery.

Application: For application materials and instructions, candidates should refer to the above website. Finalists who are not U.S. citizens must provide proof of their own health-care coverage during the fellowship period. Applications are accepted until mid-February, and finalists are notified by April for a fall start date.

NGA—Andrew W. Mellon Curatorial Fellowship

Contact: Department of Academic Programs
Division of Education

National Gallery of Art
2000B South Club Drive
Landover, MD 20785
USA
Tel.: (202) 842-6257
Fax: (202) 842-6733
Email: intern@nga.gov
Website: www.nga.gov/education/fellowed.htm

Scope: The fellowship provides curatorial training and supports scholarly research related to the collections of the National Gallery of Art.

Eligibility: Consideration will be given to candidates working in fields represented by the Gallery's permanent collections. Applicants must have completed a Ph.D. within the last five years. Candidates outside the United States are welcome to apply.

Provisions: This is a two-year fellowship, renewable for a third year. The starting stipend is approximately \$41,815, adjusted annually. Fellows receive an annual travel allowance and are eligible to obtain medical and term life insurance through the federal government. Mellon Curatorial Fellows will be fully integrated into a specific curatorial department with duties, privileges, and status equivalent to an assistant curator. In addition to working on the Gallery's collection catalogues and developing temporary exhibitions, they will be involved in interdisciplinary research with curators, conservators, scientists, educators, registrars, and electronic imaging staff.

Application: Information and forms are available from the above website. Applications must be received by January 14.

NGA—Academic Year Internships

Contact: Department of Academic Programs
Division of Education
National Gallery of Art
2000B South Club Drive
Landover, MD 20785
USA
Tel.: (202) 842-6257
Fax: (202) 842-6935
Email: intern@nga.gov
Website: www.nga.gov/education/fellowed.htm

Scope: The Gallery offers two types of internships: Internships in the Museum Profession and Graduate Curatorial Internships. Both provide institutional training to students interested in pursuing a career in the museum profession. Working closely with professional staff at the Gallery, interns participate in the ongoing work of a department, complete a project or a discrete portion of a larger project, and attend weekly orientation sessions that introduce Gallery staff, departments, programs, and functions. Interns work in one of the Gallery's departments, including curatorial, education, exhibition design, and the library, depending on academic training, interests, experience, and the availability of projects.

Eligibility: Although outstanding students with a recent undergraduate degree will be considered, preference is given to applicants who are enrolled in a graduate degree program or are recent graduates of a M.A., M.F.A., or M.Arch. program. Applicants from all back-

grounds are encouraged to apply. Eligibility for Graduate Curatorial Internships is limited to doctoral students who are in the advanced stage of their dissertations and to recent Ph.D. recipients (dissertations must have been filed in the previous four years). Previous museum experience is not required.

Provisions: All interns are in residence at the Gallery from September to May and work full-time. Interns in the Museum Profession receive a stipend of \$20,000. Graduate Curatorial Interns receive a stipend of \$24,000. Stipends are subject to all applicable taxes. In addition to the stipend, interns also receive partially subsidized funds for public transportation.

Application: Interested candidates should consult the above website for detailed information. The application deadline is January 14.

NGA—Summer Internships

Scope: Since 1964, the Gallery has offered professional museum training to candidates from all backgrounds through a variety of internship programs. Summer Internships provide opportunities to work on projects in various departments, directed by a Gallery curator or department head.

Eligibility: Although consideration is given to outstanding students with a recent undergraduate degree, preference is given to those enrolled in a graduate degree program, or to recent graduates of M.A., M.F.A., or M.Arch. programs. Applicants from all backgrounds are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: Summer interns are in residence at the Gallery from early June to early August and work full-time. Interns receive a stipend of \$3,600, subject to all applicable taxes. A housing allowance of \$1,000 is available to qualified candidates. In addition to the stipend, interns also receive partially subsidized funds for public transportation costs. Orientation sessions each week introduce interns to a broad spectrum of museum work.

Application: Interested candidates should consult the above website for detailed information. The application deadline is January 14.

NGA—Graduate Student Lecturer

Scope: Graduate Student Lecturer positions are designed to give graduate students experience in providing information about works of art to the public in a gallery setting.

Eligibility: Applicants should be enrolled in a graduate program in studio art or art history and have completed at least one year of course work before beginning as a Graduate Student Lecturer. Applicants from all backgrounds are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: Graduate Student Lecturers are in residence at the Gallery for one academic year, from September to May. They work part-time and receive a stipend of \$4,200.

Application: Interested candidates should consult the above website for detailed information. The application deadline is March 25.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (NGS)

Contact: Committee for Research and Exploration
National Geographic Society

1145 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20090-8249
USA
Tel.: (202) 857-7000, (202) 775-7874
Email: cre@ngs.org, tkelley@ngs.org
Website: www.nationalgeographic.com

NGS—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The Society, through its Committee for Research and Exploration, provides grants-in-aid for basic, original, scientific field research and exploration covering a broad spectrum of disciplines from anthropology to zoology. Particular emphasis is placed on multidisciplinary projects of an environmental nature. Priorities favor research that addresses pressing environmental concerns such as loss of biodiversity or habitat, impacts from increasing population, etc. All projects must have geographical significance.

Eligibility: Citizens of any country are eligible to apply. Investigators with advanced degrees (Ph.D. or equivalent) who are associated with institutions of higher learning or other scientific and educational non-profit organizations or museums may apply. Independent researchers or individuals pursuing a Ph.D.-level degree may also apply. Applications for archival research will not be accepted nor those solely for laboratory work. Funding is worldwide; if research is planned in foreign countries, one or more local collaborators should be identified and included in the research team. Projects may focus on local issues, but projects with a broader scope relevant to global geographic issues may be given preference.

Provisions: Grants vary depending upon the need and nature of the project; the average is between \$15,000 and \$20,000 per year. Recipients of grants must give the society the first opportunity to publish or promote any research results.

Application: For application forms and instructions for the two-step application process, candidates should consult the above website. Applications may be submitted at any time but applicants must allow eight months for processing.

NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER (NHC)

Contact: Fellowship Program
National Humanities Center
P.O. Box 12256
7 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2256
USA
Tel.: (919) 549-0661
Fax: (919) 990-8535
Email: nhc@ga.unc.edu
Website: www.nhc.rtp.nc.us/fellowships/fellowships.htm

NHC—Fellowships

Scope: The National Humanities Center offers forty residential fellowships for advanced study in the humanities during the academic year, September through May. In addition to

scholars from all fields of the humanities, the Center accepts individuals from the natural and social sciences, the arts, professions, and public life who are engaged in humanistic projects. Each year, some fellowships might be designated to specific areas and topics of interest.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold a doctorate or have equivalent scholarly credentials, and a record of publication is expected. Senior and younger scholars are eligible, though the latter should be engaged in research beyond the revision of a doctoral dissertation.

Provisions: Fellowships up to \$50,000 are individually determined, the amount depending upon the needs of the fellow and the Center's ability to meet them. The Center provides travel expenses for fellows and their dependents to and from North Carolina. The Center locates suitable housing for fellows in the neighboring communities. The Center's building includes private studies for fellows, conference rooms, a central commons for dining, lounges, reading areas, a reference library, and a well-equipped fellows' workroom. The Center's library service delivers books and research materials to fellows. The Center also provides support for information technology and editorial assistance.

Application: Complete application instructions and forms are available from the Center's website. Applicants must submit the Center's application and financial forms, supported by a curriculum vitae, a 1,000-word project proposal, and three letters of recommendation. The deadline for applications and letters of recommendation is October 15.

ACLS—Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (NSF)

Contact: Graduate Research Fellowship Program
Oak Ridge Associated Universities
National Science Foundation
P.O. Box 3010
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-3010 USA
Tel.: (865) 353-0905, (865) 241-4300
Fax: (865) 241-4513
Email: nsfgrfp@orau.gov
Website: www.orau.org/nsf/nsffel.htm

NSF—Graduate Research Fellowships

Scope: The National Science Foundation offers Graduate Research Fellowships in mathematics, physics, biology, behavioral, and social sciences, engineering, the history of science, the philosophy of science, and research-based science education.

Eligibility: Fellowships are for individuals who are in the early stages of their graduate study.

Provisions: Fellowships are for a three-year term. The stipend for twelve-month tenure is \$27,500, plus a cost-of-education allowance of \$10,500 per tenure year, and a one-time \$1,000 International Research Travel Allowance.

Application: The deadline for entering the competition depends on the proposed field of study: November 4 (life sciences, physics, and astronomy), November 5 (engineering, mathematical sciences, and geosciences), November 6 (social sciences, computer and information science and engineering, psychology, and chemistry).

NSF—NATO Advanced Research Fellowships

Contact: NATO Postdoctoral Research Program
Division of Graduate Programs
National Science Foundation
Room 907
4201 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22230
USA
Tel.: (703) 292-8697
Email: nsf-nato@nsf.gov
Website: www.nsf.gov

Scope: NATO Advanced Research Fellowships promote research towards publication on political, security, and economic issues directly affecting the NATO alliance. One award is available to an individual scholar/professional or institution in the Manfred Wörner Program.

Eligibility: This program is open to candidates from both NATO member countries and cooperation partners, including the NATO Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council countries (NATO-EAPC) and countries participating in NATO's Mediterranean Dialogue. NATO does not restrict candidates from holding other fellowships and encourages cooperative funding arrangements.

Provisions: All fellowships are fixed-sum grants that include travel costs. The Manfred Wörner Fellowship (MWF) carries a stipend of €20,000. It is expected that research undertaken through this fellowship will lead to publication.

Application: Candidates must apply through their home countries. Individual candidates, as well as institutions, are invited to submit applications for research projects related to NATO in subject areas that are defined in the MWF brochure, available on the NATO website. Special application forms are required for the MWF award and can be downloaded from the NATO website at www.nato.int. The deadline for applications is January 1. U.S. nationals must apply by November 1 through the National Science Foundation.

NATIONAL WOMEN'S STUDIES ASSOCIATION (NWSA)

Contact: National Women's Studies Association
7100 Baltimore Avenue, Suite 500
College Park, MD 20740
USA
Tel.: (301) 403-0525

Fax: (301) 403-4137
Email: nwsaoffice@nwsa.org
Website: www.nwsa.org/

NWSA—Graduate Scholarship in Lesbian Studies

Scope: The fellowships offered by the National Women's Studies Association are intended to expand the boundaries and possibilities of women's studies scholarship.

Eligibility: The Scholarship in Lesbian Studies is awarded to a student who is engaged in research or writing a master's thesis or Ph.D. dissertation in lesbian studies. NWSA members receive special preference in all cases.

Provisions: The scholarship amount is \$500.

Application: Application forms are available upon request. The application deadline is February 15.

NWSA—Graduate Scholarship in Women's Studies Award

Scope: The fellowships offered by the National Women's Studies Association are intended to expand the boundaries and possibilities of women's studies scholarship.

Eligibility: Students who are engaged in the research or writing stages of a master's thesis or Ph.D. dissertation in the interdisciplinary field of women's studies are eligible to apply. The research project must be on women and must enhance the NWSA mission. Applicants must be members of NWSA at the time of application.

Provisions: The award carries a stipend of \$1,000.

Application: Application information is available upon request. The application deadline is February 15.

NWSA—Scholarship in Jewish Women's Studies

Scope: The fellowships offered by the National Women's Studies Association are intended to expand the boundaries and possibilities of women's studies scholarship.

Eligibility: The Scholarship in Jewish Women's Studies is offered to a graduate student whose area of research is Jewish women's studies. NWSA members receive preference in all cases.

Provisions: The award amount is \$1,000.

Application: Application forms are available upon request. The application deadline is March 1.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY CHICAGO (NLC)

Contact: Committee on Awards
Newberry Library
60 West Walton Street
Chicago, IL 60610

USA
Tel.: (312) 255-3666
Fax: (312) 255-3680
Email: research@newberry.org
lucidoe@newberry.org
Website: www.newberry.org

NLC—Frances C. Allen Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is intended for women of Native American heritage. While candidates for this award may work in any graduate or pre-professional field, the particular goal of the fellowship is to encourage Native American women in the humanities and social sciences.

Eligibility: Native American women who meet the above requirements are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Financial support varies according to need and may include travel expenses. Allen Fellows are expected to spend a significant part of their tenure in residence at the Newberry's D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian History. The tenure of the fellowship is from one month to one year; the fellowship provides up to \$8,000 in approved expenses.

Application: Applicants must fill out a supplementary form in addition to the cover sheet for special awards and fellowships. The application deadline is March 1.

NLC—Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel Fellowship

Scope: After an initial short-term or long-term fellowship at the Newberry Library, this joint fellowship provides for an additional two months of research in Wolfenbüttel, Germany.

Eligibility: The proposed project should link the collections of both libraries. Eligibility depends on the project, but is generally restricted to postdoctoral scholars or Ph.D. candidates.

Provisions: Applicants should plan to hold both fellowships sequentially to ensure continuity of research. The award will pay €1,000 per month, plus up to €1,200 travel expenses.

Application: The application deadline is January 10 for a linked long-term fellowship and March 1 for a linked short-term fellowship.

NLC—Long-Term Fellowships

Scope: Long-term fellowships are available to postdoctoral scholars to support individual research and promote serious intellectual exchange through active participation in the Library's scholarly activities. Fellowships include the Associated Colleges of the Midwest and the Great Lakes Colleges Association (ACM/GLCA) Faculty Fellowships, the Committee on Institutional Cooperation Faculty Fellowship, the Lloyd Lewis Fellowships in American History, the Mellon Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, the Monticello College Foundation Fellowship for Women, and the National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships. Fellowships come from different funding sources. Some support specific research areas, such as the Monticello College Foundation Fellowship for Women and the Lloyd Lewis

Fellowships in American History, whereas the National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships support research projects in any field appropriate to the Library's collections.

Eligibility: Applicants for postdoctoral awards must hold the Ph.D. at the time of application. In addition, candidates for fellowships by the National Endowment for the Humanities must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents.

Provisions: These fellowships are available for periods of six to eleven months. Stipends range from \$15,000 to \$40,000 and may be combined with sabbatical or other support. Recipients are expected to participate in the Library's scholarly activities, including a bi-weekly fellows seminar.

Application: Scholars may apply for any of the long-term fellowships using the same application. The deadline for applications is January 10.

NLC—Short-Term Fellowships

Scope: Short-term fellowships support researchers who have a specific need to use the Newberry collections. They include the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Fellowship, the Lester J. Cappon Fellowship in Documentary Editing, the Center for Great Lakes Culture/Michigan State University Fellowships, the Short-Term Fellowships in the History of Cartography, the Committee on Institutional Cooperation Graduate Student Fellowship, the Midwest Modern Language Association Fellowship, the Audrey Lumsden-Kouvel Fellowship, the Newberry Library Short-Term Resident Fellowships for Individual Research, the Susan Kelly Power and Helen Hornbeck Tanner Fellowship, the South Central Modern Language Association Fellowship, the Rockefeller Foundation Fellowships in the Humanities, and the Arthur Weinberg Fellowship for Independent Scholars.

Eligibility: Most of the fellowships are restricted to postdoctoral scholars or Ph.D. candidates from outside of the Chicago area. Some fellowships, however, are open to other categories of applicants and Chicago residents. Since criteria vary for each of the fellowships, candidates should consult the Library's website.

Provisions: The tenure of short-term fellowships varies from one week to two months. A majority of fellowships are for one month or less. Unless otherwise noted, the amount of the award is \$1,200 per month, prorated for shorter periods.

Application: The deadline for applications is March 1.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION (NJHC)

Contact: Grants and Prizes
New Jersey Historical Commission
P.O. Box 305
Trenton, NJ 08625
USA
Tel.: (609) 984-0954
Fax: (609) 633-8168
Email: mary.murrin@sos.state.nj.us
Website: www.newjerseyhistory.org

NJHC—Project and Mini Grants

Scope: The New Jersey Historical Commission's Projects Grants provide funding for New Jersey history projects, editorial and publication projects, conservation of books and manuscripts, research, conferences, exhibitions, media projects, and educational initiatives.

Eligibility: Grants are available for both individuals and organizations.

Provisions: Grants range from \$3,000 to \$20,000. Mini Grants up to \$3,000 are available for smaller projects.

Application: The Project Grant application deadline is September 15 for the following fiscal year. There is no deadline for Mini Grants; proposals may be submitted at any time and are reviewed every two months.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NYHS)

Contact: Paul Gunther, Vice President of Institutional Advancement
 Rachael Grygorcewicz, Internship Coordinator
 New York Historical Society
 Two West 77th Street
 New York, NY 10024-5194
 USA
 Tel.: (212) 873-3400, ext. 235, 236
 Fax: (212) 874-8706
 Email: paulg@nyhistory.org, internships@nyhistory.org
 Website: www.nyhistory.org/internship.html

NYHS—Internships

Scope: The New York Historical Society offers various internship opportunities throughout the museum and library branches of the institution, depending on staff needs.

Eligibility: Requirements vary, depending on department. Applicants must be college undergraduates or graduate students. It is highly recommended that interested students visit the New York Historical Society to get a sense of the collections and exhibitions before applying.

Provisions: Internships are offered during both fall and spring semesters. There is also a more extensive internship program for graduate students and undergraduates in the summer months. Interns who are selected to participate in the summer internship program can expect a rewarding, yet demanding experience, which includes exposure to the Society's internal operations, as well as visits to other cultural institutions throughout New York City.

Application: All applicants are asked to provide a résumé, cover letter, a brief writing sample, and two letters of recommendation. The deadline for the summer internship program is April 25.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ACLS/New York Public Library Fellowships

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (NYPL) SCHOMBURG CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN BLACK CULTURE

Contact: Scholars-in-Residence Program
Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture
New York Public Library
515 Malcolm X Boulevard
New York, NY 10037-1801
USA
Tel.: (212) 491-2218
Fax: (212) 592-7215
Email: scgenref@nypl.org
Website: www.nypl.org/research/sc/scholars/index.htm

NYPL—Scholar-in-Residence Program

Scope: The program is intended to support research on the Black experience that can benefit from extended access to the Center's collections. The program encompasses projects in African, African American, and Afro-Caribbean history and culture, with an emphasis on African diaspora studies and biography, social history, and African American culture.

Eligibility: The program is open to scholars studying the history, literature, and culture of peoples of African descent from a humanistic perspective and to professionals in fields related to the Schomburg Center's collections and program activities.

Provisions: Stipends of \$25,000 for six months and up to \$50,000 for twelve months are awarded. Recipients are required to be in residence at the Center during the award period.

Application: The application form and a detailed list of required application materials are available at the Schomburg website. The application deadline is December 1.

NEW YORK STATE ARCHIVES (NYS)

Contact: Cultural Education Center
Archives Partnership Trust
New York State Archives
Room 9C49
Albany, NY 12230
USA
Tel.: (518) 473-7091
Fax: (518) 473-7058
Email: hackmanres@mail.nysed.gov
Website: www.nysarchivestrust.org

NYS—Larry J. Hackman Research Residency Program

Scope: The New York State Archives, in collaboration with the Archives Partnership Trust, supports applicants from a variety of backgrounds with awards for advanced research in New York history, government, or public policy.

Eligibility: Academic and public historians, graduate students, independent researchers and writers, and primary and secondary school teachers are invited to apply. Applicants working on doctoral dissertations and those at the postdoctoral level are particularly welcome.

Provisions: Grants generally range from \$100 to \$4,500. They are intended to defray travel, lodging, meals, photo duplication, and other research-related expenses. Research visits range from a few days to several weeks.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available on the above website. The deadline for applications is January 15.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDIES (ICAS)

Contact: Fellowship Selection Committee
International Center for Advanced Studies
New York University
53 Washington Square South, Room 401-E
New York, NY 10012
USA
Tel.: (212) 998-3770
Fax: (212) 995-4546
Email: icas@nyu.edu
Website: www.nyu.edu/gsas/dept/icas

ICAS—Thematic Fellowships

Scope: The International Center for Advanced Studies initiates and sponsors intellectual projects that explore the formation of contemporary structures of political power, social life, and cultural expression from perspectives that are at once local and global. Under its auspices, American and foreign scholars form an intellectual community that is international in its membership, comparative in its intellectual agenda, and global in perspective. Each project sponsors an annual fellowship program with its own theme that brings scholars to New York City and New York University to become part of an international scholarly community.

Eligibility: The project welcomes applications from scholars with a Ph.D. in any social science or humanities discipline at all career stages, from the United States and abroad, as well as doctoral students at NYU who have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation.

Provisions: The stipend is \$35,000 for nine months (\$18,000 for doctoral students) and includes eligibility for NYU housing.

Application: The application deadline is January 6 for Center Fellowships, Postdoctoral Fellowships, and NYU Faculty Fellowships. For NYU Dissertation Fellowships, it is December 15.

NORTH CAROLINIANA SOCIETY (NCS)

Contact: H.G. Jones, Secretary
North Caroliniana Society

Campus Box 3930, Wilson Library
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-8890
USA
Tel.: (919) 962-1172
Fax: (919) 962-4452
Email: hgjones@email.unc.edu
Website: www.ncsociety.org/davis.html

NCS—Archie K. Davis Fellowships

Scope: The North Carolina Society offers fellowships on a competitive basis to assist scholars in gaining access to collections to encourage more extensive and intensive research in the history, literature, and culture of North Carolina. In evaluating proposals, the Society especially considers the potential of the subject to advance among citizens of the state knowledge and understanding of their own history and culture. Research in pre-twentieth century documentation is particularly encouraged, but awards also have been made for studies of more recent materials.

Eligibility: The fellowships are open to independent scholars and doctoral candidates. Scholars in the earliest stages of their research are unlikely to receive funding. The Society prefers proposals, which identify specific bodies of material requiring more intensive study.

Provisions: Modest stipends vary in size and are intended to cover only a portion of travel and expenses while fellows conduct research in North Carolina.

Application: There are no application forms. Applications should be submitted by mail. The deadline for submissions is March 1.

OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES (ORAU)

Contact: Ann Farler
Partnership Development Office
Oak Ridge Associated Universities
P.O. Box 117, Mail Stop 29
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
USA
Tel.: (865) 576-1898
Fax: (865) 241-2923
Email: farlera@orau.gov
Website: www.orau.org

ORAU—Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards

Scope: The awards provide seed money for research by junior faculty at Oak Ridge Associated Universities member institutions. These awards are intended to enrich the research and professional growth of young faculty and result in new funding opportunities in the following disciplines: Engineering and Applied Science, Life Sciences, Mathematics/Computer Sciences, Physical Sciences, Policy, Management, or Education. Applicants are encouraged to develop collaborations with government, private-sector, and other academic researchers.

Eligibility: Full-time assistant professors at ORAU member institutions within two years of their initial tenure track appointment at the time of application are eligible.

Provisions: ORAU provides \$5,000. The applicant's institution is required to match this award with at least an additional \$5,000. The institution's award can include funds for travel, equipment, or other research assistance. ORAU does not allow overhead charges/indirect costs on the award.

Application: Nominations must be made by the institutional ORAU Councilors and are limited to two applications per member institution. For detailed instructions, candidates should visit the above website. The application deadline is February 4.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Contact: Presidential Management Fellowship Program (PMF)
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E Street NW, Room 1425
Washington, DC 20415-9820
USA
Tel.: (202) 606-1040
Fax: (202) 606-3040
Email: pmf@opm.gov
Website: www.pmi.opm.gov/howover.asp

PMF—Presidential Management Fellowship Program

Scope: For the past twenty-seven years, the Presidential Management Fellows Program has been attracting outstanding master's, J.D. and doctoral-level students to the federal service. The program offers the opportunity for a unique and rewarding career with the federal government. As a PMF, assignments may involve domestic or international issues, technology, science, criminal justice, health, financial management, and many other fields in support of public service programs. The program is designed to attract to the federal service outstanding graduate students from a wide variety of academic disciplines who demonstrate exceptional ability, clear interest, and commitment to leadership in the analysis and management of public policies and programs.

Eligibility: Students who have completed a master's or doctoral degree from an academic institution formally accredited by an accrediting organization recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education are eligible to be nominated by their schools. To be eligible for placement with a federal agency through the PMF Program, applicants must successfully defend and complete any required thesis or dissertation during the academic year preceding the fellowship program. Opportunities for non-U.S. citizens are extremely limited. They may be eligible if the individual is permitted by a federal agency's appropriation act or agency-specific statutes covering the hiring of non-citizens, and eligible to work under U.S. immigration laws. PMFs must possess U.S. citizenship by the conclusion of the fellowship.

Provisions: The PMF is a two-year program. As employees of the federal government, fellows earn annual leave and sick leave, and are paid for federal holidays. They are covered under the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS).

Application: Detailed information is available online. Candidates must be nominated by the Nomination Official (Dean, Chairperson, or Program Director) of their graduate program. Students must first check with their school's Nomination Coordinator to confirm the school's process and deadlines for nomination. The deadline for applications is October 15.

OHIO UNIVERSITY SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS (SHAFR)

Contact: Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Department of History
Ohio State University
106 Dulles Hall
230 West 17th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43210
USA
Tel.: (614) 292-1951, (614) 292-7200
Fax: (614) 292-2282
Email: shafr@osu.edu
Website: www.shafr.org

SHAFR—Myrna F. Bernath Fellowship Award

Scope: The purpose of this award is to encourage scholarly research by women on the history of U.S. foreign relations. The fellowship is awarded biannually (odd years).

Eligibility: Applications are welcomed from women at U.S. universities as well as women abroad who wish to do research in the United States. Preference will be given to graduate students and those within five years of completion of their Ph.D. The research should be historically based and should concern American foreign relations or aspects of international history, broadly conceived. Work on purely domestic topics will not be considered.

Provisions: The award is in the amount of \$2,500.

Application: Applications should be submitted in triplicate and include a curriculum vitae, a brief letter of intent, and a detailed research proposal of no more than 2,000 words that discusses the sources to be consulted and their value, the funds needed, and the plan for spending those funds. The deadline for applications is December 1.

SHAFR—Dissertation Fellowships and Grants

Scope: The W. Stull Holt Dissertation Fellowship and the Stuart L. Bernath Dissertation Grant are intended to help defray costs of travel, preferably foreign travel, necessary to the pursuit of research on a significant dissertation project on the history of American foreign relations.

Eligibility: Qualified applicants for the fellowship and grant have satisfactorily completed comprehensive doctoral examinations, leaving only the dissertation as the sole, remaining requirement for the doctoral degree. The dissertation is specifically for doctoral students who are members of SHAFR.

Provisions: The fellowships carry stipends of \$2,000, \$1,500, and \$1,000. Awards generally do not exceed \$1,500. One or more awards may be given.

Application: Applicants should include a dissertation prospectus, indicating work already completed. An academic transcript showing all graduate work taken to date is required, as well as three letters from graduate teachers familiar with the applicant's work, including one from the dissertation director. The application deadline is April 15.

SHAFR—Lawrence Gelfand—Armin Rappaport Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is awarded annually to defray the costs of dissertation research travel.

Eligibility: Applicants must be doctoral candidates and members of SHAFR.

Provisions: The fellowship is in the amount of \$1,000. Graduate students may apply for both the Gelfand-Rappaport Fellowship and the Bernath Dissertation Grant provided they indicate clearly for which grant they are applying.

Application: Candidates should include a thesis or dissertation prospectus (eight to twelve pages, double spaced), a statement explaining how the fellowship, if awarded, would be used, and a letter of recommendation from the graduate advisor. The application deadline is November 15.

SHAFR—Michael J. Hogan Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is designed to promote research in foreign language sources by graduate students. It is intended to defray the costs of studying foreign languages needed for research.

Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate student members of SHAFR researching some aspect of U.S. foreign relations.

Provisions: The fellowship is in the amount of \$2,000.

Application: Candidates should include a thesis or dissertation prospectus (eight to twelve pages, double spaced), a statement explaining how the fellowship, if awarded, would be used, and a letter of recommendation from the graduate advisor. Applications and supporting materials must be received by April 15.

OKLAHOMA HUMANITIES COUNCIL (OKHUM)

Contact: Oklahoma Humanities Council
428 West California, Suite 270
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
USA
Tel.: (405) 235-0280
Email: okhum@flash.net
Website: www.okhumanitiescouncil.org

OKHUM—Scholar Research Grants

Scope: Scholar Research Grants are awarded each year to scholars who are residents of Oklahoma or are employed in Oklahoma, whether independent or affiliated with an institution. Up to fifteen Scholar Research Grants are available.

Eligibility: Applicants should hold an M.A. or Ph.D. in philosophy or another humanities discipline. Research in pursuit for an advanced degree or to support publications are ineligible.

Provisions: Scholar Research Grants are \$500. Three awards are \$1,000 and are reserved for scholars associated with institutions that have received few research grants within the past ten years. These awards must be matched in cash and/or “organizational resources” by the applying individual or institution.

Application: Detailed application instructions are available online. The application deadline is December 1.

OLD YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (OYHS)

Contact: Old York Historical Society
P.O. Box 312
207 York Street
York, ME 03909
USA
Tel.: (207) 363-4974
Fax: (207) 363-4021
Email: oyhs@oldyork.org
Website: www.oldyork.org

OYHS—Elizabeth Perkins Fellowship

Scope: The Old York Historical Society offers a summer fellowship program in museum practice and research. Research topics vary annually; past fellowship projects in social history and material culture included maritime history, New England decorative arts, women’s history, and historic costume. Interpretation projects consisted of a comprehensive visitor survey, the design and production of an orientation video, exhibition design, and the reinstallation of period rooms.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to graduate and senior undergraduate students. Applicants are not required to be enrolled at an academic institution at the time of their admission to the fellowship program. Previous experience in museum work is not required.

Provisions: Working closely with the staff and collections at OYHS, fellows serve as interpreters for OYHS’s buildings four days a week and have one day a week to conduct primary document-based research on local architecture, social history, material culture, and decorative arts of the region. Housing and a stipend of \$2,700 are included in the twelve-week fellowship. Academic credits may also be arranged through an applicant’s college or university. Weekly staff meetings, lectures by museum professionals and scholars, and field trips to regional museums augment the experience. The summer culminates in the publication and formal presentation of the fellows’ research at an annual symposium.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the above website. The application deadline is March 1.

OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE (OIEAHC)

Contact: Sally D. Mason
Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture
P.O. Box 8781
Williamsburg, VA 23187-8781
USA
Tel.: (757) 221-1110, 1133
Fax: (757) 221-1047
Email: ieahc1@wm.edu
Website: www.wm.edu/oieahc/fello.html

OIEAHC—Institute/Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

Scope: The Institute offers a postdoctoral fellowship in any area of early American studies. The Institute's scope encompasses the history and cultures of North America's indigenous and immigrant peoples during the colonial, revolutionary, and early national periods of the United States and the related histories of Canada, the Caribbean, Latin America, the British Isles, Europe, and Africa, from the 1500s to approximately 1815.

Eligibility: The principal criterion for selection is that the candidate's manuscript has significant potential for publication as a distinguished, book-length contribution to scholarship. Applicants must submit a completed manuscript and may not have another scholarly monograph under contract. They must have met all requirements for the doctorate at least twelve months prior to commencing the fellowship. The Institute retains first rights to publish the revised study. The application should reflect a thoughtful program to revise the dissertation. Persons who have previously participated in the NEH postdoctoral fellowship competition may apply, but former recipients are not eligible. Those who qualify may apply simultaneously to both programs.

Provisions: The fellowship's one-year term usually begins in July. The award includes one year's support to revise the applicant's first book manuscript and the Institute's commitment to publish the resulting study. A year-long residency at the Institute is recommended, but flexible arrangements are possible. No other employment may be held during the fellowship. Fellows are expected to devote their time exclusively to research and writing and to work closely with the editorial staff. The fellowship carries a stipend of \$45,000 and a comprehensive benefits package. In addition, office facilities at the Institute and some research and travel funds are available.

Application: The application deadline is November 1.

OIEAHC—Institute/NEH Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: The Institute offers a postdoctoral fellowship in any area of early American studies. The Institute's scope encompasses the history and cultures of North America's indigenous and immigrant peoples during the colonial, revolutionary, and early national periods of the

United States and the related histories of Canada, the Caribbean, Latin America, the British Isles, Europe, and Africa, from the 1500s to approximately 1815.

Eligibility: A principal criterion for selection is that the candidate's dissertation or other manuscript has significant potential as a distinguished, book-length contribution to scholarship. A substantial portion of the dissertation must be submitted with the application. Applicants may not have previously published or have under contract a scholarly monograph, and they must have met all requirements for the doctorate before commencing the fellowship. Those who have earned the Ph.D. and begun careers are also encouraged to apply. The Institute holds first claim on publishing the appointed fellow's completed manuscript. Foreign nationals must have lived in the United States for the three years immediately preceding the date of the fellowship award in order to receive NEH funding.

Provisions: The fellowship's two-year term usually begins in July. Fellows devote most of their time to research and writing, work closely with the editorial staff, and participate in colloquia and other scholarly activities of the Institute. In addition to a beginning stipend of \$40,000, the fellowship provides office, research, and computer facilities as well as some travel funds for conferences and research. Fellows hold concurrent appointments as assistant professor in the appropriate department at the College of William and Mary and teach a total of six semester hours during the term. Institute fellows also have the option of spending a summer at the Huntington Library on a full grant within five years of their residency in Williamsburg.

Application: The application deadline is November 1.

OPEN SOCIETY INSTITUTE (OSI)

Contact: Daniela Schukart, Program Assistant
Community Fellowships and Initiatives
OSI-Baltimore
201 North Charles Street, Suite 1300
Baltimore, MD 21201
USA
Tel.: (410) 234-1091 ext. 216
Fax: (410) 234-2816
Email: dschukart@sorosny.org
Website: www.soros.org/initiatives/baltimore

OSI—Baltimore Community Fellowship Program

Scope: The Community Fellowship Program was established to assist individuals wishing to apply their education and professional experiences to serve disadvantaged communities. The goals of these fellowships are to encourage public and community service careers, expand the number of mentors and role models available to youth in inner-city neighborhoods, and promote entrepreneurial initiatives that empower communities to increase opportunities and improve the quality of life for their residents.

Eligibility: Applicants may either apply for a fellowship to work under the auspices of a nonprofit organization in Baltimore or to work independently. In cases where the fellow-

ship takes place at an organization in Baltimore, applicants must secure sponsorship from that organization. The project must be harmonious with the mission of the host organization.

Provisions: Up to ten individuals are awarded a Community Fellowship to implement innovative projects that seek to improve the circumstances and capacity of a marginalized or disadvantaged community in Baltimore.

Application: For information about the Community Fellowships Program Guidelines, applicants should call the above phone number to request an application.

OSI—New York City Community Fellowship Program

Contact: Sheila Harris, Program Associate
Open Society Institute
New York City Community Fellowship Program
400 West 59th Street
New York, NY 10019
USA
Tel.: (212) 548-0600
Fax: (212) 548-4600
Email: CommunityFellows@sorosny.org
Website: www.soros.org/grants

Scope: The Open Society Institute established the Community Fellowship Program to encourage and support individuals who are creating innovative public interest projects that address critical social issues. The goal of the program is to provide individuals with an opportunity to apply their leadership in community-led projects that empower and improve the quality of public life. The program identifies and supports social change agents who engage their passion, ingenuity, and dynamism to remove social barriers by creating new opportunities for disadvantaged and marginalized communities. Each year, the fellowship program enables up to ten individuals to develop their projects in New York City during an eighteen-month period. OSI-Baltimore operates a separate fellowship program; for further information, visit www.soros.org/baltimore.

Eligibility: Applicants may be in later stages of their professional career or recent graduates. They may come from any field, such as education, law, the arts, public service, and health. In addition, they must be legally able to work in the United States in order to accept the fellowship offer. Research projects and scholarly work will not be considered for fellowships. Fellows have demonstrated tremendous tenacity and leadership by raising the level of awareness of public service in marginalized communities throughout New York City. They have also received numerous acknowledgements for their efforts to transform communities and have inspired a new alliance of community-based leadership.

Provisions: All fellows become members of the network and are eligible to attend conferences and various technical assistance workshops. The network continues to grow by enhancing the social capital of emerging leaders through informal peer-to-peer exchanges and OSI-supported workshops. The fellowship consists of a start-up grant of \$2,000 for project support, a travel grant for two OSI-sponsored conferences during the fellowship period, and a \$48,750 stipend over eighteen months. The stipend may be used to support the project and/or fellow. Fellows are strongly encouraged to seek other contributions to support their work during the fellowship.

Application: Applicants must demonstrate that the project is autonomous and does not replicate existing program models. For detailed application instructions, candidates should check the above website. The proposal deadline is April 15, for fellowships starting in September.

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY (OSU) CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES

Contact: Sara Ash
Center for the Humanities
Oregon State University
811 SW Jefferson Avenue
Corvallis, OR 97330-4506
USA
Tel.: (541) 737-2450
Email: sara.ash@oregonstate.edu
Website: oregonstate.edu/dept/humanities

OSU—Visiting Research Fellowships

Scope: The Center awards several fellowships each year to visiting U.S. and international scholars, as well as to faculty from OSU whose work is grounded in the humanities.

Eligibility: Fellows must have a Ph.D. and at least one year of teaching experience.

Provisions: The fellowships are awarded for one to three terms and include a stipend of up to \$32,000 as well as a comfortable office, computer, and support services. Fellows join OSU faculty fellows-in-residence at the Center and pursue interdisciplinary research in the humanities. Fellows are expected to contribute to the intellectual life of the Center and the university by giving lectures and leading seminars on their research.

Application: Interested candidates should check the Center website for application deadlines and forms. Applications by fax are not accepted. The application deadline is mid-December for the following academic year.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS (OAH)

Contact: Organization of American Historians
112 North Bryan Avenue
P.O. Box 5457
Bloomington, IN 47408-5457
USA
Tel.: (812) 855-9852
Fax: (812) 855-0696
Email: awards@oah.org
Website: www.oah.org/activities/awards

OAH—Horace Samuel and Marion Galbraith Merrill Travel Grants

Scope: The Travel Grants are to promote access to the Washington, DC region's rich primary source collections in late-nineteenth- and twentieth-century American political history.

Eligibility: The grants are for members of the OAH who are working toward completion of a dissertation or first book, or younger OAH scholars who are relatively new to the profession.

Provisions: The grants, which range from \$500 to \$3,000, provide the opportunity for scholars to interview former and current public figures residing in the metropolitan Washington area. The program offers stipends to underwrite travel and lodging expenses.

Application: One complete copy of application materials, clearly labeled "Merrill Travel Grants" must be received by each committee member (addresses available online) by December 1. No late submissions will be accepted.

OAH—La Pietra Dissertation Travel Fellowship in Transnational History

Scope: This fellowship is awarded annually to provide financial assistance to graduate students whose dissertation topics deal with aspects of American history that extend beyond U.S. borders.

Eligibility: Applicants must be currently enrolled in a U.S. or foreign graduate program.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$1,250. It may be used for international travel to collections vital to dissertation research.

Application: Information on application materials and procedures should be downloaded from the above website. Applications must be received by December 1.

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

Contact: OECD Washington Center
2001 L Street, NW Suite 650
Washington, DC 20036-4922
USA
Tel.: (202) 785-6323
Fax: (202) 785-0350
Email: washington.contact@oecd.org
Website: www.oecdwash.org/

OECD Center Berlin
Schumannstr. 10
10117 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 2888-353
Fax: (030) 2888-3545
Email: berlin.contact@oecd.org
Website: www1.oecd.org/deutschland

OECD—Traineeships

Scope: The OECD occasionally accepts as trainees graduate students whose area of study is directly related to the OECD's work program. Since the OECD has a primary interest in economics, this is where the majority of openings for traineeships are situated.

Eligibility: The most commonly accepted candidates have a strong economics background and are currently enrolled at a university. International exposure and language skills, in particular English and French, are essential.

Provisions: Traineeships are unpaid. Acceptance to a specific project occurs according to the program and department needs, subject to fluctuation from year to year.

Application: To apply for a traineeship, candidates should consult the vacancy notice (only on the website two weeks at the beginning of each year), and apply online, attaching their curriculum vitae in Word format.

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM (PEM)

Contact: Research Fellowship Committee
Phillips Library
Peabody Essex Museum
East India Square
Salem, MA 01970
USA
Tel.: (978) 745-9500, ext. 3032, (866) 745-1876
Website: www.pem.org/museum/lib_fellowships.php

PEM—Research Fellowships

Scope: The museum offers up to six research fellowships per year to support the use of its library and museum collections for research and publication about New England, its history and cultures, and its interactions with the world. The Peabody Essex Museum library collections include approximately 400,000 books, pamphlets, and broadsides; over 2,000 collections of Essex County manuscripts, including family papers, institutional and business records, account books, and diaries; extensive holdings of maps and ephemera.

Eligibility: Advanced scholars, graduate students, independent scholars, and library and museum professionals may apply.

Provisions: Modest stipends of no more than \$1,500 total may be awarded for up to two months. Free housing in a nearby studio apartment may also be available.

Application: Application forms are available from the above website, and are considered on a rolling basis.

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION (PHMC)

Contact: Linda Shopes
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Commonwealth Keystone Building
Box 1026
400 North Street
Harrisburg, PA 17120
USA

Tel.: (717) 772-3257
Fax: (717) 787-4822
Email: lshopes@phmc.state.pa.us
Website: www.phmc.state.pa.us

PHMC—Scholars in Residence Program

Scope: The program supports short-term, full-time research and study at any of the facilities maintained by the Commission. Proposals that address the agency's current interests in twentieth-century history, the history of public policy and social history broadly defined, as well as those that focus on the history of people underrepresented in the state's history, including but not limited to minorities and women, are encouraged.

Eligibility: The Scholars in Residence Program is open to all who are currently engaged in or who plan to conduct research on Pennsylvania history, including academic scholars, public sector professionals in history-related disciplines, independent scholars, graduate students, writers, filmmakers, and educators.

Provisions: Stipends are awarded for a period of up to eight consecutive weeks between May 1 and April 30. During their tenure, scholars are expected to engage in full-time research and study at one of the Commission's facilities. Awards are \$375 per week in residency. Residency does not include the provision of living quarters or additional funds for travel and living expenses.

Application: Applicants are encouraged to identify relevant Commission collections and to assess their availability prior to submitting a proposal. Application forms and instructions can be downloaded from the Commission's website or requested by mail. The application deadline is January 16.

PHMC—Summer Internship Program

Scope: The Summer Internship Program provides students with the opportunity to work with museum, archives, preservation and history professionals on a variety of projects and tasks, in a variety of settings; to apply classroom learning to real life; and, to explore career options.

Eligibility: Applicants for the internship program must be enrolled as undergraduate or graduate students in the spring semester preceding the internship and plan to return to school at the conclusion of the internship. In addition, students must be permanent residents of Pennsylvania and/or attending a Pennsylvania college or university.

Provisions: Each year, the Commission selects approximately fifty students to participate in the summer internship program. Interns work full time for a minimum of ten weeks and a maximum of fifteen weeks beginning any time after the first of May. Interns are currently paid \$7.00/hour.

Application: The program is cosponsored by the Association for Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania and the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education and is coordinated through the Commission's Division of History in the Bureau of Archives and History. Program guidelines are available on-line. The application deadline is December 14.

CLAUDE PEPPER FOUNDATION (CPF)

Contact: Grants Coordinator
Claude Pepper Center
636 West Call St.
Tallahassee, FL 32306-1122
USA
Tel.: (850) 644-9309
Fax: (850) 644-9301
Email: mlaughli@mailier.fsu.edu
Website: www.claudepepper.org

CPF—Visiting Scholars Program

Scope: The Foundation offers grants quarterly to encourage study in the Pepper Center on policy areas that were advanced by Senator Pepper and also to study his life and political career. The Claude Pepper Library houses papers, photographs, recordings, and memorabilia of the late U.S. Congressman Claude Pepper. In public life for more than forty years, the political career of Claude Denson Pepper spans the period from his years as a Florida legislator in the late 1920s and a U.S. Senator during the 1930s and 1940s to his tenure as a member of the U.S. House of Representatives from the 1960s until his death in 1989.

Eligibility: Anyone with a scholarly interest in Claude Pepper or the policies and causes that he supported is encouraged to apply.

Provisions: A total of \$5,000 is available annually for the grants. The amount of each grant awarded is based on the proposal's significance, design, and its relationship to the Center's goals.

Application: Applications are accepted throughout the year, but will be considered biannually. Applications must be postmarked by April 15 or October 15 to be considered at the June or December meeting of the Board of Directors.

PHI ALPHA THETA HISTORY HONOR SOCIETY, INC. (ALPHA)

Contact: Graydon A. Tunstall Jr., Executive Director
Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
University of South Florida
4202 East Fowler Avenue, SOC107
Tampa, FL 33620-8100
USA
Tel.: (813) 974-8212, (800) 394-8195
Fax: (813) 974-8215
Email: phialpha@phialphatheta.org
Website: www.phialphatheta.org/

ALPHA—Doctoral Scholarship Awards

Scope: Doctoral scholarships are for advanced study by graduate student members working on a Ph.D. in history. A total of four scholarships are available.

Eligibility: Candidates must have passed general examinations no later than two weeks before the application deadline.

Provisions: The Phi Alpha Theta Scholarship carries a stipend of \$1,000, the John Pine Memorial Award is of \$1,000, and two additional awards offer \$750 each.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available for download at the Society's website. Applications must be postmarked by March 1.

ALPHA—Graduate Student Scholarship

Scope: The Society offers at least three scholarships each year to Phi Alpha Theta members entering graduate school for the first time.

Eligibility: Candidates must be studying in a master's program in history.

Provisions: The A.F. Zimmerman Scholarship carries a stipend of \$1,250, the Thomas S. Morgan Memorial Scholarship is of \$850, and the William E. Parrish Scholarship offers \$850.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available for download at the Society's website. Applications must be postmarked by March 1.

ALPHA—Undergraduate Student Scholarship

Scope: The Graydon A. Tunstall Jr. Scholarship offers financial support to exceptional juniors entering their senior year and majoring in European history.

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Society are eligible to apply. The scholarship is based on both financial need and merit.

Provisions: The scholarship offers a stipend of \$1,000.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available for download at the Society's website. Applications must be postmarked by March 1.

POPULATION CONNECTION (POP)

Contact: Jay Keller
Population Connection Fellowship Program
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 320
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 332-2200, (800) 767-1956
Fax: (202) 332-2302
Email: activist@populationconnection.org
Website: www.populationconnection.org/Employment/

POP—Zero Population Growth Fellowship

Scope: Population Connection offers fellowships in Washington, DC, for undergraduate students, college graduates, and graduate students with a special interest in population

issues. Each fellow has a responsible role working with a specific department and becomes an essential part of its staff. One fellowship is available in each of the following areas: field and outreach, government relations, media/communications, and population education.

Eligibility: Applicants for fellowships must be undergraduates or college graduates available for the full six-month period, with academic background and experience relevant to their work at Population Connection. Fellows must be able to work independently and be prepared to advocate the positions of Population Connection. Excellent writing and communication skills are required.

Provisions: Fellowships are offered January to mid-June and July to mid-December. Compensation is \$750 before taxes, paid every two weeks. Medical and dental insurance coverage is offered to fellows who are permanent residents or citizens of the United States, following completion of an application and approval by the insurance company. Specific responsibilities vary by department. Fellows assist staff with research for publications, development of teaching materials and correspondence; attend hearings, briefings, seminars, conferences and coalition meetings; and participate in a broad range of activities for the organization. A small part of a fellow's time is spent on routine office work.

Application: Applications must include a cover letter, a résumé, at least three academic or professional references (not letters of reference), and two samples (two to four pages) of non-technical academic or professional writing. Applications for January through June are due by October 15. Applications for July through December are due by April 15.

POPULATION COUNCIL (POPCOUNCIL)

Contact: New York Headquarters
Population Council
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 339-0500
Fax: (212) 755-6052
Email: ssfellowship@popcouncil.org
Website: www.popcouncil.org/slr/fellowships.html

Washington Office
Frontiers and Horizons
Population Council
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
USA
Tel.: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
Email: popcouncil@pcdc.org
Website: www.popcouncil.org/slr/fellowships.html

POPCOUNCIL—Population Studies Resident Fellowships

Scope: The Population Council offers a few residential postdoctoral fellowships to persons who wish to pursue advanced training and research in population studies under the men-

torship of a member of its research staff. The initial term of appointment is one year. Priority areas of research are fertility/family planning, health/reproductive health, population aging, population and development, transitions to adulthood, urban growth and its consequences.

Eligibility: Candidates must have recently completed a Ph.D. degree in demography, population studies and/or a closely related social science discipline within two years prior to the application deadline and be proficient in English. Applications may be submitted in anticipation of receiving of the doctoral degree, but the fellowship cannot begin until after the degree has been awarded.

Provisions: Awards consist of a monthly stipend, travel, and accommodation for one professional meeting per year, transportation expenses to and from New York at the beginning and end of fellowship period, health insurance, and a small allowance for books.

Application: Applicants are expected to make initial inquiries with a member of the Council's Policy Research Division who works in their area of research interest to explore possibilities for mentorship and research training. Detailed information are available at the above website. The application deadline is January 1.

POPULATION INSTITUTE (PI)

Contact: Education Coordinator
Population Institute
107 Second Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
USA
Tel.: (202) 544-3300, ext. 121
Fax: (202) 544-0068
Email: web@populationinstitute.org
Website: population.newc.com

PI—Future Leaders of the World Fellowship (FLW)

Scope: The program was established in 1980 for qualified upper level college and graduate students interested in the fields of international relations and development in the non-profit sector. The program allows recent college graduates from around the world to develop interpersonal, organizational, public relations, and writing skills while learning about current problems faced by nations around the world, including the United States, as a result of overpopulation.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed at least two years of college and be between twenty-one and twenty-five years old. They must be able to demonstrate leadership qualities, international experiences and perspectives, a good academic record, and strong writing and oral skills. Knowledge of a foreign language is a must. Candidates should also have a mature sense of purpose and commitment, and must be interested in a career in public or non-profit service.

Provisions: The program is a year long, paid, full-time professional development program. Fellows receive \$24,000, plus health, dental and life insurance, ten days of annual leave, and one sick day a month. They participate fully in all organizational activities, working with

experienced professionals in seeking practical solutions to population-related problems. Two to three fellows work as Public Policy Coordinators, assisting on legislative education projects, providing information to legislators and key staff, and following up on community leaders recruited during field trips across the nation. One fellow is hired as a Media Coordinator. Duties include maintenance of a press list, liaising with media, writing, reporting, proofreading and editing. One to two fellows are hired as Field Coordinators to plan and implement educational tours around the nation for speakers of the Institute. One fellow is selected to manage special programs, such as World Population Awareness Week.

Application: Send a cover letter, résumé, three recommendations (two from academic sources) and official transcripts to the above address. Applications via email are not accepted. The application deadline is April 15.

POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU (PRB)

Contact: International Programs Fellowship
Population Reference Bureau
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520
Washington, DC 20009-5728
USA
Tel.: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3937
Email: popref@prb.org
Website: www.prb.org

PRB—International Population Fellows Program

Scope: The Population Reference Bureau, through a cooperative agreement with the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), sponsors twelve-month full-time fellowships, which can be renewed for a second year. PRB recruits in the spring to fill positions starting in June or July in USAID Office of Population and Reproductive Health in their Global Health Bureau.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. They should have a B.A. or B.S. degree by June of the application year, education or work experience related to international development, communications, or public health, and excellent spoken and written English plus French or Spanish.

Provisions: The fellowship pays \$32,000 annually, plus benefits. Fellows work in the front office of the USAID Office of Population and Reproductive Health under the supervision of the senior population policy adviser, who is responsible for responding to requests from other agency bureaus and agency leadership, Capitol Hill, and external inquiries. Fellows help population, health, and nutrition officers in the field and cooperating agencies implement policy and statutory requirements affecting population assistance, analyze program-wide issues, monitor program budget, develop and maintain liaisons with other donors and constituent groups, and communicate program successes to external and internal audiences. Furthermore, fellows contribute to the production and distribution of population and health materials for policymakers in the United States and in developing countries, and perform other policy and information-related functions.

Application: Interested individuals should send a cover letter and résumé. Two letters of recommendation from instructors or employers should be sent separately. Candidates should check the website for up-to-date application procedures and deadlines.

**PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS CENTER FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES
(DAV)**

Contact: Jennifer Houle, Manager
Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies
Princeton University
Dickinson Hall
Princeton, NJ 08544-1017
USA
Tel.: (609) 258-4997
Fax: (609) 258-5326
Email: jhoule@princeton.edu, davisctr@princeton.edu
Website: dav.princeton.edu

DAV—Research Fellowships

Scope: The Center offers a limited number of research fellowships each year to scholars whose research falls under its chosen theme.

Eligibility: The applicants must have their doctoral degrees in hand at the time of application. Typically, the selected fellows hold university positions. Princeton faculty are not eligible.

Provisions: Fellowships may run either for one semester (September through January or February through June) or for a full academic year (September through June). The Center's funds are limited; candidates should therefore apply for funds from their own universities and other grant-giving institutions. The Center is normally only able to offer support for one semester, but it hopes that fellows will find outside support for a second semester. Deductions are made for outside grants and sabbatical leave funds. Within the limits of its resources, it is the intent of the Center to provide a salary that will equal, but not exceed, the normal salary paid to a fellow at his/her home university. Those with outside support that amounts to less than their normal salary will receive sufficient additional funds from the Center. Those whose outside support is insufficient to compensate for the reduction in salary occasioned by taking leave from their home institution will receive additional funds from the Center to bring their salaries up to normal. Support to visiting fellows from abroad, whose base salary scale is below the U.S. level, will be adjusted upward to take this into account, but the amount will not exceed the maxima stated above. Fellows are to pursue their research, ordinarily in residence in Princeton, and to contribute actively to the seminar and to other scheduled Center activities. Fellows are given offices.

Application: Applications should include a curriculum vitae, a bibliography, and a thesis or paper outline. The deadline for all materials is December 1 for the following academic year.

PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE (PUHI)

Contact: Susan Lavezzoli, Deputy Director
Population Leadership Program (PLP)

Public Health Institute
555 12th Street, Suite 1050
Oakland, CA 94610
USA
Tel.: (510) 285-5675
Fax: (510) 649-7894
Email: zoli@popldr.org
Website: www.popldr.org

PUHI—Population Leadership Program

Scope: This program was implemented to support USAID strategic objectives in population, family planning, and reproductive health by focusing on recruiting, placing, and supporting mid-and senior-level fellows.

Eligibility: Minimum requirements include an advanced degree or technical certification, five or more years of relevant experience, work experience in at least one developing country, and commitment to participate in the leadership development program. Recruitment and placement considerations are based on relevance to USAID strategic objectives, impact on program and potential for professional learning experience. Other considerations are foreign language skills, an ability to act as a mentor to potential leaders and to inspire and motivate others, a willingness to take political and professional risks, a vision of population dynamics and reproductive health, and a broad knowledge of and passionate concern for the impact on population.

Provisions: PLP fellows' contracts are typically for a two-year term. Activities related to this component include recruitment, placement, and support of fellows. Fellows are placed in various regions of the world that include Africa, Asia/Near East, Latin America, and Washington, DC. In response to the needs of the fellow and other PHI professional staff, leadership and professional development activities have been designed. Activities include on-site workshops and technical sessions, individual and team consultations, self-study, virtual conferencing, mentoring, and selected organizational interventions.

Application: Fellowships are advertised as they become available. Candidates should check the above website for updated information and application deadlines.

PUBLIC POLICY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS PROGRAM (PPIA)

Contact: Public Policy and International Affairs Program
2100 M Street, NW, Suite 610
Washington, DC 20037
USA
Tel.: (202) 496-0130
Fax: (202) 496-0134
Website: www.ppiaprogram.org

PPIA—Fellowship Program

Scope: The Fellowship Program is designed to prepare students, primarily from historically underrepresented groups, for graduate studies in public or international affairs and groom

them for careers in public service. The fellowship offers an array of opportunities, which span a period of development from the junior year of college to beyond the completion of a graduate degree.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must have completed their junior year of college by the start of the Junior Summer Institute and have at least one full semester or two quarters of coursework remaining before graduation.

Provisions: Fellowships provide full tuition for the Junior Summer Institute, plus a \$1,000 stipend. Furthermore, forty professional graduate schools of public policy and international affairs have agreed to provide a minimum \$5,000 fellowship to any eligible student who participated in a Junior Summer Institute. Depending on circumstances, students may qualify for considerably larger amounts of financial support for graduate school from one of these participating schools. Finally, the program provides support to PPIA fellows through internship funding to strengthen their professional skills and provide exposure to various organizations.

Application: The first step in applying for a fellowship is to complete the online application form. Candidates will then receive a confirmation email with instructions for submitting application materials directly to the Junior Summer Institutes, including résumé, references, essay, letters of recommendation, official academic transcripts, and Student Aid Report.

RADCLIFFE INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (RI)

Contact: Judith Vichniac, Director
Fellowship Program
Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study
Harvard University
34 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 496-1324
Fax: (617) 495-8136
Email: fellowships@radcliffe.edu
Website: www.radcliffe.edu/fellowships/index.php

RI—Radcliffe Institute Fellowships

Scope: The Institute's approximately forty fellowships are designed to support scholars, scientists, artists, and writers of exceptional promise and demonstrated accomplishments who wish to pursue advanced work in academic and professional fields and in the creative arts. The Institute sustains a continuing commitment to the study of women, gender, and society. Projects need not focus on gender, however.

Eligibility: Applicants must have received their doctorate or appropriate terminal degree no longer than one year before applying to Radcliffe in the area of the proposed project. Radcliffe welcomes proposals from small groups of scholars with common research interests or projects.

Provisions: Stipends are funded up to \$50,000 for one year with additional funds for project expenses. Some support for relocation expenses is provided where relevant. If so directed,

Radcliffe will pay the stipend to the fellow's home institution. Fellows receive office or studio space and access to libraries and other resources of Harvard University during the fellowship year (September through June). Fellows are expected to be free of their regular commitments so they may devote themselves full-time to the work outlined in their proposal. Since this is a residential fellowship, fellows are expected to reside in the Boston area during that period and to have their primary office at the Institute so that they can participate fully in the life of the community.

Application: Each application is reviewed in a dual-tiered process by peers in relevant disciplines. Applications are judged on the quality and significance of the proposed project and the applicant's record of achievement. Applicants are notified of decisions in early March. Cluster proposals from three to five individuals, all of whom fit the criteria status for individual applicants, will be accepted for review. The application deadline is October 1.

RADCLIFFE INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY SCHLESINGER LIBRARY (SCHLES)

Contact: Grants Administrator
Schlesinger Library
Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study
Harvard University
10 Garden Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-8647
Fax: (617) 496-8340
Email: slref@radcliffe.edu
Website: www.radcliffe.edu/schles/grants/index.htm

SCHLES—Research and Dissertation Support Grants

Scope: The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America documents women's lives and endeavors. Its wealth of resources reveals the wide range of women's activities in the United States and abroad from the early nineteenth century to the present. Each year, the Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America offers grants to scholars whose projects require access to resources available only there.

Eligibility: Research Awards are made to scholars who have completed the Ph.D. or other doctoral degree before the time of application, or who have equivalent research and writing experience. Applicants for Dissertation Awards must be enrolled in a doctoral program in a relevant field, have completed their course work toward the degree, and have an approved dissertation topic by the time the application is submitted. Dissertation grants can only be awarded to U.S. citizens.

Provisions: Available are dissertation grants of \$1,500 and research grants of up to \$2,000. Grants may be used during the summer or the academic year.

Application: The projected deadline is in April. Candidates should visit the Library's website for more information.

RENAISSANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA (RSA)

Contact: Renaissance Society of America
City University of New York
365 Fifth Avenue, Room 5400
New York, NY 10016-4309
USA
Tel.: (212) 817-2130
Fax: (212) 817-1544
Email: rsa@rsa.org
Website: www.rsa.org/awards.htm

RSA—Research Grants

Scope: RSA awards up to nine research grants for a total amount of \$18,000. Three grants will be awarded in each of three categories: non-doctoral scholar, younger scholar, and senior scholar. The amount varies according to career stage and employment circumstances of applicants. These research grants are available to applicants in all disciplines and topics related to the Renaissance.

Eligibility: Research projects in all subjects and language areas within Renaissance studies are eligible. Applicants must be members of the RSA for the number of years required for each category. At the non-doctoral level, candidates must be members of RSA for at least one year at the time of application. All other applicants must be members of RSA for at least three years at the time of application. The criteria for judgment will be the scholarly excellence of the project and applicant, and a demonstrated need for access to research materials.

Provisions: Grant amounts range from \$1,000 to \$3,000. In addition to the general research grants, the Samuel H. Kress Foundation Fellowship in Renaissance Art History is open to applicants in all three categories and carries a stipend of \$5,000.

Application: Applications must be made through the RSA website. There is a single competition for all awards offered by the RSA, but within only one of the three offered categories. The Executive Board appoints a jury drawn from different disciplines within Renaissance studies. The jury reserves the right to award fewer or more grants in one category, but only if there are insufficient applications of merit in one category. The deadline for applications will be January 1.

SMITH RICHARDSON FOUNDATION (SRF)

Contact: Junior Faculty Research/International Program
Smith Richardson Foundation
60 Jessup Road
Westport, CT 06880
USA
Tel.: (203) 222-6222
Fax: (203) 222-6282
Email: plandesberg@srf.org
Website: www.srf.org

SRF—Domestic Public Policy Research Fellowship

Scope: This program seeks to support the work of the next generation of public policy researchers and analysts. The foundation will award at least three research grants to individuals who are interested in researching and writing on domestic public policy issues.

Eligibility: Applicants must have received a Ph.D. within the previous seven years and they must hold a position as a full-time faculty member of a college or university or as a full-time fellow at a public policy think tank or research organization in the United States.

Provisions: Each grant is in the amount of \$60,000. Grantees are expected to produce a book or an article suitable for publication in a peer-reviewed journal. The grant can be used to cover the salary costs of the researcher and to underwrite research costs such as travel, research assistance, and data acquisition. Each grant is paid directly to and administered by the institution at which the researcher works.

Application: There are no application forms. For full application material information, candidates should consult the Foundation's website. Proposals must be received by June 28.

SRF—International Security and Foreign Policy Research Grants

Scope: The annual grant competition supports junior faculty research on American foreign policy, international relations, international security, military policy, and diplomatic and military history. Projects on military and diplomatic history are especially encouraged. The foundation will award at least three research grants to support tenure-track junior faculty engaged in the research and writing of a scholarly book on an issue or topic of interest to the policy community.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a Ph.D. and hold a position as a full-time tenure-track faculty member of a college or university in the United States.

Provisions: The grants are \$60,000 each, intended to buy-out up to one year of teaching time and to underwrite research costs (including research assistance and travel). Each grant is paid directly to and administered by the academic institution at which the junior faculty member works.

Application: There are no application forms. For full application material information, candidates should consult the Foundation's website. Proposals must be received by June 28.

RHODE ISLAND COMMITTEE FOR THE HUMANITIES (RICH)

Contact: Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
385 Westminister Street, Suite 2
Providence, RI 02903
USA
Tel.: (401) 273-2250
Fax: (401) 454-4872
Email: bhattach@etal.uri.edu
Website: www.rihumanities.org

RICH—Independent Research Grants

Scope: The Committee is a state affiliate of the National Endowment for the Humanities. It awards grants in six separate categories that include Humanities Resource Grants, Media Production Grants, Public Project Grants, Script Development Grants, Early Response Mini-Grants, and Independent Research Mini-Grants. The latter are intended for individuals who wish to conduct or have already started conducting original research in the humanities.

Eligibility: Those with or without an academic institutional affiliation are eligible.

Provisions: Grants are in the range of \$2,000. The grants are paid directly to the applicant, and the amount of the grant must be matched with other grants.

Application: Detailed application information can be downloaded from the Committee's website. Candidates must contact RICH to discuss their research proposal prior to submission. The deadline for applications is May 1.

ROCKEFELLER ARCHIVE CENTER (RAC)

Contact: Darwin H. Stapleton, Executive Director
Rockefeller Archive Center
15 Dayton Avenue
Sleepy Hollow, NY 10591-1598
USA
Tel.: (914) 631-4505
Fax: (914) 631-6017
Email: archive@mail.rockefeller.edu
Website: archive.rockefeller.edu/grants

RAC—Grants-in-Aid

Scope: The travel and research grants are designed to foster, promote, and support research by serious scholars in the collections located at the Rockefeller Archive Center.

Eligibility: Grants are made on a competitive basis to applicants from any discipline, usually graduate students or postdoctoral scholars, who are engaged in research that requires use of the collections at the Center.

Provisions: These grants may be used for round-trip travel to the Center, for temporary lodging in the area, and for related research expenses. Applicants from the United States and Canada may request up to \$3,000. Scholars coming from outside the United States and Canada may apply for up to \$4,000 because of the additional cost of travel.

Application: Instructions and the program application form can be downloaded from the above website. Applications must be postmarked by November 30.

RAC—Scholar-in-Residence Program

Scope: The program aims to promote and support research in the collections housed at the Rockefeller Archive Center in Sleepy Hollow, NY.

Eligibility: Researchers from any discipline who are engaged in studies that require an extended consecutive period of research in the collections at the Center are encouraged to apply. Prior research experience at the Center is strongly recommended for applicants.

Provisions: Resident scholars receive a stipend of \$5,000 per month for two to nine months of consecutive study and research at the Center. The resident scholar has opportunities for extensive research at the Center, participates in the intellectual life of the Center including scholarly conferences, and is asked to submit a report on research conducted at the Center and to provide the Center with copies of publications resulting from research conducted during residency.

Application: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from the above website. Applications by email are welcomed. Applications must be postmarked by November 30.

RAC—Special Grants for Research in the Paul Ehrlich Collection

Scope: The Rockefeller Archive Center, through a generous gift, has available funds to support short-term research in the Paul Ehrlich Collection. It is the largest and most important body of original and facsimile materials documenting the life and scientific-medical research program of Nobel Laureate Paul Ehrlich.

Eligibility: Prospective applicants are required to contact the executive director of the Center with an initial description of the applicant's research.

Provisions: Applicants from the United States and Canada may request up to \$2,500. Scholars coming from outside the United States and Canada may apply for up to \$3,000 because of additional travel costs.

Application: Applications are considered on a rolling basis. Decisions on awards are made within a month of the receipt of a complete application. For specific guidelines with regard to the use of the Ehrlich Collection, researchers should consult the website and contact the Center.

FRANKLIN AND ELEANOR ROOSEVELT INSTITUTE (FERI)

Contact: Chairman, Grants Committee
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
4079 Albany Post Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538
USA
Tel.: (845) 486-1150
Email: info@feri.org
Website: www.feri.org

FERI—Grants-in-Aid Program

Scope: The Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute funds a program of small grants-in-aid in support of research on the "Roosevelt years" or clearly related subjects at the Roosevelt Library.

Eligibility: The grants program is particularly designed to encourage younger scholars to expand our knowledge and understanding of the Roosevelt period and to give support for research in the Roosevelt years to scholars from emerging democracies and the Third World.

Provisions: Grants do not to exceed \$2,500. Funds are awarded for the sole purpose of helping to defray living, travel, and related expenses incurred while conducting research at the Roosevelt Library. Use of grants is to occur within a year of the letter of approval. Upon conclusion of their research, grantees are requested to submit a brief report to the Chairman of the Grants Committee. Two copies of any publications resulting from their research should be given to the Roosevelt Library and the Roosevelt Study Center in the Netherlands.

Application: Applicants are required to submit to the Chairman of the Grants Committee of the Institute an original grant application (available online) and one copy, detailing the nature and scope of their research project, the names and addresses of three references, and a budget outlining the amount needed for travel, lodging, and any other research expenses. Grants are awarded each spring and fall. The deadlines are February 15 and September 15.

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT LIBRARY AND MUSEUM (FDRLIB)

Contact: Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
4079 Albany Post Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538
USA
Tel.: (800) 337-84748, (845) 486-7770
Email: roosevelt.library@nara.gov
Website: www.fdrlibrary.marist.edu

FDRLIB—Internships

Scope: Internship opportunities at the Roosevelt Library include the development of educational programs and materials for students and teachers of all grade levels, computer projects to help streamline the research process, public relations, archival research, the development of exhibits, and a variety of other activities.

Eligibility: Current undergraduates, recent college graduates, and individuals pursuing advanced degrees are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The Library offers internships for credit year round and a limited number of paid internships in the summer. Particular coursework requirements may be met by the internship if applicable projects are available.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the above website, and should be submitted together with a cover letter and university transcripts. The application deadline is April 15 for internships starting in June.

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL (ROTARY)

Contact: Rotary International
One Rotary Center

1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
USA
Tel.: (847) 866-3000
Fax: (847) 328-8554, (847) 328-8281
Email: scholarshipinquiries@rotaryintl.org
Website: www.rotary.org/foundation/educational

ROTARY—Academic-Year and Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships

Scope: The purpose of the Ambassadorial Scholarship program is to further international understanding and friendly relations among people of different countries. The program sponsors several types of scholarships for undergraduate and graduate students as well as for qualified professionals pursuing vocational studies. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are for two years of degree-oriented study in another country.

Eligibility: All applicants must be citizens of a country in which there are Rotary clubs and must have completed at least two years of college-level coursework or equivalent professional experience before commencing their scholarship studies. The scholarships are not appropriate for students seeking to continue studies already begun at a foreign institution. Applicants must be proficient in the language of the proposed host country. Study or training must be undertaken in another country or territory in which there are Rotary clubs, but not in the sponsoring Rotary country or district. Scholarships may be used for almost any field of study but cannot be used for unsupervised research, medical internships or residencies, or employment. Rotarians and their relatives remain ineligible for scholarship awards for thirty-six months after a Rotarian has resigned from club membership.

Provisions: Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are intended to help cover round-trip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are flat grants of \$12,500 or its equivalent to be applied toward the costs of a degree program. Scholars serve as ambassadors of goodwill to the people of the host country and give presentations about their homelands to Rotary clubs and other groups. Upon returning home, scholars share with Rotarians and others the experiences that led to greater understanding of their host countries. Scholars will be required to attend outbound and/or inbound orientation seminar(s) if offered in their district and/or region. Orientation seminars will include training on how to develop and make speeches and presentations. Although applicants are asked to list their preferred study locations, the Rotary Foundation Trustees reserve the right to make assignments to any suitable institution to ensure the widest possible geographical distribution of scholars. Scholars will not be assigned to study in a city, state, or province where they have previously lived or studied for more than six months. The scholarship may not be used in conjunction with a study-abroad program affiliated with a home country institution. Scholarships are not increased to cover spouses, dependents, or anyone other than the scholar.

Application: Initial application must be made through a Rotary club in the applicant's legal or permanent residence or place of full-time study or employment. Application deadlines vary by club and district, and they may be as early as March or as late as 15 July. Remember that scholarship availability varies by Rotary district.

ROTARY—Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships

Scope: The Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships are intended to provide an opportunity for intensive language study and cultural immersion in another country.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed at least one year of college-level coursework or equivalent in the proposed language of study.

Provisions: Funding for round-trip transportation, tuition and fees, and reasonable living expenses are covered by the grant. Scholars stay with local families when possible or appropriate. Funding will not exceed \$12,000 or its equivalent for a three-month scholarship or \$19,000 for a six-month scholarship. Most scholars will receive less than the maximum award, based on actual study expenses in the host country. Scholars may obtain additional funding from other sources, but must inform the Foundation in writing of such funding. Award recipients are expected to serve as ambassadors of international understanding and must allow time for Rotary activities.

Application: Before applying, applicants must contact their local Rotary clubs to inquire if and what kind of scholarships are available and to determine local application deadlines. The initial application must be made through a local Rotary club at the applicant's legal or permanent residence or place of full-time study or employment. District-endorsed applications are then forwarded to the Rotary Foundation for final trustee approval and school assignment. All applicants approved by the Rotary Foundation trustees will receive confirmation of their school assignments by December 15. Scholars are responsible for applying and gaining admission to their assigned study institutions, obtaining required visas, and making travel arrangements.

**RUTGERS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
RUTGERS CENTER FOR HISTORICAL ANALYSIS (RCHA)**

Contact: Professor Michael Adas, Project Director
Lynn Strawbridge
Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis
88 College Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
USA
Tel.: (732) 932-8701
Fax: (732) 932-8708
Email: rcha@rci.rutgers.edu
Website: rcha.rutgers.edu

RCHA—Senior and Postdoctoral Residence Scholarships

Scope: One or two senior and two postdoctoral fellows are selected in an annual competition on the basis of relevance of their projects to the research topic, the excellence of their proposals, and their record of scholarly achievement. Senior fellows are defined as persons of any academic rank, including independent scholars.

Eligibility: The Center welcomes the affiliation of associate fellows who may come with their own funding; Center provides library and faculty privileges as well as an office, space permitting. Applicants need not be U.S. citizens.

Provisions: Senior fellowships carry a stipend of up to \$27,500. Postdoctoral fellows receive a ten-month stipend of \$30,000 plus health benefits. Both senior and postdoctoral fellows are provided with a modest research fund. Fellows are expected to be in residence during the academic terms (September through December, January through May) and to participate in major RCHA activities. One-semester fellowships are possible. Postdoctoral fellows teach one undergraduate seminar each semester. No formal teaching responsibilities are expected from senior fellows, but past fellows have welcomed opportunities to work with students on projects of mutual interest.

Application: Applicants are urged to combine this fellowship with their home university's leave programs or other external grants, in order to be in residence at the Center for the full academic year. The deadline for all applications is December 15 for the following academic year.

RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION (RSAGE)

Contact: Russell Sage Foundation
112 East 64th Street
New York, NY 10021
USA
Tel.: (212) 750-6000
Fax: (212) 371-4761
Email: info@rsage.org
Website: www.russellsage.org

RSAGE—Presidential Authority Awards

Scope: A limited number of smaller awards are made each year by the President of the Foundation. Like the Project Awards, this program supports projects highly relevant to the Foundation's program goals.

Eligibility: All principal investigators must hold a Ph.D. Awards are not made for the support of undergraduate or graduate degree work, nor for institutional support.

Provisions: No overhead or indirect costs will be paid on these awards. The budget for these awards must be \$35,000 or less. The Foundation allows overhead for indirect costs of up to 15% only on awards above \$50,000. Grantees are expected to publish the results of their research, and as a social science publisher of longstanding reputation, the Foundation reserves the right to consider all book length manuscripts resulting from the research it supports for publication under the Russell Sage imprint. As a condition for providing substantial support for new data collection, the Foundation requires that the investigators make their data sets publicly available to the social science research community.

Application: There are no application forms. For a list of required materials, candidates should consult the Foundation's website. There are no formal deadlines for Presidential Authority Awards, which are reviewed throughout the year subject to the availability of funds. However, major proposals must be approved by the Board of Trustees. Unless otherwise specified in the request for proposals in a particular research competition, the deadline for submissions is August 15 for the November round and March 21 for the June round.

RSAGE—Project Awards

Scope: The Foundation's awards are restricted to support for basic social science research within the announced programs. Support is provided for analyzing data and writing up results, occasionally consideration is given to larger awards for data acquisition projects highly relevant to the Foundation's program goals.

Eligibility: The minimum requirement for this program is a Ph.D.

Provisions: The major awards range between \$50,000 and \$500,000.

Application: Applications for external awards should be preceded by a brief letter of inquiry to determine whether the Foundation's present interests and funds permit consideration of a proposal for research. Letters of inquiry concerning research projects should summarize the project's objectives, the work plan, the qualifications of persons engaged in the research, and an estimated budget. The application deadlines are August 15 and March 15.

RSAGE—Small Grants Program in Behavioral Economics

Scope: The Russell Sage Behavioral Economics Roundtable, a group of researchers in behavioral economics formed by the Foundation to encourage policy-relevant research in behavioral economics, supports a small grants research program to support high quality research in behavioral economics and to encourage young investigators to enter this developing field. There are no limitations on the disciplinary background of the principal investigator, and the proposed research may address any economic topic. Interdisciplinary efforts are welcome. Behavioral approaches will be construed broadly to include any research that explores the economic implications of the psychological principles underlying observable human behavior.

Eligibility: Applicants must be advanced doctoral students or junior (non-tenured) faculty members who have been out of graduate school for two or fewer years. There is a \$5,000 lifetime limit of support under the Behavioral Economics Program. All applicants must be nominated by their faculty advisor. This nominating letter can be submitted with the proposal or sent separately. Members of the Behavioral Economics Roundtable are not directly eligible for grants. Members' students and/or collaborators may receive grants, and members can be co-authors of papers produced under grants.

Provisions: The maximum budget is \$5,000. Representative categories of expenditure include acquisition of data, the purchase of data sets, research assistance (but not including payment to any researchers who will be co-authors on the project), payment to subjects in experiments. No more than \$2,500 of a grant can be used to pay subjects in experiments. The award will be administered by the grantee's university, which will act as the fiscal agent. At the conclusion of the grant period, investigators must send a final substantive report of up to 1,000 words to the Foundation, along with an official financial report from the fiscal agent and copies of all research papers supported by the award.

Application: A proposal of 1,000 words, excluding budget and bibliography, should be sent to the Roundtable. Proposals should outline the basic rationale of the research, the question under study and the methods and analytic approach to be employed. An excessive budget will be grounds for rejecting a proposal. Doctoral students should submit graduate transcripts with their application and, if support for dissertation research is requested, a letter

of recommendation from the thesis supervisor should also be included. Contact Bindu Chadaga for more information.

RSAGE—Visiting Scholars Program

Scope: Each year, the Russell Sage Foundation invites a number of scholars to its New York headquarters to investigate topics in social and behavioral sciences and pursue their writing and research. The Foundation particularly welcomes groups of scholars who wish to collaborate on a specific project during their residence at the Foundation. While Visiting Scholars typically work on projects related to the Foundation's current programs, a number of scholars whose research falls outside the Foundation's active programs also participate. These research projects, and other work conducted by the Visiting Scholars, constitute an important part of the Foundation's ongoing effort to analyze the shifting nature of social and economic life in the United States.

Eligibility: Scholars conducting research in the social sciences are eligible to apply. The program is intended for junior and senior postdoctoral candidates. A special effort is made to include promising younger scholars and to mix representatives of a variety of social science disciplines in each cohort accepted into the program. Although the relevance of an applicant's project to the Foundation's current goals is an important consideration, the Foundation also invites several scholars whose projects are less immediately connected to its programs and may therefore lead to the consideration of new topics and approaches.

Provisions: The award allows Visiting Scholars to pursue their research and writing at the Foundation for up to one year. Each scholar is provided with an office, secretarial support, computer and library facilities, salary support for the academic year of up to \$100,000 when unavailable from other sources, and, for scholars outside the greater New York City area, a subsidized apartment near the Foundation. Visiting Scholar positions begin September 1 and ordinarily run through the academic year, with the possibility of continued residence until August 15th. Short-term research periods of six months are also supported.

Application: Applications for Visiting Scholar positions are available from the Foundation's website. Applications should include a brief description of the project to be undertaken in residence at the Foundation and a current curriculum vitae. Visiting Scholar applications must be received by October 15 to be considered for the subsequent year beginning September 1.

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY HILL MONASTIC MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY (HMML)

Contact: Committee on Research
Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Saint John's University
P.O. Box 7300
Collegeville, MN 56321-7300
USA
Tel.: (320) 363-3514
Fax: (320) 363-3222
Email: dshepherd@csbsju.edu
Website: www.hmml.org

HMML—A.A. Heckman Stipend for Scholars

Scope: The Hill Monastic Manuscript Library invites applications for research stipends, made possible by the A.A. Heckman Fund. Up to ten stipends of varying amounts are awarded yearly. The program is specifically intended to help scholars who have not yet established themselves professionally and whose research cannot progress satisfactorily without consulting materials found in the collections of the HMML.

Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or postdoctoral scholars who are within three years of completing a terminal master's or doctoral degree are eligible.

Provisions: The stipends of up to \$1,500 may be used to defray the cost of travel, room and board, microfilm reproduction, photo-duplication, and other expenses associated with research at HMML. The length of residency may range from two weeks to six months.

Application: Applicants should submit a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, a one-page description of the proposed research project, and a confidential letter of recommendation. The Committee grants awards every six months, on April 15 and November 15, for study between January and June or between July and December.

HMML—Summer Apprenticeship in Archival Skills for Medieval and Renaissance Studies

Contact: George D. Greenia, Director
 Program in Medieval and Renaissance Studies
 Department of Modern Languages
 College of William and Mary
 P.O. Box 8795
 Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795
 USA
 Tel.: (757) 221-3637
 Email: gxgree@facstaff.wm.edu, or hmm1@csbsju.edu
 Website: www.hmm1.org/scholars/research/summer.asp

Hill Museum and Manuscript Library
 Bush Center
 Saint John's University
 Box 7300
 Collegeville, MN 56321-7300
 USA
 Tel.: 320-363-3514
 Email: hmm1@csbsju.edu
 Website: www.hmm1.org

Scope: The apprenticeship is a four-week intensive experience in research techniques co-sponsored by the College of William and Mary and Saint John's University. The goal is to provide opportunities to learn how to conduct research at a major depository of medieval manuscripts on microfilm, documents, and art historical material dealing with the Middle Ages and Renaissance.

Eligibility: The program is intended for undergraduate students from both schools and graduate students from other universities and abroad.

Provisions: Each student conducts research on a project of their choice. This project may be the core of a senior honors thesis or a major graduate project. Housing and meals are available at Saint John's University, and lodging (including linens and laundry facilities) is provided in a dormitory on its campus. Three meals per day are served in the campus cafeteria, and participants have the option of buying a meal plan.

Application: Detailed information is available from the above website. The application deadline is May 1.

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH (SAR)

Contact: Director of Academic Programs
School of American Research
P.O. Box 2188
Santa Fe, NM 87504-2188
USA
Tel.: (505) 954-7201
Fax: (505) 989-9809
Email: scholar@sarsf.org
Website: www.sarweb.org/scholars/scholars.htm

SAR—Resident Scholar Fellowships

Scope: The School awards five fellowships each year to scholars who have completed their research and analysis and who need time to think and write about topics important to the understanding of humankind. Resident scholars may approach their research from the perspective of anthropology or from anthropologically informed perspectives in such fields as history, sociology, art, law, and philosophy.

Eligibility: Three fellowships are available to scholars who have a Ph.D. at the time of application and whose work falls within the humanities. Two fellowships are available for either Ph.D. candidates or scholars with doctorates whose work is either humanistic or scientific in nature.

Provisions: Resident scholars are provided with an apartment and office on campus, a stipend of up to \$40,000, a small reference library and library assistance, and other benefits during their nine-month tenure that lasts from September 1 through May 31. SAR Press may consider books written by resident scholars for publication in its Resident Scholar Series.

Application: Detailed instructions and forms can be downloaded from the website. The application deadline is November 15.

HERBERT SCOVILLE JR. PEACE FOUNDATION (SPF)

Contact: Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Fellowship Program
322 4th Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
USA
Tel.: (202) 543-4100, ext.124
Fax: (202) 543-6297
Email: scoville@clw.org
Website: www.scoville.org

SPF—Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Fellowship

Scope: The Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Fellowship was established in 1987 to provide college graduates with the opportunity to gain a Washington perspective on key issues of peace and security. Twice yearly, the fellowship's Board of Directors selects a small group of outstanding individuals to spend six months in Washington. Supported by a monthly stipend, the fellows serve as full-time project assistants at the participating organization of their choice. Fellows will be selected to work with nonprofit, public-interest organizations, pursue their independent projects and actively participate with their chosen organization and the larger community dedicated to peace and security issues. The purpose of the fellowship is to provide an opportunity for college graduates to gain practical knowledge and experience by contributing to the efforts of nonprofit, public-interest organizations working on peace and security issues, and to develop leadership skills that can serve the fellow throughout a career in the peace and security field or related areas of public service.

Eligibility: Fellows are selected from an international pool of distinguished applicants. Prospective fellows are expected to demonstrate excellent academic accomplishments and a strong interest in issues of peace and security. Graduate study, a college major, course work, or substantial independent reading that reflects the substantive focus of the fellowship is also a plus. Prior experience in public-interest activism or advocacy is highly desirable. It is preferred, but not required, that such activities be focused on peace and security issues.

Provisions: Fellows will be placed with one of the twenty-three participating organizations. With the assistance of the Program Director, fellows select a placement, which best matches their interests with the needs of the host organization. Participating organizations provide office space and support, supervision and guidance for the fellow's work. With the exception of Congressional lobbying, fellows may undertake a variety of activities, including research, writing, and organizing that support the goals of their host organization. Fellows receive a stipend of \$1,800 per month, health insurance, and travel expenses to Washington. Each fellow selects a board member as a mentor, smoothing the transition to Washington.

Application: There is no application form. For a list of required application materials, candidates should visit the Foundation's website. The application deadline is October 15 for spring fellowships, and February 1 for fall fellowships.

SOPHIA SMITH COLLECTION AND SMITH COLLEGE ARCHIVES (SMITH)

Contact: Kate Weigand
 Sophia Smith Collection
 Smith College Archives
 Alumnae Gym
 Northampton, MA 01063
 USA
 Tel.: (413) 585-4484
 Fax: (413) 585-2886
 Email: kweigand@email.smith.edu
 Website: www.smith.edu/libraries/ssc

SMITH—Scholars-in-Residence Awards

Scope: The fellowships, awarded in an annual competition, support scholars whose research would be significantly advanced by extended work in the holdings of either the

Sophia Smith Collection or the Smith College Archives. Margaret Storrs Grierson Scholars-in-Residence Awards, and one Caroline D. Bain Scholar-in-Residence Award are offered.

Eligibility: The awards are open to faculty members, independent researchers, and graduate students who live at least fifty miles from Northampton, MA.

Provisions: Grierson Scholars receive awards of \$2,500 for a period between four to six weeks. The Bain Scholar receives up to \$2,000 to support a four-week research visit. Scholars will be expected to present an informal work-in-progress colloquium to the Smith College community during their residency and, at some later time, to send the Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives a copy of the final results of their research, whether in published or unpublished form. Grierson and Bain Scholars are also eligible to receive a travel grant, should they wish to deliver a paper based on their research to a broader scholarly audience.

Application: Potential applicants are encouraged to contact the reference archivists to inquire about the relevance of the collections for their projects before submitting their proposals. Application forms and information about further required materials are available from the above website. The application deadline is January 15.

Travel-to-Collections Grants

Scope: The Travel-to-Collections Grants are offered biannually to offset travel expenses of researchers engaged in a study that would benefit from access to the holdings at Smith College.

Eligibility: Requests are welcome from researchers at the pre-proposal stage who would like to survey our holdings as they formulate their research agenda.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$1,000 are available.

Application: Applications are reviewed twice each year. The application deadline is November 1 for fall applications and April 1 for spring applications. Applicants should submit six copies of: their curriculum vitae, a letter outlining research interests and needs, a proposed budget, and a funding request. Graduate students should also arrange for two letters of recommendation that speak to their scholarly experience, ability and promise.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (SI)

Contact: Office of Fellowships
Smithsonian Institution
P.O. Box 37012
Victor Building, Suite 9300, MRC 902
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-0655
Email: siofg@si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/ofg/internopp.htm

SI—Graduate Student Fellowships

Scope: The Smithsonian Institution offers fellowships in fields that are actively pursued by the museums and research organizations of the Institution. These fellowships encourage

access to its collections, staff specialties, and reference resources as well as work in association with Smithsonian research staff members.

Eligibility: Applicants must be formally enrolled in a graduate program, must have completed at least one semester, and must not yet have been advanced to candidacy in a Ph.D. program. The research proposal must be in a discipline which is pursued at the Smithsonian.

Provisions: The fellowships offer \$4,500 for a ten-week period. They support research in residence at all Smithsonian facilities, except the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.

Application: Applications are available in September. The application deadline is January 15.

SI—Predoctoral Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are offered for in-residence research and study using the Smithsonian Institution's facilities, and the advice and guidance of its staff members.

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed coursework and preliminary examinations for the doctoral degree, and must be engaged in dissertation research. In addition, candidates must have the approval of their universities to conduct doctoral research at the Smithsonian.

Provisions: The predoctoral fellowship carries a stipend of \$20,000 per year, plus allowances. The term is three to twelve months. Stipends are prorated for periods of less than twelve months.

Application: Applications are available in September. The deadline for submission is January 15.

SI—Postdoctoral and Senior Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are offered for in-residence research and study using the Smithsonian Institution's facilities, and the advice and guidance of its staff members.

Eligibility: Postdoctoral fellowships are awarded to scholars who have held the Ph.D. degree or equivalent for less than seven years. Senior fellowships are awarded to scholars who have held the degree or equivalent for seven years or more. Applicants must submit a detailed proposal including a justification for conducting research in residence at the Institution.

Provisions: Fellowships range between \$35,000 and \$40,000 per year, plus allowances. The term is three to twelve months. Stipends are prorated for periods of less than twelve months. The Smithsonian's stipend may be matched by other sources of funding such as a sabbatical salary.

Applications: The application deadline is January 15 for awards to begin on or after June 1.

SI—Baird Society Resident Scholars

Contact: Selection Committee
Resident Scholar Programs
Smithsonian Institution Libraries (SIL)
P.O. Box 37012
NMAH 1041 MRC 672

Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 633-3172
Fax: (202) 633-9102
Email: SILResidentScholars@si.edu
Website: www.sil.si.edu/researchintern/index.htm

Scope: Baird Society Resident Scholars will do research in SIL's special collections located in Washington, DC, and New York City. These special collections include printed materials on world's fairs in the Dibner Library (nineteenth and early twentieth centuries); manufacturers' commercial trade catalogs in the National Museum of American History Library (nineteenth and twentieth centuries) used to study American industrialization, mass production, and consumerism; rare natural history books in the Cullman Library (pre-1840 works on topics such as the natural sciences and travel & exploration); air and space history in the National Air and Space Museum Library's Ramsey Room (ballooning, rocketry, and aviation, late eighteenth to early twentieth centuries); James Smithson's library in the Cullman Library; and European and American decorative arts, architecture, and design in the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum Library's Bradley Room (eighteenth to twentieth centuries).

Eligibility: The program is for historians, librarians, doctoral students, and postdoctoral scholars working on topics related to the history of science and technology, who can make substantial use of above listed collections.

Provisions: Each program awards stipends of \$2,500 per month for up to six months. Scholars must be in residence at the Smithsonian during the award period.

Application: Application forms should be downloaded from the Library's website or requested by phone or email. The application deadline is March 1.

SI—Dibner Library Resident Scholar Program in the History of Science and Technology

Scope: The Dibner Library specializes in physical sciences and technology, and contains books and manuscripts from the fifteenth to the twentieth centuries. The strengths of the Dibner Library collection are in the fields of mathematics, astronomy, classical natural philosophy, theoretical physics (up to the early twentieth century), experimental physics (especially electricity and magnetism), engineering technology (from the Renaissance to the late nineteenth century), and scientific apparatus and instruments.

Eligibility: The program is for historians, librarians, doctoral students, and postdoctoral scholars working on a topic related to the history of science and technology who can make substantial use of collections in the Dibner Library.

Provisions: Each program awards stipends of \$2,500 per month for up to six months. Scholars must be in residence at the Dibner Library during the award period.

Application: Application forms should be downloaded from the Library's website or requested by phone or email. The application deadline is March 1.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION ANACOSTIA MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE (AMC)

Contact: Internship Coordinator
Anacostia Museum

Smithsonian Institution
1901 Fort Place, SE
Washington, DC 20020-0520
USA
Tel.: (202) 287-3306
Website: anacostia.si.edu

AMC—Internships

Scope: The Anacostia Museum and Center for African American History and Culture is a national resource devoted to the identification, documentation, protection, and interpretation of the experience of African Americans and people of African decent and heritage living in the Americas. Internships offer opportunities to undergraduate and graduate students with an interest in African American history and culture and Blacks in the Americas.

Eligibility: Both undergraduate and graduate students in related fields of studies are eligible.

Provisions: Internships are available in the registrar's office and the following departments: research, exhibits design and production, education, public programs, and public affairs. No stipends can be offered.

Applications: Applications are considered and accepted on a rolling basis, based on staff availability and museum schedules.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION ARCHIVES OF AMERICAN ART (AAA)

Contact: Liza Kirwin
Archives of American Art
MRC 937, P.O. Box 37012
750 9th Street, NW, Suite 2200
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-1961
Email: kirwinl@si.edu
Website: www.aaa.si.edu

AAA—Internships

Scope: The Archives of American Art collect the personal papers of American artists, art dealers, critics, and others concerned with American art. Internships are available to students who have a background in art history, American studies, or American history and are looking for the opportunity to conduct research using primary sources, process archival collections, prepare written descriptions of collection contents, and assist with registration duties.

Eligibility: The internships are open to undergraduate and graduate students.

Provisions: The terms for internships vary and usually last twelve weeks or more. Stipends cannot be offered to interns.

Applications: Applications are considered year-round.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
(AHHP)**

Contact: Sabina Dugan
Intern Coordinator
Office of Architectural History and Historic Preservation
Arts and Industries Building, Room 2263
P.O. Box 37012
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, DC 20560-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 202-357-2064
Email: dugansa@soe.si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/ofg/intern.htm

AHHP—Internship Program

Scope: Architectural History and Historic Preservation (AHHP), Office of the Facilities, Engineering and Operations, offers internships for the study of the history and preservation of the Smithsonian buildings. They vary in date and style, from the Patent Office Building (housing the Museum of American Art and the National Portrait Gallery) of 1839 to the recently completed National Museum of the American Indian, while sharing a common program to create a unique complex of American public buildings.

Eligibility: This internship program is provided for both undergraduate and graduate students. Some previous coursework or experience in art history, architectural history, or historic preservation is required.

Provisions: Internships in architectural history focus on the use of primary research materials. The goal is to integrate original documentation, such as correspondence and memoranda, architectural drawings, photographs, and other such archival materials into the architectural history of the Smithsonian. Preservation internships use similar research materials and methodology to address a specific preservation issue at the Smithsonian. The format of the internship consists of participation in the work of the AHHP office, including weekly staff meetings, and an independent research project under the supervision of the staff. The internship requires weekly tutorial sessions with the Director or other staff members, a work plan, and a written paper of twenty pages. AHHP can cooperate with faculty from an intern's college or university to arrange for credit as an independent seminar.

Application: Applicants should send a cover letter, résumé, official transcripts, writing sample, and two recommendations from either professors or employers. The application deadline is April 1 for the summer internship, July 1 for the fall internship, and January 1 for the spring internship.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
COOPER-HEWITT, NATIONAL DESIGN MUSEUM (NDM)**

Contact: Internship Coordinator
Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum
2 East 91st Street
New York, NY 10128
USA
Tel.: 212-849-8330
Fax: 212-849-8339
Email: libmail@si.edu
Website: ndm.si.edu/EDUCATION/index.html

NDM—Internships

Scope: The Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum offers a variety of paid and unpaid internship opportunities. The internship program encourages promising students of art history, architectural history, museum studies, museum education, and design to explore careers in the museum profession. This program acquaints participants with the programs, policies, procedures, and operations of Cooper-Hewitt and of museums in general. Interns are assigned to specific curatorial, education, or administrative departments where they assist on special research or exhibition projects, as well as participate in daily museum activities.

Eligibility: Internships are open to undergraduates who have completed at least one year of college and graduate students who from the start of the internship are currently enrolled in a degree-granting institution, have graduated from a degree-granting institution in the last six months, or have evidence that they have been accepted into a degree-granting postgraduate program within six months. Qualified non-U.S. citizens may apply for paid internships with specific visas (e.g., J-1 exchange visitor, J-1 trainee, or F-1 student) or for unpaid internships.

Provisions: The program offers five unpaid summer internships and eight paid Peter Krueger Internships with a stipend of \$2,500 for a ten-week period. Housing is not provided. During the academic year, volunteer positions are available, depending on the host department's needs.

Application: The deadline for summer internships is February 1. The deadlines for the academic-year internships are July 1 for the fall and December 1 for the spring.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
INTERNATIONAL CENTER (IC)**

Contact: Internship Coordinator
International Center, Quad 3123
Smithsonian Institution
P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 357-2519
Fax: (202) 786-2557
Website: www.si.edu/ofg/intern.htm

IC—Internships

Scope: The International Center serves as a home for several independent units that foster the Smithsonian's international activities and organize various types of international programs that are not ordinarily undertaken elsewhere within the Institution. Internships are created as the need arises in connection with the development of specific projects by the various units.

Eligibility: Applications are considered from graduate students and undergraduates in their junior or senior years of college.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. The term of an internship is at least two months. Typical intern duties include research, writing, editing, scheduling, archiving, database management, and light office work. International Center units include the Office of International Relations, the International Gallery, the Smithsonian Institution Monitoring and Assessment of Biodiversity Program, and the Washington office of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. Internship opportunities do not exist year-round or necessarily during the summer, but rather at sporadic intervals as the need arises.

Applications: Applications are considered year-round, subject to available positions.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM (NASM)

Contact: Ms. Collette Williams
Fellowship Coordinator
National Air and Space Museum
Room 3313
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, DC 20560-0312
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-0655
Email: collette.williams@nasm.si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/ofg/fell.htm

NASM—Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Fellowship

Scope: With support from the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation, the Museum offers a three- to twelve-month in-residence fellowship intended to facilitate historical and scientific research related to aviation and space.

Eligibility: Predoctoral applicants should have completed preliminary coursework and examinations and be engaged in dissertation research. Postdoctoral applicants should have received their Ph.D. within the past seven years.

Provisions: The fellowship includes a stipend of \$20,000 for predoctoral candidates and \$30,000 for postdoctoral candidates, with limited additional funds for travel and miscellaneous expenses. The fellowship is a one-year residential appointment.

Application: The application deadline is January 15. Successful applicants will be notified by April.

NASM—Charles A. Lindbergh Chair in Aerospace History

Scope: The Charles A. Lindbergh Chair in Aerospace History is a competitive fellowship open to senior scholars working on, or anticipating to work on, books in aerospace history.

Eligibility: Candidates should be senior scholars with distinguished records of publication.

Provisions: Support for this twelve-month fellowship is available for replacement of salary and benefits up to a maximum of \$100,000.

Application: Prospective candidates should consult the website for updated information on the application process and deadline.

NASM—Ramsey Fellowship in Naval Aviation History

Scope: This fellowship is intended for research in U.S. naval flight history, including Navy and Marine Corps aviation, the history of rocketry, missile and space activities in U.S. naval service, biographical studies of naval aviators, and multinational comparative studies that include the United States.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to all interested candidates with demonstrated skills in research and writing. An advanced degree is not a requirement.

Provisions: A stipend of \$45,000 will be awarded for a twelve-month fellowship, with limited additional funds for travel and miscellaneous expenses.

Application: Applications must be postmarked by January 15 and letters of reference must be postmarked by January 31.

NASM—Verville Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is intended for the analysis of major trends, developments, and accomplishments in the history of aviation or space studies.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to all candidates with demonstrated skills in research and writing. An advanced degree in history, engineering, or related fields is not a requirement.

Provisions: A stipend of \$45,000 will be awarded for a twelve-month fellowship, with limited additional funds for travel and miscellaneous expenses.

Application: The application deadline is January 15, and successful applicants will be notified by April.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART (NMAfA)**

Contact: Edward Lifschitz
National Museum of African Art
MRC 708, P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012 USA
Tel.: (202) 633-4634
Fax: (202) 357-4879
Email: ed@si.edu
Website: www.nmafa.si.edu

NMAfA—Internships

Scope: The Museum offers fall, spring, and summer internships to students enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs and to individuals interested in museum professions.

Eligibility: Candidates must have a background in art history, anthropology, museum studies, or a related discipline. Specific training in African art or other aspects of African culture is desirable, particularly in the Education and Curatorial Departments.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. Internship opportunities are available in the following departments: conservation, curatorial, education, exhibits, photographic archives, public affairs, and registration. Under the supervision of a staff member, an intern works for a minimum of ten weeks, twenty hours per week.

Application: The deadlines for applications are June 15 for the fall, October 15 for the spring, and February 15 for the summer.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY (NMAH)

Contact: Maggie Dennis, Fellowship Coordinator
Lemelson Center
National Museum of American History, Room 1016
Smithsonian Institution
MRC 604 P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 633-3441
Fax: (202) 357-4517
Email: lemccen@nmah.si.edu
Website: www.invention.smithsonian.org/resources/

NMAH—Lemelson Center Fellowships

Scope: The program supports projects that present creative approaches to the study of invention and innovation in American society. These include, but are not limited to, historical research and documentation projects, resulting in publications, exhibitions, educational initiatives, and multimedia products. The program provides access to the Smithsonian's vast artifact and archival collections, as well as the expertise of the Institution's research staff.

Eligibility: The Center offers fellowships to scholars and professionals who are pre- or postdoctoral candidates or who have completed advanced professional training.

Provisions: Fellowships are awarded for a maximum of ten weeks and carry a prorated stipend. Fellows are expected to reside in the Washington, DC area, to participate in the Center's activities, and to make presentations on their work to colleagues at the Museum.

Application: Researchers are strongly encouraged to consult with the fellowship coordinator prior to submitting a proposal. The deadline for applications is January 15.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN (NMAI)**

Contact: Marian Kaminitz
Head of the Conservation Department
NMAI Cultural Resources Center
National Museum of the American Indian
4220 Silver Hill Road
Suitland, MD 20746
USA
Tel.: (301) 238-6624, ext. 6322
Email: mkaminitz@ic.si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/ofg/fell.htm

NMAI—Conservation Department Program

Scope: The Conservation Department of the National Museum of the American Indian offers both short-term and year-long Andrew W. Mellon Advanced Conservation Fellowships at the NMAI Cultural Resources Center.

Eligibility: The short-term fellowships are available to students currently in a conservation training program or recent graduates. The year-long fellowships are available to recent graduates of conservation training programs.

Provisions: Short-term fellowships are for ten weeks. Stipends and positions for fellows vary. Two long-term postgraduate fellowships and one pregraduate internship are available for a duration of one year, also carrying stipends. Experience gained in these fellowships is relevant to the care, preservation, and conservation of the Museum's collection.

Application: Candidates should contact the Head of Conservation Department for further information.

NMAI—Internships

Contact: Intern Coordinator
National Museum of the American Indian
Smithsonian Institution
Cultural Resources Center
4220 Silver Hill Road
Suitland, MD 20746
USA
Tel.: (301) 238-6624, ext. 6235, 6239
Fax: (301) 238-3200
Email: interns@nmai.si.edu
Website: www.nmai.si.edu

Scope: Internships at the National Museum of the American Indian are designed to provide an educational opportunity for students in the area of museum practice and related programming through guided work and research experiences using the resources of the NMAI and other Smithsonian offices.

Eligibility: Candidates must be currently enrolled in a university program (undergraduate or graduate). They must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or equivalent. A minimum of twenty hours of work per week is required for interns not receiving a stipend.

Provisions: There are four internship sessions held throughout the year, all lasting approximately ten weeks. Intern projects vary by department. Most projects provide interns with museum practice and program development experience. Some projects may be more research-oriented. Most interns work between twenty to forty hours per week. Applicants are encouraged to initiate arrangements for credit with their college or university. A limited number of stipends can be provided to indigenous students of the Western Hemisphere who are currently enrolled in academic programs. They are not sufficient to cover all expenses, and candidates must plan accordingly. Housing may be provided in the summer.

Application: Candidates should contact the internship coordinator to receive further information.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SMITHSONIAN AMERICAN ART MUSEUM (SAAM)

Contact: Amelia Goerlitz, Fellowship Administrator
SAAM Fellowship Office
Smithsonian American Art Museum
MRC 970, P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-1557
Email fellowships@saam.si.edu
Website: americanart.si.edu/education

SAAM—Fellowships

Scope: The Smithsonian American Art Museum and its Renwick Gallery award research fellowships in the art and visual culture of the United States. Among the various research fellowships offered are five named fellowships: The Douglass Foundation Fellowship in American Art is offered for research in American art and visual culture. The Patricia and Phillip Frost Fellowship is offered for research in American art and visual culture. The Sara Roby Fellowship in Twentieth-Century American Realism is awarded to a scholar whose research topic matches the Sara Roby Foundation's interest in American realism. The Sara Roby collection forms an important part of the Museum's twentieth-century holdings. The Wyeth Foundation Predoctoral Fellowship is awarded for the advancement and completion of a doctoral dissertation that concerns the traditions of American art. The James Renwick Fellowship for Scholarship in American Craft is available for research in American studio crafts or decorative arts from the nineteenth century to the present.

Eligibility: Fellowships support independent and dissertation research.

Provisions: Alongside museum staff, scholars are based in the Victor Building in downtown Washington, DC, which houses a 100,000 volume library that specializes in American art, history, and biography. The stipend for predoctoral fellowships is \$20,000 plus research and travel allowances. The stipend for senior or postdoctoral fellowships is \$35,000 plus research

and travel allowances. The standard term of residency is twelve months, but shorter terms are considered.

Application: Only one application is necessary; applicants for fellowships in American art will automatically be considered in all relevant award categories. Applicants are strongly encouraged to discuss their proposals with museum research staff before applying. The application deadline is January 15 for fellowships to begin on or after June 1.

SAAM—Advanced Internships

Contact: Judith Houston Hollomon
Intern Program Officer
Smithsonian American Art Museum
MRC 970, P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-1554
Email: hollomonj@saam.si.edu
Website: americanart.si.edu/education

Scope: Since 1968, the Smithsonian American Art Museum's internship programs have provided instruction and inspiration to hundreds of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as others seeking self-enrichment. SAAM offers internships to coincide with the academic calendar.

Eligibility: The scope of these programs has grown to include participants from all academic backgrounds. Master's degree candidates are preferred. Predoctoral candidates, who have had little previous museum experience, exceptional college seniors, and other graduates not currently enrolled are considered on an individual basis.

Provisions: Interns pay no fee for program participation, and academic enrollment is not required. If academic credit is earned, however, fees are required. The Harry and Beverly Mandil Internship provides annual support for one graduate student participating in the Advanced-Level Program. The award is based on academic achievement and financial need. The Advanced-Level Program takes place during the fall and spring semesters. More than twenty-five introductory workshops or seminars in administration, conservation, registration, and other topics—as well as lectures in art history—are presented by field professionals. Interns are required to maintain a detailed journal during their final project. An oral comprehensive review, based on each intern's particular program, concludes the training. Students receive a letter grade and evaluation after successfully completing each section of the internship.

Application: There are no application forms. For detailed application instructions, candidates should consult the above website. Graduate students who wish to be considered for the Mandil Internship should address this request in their statement of purpose. Students who want to receive academic credit must notify the SAAM Intern Program Officer in advance of the internship, and a college advisor or official must approve the student's plan. Appropriate forms and information will be provided upon request. The application deadline is March 1.

SAAM—Summer Internship Program

Scope: The program provides an introduction to museum work for undergraduates who have little or no previous museum experience. Instead of moving from office to office,

interns concentrate on one aspect of museum work that matches the individual's interests and career goals.

Eligibility: Students should be entering or have completed their junior year in college at the time of application and have little or no previous museum experience. Graduate students will be considered for this program on an individual basis.

Provisions: The program runs for eight weeks from the beginning of June through the beginning of August. Small stipends may be awarded to assist in summer housing costs. The number and value of stipends vary yearly. If academic credit is earned, however, fees are required.

Application: There is no application form. For detailed instructions, consult the above website. Students who want to receive academic credit must notify the SAAM Intern Program Officer in advance of the internship, and a college advisor or official must approve the student's plan. Appropriate forms and information will be provided upon request. The application deadline is March 1.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SMITHSONIAN CENTER FOR FOLKLIFE AND CULTURAL HERITAGE (CFCH)

Contact: Arlene Reiniger
Center for Folklife and Cultural Heritage
Smithsonian Institution
MRC 953 PO Box 37012
Victor Building, Suite 4100
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-1180
Email: arlene@folklife.si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/folklife

CFCH—Internships

Scope: Internships are offered year-round in the fields of folklore, cultural anthropology, and the ethnomusicology of the United States and other countries.

Application: The internships are open to undergraduate and graduate students.

Provisions: Internships range from four weeks to one year, full- or part-time. Intern projects often center on the research, design, and production of the Smithsonian Folklife Festival, Smithsonian Folkways Recordings, the Folklife Archive, educational outreach projects, or video projects. Stipends cannot be offered.

Application: Applications are considered year-round. The deadline for summer internships is March 15.

CFCH—Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowships

Contact: James Early, Carla Borden
Center for Folklife and Cultural Heritage

Smithsonian Institution
P.O. Box 37012
Victor Building, Suite 4100, MRC 953
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 275-1150
Fax: (202) 275-1119
Email: culturalheritagefellows@si.edu
Website: www.folklife.si.edu

Scope: These fellowships help expand the theoretical framework for what is considered as cultural heritage to include grassroots voices. Working from the perspectives of academic specialists, civic groups, and cultural organizations, the fellows' work should inform discourse and practice across social, political, and disciplinary boundaries, as well as point out future directions for policy. Up to six humanities fellowships are awarded per year.

Eligibility: Applicants need not be U.S. citizens; approximately half of the fellows come from outside the United States. The fellowships are not intended to support undergraduate or graduate study or research.

Provisions: Fellowships include a stipend and a travel allowance to and from Washington, DC. The fellowship may last from six weeks to five months between September and July.

Application: Applicants must submit a letter of interest (three pages), outlining how the proposed project will further the theoretical development of the concept of cultural heritage in relation to cultural pursuits. Applicants should attach a résumé and include the proposed dates of residency. The deadline for the letter of interest is January 14. Based on letters of interest, selected applicants are notified by February 25 and invited to submit full proposals by April 1.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SMITHSONIAN ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER (SERC)

Contact: Kimberly Sproat, Fellowship Coordinator
Smithsonian Environmental Research Center
P.O. Box 28
Edgewater, MD 21037-0028
USA
Tel.: (443) 482-2217
Email: SERCintern@si.edu
Website: www.serc.si.edu/internship

SERC—Internship Program

Scope: The program offers a unique opportunity to gain experience in a research environment. It enables students to work on specific projects under the direction of the Center's staff and is tailored to provide maximum educational benefits to each participant. Internships are available in the following categories: global change, landscape ecology, ecology of coastal ecosystems, population and community ecology, environmental engineering, and environmental education.

Eligibility: The internships are intended for undergraduates and beginning graduate students.

Provisions: Internships last from ten to sixteen weeks. A stipend of \$400 per week is provided. Students become familiar with the research conducted at SERC, but they devote most of their time to a project and content area of particular interest to them. In addition to their research, students participate in field trips, seminars, lectures, and an open house. All participants are expected to present a brief seminar on their experience at the end of their stay.

Application: The deadlines are February 1 for summer positions (May to August), November 15 for spring positions (January to April), and June 1 for fall positions (September to December).

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION ARCHIVES (SIA)

Contact: Tracy Robinson, Internship Coordinator
Smithsonian Institution Archives
Arts and Industries Building
MRC 414, P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 357-1420
Fax: (202) 357-2395
Email: robinsonte@si.edu
Website: www.si.edu/archives

SIA—Internships

Scope: The Smithsonian Institution Archives offers internships in four different divisions to students interested in gaining experience in archival methods, institutional history, oral history, history of science, documentary editing, and collections management. The Archives Division serves as a repository for documents of historic value about the Smithsonian, as the official memory of the Smithsonian, and as a resource for scholars. The Institutional History Division conducts research on the history of the Smithsonian, prepares scholarly and popular publications, exhibits, lectures, electronic and paper guides to specialized research areas, and records oral history and video history interviews. The Technical Services Division carries out the preservation of collections in all formats. Preservation internships provide hands-on experience in preservation techniques, working with nineteenth- and twentieth-century Smithsonian records and personal papers of prominent administrators and scientists. The National Collections Program supports and monitors the development of effective collections management policy throughout the Smithsonian and in the museum community at large.

Eligibility: The project offers research internships to undergraduates and graduate students interested in American history, the history of science and technology, and the editing of historical documents. Prior course work in U.S. history or the sciences is desirable, but not a prerequisite.

Provisions: Internships last for ten weeks. Stipends may occasionally be offered if funds are available. Internships are provided for the arrangement and description of institutional records, personal papers, and photographic and other collections in special media; encoding of finding aids for its website; and conducting records surveys and developing records disposition schedules. They also provide an overview of the research and dissemination activities of an institutional history program, with a focus on specific topics. These internships are considered apprenticeships under the supervision of an archivist.

Application: The deadlines for applications are March 15 for summer internships, July 1 for fall internships, and November 1 for spring internships.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES (SIL)

Contact: Internship Coordinator
Smithsonian Institution Libraries
National Museum of Natural History
P.O. Box 37012
Room 26A MRC 154
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Tel.: (202) 633-1657
Email: averav@si.edu
Website: www.sil.si.edu/ResearchIntern/internship.htm

SIL—Internships

Scope: The Smithsonian Institution Libraries offer internship opportunities to graduate students, library professionals, and undergraduates interested in exploring careers in library and information science.

Eligibility: Libraries select interns based on their needs and on the specific education, training, skills, and interest of the applicant. Specific requirements may vary from project to project; graduate students and undergraduates may apply.

Provisions: Internships are available in all of the Libraries' divisions. The length of internships vary, but the minimum is one month. Stipends are not offered by the Libraries, but funded internships are available through the Smithsonian's Center for Museum Studies and the Smithsonian Office of Fellowships. Intern assignments may include a project or a structured practical experience. Graduate students in library and information science, or an intern with library experience or subject expertise may participate in reference or interlibrary loan activities, creation of bibliographies, or cataloging projects. Undergraduate interns receive an overview of library functions such as reference, circulation, acquisitions, cataloging, or preservation, and assist in organizing collections, processing gift and exchange materials, proofing and keying data.

Application: Application forms are available from the above website and reviewed throughout the year.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (SSRC)

Contact: Social Science Research Council
810 Seventh Avenue

New York, NY 10019
USA
Tel.: (212) 377-2700
Fax: (212) 377-2727
Email: info@ssrc.org
Website: www.ssrc.org/fellowships

SSRC—Fellowship and Grant Program

Scope: SSRC fellowship and grant programs provide support and professional recognition to innovators within fields, especially to younger researchers whose work and ideas will have longer-term impact on society and scholarship. These programs often target the spaces between disciplines, where new perspectives emerge and struggle for acceptance, thus ensuring the production of knowledge and expertise on key topics, regions, and social challenges. They promote the diversification of knowledge, strengthening research by ensuring that it remains open to and challenged by a range of perspectives, backgrounds, and nationalities. Most support from the Council goes to predoctoral, dissertation, and post-doctoral fellowships, offered through annual competitions. Some programs offer summer institutes, advanced research grants, and grants for professionals and practitioners to conduct research.

Eligibility: Although most programs target the social sciences, many are also open to applicants from the humanities, the natural sciences, and relevant professional and practitioner communities.

Provisions: Fellows share their findings through research and training workshops, which provide occasions for them to test their methods and assumptions and to build the interpersonal networks that can support innovative work over time. Fellows also benefit from mentoring opportunities with leading senior researchers in their fields. They engage not only their academic seniors and peers, but also a range of other producers and users of knowledge, including practitioners in non-governmental organizations, advocates, policy-makers, and individuals from the private sector.

Application: Candidates should visit the above website for specific information, as application deadlines and procedures vary by program.

SSRC—ACLS/SSRC International Dissertation Field Research Fellowships

Contact: Social Science Research Council
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019
USA
Tel.: (212) 377-2700
Fax: (212) 377-2727
Email: idrf@ssrc.org
Website: www.ssrc.org/fellowships

Scope: The International Dissertation Field Research Fellowship (IDRF) program is jointly administered by the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of the Learned Societies, with funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. The program provides support for social scientists and humanists conducting dissertation field research in all areas and regions of the world. It is committed to scholarship that advances knowledge about cultures, societies, aesthetics, economics and/or politics outside the United

States. It promotes work that is relevant to a particular discipline while resonating across other fields and area specializations. Each year, approximately fifty fellowships are awarded.

Eligibility: The program is open to full-time graduate students in the humanities and social sciences, regardless of citizenship. Applicants must be enrolled in doctoral programs in the United States and must have completed all Ph.D. requirements except fieldwork and dissertation by the time the fellowship begins or by December of the fellowship term, whichever comes first.

Provisions: Fellowships of up to \$20,000 provide support for nine to twelve months in the field, plus travel expenses. The fellowship must be held for a single continuous period within the eighteen months between July and December.

Application: Candidates should consult the above website for detailed application instructions. An online application form must be filled out by November 1, and a complete application package must be received by November 8.

SSRC—Mellon Mays Research Grants

Scope: Supported by a grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, the SSRC-Mellon Mays Program builds on the Mellon Mays Undergraduate Fellowship Program. It nurtures the development of minority scholars, and others who pursue Ph.D.s in the arts and sciences with a demonstrated commitment to eradicating racial disparities.

Eligibility: The research grant is available only to MMUF fellows enrolled in Ph.D. programs or those who plan to enter a Ph.D. program in the fall of each academic year.

Provisions: The program is designed to increase the completion rate of MMUF graduate students. It defrays part of the expenses associated with graduate study and research, and encourages fellows to provide updates on their progress in graduate school to the Foundation.

Application: The application deadline is November 15. Interested candidates should check the above website for instructions.

ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY (SHOT)

Contact: Amy Sue Bix, Executive Secretary
Society for the History of Technology
603 Ross Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, IO 50011
USA
Tel.: (515) 294-8469
Fax: (515) 294-6390
Email: shot@iastate.edu
Website: shot.press.jhu.edu/index.html

SHOT—Brooke Hindle Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: The Brooks Hindle Postdoctoral Fellowship is intended for scholars in a field related to the history of technology, who either prepare a dissertation for publication as a monograph or articles, or develop a new project based on primary research.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold a doctorate in the history of technology or a related field, awarded in the previous five years, or expect to have graduated by the time of the commencement of the fellowship. Those who graduated earlier and who can demonstrate good reason why they should be considered as being at an early stage in their postdoctoral career (e.g., due to family commitments) may apply at the discretion of the committee chair. Other awards may be held in conjunction with the fellowship.

Provisions: The award is for \$10,000 and may be used for any purpose connected with research or writing in the history of technology, for a period of not less than four months between September 1 and August 31.

Application: Applications must be submitted to the chair of the fellowship committee either by mail or email (faxes are not accepted), to be received by May 1.

SHOT—International Scholars Program

Scope: The Society for the History of Technology sponsors the International Scholars Program to foster a stronger international community for the study of the history of technology. A total of ten scholarships are available each year.

Eligibility: Candidates may be junior scholars or more advanced, although SHOT believes that junior scholars and established scholars just beginning to work in the history of technology will derive the greatest benefit from the program.

Provisions: SHOT International Scholars live and work outside the United States. Appointments are for two years beginning each January. International Scholars will be full members of the Society and receive a complimentary subscription to the Society's journal *Technology and Culture* during their term. In return, they will be asked to prepare a report or essay on current developments in the history of technology in their countries for presentation to the Society or publication.

Application: Individuals may be nominated or may nominate themselves by sending a letter and brief curriculum vitae to the Secretary of the Society before June 1.

SHOT—Melvin Kranzberg Award

Scope: The Melvin Kranzberg Award is presented annually to a doctoral student engaged in the preparation of a dissertation on the history of technology, broadly defined.

Eligibility: Students from institutions of higher learning anywhere in the world who are working on projects in the history of technology are eligible to apply. Doctoral candidates from outside the United States are especially encouraged to apply. Applicants must have completed all requirements for their doctorate except the dissertation by the commencement of the fellowship.

Provisions: The \$2,000 award may be used in any way that the winner chooses to advance the research and writing of his/her dissertation. Possible uses include travel to archival

collections, photocopying or microfilming, translation of documents, etc. The award may not be used for university tuition or fees.

Application: There is no application form. Complete materials should be submitted to each committee member by April 1.

SHOT—Travel Grants

Scope: Travel grants are designed to assist students, scholars, and professionals in attending the Society's annual meeting.

Eligibility: The program is focused on graduate students, independent scholars, and young professionals who plan to attend the annual meeting. Scholars from outside the United States and Canada who are part of the annual meeting, without regard to their academic rank or position, are also eligible and especially encouraged to apply.

Provisions: Travel grants are not intended to cover the full cost of attending the annual meeting. They may be used only for airfare, ground transportation, and conference registration. Awards are normally up to \$750 for travel within the United States and Canada, and up to \$1,000 for international travel. The amounts may vary depending upon the number of applications.

Application: Application instructions are available from the SHOT website. Fax and email applications are encouraged. Applications must be sent to each member of the selection committee and to the SHOT Secretary by June 1.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS (SAR)

Contact: Chair, Awards Committee
Society of American Archivists
527 Wells Street, 5th floor
Chicago, IL 60607-3922
USA
Tel.: (312) 922-0140
Fax: (312) 347-1452
Email: info@archivists.org
Website: www.archivists.org/recognition/awards.asp

SAR—Colonial Dames Scholarship Award

Scope: The scholarships enable three archivists each year to attend the Modern Archives Institute of the National Archives and Records Administration. One scholarship supports attendance at the Winter Institute, held in January/February. The two others, one of which has been sponsored by the Colonial Dames, support attendance at the Summer Institute, held in June.

Eligibility: Candidates must be an employee of an archival institution or agency with a fair percentage of holdings predating 1825, or have been employed for less than two years as an archivist or archives trainee, or must be working with archives or manuscripts, regardless of title.

Provisions: Each award funds up to \$1,200 in support of tuition, travel, and living expenses.

Application: Complete applications consist of a résumé accompanied by two letters of recommendation from persons having definite knowledge of the applicant's qualifications, submitted in triplicate (original and two photocopies). The deadline for application to the Winter Institute is November 1; for the Summer Institute, it is February 28.

SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTURAL HISTORIANS (SAH)

Contact: Gail Ettinger, Manager
SAH Meetings and Tours
Society of Architectural Historians
1365 North Astor Street
Chicago, IL 60610-2144
USA
Tel.: (312) 573-1365
Fax: (312) 573-1141
Email: gettinger@sah.org, info@sah.org
Website: www.sah.org

SAH—Fellowships

Scope: Each year, the Society awards between five and ten fellowships to enable advanced graduate students to attend the SAH annual meeting. In addition, the Society offers more than ten fellowships for senior scholars who are delivering papers at the Society's annual meeting.

Eligibility: All nominees must be members of the SAH at the time of application. Students must be currently engaged in advanced graduate study beyond the master's level in architectural history or a closely allied field (e.g., city planning, historic preservation, or landscape architecture). Scholars who teach but are still A.B.D. are not eligible for the scholar fellowships.

Provisions: The awards range from \$1,000 to \$1,800.

Application: Forms (available online) and supporting materials must be mailed or faxed by November 1.

SAH—Edilia and François-Auguste de Montêquin Fellowship

Scope: Presented by the Society of Architectural Historians for travel costs associated with research on Iberian and Latin American Architecture, this award provides support for travel related to research on Spanish, Portuguese, or Ibero-American architecture. Junior fellowships are awarded every year, while senior fellowships are awarded every other year in odd years.

Eligibility: Junior scholars, including graduate students, and senior scholars are eligible. Research must focus on Spanish, Portuguese, or Ibero-American architecture, including colonial architecture produced by the Spaniards in the Philippines and what is today the United States.

Provisions: The awards consist of a \$2,000 stipend for a junior scholar and a \$6,000 stipend for a senior scholar. Each recipient must submit a written report to the SAH office no later than three months following the completion of work related to the fellowship.

Application: Applications are available from the above website and are due by October 15.

SAH—Scott Opler Emerging Scholar Fellowship for Membership

Scope: The fellowship supports emerging scholars in architectural history or related disciplines.

Eligibility: This is intended for entry-level college and university professors, junior curators, and other new professionals engaged in the study of the built environment. An emerging scholar for these purposes is defined as a person, regardless of age, who is new to the field of architectural history or its related disciplines and is within five years of having received a terminal master's or doctoral degree. The fellowship applicant may be a new or renewing member of the Society.

Provisions: This award provides one-year membership to an emerging scholar(s) to bridge the gap between the Society's subsidized student memberships and the full-cost SAH memberships.

Application: Candidates should email or send a letter of interest, curriculum vitae, and one letter of recommendation from an SAH member to the manager's office by January 7.

SAH—Beverly Willis Architectural Foundation Travel Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship provides support for a speaker at the SAH annual meeting who is presenting a paper that best advances the status of women in architecture.

Eligibility: This award is intended for speakers presenting a paper concerned with gender issues and related topics in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, and associated fields.

Provisions: The fellowship will cover up to \$1,500 of travel costs incurred by the presenter to participate in the SAH annual meeting. The winner will be announced at the Society's annual meeting, in the *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* and in the SAH's Newsletter.

Application: Session chairs should nominate by sending the abstract, speaker's curriculum vitae, and cover letter to the SAH office by November 1. Electronic applications are encouraged.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES (SBHLA)

Contact: Bill Sumners, Director
Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives
Southern Baptist Convention
901 Commerce Street, Suite 400
Nashville, TN 37203-3630

USA
Tel.: (615) 244-0344
Email: bill@sbhla.org
Website: www.sbhla.org/sg_info.htm

SBHLA—Lynn E. May Jr. Study Grants

Scope: The grants encourage the use of the resources of the Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives for those doing extensive research in the field of Baptist history. Among the Library's resources are 28,000 books, 71,000 annuals of Baptist associations and meetings, and 16,000 reels of microfilm.

Eligibility: Graduate students, college and seminary professors, historians, and other writers may apply.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$750 are available. Recipients are expected to give the Library a copy of their dissertation, monograph, or other document developed from the funded research project. The deadline for the document to be submitted to the Director of the Library and Archives is two years after the grant is paid.

Application: The application form is available on the above website. The application deadline is April 1.

SOUTHERN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SJHS)

Contact: Scott M. Langston, Chair
Grants Committee
Southern Jewish Historical Society
Southwest Baptist University
1600 University Avenue
Bolivar, MO 65613
USA
Tel.: (417) 328-1742
Fax: (417) 328-1771
Email: slangsto@sbuniv.edu
Website: www.jewishsouth.org

SJHS—Grants

Scope: The Society awards grants to facilitate completion of projects relating to Southern Jewish history. One grant is available specifically for the completion of a dissertation.

Eligibility: Projects may include the publication of books or exhibit catalogues, the presentation of slide or video programs, or the preparation of exhibit modules.

Provisions: The Society allocates a total of \$4,500 among grant recipients. Individual grant amounts vary dependent on the number of awards given each year. Grants may not be used for travel or research. The dissertation grant carries a stipend of \$750.

Application: Application instructions are available from the above website. The annual deadline for grant applications is August 1, for the dissertation grant it is June 30.

**SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS CENTER FOR SOUTHWEST STUDIES
(WCCSS)**

Contact: David Weber, Director
Clements Center for Southwest Studies
Southern Methodist University
Dallas Hall, Room 356
P.O. Box 750176
3225 University Avenue
Dallas, TX 75275-0176
USA
Tel.: (214) 768-3684
Email: swcenter@mail.smu.edu
Website: www.smu.edu/swcenter

**WCCSS—Bill and Rita Clements Research Fellowship for the Study of
Southwestern America**

Scope: The Center offers two full-year and one single-semester residential research fellowships, known as the Bill and Rita Clements Research Fellowships for the Study of Southwestern America. The fellowships are designed to provide time for senior or junior scholars to bring book-length manuscripts to completion.

Eligibility: Individuals in any field in the humanities or social sciences doing research on Southwestern America are invited to apply.

Provisions: Full-year fellowships carry a stipend of \$37,000, health benefits, a \$1,500 allowance for research and travel expenses, and a publication subvention. Single-semester fellowships will receive a \$18,500 stipend, a \$750 research allowance, and a publication subvention. Full-year fellows have the option of teaching one course during the duration of the fellowship for an additional stipend. Fellows are expected to spend the time of their fellowships on campus, and to participate in Clements Center activities. Each fellow will receive the support of the Center and access to the extraordinary holdings of the DeGolyer Library.

Application: Applicants should send a copy of their curriculum vitae, a project description, and a sample chapter or extract, and arrange to have letters of reference sent from three persons who can assess the significance of the work and the ability of the scholar to carry it out. Applications must be received by January 10.

WCCSS—DeGolyer Library Research Travel Grants

Scope: The Center offers research-travel grants to encourage a broader and more intensive use of the special collections at the DeGolyer Library (www.smu.edu/cul/degolyer). The library holds over 90,000 volumes of rare and scholarly works, 350,000 photographs, and approximately 40,000 linear feet of archival materials pertaining to the trans-Mississippi West, the Spanish Borderlands, and the history of transportation, especially railroads worldwide. Special collections include Stanley Marcus, Horton Foote, Texas Banknotes, Map

Collections, Women's Archives of the Southwest, Petroleum in the West, Photography of the West, and the J.C. Penny & Co. Collection.

Eligibility: The grants are offered to applicants who live outside the greater Dallas-Fort Worth area.

Provisions: Grants are \$500 per week for up to four weeks of research at the library, to help to defray costs of travel, lodging, and research materials.

Application: Applicants should provide a project outline and explain the relevance of work in the DeGolyer Library. Grant applications are accepted throughout the year. Details on the application process are available at the Center's website.

SPENCER FOUNDATION (SF)

Contact: Spencer Foundation
875 North Michigan Avenue
Suite 3930
Chicago, IL 60611-1803
USA
Tel.: (312) 274-6526
Fax: (312) 337-0282
Email: fellows@spencer.org, majgrant@spencer.org, smgrant@spencer.org
Website: www.spencer.org

SF—Dissertation Fellowship Program

Scope: The program seeks to encourage a new generation of scholars from a wide range of disciplines and professional fields to undertake research relevant to the improvement of education. These fellowships support individuals whose dissertations show potential for bringing fresh and constructive perspectives to the history, theory, or practice of formal or informal education anywhere in the world. Approximately thirty non-renewable fellowships are awarded to support the completion of a dissertation. Although the dissertation topic must concern education, graduate study may be in any academic discipline or professional field.

Eligibility: Applicants need not be U.S. citizens, but they must be candidates for the doctoral degree at a graduate school in the United States. Applicants must document that they will have completed all pre-dissertation requirements at the commencement of their fellowship term.

Provisions: Fellowships carry a stipend of \$20,000, intended to support the completion of the dissertation. Stipends are to be expended within one or two years, and in accordance with the work plan provided by the candidate in his/her application. Fellows may not accept employment other than as described in the application, nor may they accept other awards providing duplicate benefits without the written permission of the Spencer Senior Program Officer.

Application: Candidates should refer to the above website for detailed instructions. Applications must be submitted electronically by November 10.

SF—Major Research Grants

Scope: The program supports research projects ranging from medium-sized studies that can be completed within a year by an individual researcher to more extensive collaborative studies that last several years.

Eligibility: Principal investigators must be affiliated with a school district, a college or university, a research facility, or a cultural institution, and must have an earned doctorate in an academic discipline or professional field, or appropriate experience in the teaching profession.

Provisions: Grantees may not be named as a principal investigator on two research grants simultaneously from the Spencer Foundation. The grants are for projects requiring more than \$40,000. The Foundation does not pay government-approved overhead rates on research grants. Overhead requests on research grants of more than \$75,000 may not exceed 15% of the requested direct costs. The Foundation does not pay indirect costs on research grants of \$75,000 or less. The Foundation does not fund direct interventions or evaluations of programs.

Application: Initially, applicants should submit a brief preliminary proposal; the Foundation does not accept fully developed proposals unless it has requested them. Since there is no application deadline, proposals are welcome at any time.

SF—Small Research Grants

Scope: The program supports short-term research. It offers a unique opportunity for scholars and practitioners in a broad range of institutions who are interested in educational research to obtain support for their work. The program is appropriate for modest-sized research projects, exploratory studies, specific phases of larger investigations, and projects that arise in response to unusual opportunities. It encourages researchers with diverse perspectives to develop ideas and approaches that extend the conventional boundaries of a research question, area, or method.

Eligibility: The program supports individual and collaborative efforts. Applicants must hold an earned doctorate and be affiliated with a school, college, university, or cultural institution. Educators currently employed in K-12 settings who are not pursuing a graduate degree are also eligible.

Provisions: Principal investigators are not permitted to receive two research grants simultaneously from the Spencer Foundation. Grants range from \$1,000 to \$40,000 for projects of no longer than two years. The Foundation does not pay indirect costs in the program. A small number of additional experimental and developmental grants are administered through the Office of the President and the Office of the Vice President.

Application: Proposals should be submitted in the form of a statement (not to exceed 1,800 words) with attachments. Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.

Spencer Fellowship at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences

See CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

NAE/Spencer Postdoctoral Fellowships

See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF EDUCATION

STANFORD UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND COOPERATION (CISAC)

Contact: Barbara Platt, Fellowship Program Coordinator
Center for International Security and Cooperation
Stanford University
Encina Hall, E210
Stanford, CA 94305-6165
USA
Tel.: (650) 723-9626
Fax: (650) 723-0089
Email: bplatt@stanford.edu
Website: cisac.stanford.edu/docs/fellowships

CISAC—Organizational Learning for Homeland Security Fellowships

Scope: CISAC offers a new multidisciplinary fellowship program in cooperation with the Naval Postgraduate School (NPS) in Monterey, CA. The purpose of the program is to explore ways to facilitate organizational learning to help strengthen U.S. homeland security capability. Disciplines may include anthropology, computer science, history, law, medicine, operations research, political science, and sociology.

Eligibility: The Center invites predoctoral candidates, postdoctoral scholars, scientists, engineers, or professionals who have demonstrated excellence in their field to apply. The Center welcomes applications from military officers or civilian members of the U.S. government, members of the military or diplomatic services from other countries, and journalists interested in international security issues. Applications from women and minorities are encouraged. Applicants may apply for other CISAC fellowships simultaneously.

Provisions: Stipends, with health insurance, are awarded for up to a nine-month period. The amount is determined on a case-by-case basis, commensurate with experience. Fellows are expected to be in residence at CISAC (or split their time between CISAC and NPS), to participate in a monthly seminar held jointly between CISAC and NPS, and to produce a dissertation chapter, draft article, book manuscript, etc.

Application: Application forms may be downloaded from the above website. Candidates should contact the Center for further information. The application deadline is February 1.

CISAC—Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: CISAC supports a social science fellowship program for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars and professionals to provide opportunities for concentrated study in a multidisciplinary environment. The Center invites applications from scholars in a variety of disciplines, including anthropology, economics, history, law, political science, sociology,

medicine, and the natural and physical sciences, who are working within a broad range of topics related to peace and international security.

Eligibility: Fellowships are available to Ph.D. candidates who have made substantial progress toward the completion of their dissertation and to scholars with Ph.D. or equivalent degrees from the United States and abroad. The Center also seeks applications from military officers or civilian members of the U.S. government, members of military or diplomatic services from other countries, and journalists interested in arms control and international security issues.

Provisions: The value of each fellowship award is determined by the applicant's graduate education and background. Stipends, with health insurance, are \$20,000 for predoctoral fellows and start at \$35,000 for postdoctoral fellows, commensurate with experience. Fellows spend the academic year at Stanford University completing their projects, participating in seminars, and interacting with each other and the resident faculty and research staff. The Center facilities on the Stanford campus include offices, a conference room, and a specialized library. Fellows also have access to other Stanford libraries.

Application: Application forms may be downloaded from the above website. Candidates should contact the Center for further information. The application deadline is February 1.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY STANFORD HUMANITIES CENTER (SHC)

Contact: Chi Elliott, Fellowship Administrator
Stanford Humanities Center
Stanford University
424 Santa Teresa Street
Stanford, CA 94305-4015
USA
Tel.: (650) 723-3054
Fax: (650) 723-3918
Email: chiyuma@stanford.edu
Website: shc.stanford.edu

SHC—External Faculty Fellowships

Scope: Since its inception in 1980, the Center has offered external fellowships to more than five hundred faculty from nearly one hundred universities in the United States and other countries. The Center typically offers six to eight fellowships each year. External fellows come from all ranks of the professoriate and from a wide variety of colleges and universities.

Eligibility: Faculty fellowships are awarded across the spectrum of academic rank (assistant, associate, and full professor) as well as to independent scholars. Junior fellows are scholars who will be at least three (and no more than ten) years beyond receipt of the Ph.D. by the start of their prospective fellowship year. Senior fellows are established scholars who are more than ten years beyond receipt of the Ph.D.

Provisions: Junior fellows are awarded stipends of up to \$40,000 and senior fellows stipends of up to \$50,000. In addition, a housing and moving allowance of up to \$10,000 is offered,

dependent upon need. Applicants are expected to seek supplementary funding in the form of external grants, sabbaticals, or other contributions from home institutions.

Application: The application and online registration deadline is October 15.

SHC—International HIS Fellowships

Scope: The Stanford Humanities Center (SHC) and the Stanford Institute for International Studies (SIIS) jointly award two Humanities and International Studies (HIS) fellowships. This fellowship program is designed to offer research opportunities both to members of humanities departments and to other scholars seriously interested in humanistic issues. The research proposals by applicants should focus on themes in international studies compatible with the mission of one of the five major research centers at SIIS. Proposals are welcome from the social sciences employing historical or philosophical approaches, such as social and cultural anthropology, sociology, political theory, and other subjects concerned with questions of values.

Eligibility: Only international scholars (i.e. not U.S. nationals) are eligible to apply. The fellowships are awarded across the spectrum of academic rank (assistant, associate, and full professor) as well as to independent scholars. Junior fellows are scholars who will be at least three (and no more than ten) years beyond receipt of the Ph.D. by the start of their prospective fellowship year. Senior fellows are established scholars at least ten years beyond the Ph.D.

Provisions: Junior fellows are awarded stipends of up to \$40,000 and senior fellows receive up to \$50,000. In addition, a housing and moving allowance of up to \$10,000 is offered. Applicants are expected to seek supplementary funding in the form of external grants, sabbaticals, or other contributions from their home institutions.

Application: For detailed program and application information, see the above website. Online registration is usually available September 1, and the registration deadline is November 30. The deadline for the completed application is January 14.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA (SHSI)

Contact: Marvin Bergman
State Historical Society of Iowa
402 Iowa Avenue
Iowa City, IA 52240
USA
Tel.: (319) 335-3931
Fax: (319) 335-3935
Email: marvin-bergman@uiowa.edu
Website: www.iowahistory.org

SHSI—Research Grants

Scope: The Society provides eight research stipends to support original research and writing related to the history of Iowa or of Iowa and the Midwest. Special consideration will be

given to research projects on previously neglected topics or new approaches to previously treated topics.

Eligibility: SHSI invites applicants from a variety of backgrounds, including academic and public historians, graduate students, and independent researchers and writers.

Provisions: The grants are up to \$1,000 each. Applicants will be expected to produce a manuscript suitable for publication in the *Annals of Iowa*.

Application: Detailed instructions are available on the above website. The application deadline is April 15.

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
CENTER FOR WOMEN IN GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL SOCIETY
(CWIG)**

Contact: Alison Olin
Center for Women in Government and Civil Society
State University of New York
Draper Hall, Room 302
Albany, NY 12222
USA
Tel.: (518) 442-3398
Fax: (518) 442-3877
Email: abs@albany.edu
Website: www.cwig.albany.edu

CWIG—Fellowship on Women and Public Policy

Scope: The fellowship program is an intensive leadership development program designed to promote equity and excellence in public service and encourage government to be more responsive to the needs of women, children, families, and communities in New York State. By offering policy-related placements in New York State agencies, the Legislature, and statewide nonprofit advocacy organizations, the fellowship encourages graduate students to pursue careers in public policy while increasing the capacity of the New York State government.

Eligibility: Applicants for the program must complete twelve hours of graduate work by the previous May, and must demonstrate an interest in improving the status of women through their studies, research, paid employment, or volunteer activities.

Provisions: The Center awards a stipend of \$9,000 and tuition assistance for the seven-month period between January and July. It also provides a tuition waiver for ten credits of academic coursework at the Graduate School of Public Affairs at the State University of New York at Albany. The fellowship is open to graduate students from all academic disciplines who are matriculating in colleges and universities in the state of New York.

Application: Application forms and instructions can be downloaded from the website. The application deadline is May 15. The Center will accept and consider applications through the fall as placements become available.

STONEWALL JACKSON HOUSE (SJH)

Contact: Director
Stonewall Jackson House
8 East Washington Street
Lexington, VA 24450
USA
Tel.: (540) 463-2552
Fax: (540) 463-4088
Email: sjh1@rockbridge.net, director@stonewalljackson.org
Website: www.stonewalljackson.org/nau.mgi

SJH—John and Barbara Nau Graduate Fellowships

Scope: Stonewall Jackson House awards these fellowships to promote study in order to provide a context for T.J. “Stonewall” Jackson’s life and the community in which he lived. Recipients may pursue work or study in the fields of American history, museum studies, and material culture. The fellowships are intended to enhance the interpretation of the Stonewall Jackson House through research, documentation of collections, exhibit preparation, and development of educational programs. The fellowships are also designed to provide professional training and experience in museum administration and collections management.

Eligibility: The fellowships are not intended to support dissertation research.

Provisions: The program offers three-months of residential work-study to qualified students who are currently enrolled in M.A. or Ph.D. programs. Stipends are up to \$3,900 for living expenses.

Application: The application deadline is March 1.

STUDIENSTIFTUNG DES DEUTSCHEN VOLKES

See GERMAN NATIONAL ACADEMIC FOUNDATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES (SCUS)

Contact: Administrative Director
Judicial Fellows Program
Supreme Court of the United States
Room 5
Washington, DC 20543
USA
Tel.: (202) 479-3415
Website: www.supremecourtus.gov

SCUS—Judicial Fellows Program

Scope: The program enables exceptionally talented people to contribute to the work of the Supreme Court of the United States, the Federal Judicial Center, the Administrative Office

of the United States Courts, and the United States Sentencing Commission. A total of four fellowships are available each year.

Eligibility: The program seeks outstanding individuals from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds. Candidates must be familiar with the federal judicial system, have at least one postgraduate degree, and have two or more years of successful professional experience.

Provisions: The selected fellows spend a calendar year, beginning in late August or early September, in Washington. They become employees of the federal court system and receive salaries equivalent to GS-15/3 of the government pay scale (currently \$106,914). Fellows are eligible for federal employees' health and life insurance programs.

Application: Applications may be submitted online. The website further gives information on required application materials. The application deadline for mailed applications is November 12.

SCUS—Judicial Intern Program

Scope: The program offers qualified candidates who have interests in law, management, and social sciences a unique opportunity to gain exposure to the field of judicial administration through work in the Office of the Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice. Internships are available three times each year, roughly corresponding to the academic semesters.

Eligibility: Advanced undergraduates and graduating seniors are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Interns work eight hours, five days a week, assisting with information gathering, administrative duties, and other tasks. Additionally, they may participate in diverse research projects. Internships are unpaid. However, a \$1,000 scholarship is available upon successful completion of the program to interns returning to a graduate or professional degree program within one year.

Application: The application deadline is March 10 for the summer, June 10 for the fall, and October 20 for the spring. Applications can be submitted online or by regular mail to the Office of the Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice, referring to "Judicial Intern Program."

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY MYER AND ROSALINE FEINSTEIN CENTER FOR AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY (FEI)

Contact: Dr. Murray Friedman
Myer and Rosaline Feinstein Center for American Jewish History
Temple University
1515 Market Street, Suite 215
Philadelphia, PA 19102
USA
Tel.: (215) 204-9552
Fax: (215) 204-5813
Email: murrayfrie@aol.com
Website: www.temple.edu/feinsteinctr

FEI—Summer Research Fellowship

Scope: The Center awards one summer fellowship each year to support research in American Jewish History. The Feinstein Center has a special interest in research that focuses on Philadelphia Jewish history, but it will consider all appropriate subjects in making its awards.

Eligibility: The fellowship is available both to graduate students and untenured faculty members at any American or Canadian university.

Provisions: The grant carries a stipend of \$2,500. Smaller grants for honorable mention may be awarded if qualified proposals are submitted and funding permits.

Applications: Candidates should submit proposals of no more than five typewritten, double-spaced pages. Proposals for the summer fellowship are due by April 15. Announcement of awards will be made by the end of June.

TEXAS COUNCIL FOR THE HUMANITIES (TCHUM)

Contact: Texas Council for the Humanities
3809-A South 2nd Street
Austin, TX 78704-7058
USA
Tel.: (512) 440-1991
Fax: (512) 440-0115
Email: postmaster@public-humanities.org
Website: www.public-humanities.org

TCHUM—Packaged Programs and Speakers Grants

Scope: The Texas Council for the Humanities (TCH), a state partner of the National Endowment for the Humanities, seeks to engage the people of Texas in critical reflection on their individual and collective lives by providing opportunities for lifelong learning in the humanities: history, literature, philosophy, languages, comparative religion, and other fields related to culture and society. Packaged Program and Speakers grants are small grants that fund a speaker, rental of a Humanities Texas exhibit, or an exhibit rental and speaker.

Eligibility: Speakers not associated with Explorations, the Humanities Texas speakers bureau, must have an M.A. or Ph.D. in a humanities discipline or be a recognized public scholar.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$1,5000 are available.

Application: For detailed instructions, candidates should contact the Council or consult its webpage. The deadlines for applications are January 15, March 15, May 15 and August 15 of each year.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY (TTU) DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Contact: Scholarship Office
Texas Tech University

P.O. Box 45011
Lubbock, TX 79409
USA
Tel.: (806) 742-3744
Fax: (806) 742-0880
Email: debbie.shelfer@ttu.edu
Website: www.depts.ttu.edu/historydepartment/

TTU—Scholarships

Scope: The department offers a variety of different scholarships to undergraduate, graduate and doctoral history students. They vary in requirements and provisions, and have thematic foci. One scholarship, the Seth Shepard McKay Memorial Scholarship, is for a student writing a thesis or dissertation in Texas history.

Eligibility: The competition is open to students of history. Candidates must have a grade point average of 3.0 or better. These awards will be based on scholastic ability. Financial need may be considered, although it need not be paramount in the selection.

Provisions: Usually the scholarships work as a partial waiver for students' fall tuition.

Application: Candidates should contact the department directly for application instructions. The application deadline is usually in mid-March.

FRITZ THYSSEN FOUNDATION (FTF)

Contact: Fritz Thyssen Stiftung
Am Römerturm 3
50667 Köln
Germany
Tel.: (0221) 277496-0
Fax: (0221) 277496-29
Email: fts@fritz-thyssen-stiftung.de
Website: www.fritz-thyssen-stiftung.de

FTF—Fellowships for Young Scholars

Scope: This fellowship is designed to support postdoctoral research projects at universities and research institutes in any academic discipline within the scope of the Stiftung's priorities.

Eligibility: Candidates must be citizens of Germany and have recently received their Ph.D.

Provisions: The fellowship provides for living expenses by drawing on an official table of calculated costs (*Grundbetrag* plus *Auslandszuschlag*). It also pays a portion of health insurance and other additional costs. Tenure may last for up to one year.

Applications: Interested candidates should contact the Thyssen Stiftung directly for application materials and deadlines. They must submit a curriculum vitae, a research proposal including time frame, goals, methods, a list of publications, a financial statement and a letter stating that no other application has been submitted.

Visiting Memberships

See INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY PRINCETON, SCHOOL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE (TRULIB)

Contact: Grants Administrator
Harry S. Truman Library Institute
500 West U.S. Highway 24
Independence, Missouri 64050-1798
USA
Tel.: (816) 268-8248
Fax: (816) 268-8299
Email: lisa.sullivan@nara.gov
Website: www.trumanlibrary.org/institute

TRULIB—Dissertation Year Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is intended to support graduate students working on some aspect of the life and career of Harry S. Truman or of the public and foreign policy issues, which were prominent during the Truman years. One or two dissertation year fellowships will normally be awarded each year.

Eligibility: Applicants should have substantially completed their research and be prepared to devote full-time to writing their dissertation. Preference will be given to projects based on extensive research at the Truman Library. There is no requirement that applicants conduct further research at the Truman Library.

Provisions: The fellowship consists of an award of \$16,000 and is intended to support a graduate student for one year. Upon completion of their research, awardees must provide the Institute with a copy of any dissertation or other published work written or substantially prepared during the grant period. Furthermore, they must give a statement, which describes the awardee's dissertation and its place in the historiography of the Truman era, and the contribution toward its development made by research conducted at the Truman Library.

Application: Application forms are available from the Institute's website. A budget is not required. The application deadline is February 1. The Committee will notify applicants in writing within approximately four weeks of the deadline date.

TRULIB—Research Grants

Scope: The grants are awarded biannually and are intended to enable graduate students, postdoctoral scholars and other researchers to come to the Harry S. Truman Library for one to three weeks to use its collections.

Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are particularly encouraged to apply, but applications from others engaged in advanced research will also be considered. Preference will be given to projects that have application to enduring public policy and foreign policy issues and that have a high probability of being published or publicly dis-

seminated in some other way. The potential contribution of a project to an applicant's development as a scholar will also be considered. An individual may receive no more than two Research Grants in a five-year period.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$2,500 are available. Upon completion of their research, grantees will provide the Institute with copy of any thesis, dissertation, and/or published work based in part on grant-funded research at the Truman Library and statement which describes the grantee's project and the contribution toward its development made by research conducted at the Truman Library.

Application: Applications can be downloaded from the above website. The deadlines are April 1 and October 1. The Committee will notify applicants approximately six weeks after these dates.

TRULIB—Scholar's Award

Scope: Grants are made to postdoctoral scholars engaged in work on some aspect of the life and career of Harry S. Truman or of the public and foreign policy issues which were prominent during the Truman years. The award is intended to free a scholar from teaching or other employment for a substantial period of time. The awarding of the Scholar's Award is contingent upon the receipt of underwriting support and of strong proposals from applicants. The Scholar's Award is offered every other year, in even numbered years.

Eligibility: An applicant's work should be based in part on extensive research at the Truman Library and be intended to result in the publication of a book-length manuscript. An individual may receive a Scholar's Award only once.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$30,000 are available. Upon completion of research, awardees will provide the Institute with a detailed progress report. Furthermore, a copy of the book and/or published work written or substantially prepared during the grant period and a statement which describes the awardee's thesis must be submitted.

Application: Detailed instructions are available from the Institute's website. The deadline for submitting the initial proposal is December 15 of odd numbered years. The Committee will advise applicants in writing of the outcome of their preliminary screening by February 1. Applicants selected to continue in the second phase of the awarding process will be contacted by February 15. Final decisions will be mailed by April 15.

TRULIB—Undergraduate Student Grant

Scope: Grants are awarded for research on some aspect of the life and career of Harry S. Truman or of the public and foreign policy issues, which were prominent during the Truman years. Awards are intended to offset expenses for research conducted at the Truman Library. One Undergraduate Student Grant will normally be awarded each year.

Eligibility: Undergraduate students writing senior theses are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$1,000 are available. Upon completion of research, grantees will provide to the Institute a copy of any thesis based in part on grant-funded research at the Truman Library and a statement which describes the grantee's thesis and the contribution toward its development made by research conducted at the Truman Library.

Application: Applications are available online. The application deadline is September 30.

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (TSF)

Contact: Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation
712 Jackson Place, NW
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 395-4831
Fax: (202) 395-6995
Email: office@truman.gov
Website: www.truman.gov

TSF—Truman Scholarships

Scope: The foundation, which was created to honor President Truman and his contributions to the nation, awards scholarships to college students with outstanding leadership potential who plan to pursue careers in government or elsewhere in public service and who wish to attend graduate school to help prepare for their careers. The foundation awards up to eighty scholarships each year.

Eligibility: Nominees must be enrolled in an accredited institution of higher education, be committed to a career in public service, be in the upper quarter of their classes, and be U.S. citizens.

Provisions: Truman Scholars participate in leadership development programs and have special opportunities for internships and employment with the federal government. A Truman Scholarship provides up to \$30,000. Scholars are eligible for \$3,000 for the senior year of undergraduate education and up to \$27,000 for graduate studies.

Application: Candidates must be nominated by their institution. The application deadline is February 9.

UNITED NATIONS (UN)

Contact: Internship Coordinator
Room S-2500J
United Nations
New York, NY 10017
USA
Fax: (212) 963-3683
Email: OHRM_interns@un.org
Website: www.un.org/Depts/OHRM/examin/internsh/intern.htm

UN—Headquarters Internship Program

Scope: The internship program assigns graduate students and college graduates from diverse academic backgrounds to United Nations offices where their educational experience is enhanced. Interns are exposed to the work of the United Nations and they provide UN offices with the assistance of highly qualified students specialized in various professional fields. This program is intended for the UN Secretariat New York only. Other UN programs

have separate internship programs. Students interested in interning at offices other than the UN Headquarters Secretariat in New York should directly contact the respective offices for further information.

Eligibility: Applicants must be enrolled in a degree program in a graduate school (second university degree or higher) at the time of application and during the internship. International applicants must have completed at least four years of full-time studies at a university or equivalent institution towards the completion of a degree. Undergraduates are not eligible.

Provisions: Interns at the UN Headquarters Secretariat are not paid. All costs, including travel and living expenses, must be covered by the intern or the sponsoring institution.

Application: Candidates must send an application form (available online) in English or French, a curriculum vitae, and an essay (150–250 words) stating the reasons they are seeking an internship with the United Nations Headquarters Secretariat. Applications are to be submitted no earlier than twelve months and no later than four months before the start of the desired internship.

UNITED NATIONS PERMANENT MISSION OF GERMANY TO THE UNITED NATIONS (UNGER)

Contact: Permanent Mission of Germany to the United Nations
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 940-0400
Fax: (212) 940-0402
Website: www.germany-un.org/un/jobs/internship.html

UNGER—Internships

Scope: The joint offices of the German Mission to the United Nations and the German Consulate General in New York offer internships to undergraduates and graduate students with a proven interest and career plans in international affairs.

Eligibility: Internships are only possible for German nationals. Candidates must be enrolled at a German university at the time of application and throughout the internship. Candidates must also pass the security clearance test of the Auswärtiges Amt.

Provisions: Internships are unpaid and range from four to a maximum of eight weeks.

Application: The above website provides a list of required application materials. Candidates are asked to state the exact dates of their proposed internship and to apply well in advance.

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL (UNANAC)

Contact: Bob Berg, Director
Abi Pereira, Coordinator

UNA/NCA I.O. Fellows Program
1808 Connecticut Ave, NW Suite 101
Washington, DC 20009
USA
Tel.: (202) 518-0471
Fax: (202) 518-0473
Email: bobberg500@cs.com, abipere@aol.com
Website: unanca@unanca.org

Paul Binkley, Associate Director
UNA/NCA I.O. Fellows Program
Graduate Student Career Development
Elliott School of International Affairs
George Washington University
1957 E Street, NW, Suite 603
Washington, DC 20052
USA
Fax: (202) 994-7702
Website: www.unanca.org/internships.htm

UNANCA—Fellowship Program

Scope: This program enables students interested in international affairs, development, trade, finance, and related disciplines to explore the field of international organizations. It offers participants the chance to build strong professional and academic skills through relevant internship experiences and semi-monthly seminars on global issues and the United Nations.

Eligibility: Fellows must be currently registered graduate students at one of the consortium of fourteen universities of the Washington metropolitan area studying international affairs, trade, development, or a related discipline.

Provisions: Components of the UNANCA Fellows Program are a substantive work experience of approximately twenty hours per week in the Washington office of an international organization and a semi-monthly seminar program focusing on pertinent current issues facing the United Nations System and developing networking skills among the fellows through discussions of their internship experiences. Students may be able to earn academic credits, though this may not be offered at each university. The UNANCA Fellows Program is restricted to fall and spring semesters, for graduate students. The Fellowship places the student in a UN office or non-governmental organization for at least twenty work-hours per week. There is no pay or stipend for this program. There is no fixed curriculum, but the student is required to attend a series of bi-weekly lectures, which are held at George Washington University.

Application: The application consists of five parts: the two-page application, an essay (250–300 words) discussing the applicant's five-year career plan, a copy of the applicant's graduate transcripts, at least two letters of recommendation, and a résumé. The application deadline is November 22. The deadline for the fall semester is April 15; the deadline for the spring semester is September 15. To apply for the Fellows Program, send a cover letter to Pierre Sales, Fellowship Program, 9907 Deerfield Park Drive, Great Falls, VA 22066, with a copy of your latest official transcript, your résumé and two or more letters of recommendation.

UNANCA—Internship Programs

Scope: Interns gain practical experience working with local and international organizations. They play an active role in organizing cultural events and debates on political issues. The experience also offers networking opportunities and a chance to gain valuable skills. Working for UNANCA allows the intern to take an active part in international relations by actively participating rather than passively observing. UNANCA currently accepts up to three full-time (four days a week) and one part-time (three days a week) program assistants per semester.

Eligibility: Internships are open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Provisions: The UNANCA Program Assistantship is active during the spring, summer, and fall, and places the intern in UNANCA office. Internships feature flexible scheduling, and is designed around the professional development of the intern and the administrative needs of the office. Responsibilities include attending and writing articles (to be published on UNANCA's website), developing articles for the UN Vision Newsletter along with various research projects initiated by our committees etc. With approval and staff guidance, assistants may organize self-initiated substantive programs that are in keeping with UNA's mission.

Application: To apply for the internship program, candidates should submit a cover letter, a résumé, a copy of the latest official transcript, a writing sample, and a letter of recommendation to David Lin, Internship Coordinator.

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND (UNICEF)

Contact: UNICEF Headquarters
 UNICEF House
 3 United Nations Plaza
 New York, NY 10017
 USA
 Tel.: (212) 326-7000
 Fax: (212) 887-7465
 Email: internships@unicef.org
 Website: www.unicef.org/about/employ/index_internship.html

UNICEF—Internship Program

Scope: UNICEF is the worldwide driving force that helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF offers an internship program to qualified students at both headquarters and country offices.

Eligibility: Candidates need to be a currently enrolled graduate or postgraduate students in a field related to UNICEF's interests. Undergraduate students are not eligible to apply.

Provisions: Internships are available for periods of six to sixteen weeks. UNICEF does not provide financial support for interns. Successful applicants are expected to make their own arrangements for travel, lodging, and living expenses. Tasks will depend on the needs of the

office to which interns are assigned, their qualifications, and interests. Specific interests or requirements for a university course should be included on the application form.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded at the above website and should be submitted electronically together with a résumé. Furthermore, applications should be supported by the applicant's university or related institution with a letter from a professor. The New York office does not have any specific deadline for applications, but they should be submitted at least two to three months in advance. Candidates should check the website for deadlines concerning internships at UNICEF country offices.

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (UNDP)

Contact: United Nations Development Program (Headquarters)
One United Nations Plaza, 16th Floor
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 906-5000
Fax: (212) 906-6595, (212) 906-6267
Website: www.undp.org/toppages/undpjobs/Interns/intern.htm

UNDP—Internship Program

Scope: UNDP is the United Nations' largest provider of grant funding for development and the main body for coordinating UN development assistance. Its purpose is to help developing countries and countries moving from centrally planned to market economies build capacities for "sustainable human development," development that centers on people. The internship program offers a small group of outstanding graduate-level students the opportunity to acquire direct exposure to UNDP's work. It is designed to complement development-oriented studies with practical experience in various aspects of multilateral technical cooperation, but it also complements other international studies, including law.

Eligibility: Candidates need to be enrolled in a graduate-level degree program in a development-related field such as economics, international relations, anthropology, sociology, public or business administration, or environmental studies. Only students who will return to their studies upon completion of their internship assignments are eligible. Candidates must have a demonstrated interest in the field of development. Foreign language skills, especially of Eastern European languages, are an asset.

Provisions: Interns are assigned to UNDP's headquarters in New York or to a country office. The program operates on a non-remunerative basis. The internship costs must be borne by the student, by the nominating institution, or by the related government. Assignments are available on a part-time and full-time basis throughout the year. Every attempt is made to match the interests of the intern with the needs of the organization. Usually, interns are involved in some aspect of the design, implementation, and evaluation of UNDP-supported programs and projects. Assignments may have a country-specific, regional, sectoral, or thematic focus.

Application: Application forms and information are available at the above website. Applicants should forward their application directly to the bureau/country office they are interested in.

**UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT (USAID)**

International Population Fellows Program

See POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU

Investing in Women in Development Fellows Program

See INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Population Fellows Program

See UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Population Leadership Program

See PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE

World Learning Democracy Fellows Program

See WORLD LEARNING

**UNITED STATES ARMY CENTER OF MILITARY HISTORY
(CMHO)**

Contact: Executive Secretary
Dissertation Fellowship Committee
U.S. Army Center of Military History
Building 35, 103 3rd Avenue
Fort McNair
Washington, DC 20319-5058
USA
Tel.: (202) 685-2108
Fax: (202) 685-2077
Email: CMHOnline@hqda.army.mil
Website: www.army.mil/cmh-pg/CMH/Fellowship.htm

CMHO—Fellowships

Scope: The Center supports scholarly research and writing on the history of war on land, particularly the history of the U.S. Army. Each academic year, one fellowship is designed to support dissertations that explore the material culture of the Army; the two others support research in more general areas of military history.

Eligibility: Applicants must be civilian U.S. citizens. Applicants for dissertation fellowships must have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation by the starting date.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of up to \$10,000 and provide access to the Center's facilities and technical expertise. The Center assists fellows in gaining access to archival and library sources in the Washington area and to the U.S. Army Military History Institute at Carlisle Barracks.

Application: Applications are available from the website, and are due by January 15.

UNITED STATES ARMY HERITAGE AND EDUCATION CENTER (USAMHI)

Contact: U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center
22 Ashburn Drive
Carlisle, PA 17013-5008
USA
Tel.: (717) 245-3971
Fax: (717) 245-3711
Email: usamhi@carlisle.army.mil
Website: www.carlisle.army.mil/usamhi

USAMHI—Grants

Scope: The Center offers grants to support individual research in its holdings. The number and amount of the awards is decided annually.

Eligibility: Candidates must be scholars at the graduate or postgraduate level or have comparable qualifications based on experience.

Provisions: Stipends range from \$500 to \$1,500. Grants may be used as reimbursement for research expenses at the Institute (travel, lodging, meals, copying).

Application: Applications are available from the Center's website. The application deadline is January 1.

UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (USCHS)

Contact: Dr. Barbara Wolanin, Curator
Architect of the Capitol
United States Capitol Historical Society
Washington, DC 20515
USA
Tel.: (202) 228-1222
Fax: (202) 228-4602
Email: bwolanin@aoc.gov
Website: www.uschs.org

USCHS—United States Capitol Historical Society Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is designed to support research and publication on the history of the art and architecture of the United States Capitol and related buildings.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to graduate students enrolled in a degree program in art or architectural history, American history, or American studies, and to scholars with a proven record of research and publication.

Provisions: Depending upon the scope of the proposal, the fellowship may be requested for a minimum of one month and a maximum of one year. The amount of the fellowship is \$1,500 per month, up to a maximum of \$18,000 for a full year. A brief report, copies of the final written paper, and any resulting publications must be submitted upon completion of the fellowship.

Application: Detailed instructions are available online. The application deadline is March 15.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE (STATE)

Contact: United States Department of State
HR/REE/REC
2401 E Street NW, Suite 518 H
Washington, DC 20522
USA
Email: Careers@state.gov
Website: www.careers.state.gov/student/

STATE—Internships

Scope: Internships are an excellent preparation for future careers in international affairs with the Civil Service and the Foreign Service. The Department of State is looking for students with a broad range of majors, such as business or public administration, social work, economics, information management, journalism, the biological, physical, and engineering sciences, as well as those majors more traditionally identified with international affairs. About half of the internships are offered in Washington, DC, and a limited number of positions are offered at offices in other large cities in the United States. In addition, some internships are available at U.S. embassies and consulates abroad, although it is difficult to anticipate their needs for internships.

Eligibility: Candidates should have foreign language ability. They must be full- or part-time junior, senior, or graduate students, completing studies relevant to the type of work in which they are interested. Sixty or more semester hours or ninety-quarter hours must be completed by the time the internship begins. U.S. citizenship and good academic standing are required, along with the successful completion of a background investigation and the ability to receive either a secret or top secret clearance.

Provisions: Interns usually serve for one semester or quarter during the academic year, or for a minimum of ten weeks during the summer. They are expected to work a forty-hour week. Internships are offered May through September, October through December, and January through April. Most internships are unpaid. A limited number of paid internships are available to students who can demonstrate financial need.

Application: Each participating office or bureau offers internships at various times throughout the year. Candidates may apply for an internship at two offices or bureaus and must indicate in which geographic region they are willing to work, if it is outside of the Wash-

ington, DC, area. Candidates should check the above website for detailed application instructions for unpaid and paid internships. The application deadlines are November 1, March 1, and July 1.

Fulbright American Studies Institutes of the U.S. State Department

See FULBRIGHT COMMISSION

Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program

See WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM (USHMM) CENTER FOR ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Contact: University Programs
Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW
Washington, DC 20024-2126
USA
Tel.: (202) 488-6105
Email: university_programs@ushmm.org
Website: www.ushmm.org/research/center/internships

USHMM—Internships and Research Assistantships

Scope: The Center offers four different types of internships: The Dorot Foundation Summer Research Assistantship for Graduate Students, Academic Publications Internships, University Summer Program Internships, and Senior Historian's Internships.

Eligibility: Normally, applicants must be enrolled in or admitted to a graduate degree program at a U.S. university. The Center does not provide visa assistance for non-U.S. citizens. Some internships and research assistantships may require more specialized knowledge of Holocaust history and/or ability in one or more foreign languages.

Provisions: Both unpaid and paid internship positions are available. Internship assignments vary from project to project and may include preparing material for publication, making and/or entering editorial changes, contacting publishers for copies of recently published books related to the Holocaust, researching information about the Holocaust, recent Holocaust publications, and/or institutions where Holocaust-related courses are taught, translating documents, surveying archival collections.

Application: Interested candidates should submit a completed online application form, a current résumé, their most recent certified academic transcript, two letters of recommendation, and a brief personal statement in addition to a cover letter.

USHMM—Museum Internships

Contact: Intern Coordinator
Office of Volunteer and Intern Services

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW
Washington, DC 20024-2126
USA
Tel.: (202) 479-9738
Fax: (202) 488-2690
Email: jgreenstein@ushmm.org
Website: www.ushmm.org/museum/volunteer_intern

Scope: The Museum's ten- to twelve-week internship program provides an environment for qualified candidates to learn about the Holocaust and about Museum operations. The program includes hands-on projects and opportunities to work with Holocaust scholars and Museum professionals to learn about their roles, responsibilities, and backgrounds. A list of divisions which have typically taken on interns is available at the Museum's website.

Eligibility: Normally, applicants must be currently enrolled in or admitted to a graduate degree program at a U.S. university. The Museum does not provide visa assistance for non-U.S. citizens.

Provisions: Internships usually last for one semester and are either part-time or full-time positions. Most internships are unpaid. A limited number of paid internships are available.

Application: Interested candidates should submit an application form, current résumé, certified academic transcripts, two letters of recommendation, brief personal statement, and cover letter. Not all divisions can take interns in any given trimester; applicants should list more than one division in their letter of intent. The deadline for the summer trimester is March 15. Candidates whose skills and talents match available positions will be contacted for a telephone interview.

USHMM—Visiting Scholars Program

Contact: Visiting Scholars Program
Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW
Washington, DC 20024-2126
USA
Tel.: (202) 314-7829
Fax: (202) 479-9726
Email: visiting_scholars@ushmm.org
Website: www.ushmm.org/research/center/fellowship/

Scope: The Center awards fellowships to support research and writing about the Holocaust. Visiting Scholars at the Center have access to more than 25.5 million pages of Holocaust-related archival documentation, the Museum's extensive library, oral history, film and photo collections, and Holocaust survivor database, as well as art, artifacts, and memoir collections. The Center welcomes approaches by scholars in history, political science, literature, Jewish studies, philosophy, religion, psychology, comparative genocide studies, and other disciplines. Approximately eleven fellowships are available each year.

Eligibility: Fellowships are awarded to candidates working on their dissertations (A.B.D.), postdoctoral researchers, and senior scholars. Applicants must be affiliated with an academic and/or research institution when applying. The Center is particularly interested in

applications that utilize the Museum's significant archival and other holdings, including the Ringelblum Archive, the World Jewish Congress, the Jewish Community of Vienna, and other international, state, and local Jewish political, communal, rescue, and relief organizations.

Provisions: The specific fellowship awarded and the length of the award are at the discretion of the Center. Stipends are up to \$3,000 per month. Individual awards are generally granted for one or two semesters, the summer, or the academic year, and require a minimum tenure of three consecutive months. Certain fellowships provide for full academic year awards only. All awards include direct travel to and from Washington, DC, and visa assistance if necessary. The Museum provides office space, postage, and access to a computer, telephone, facsimile machine, and photocopier. Cost-sharing by home institutions or other relevant organizations is encouraged to extend the residency of the applicant at the Museum or to make possible additional research at other institutions in the United States and abroad. Fellows also participate in the Center's broad array of scholarly programs and outreach activities at universities and other academic institutions, both locally and nationally. Fellowships may start as early as June the following year and must be completed no later than September two years after the application.

Application: For information on the Center, a general description of the Museum's archival and other holdings, the "Archival Guide to Collections," and to obtain a fellowship application online, candidates should refer to the Museum's website. The application deadline is November 26.

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE (USIP) JENNINGS RANDOLPH PROGRAM FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

Contact: Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
United States Institute of Peace
1200 17th Street, NW Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036-3011
USA
Tel.: (202) 429-3886
Fax: (202) 429-6063
Email: fellows@usip.org, jrprogram@usip.org
Website: www.usip.org/fellows.html

USIP—Senior Fellowships

Scope: The Institute funds projects related to preventive diplomacy, ethnic and regional conflicts, peacekeeping and peace operations, peace settlements, post-conflict reconstruction and reconciliation, democratization and the rule of law, cross-cultural negotiations, U.S. foreign policy in the twenty-first century, and related topics. A key tool in the Institute's efforts to help bridge the gaps between government and academia, the NGO and IGO community, and the media, fellows often serve as a resource for policymakers in both the legislative and executive branches of the U.S. government. Fellows play an important role in helping to advance understanding on issues related to the prevention, management, and resolution of international conflicts. Each year, fellows come from the ranks of outstanding policymakers, scholars, journalists, and foreign affairs professionals to conduct research at

the Institute. During their term, fellows are integrated into the Institute's ongoing work to enhance the Institute's other research, education, and training programs. Approximately twelve to fifteen fellowships are awarded annually.

Eligibility: The competition is open to citizens of all nations. Applications are invited from a variety of professions, including college and university faculty, journalists, diplomats, writers, educators, military officers, international negotiators, NGO professionals, and lawyers. Historical topics are appropriate if they promise to shed light on contemporary issues. Projects that demonstrate relevance to current policy debates will be highly competitive.

Provisions: The fellowship award includes a stipend based on the fellow's previous year's salary and professional standing, up to a maximum of \$80,000 for a ten-month fellowship. Fellows are also provided partial reimbursement of health insurance premiums, an office with a computer, and the services of a part-time research assistant. During their term, fellows reside at the Institute to conduct research on their projects. They are integrated into the Institute's ongoing work to enhance the Institute's other research, education, and training programs. Fellows also assist in the Institute's public education and outreach activities through participation in public events, authoring of books and reports, and serving as a resource for members of the press. Books and reports resulting from fellowships may be published by the USIP Press.

Application: Instructions and application forms can be downloaded from the Institute's website. Alternatively, the Institute sends out application booklet upon request. Proposals should present a research agenda with a clear relevance to policy issues. The deadline for applications is September 15. Notification about awards will be sent out in May.

USIP—Peace Scholar Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: The Peace Scholar Fellowship supports doctoral dissertations that explore the sources and nature of international conflict, and strategies to prevent or end conflict and to sustain peace.

Eligibility: The program is open to doctoral students, regardless of citizenship, enrolled in a U.S. university and working on a dissertation related to the peaceful resolution of international conflicts. Applicants must have completed all requirements for the degree except the dissertation by the commencement of the award. Priority will be given to projects that contribute knowledge relevant to the formulation of policy on international peace and conflict issues.

Provisions: The dissertation fellowship award is \$17,000 for one year and may be used to support writing or field research.

Application: Instructions and forms can be downloaded from the Institute's website. The Institute sends out application booklet upon request. The application deadline is January 10.

USIP—Grant Program

Contact: Grant Program
United States Institute of Peace
1200 17th Street, NW Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036-3011
USA

Tel.: (202) 429-3842
Fax: (202) 833-1018
Email: grants@usip.org
Website: www.usip.org/grants

Scope: Grants are approved semi-annually for research, education, training, and the dissemination of information on international peace and conflict resolution. Topic areas of interest to the Institute include, but are not restricted to: international conflict resolution, diplomacy, negotiation theory, functionalism and “track two” diplomacy, methods of third-party dispute settlement, international law, international organizations and collective security, deterrence and balance of power, arms control, psychological theories about international conflict, the role of nonviolence and sanctions, moral and ethical thought about conflict and conflict resolution, and theories about relationships among political institutions, human rights, and conflict. The Institute welcomes interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary proposals.

Eligibility: The Institute has two principal grant making components—unsolicited and solicited programs. In the unsolicited grant program, any project that fits within the Institute’s general mandate of international conflict management is eligible. There are no content or disciplinary restrictions. In the solicited grant program, the Institute designates specific topics or themes of special interest to the Institute. Only projects on the themes and topics identified for each competition are eligible. The Institute provides grant support to non-profit organizations and individuals. Although the Institute can offer grant support to individuals, it prefers that an institutional affiliation be established. The program does not provide support for degree work. There are no restrictions in terms of content or discipline.

Provisions: Most grants are for one to two years and provide \$25,000 to \$45,000, although larger grants are also awarded. The amount of the grant is based on the proposed budget.

Application: Potential applicants are encouraged to review the Institute’s *Guide for Grant Applicants* before applying. The deadlines for both grants are March 1 and October 1.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL CENTER (USMCHC)

Contact: Coordinator, Grants and Fellowships
United States Marine Corps Historical Center
Building 58, Washington Navy Yard
1254 Charles Morris Street, SE
Washington, DC 20374-5040
USA
Tel.: (202) 433-7265
Website: www.history.usmc.mil

USMCHC—Michael Beeler-Marine Raider Fellowship

Scope: The United States Marine Corps offers fellowships to encourage graduate-level and advanced study of the combat contributions of enlisted Marines. Applicants may either suggest a study topic, or ask the staff of the History and Museums Division for guidance in selecting an appropriate topic. This fellowship gives preference to projects covering the

pre-1991 period, for which records are declassified or can be most readily declassified and made available to scholars.

Eligibility: While the program concentrates on graduate students, fellowships are available to other qualified persons. The competition is limited to citizens or nationals of the United States.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$2,500. The researcher has considerable latitude in choosing a topic, but the subject must have a direct relationship to the combat contributions of enlisted Marines, either individually or as a group. Topics may encompass biography, training and education, small unit tactics, and leadership. The research must result in a finite product, which directly furthers or illuminates some aspect of the combat contributions of enlisted Marines. Examples include a publishable monograph, essay, biography, or oral history project.

Application: Application forms and detailed information on the two-step application process are available at the Center's website. The application deadline is May 1.

USMCHC—Dissertation Fellowship Program

Scope: The United States Marine Corps offers one dissertation fellowship per academic year to be awarded to a qualified graduate student working on a doctoral dissertation pertinent to Marine Corps history. Topics in U.S. military and naval history, as well as history and history-based studies in the social and behavioral sciences, with a direct relationship to the history of the United States Marine Corps are considered.

Eligibility: Students who have completed all doctoral work except the dissertation by the time of commencement of the fellowship may apply. Dissertation topics must be historical and related to the Marine Corps.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$10,000. Fellows receive access to the Historical Center's facilities and collections, and personalized assistance in gaining access to other archival and library facilities in the Washington area. This does not preclude research in other locations.

Application: Application forms are available from the Center's website. The application deadline is May 1.

USMCHC—Historical Program Research Grants

Scope: The United States Marine Corps offers research grants to encourage graduate-level and advanced study in Marine Corps history and related fields. These grants come from the Marine Corps Heritage Foundation, a nonprofit organization, which seeks to further historical and museum research related to the Marine Corps.

Eligibility: The grant program is primarily, but not exclusively, for graduate students in history.

Provisions: Grants range from \$400 to \$3,000. Recipients are encouraged to do part of their research in Washington, DC. Grant recipients will have desk space available in the Marine Corps Historical Center, and will receive personalized assistance in gaining access to archival and library sources in the Washington area.

Application: Application forms and further information on required materials are available online. There are no application deadlines for this program.

USMCHC—Master’s Thesis Fellowships

Scope: The United States Marine Corps offers a number of fellowships each academic year to qualified graduate students working on topics pertinent to Marine Corps history. Topics in U.S. military and naval history, and history-based studies in the social and behavioral sciences, with a direct relationship to the U.S. Marine Corps will be considered.

Eligibility: Applicants must be enrolled in an accredited program, which requires a master’s thesis.

Provisions: The fellowships carry stipends of \$3,500 each.

Application: Application forms, available from the Center’s website, are due by May 1.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT (UC)

Contact: Florence Mou
President’s Research Fellowships in the Humanities (PRFH)
Office of Research
University of California Office of the President
1111 Franklin Street, 11th Floor
Oakland, CA 94607-5200
USA
Tel.: (510) 987-9910
Fax: (510) 987-9456
Email: reference to florence.mou@ucop.edu
Website: www.ucop.edu/research/humanities/rfp.html

UC—President’s Research Fellowships in the Humanities

Scope: The President’s Research Fellowships in the Humanities constitute a significant element in a four-part initiative to encourage faculty research in the humanities throughout the University of California. The fellowships are intended to increase the support for research available to individual faculty members in the humanities by providing a new source of funds and, where appropriate, augmenting funds from extramural agencies and campus grants.

Eligibility: Active ladder rank faculty, including lecturers who are members of the Academic Senate, may apply for fellowships. Faculty on emeritus or recall status are not eligible. Faculty may hold a fellowship once every five years. Assistant Professors applying for President’s Research Fellowships will be given special consideration. To be eligible, a fellow will have accrued a minimum of two teaching credits toward sabbatical leave by June 30 in the year in which the fellowships are announced. The actual use of the sabbatical leave credits in conjunction with the fellowship will be a matter of negotiation between the campus and the fellow.

Provisions: The fellowship may be used for salary only. The maximum award is \$25,000. Funding received from all sources, including the fellowship, may not be greater than the

fellow's salary for the academic year in which the fellowship will be used. Sabbatical leave credit may contribute toward the fellow's salary during the period of the award, but not toward the one-third matching contribution from the campus. The fellowship must be used in the academic year following the year in which the fellowship is awarded. The minimum award period is two quarters or one semester. Upon completion of the fellowship period, fellows are expected to submit a written statement describing their accomplishments, and acknowledge the support by the fellowship in any book published that was supported in part.

Application: All applicants are required to apply to appropriate extramural agencies that offer funding for their research fields. Copies of the cover pages of these proposals are to be attached to the application. Fellowships will be awarded without regard to the applicant's success in obtaining extramural funding. Application instructions and forms may be downloaded from the website. Online applications are encouraged. Applications must be received by October 15.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES (UCLA) CENTER FOR JEWISH STUDIES (CJS)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
Center for Jewish Studies
University of California, Los Angeles
302 Royce Hall
Box 951485
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1485
USA
Tel: (310) 825-5387
Fax: (310) 825-9049
Email: cjs@humnet.ucla.edu
Website: www.cjs.ucla.edu

CJS—Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants

Scope: The purpose of the Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants is to support innovative and important research in the many diverse areas of Sephardic studies, including religion, philosophy, history, language, literature, anthropology, sociology, and musicology. The aim of the Research Fund is to encourage the development of Sephardic studies as both an independent field of study and research and part of the larger world of Jewish culture and civilization.

Eligibility: The Research Fund is open to graduate students, junior and senior faculty throughout the world, who will become UCLA Visiting Scholars by accepting the award.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$5,000 each are made to exceptionally promising graduate students, pre-tenure junior faculty, or senior faculty in the field. Visiting Scholars in the humanities at UCLA are non-stipendiary appointments who need not be in residence at UCLA. Scholars who receive support from the Maurice Amado Foundation Research Fund are affiliated with the Center for Jewish Studies for the duration of the award.

Application: Applicants are required to provide a detailed prospectus of the research proposal (up to three pages long), including an account of the existing scholarship in the area

and the contribution it will make to the field of Sephardic studies. An itemized budget, a curriculum vitae, an abstract of the research proposal (limit 500 words), and two letters of recommendation are also required. All materials that form part of the application must be postmarked by April 8.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES CENTER FOR MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES (CMRS)

Contact: Awards and Fellowship Coordinator
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
University of California, Los Angeles
Box 951485
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1485
USA
Tel.: (310) 825-1880
Fax: (310) 825-0655
Email: cmrs@humnet.ucla.edu
Website: www.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/cmrs

CMRS—Research Grants

Scope: Each year, the Center awards small grants to interdisciplinary teams of two or more CMRS faculty and/or graduate students to pursue collaborative projects in medieval and Renaissance studies.

Eligibility: Projects must be interdisciplinary in focus and conceptualization. Applicant teams may include faculty and/or graduate students, but must represent more than one department.

Provisions: The grants normally do not exceed \$2,000. They can be used in conjunction with research support from other sources and are not intended to replace Senate research grants or instructional resource grants. The grants can be used for any legitimate research-related need (travel, microfilm, books, equipment, etc.), as well as to bring scholars to UCLA to participate in formal and informal programs and to collaborate on research projects.

Application: The application should include a one-page description of the research project, including the names and departments of faculty and/or graduate students who will be participating in the project. In addition, a brief budget specifying how the requested funds will be used, should be provided. The deadline for applications is April 15.

CMRS—Summer Fellowship

Scope: Each year, a summer fellowship is offered to a scholar who wishes to pursue research in the Los Angeles area within the field of medieval or Renaissance studies.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a Ph.D. or equivalent.

Provisions: The fellowship includes a \$500 stipend and temporary membership in the Center with its attendant campus privileges, such as access to the UCLA libraries, Special

Collections. The fellowship must be used between mid-June and the end of September, but the overall length of time spent in Los Angeles is at the discretion of the recipient.

Application: Applications must include a curriculum vitae, a 200-word project description and one letter of recommendation. The deadline for applications is April 15.

CMRS—Lynn White Jr. Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is awarded by the Center every two years to a UCLA doctoral candidate to assist in research, including travel, for dissertation completion.

Eligibility: The competition is open to doctoral students in any of the academic departments associated with the Center.

Provisions: The fellowship is awarded for one year and carries a stipend of \$15,000.

Application: Detailed instructions are available online. The application deadline is April 15.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES HUMANITIES CONSORTIUM (HUMNET)

Contact: Mark Pokorski
Mellon Fellowship Program
UCLA Humanities Consortium
310 Royce Hall
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1461
USA
Tel.: (310) 206-0559
Email: mpok@humnet.ucla.edu
Website: www.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/consortium

HUMNET—Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

Scope: These two-year thematic fellowships are funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and administered by the Humanities Consortium of the University of California, Los Angeles.

Eligibility: Fellows must have earned their doctorates within the last three years before applying, and must have the doctorate in hand by the time they begin their tenure. Their research should be pertinent to the announced theme of the fellowship.

Provisions: Each fellowship provides a stipend of \$35,000 and health benefits per year. Fellows are required to be in residence and to participate in the Consortium's Mellon programs. Fellows also teach through relevant departments or programs and are expected to participate in the intellectual life of these programs. One fellow is appointed in each of three historical periods: A.D. 600 to 1600, 1600 to 1800, and 1800 to the present.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
CENTER FOR SEVENTEENTH- AND EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY
STUDIES (C1718CS)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
Center for Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Studies
University of California, Los Angeles
310 Royce Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1404
USA
Tel.: (310) 206-8552
Fax: (310) 206-8577
Email: c1718cs@humnet.ucla.edu
Website: www.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/c1718cs/

C1718CS—Ahmanson-Getty Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are thematic residential fellowships. They are awarded for two academic quarters for participation in the interdisciplinary, cross-cultural programs of the Center and the Clark Library.

Eligibility: Scholars who have received a Ph.D. in the last six years and who are engaged in research pertaining to the announced theme are eligible to apply.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$27,600 per academic year. Fellows are required to be in residence for the full academic year to contribute to the Center's workshops and seminars.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

C1718CS—American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies—Clark Fellowships

Scope: The American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies—Clark Fellowships are intended for research on the Restoration or the eighteenth century.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members in good standing of the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. Postdoctoral scholars and to A.B.D. graduate students are eligible.

Provisions: The one-month residential fellowships carry a stipend of \$2,000.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

C1718CS—Clark Short-Term Fellowships

Scope: Fellowship support is available to scholars with research projects that require work in any area of the Clark's collections.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold a Ph.D. degree or have equivalent academic experience.

Provisions: Awards are for one to three months in residence; the stipend is \$2,000 per month.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

C1718CS—Predoctoral Fellowships

Scope: Predoctoral fellowships are for research related to the Clark's collections or to the Center's programs.

Eligibility: Advanced doctoral candidates of the University of California system are eligible.

Provisions: The three-month residential fellowship carries a stipend of \$6,000.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY (CLARKLIB)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
William Andrews Clark Memorial Library
University of California, Los Angeles
2520 Cimarron Street
Los Angeles, CA 90018-2098
USA
Tel.: (323) 731-8529
Email: clarklib@humnet.ucla.edu, whiteman@humnet.ucla.edu
Website: www.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/clarklib/

CLARKLIB—Clark-Huntington Joint Bibliographical Fellowship

Scope: The William Andrews Clark Memorial Library at UCLA and the Huntington Library jointly sponsor a postdoctoral fellowship in descriptive bibliography and the history of the book. The Huntington and the Clark Libraries have complementary collections in the fields of British and American history and literature, the history of science, music, the history of the book, and fine printing.

Eligibility: Applicants should hold a Ph.D. degree or have appropriate research experience.

Provisions: The recipient of the two-month fellowship is expected to work with both libraries' resources on a project, which supports bibliographical inquiry and research in the history of the book trades and publishing history. The fellowship carries a stipend of \$4,000 for the two months.

Application: Instructions and forms are available from the above website. The application deadline is February 1.

Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars

See AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Bucerius Seminar: American Archives and American History

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO (UCO)

Contact: Scott Miller, Graduate Secretary
Department of History
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0234
USA
Tel.: (303) 492-2352
Fax: (303) 492-1868
Email: ssmiller@colorado.edu
Website: www.colorado.edu/history

UCO—Lois Corriell Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is to benefit exceptionally qualified and financially needy applicants to the graduate program in history at the University of Colorado.

Eligibility: Applicants to the graduate program are presumed to have applied for all financial assistance the department can provide. There is no separate application for the Corriell Fellowship.

Provisions: In the first year of study, the fellow will be provided with a stipend (currently \$10,000) for the academic year and nine hours of tuition waiver for the fall and spring semesters. In the subsequent year, the fellow will be provided with a teaching assistantship (currently \$6,600) for the academic year and a five-hour in-state tuition waiver. During this second year, the fellow may hold other appointments.

Application: The deadline for fellowship applications is the same as the deadline for program admissions, which is January 1 for consideration in the following fall.

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE-HAGLEY PROGRAM (UDEL)

Contact: Coordinator
University of Delaware-Hagley Program
Department of History
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19716
USA
Tel.: (302) 831-8226
Fax: (302) 831-1538
Website: www.udel.edu/History/hist/

UDEL—Fellowships

Scope: The university offers two- and four-year courses of study leading to master's or doctoral degrees in history. The program focuses on the history of industrialization, broadly conceived to include business, economic, labor, and social history, as well as the history of technology. There are eight fellows in the University of Delaware-Hagley Program, and approximately three new fellowships are awarded each year.

Eligibility: Students who plan careers in college teaching or public history may apply.

Provisions: Fellows receive a yearly stipend of \$11,000, in addition to tuition for courses at the University of Delaware, support for travel to conferences, archives, and museums. Fellowships may be renewed once for those seeking a terminal master's degree and three times beyond the initial year for those seeking the doctorate. Hagley fellows serve as teaching assistants for one semester of each year of aid.

Application: The application deadline is January 15. Promising applicants are invited to Delaware in March.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA (UFL)**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

Contact: Graduate Program
Department of History
University of Florida
Box 117320
Gainesville, FL 32611-7320
USA
Tel.: (352) 392-0271
Fax: (352) 392-6927
Email: lfort@history.ufl.edu
Website: www.history.ufl.edu

UFL—Graduate Fellowships

Scope: The department awards various fellowships of different length and content.

Eligibility: The fellowships are intended for students enrolled or about to enroll in the graduate history program.

Provisions: The fellowships usually carry a nine-month stipend and partial tuition waiver.

Application: Applications must be made through the History Department and the Graduate School. The application deadline is February 1.

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG (UHD)**SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SCHURMAN LIBRARY**

Contact: Prof. Dr. Detlef Junker
Curt-Engelhorn-Stiftungsprofessor für Amerikanische Geschichte

Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library
Historisches Seminar
Universität Heidelberg
Postfach 10 57 60
69047 Heidelberg
Germany
Tel.: (06221) 542477
Fax: (06221) 542449
Email: Schurman-Bibliothek@uni-hd.de
Website: www.schurman.uni-hd.de

UHD—Fellowships in American History

Scope: The Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library awards the Curt Engelhorn Fellowship for American History and the Schurmann Fellowship for American History to support research in American history and German-American relations.

Eligibility: The fellowships are open to Ph.D. candidates specializing in American history, the history of American foreign relations, and the history of German-American relations. Preference is given to students at the University of Heidelberg.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of €920 per month and travel expenses for research in the United States. The fellowships are advertised when available. The term is usually two years.

Applications: Complete application materials (curriculum vitae, transcripts, exposé, and two letters of recommendation) should be submitted by April 14.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (UMICH)

Contact: Dr. Frank Zinn, Project Director
Population Fellows Programs
University of Michigan
1214 South University, 2nd Floor
Ann Arbor, MI 48104-2548
USA
Tel.: (734) 763-5242, (734) 763-9456
Fax: (734) 647-0643
Email: pop.fellows@umich.edu
Website: www.sph.umich.edu/pfps/

UNMICH—Population Fellows Program (POPF)

Scope: The program seeks to provide technical assistance to USAID and organizations who work in the area of family planning, reproductive health, and related areas, and to provide early to mid-career professional fellows with operational experience. The program includes five components designed to further the professional development of those building careers; exploring the emerging field of population-environment; or engaged in essential dialogue on the relationship among population dynamics, environmental degradation, and international security.

Eligibility: Nationwide recruitment seeks candidates generally with less than five years professional experience, both from graduate schools and through regular advertising in leading population and health journals.

Provisions: Population Fellowships are two years in duration, and can be renewed for an additional year. In rare cases, fellowships can be extended for a fourth year. Fellows are employees of the University of Michigan. Program orientation takes place at the University of Michigan and USAID/Washington. This is the only USAID fellowship program placing its fellows outside of USAID in international organizations.

Application: Interested parties are requested to submit an application that is reviewed by the Advisory Board. Once accepted, fellows are placed into a "pool." From the pool, they are selected for positions by host organizations, which are looking for a fellow. Acceptance into the program does not guarantee placement, although the vast majority of those in the pool are eventually placed, usually within six to nine months.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN BENTLEY HISTORICAL LIBRARY (BHL)

Contact: Postdoctoral Fellowship Program
Bentley Historical Library
University of Michigan
1150 Beal Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2113
USA
Tel.: (734) 764-3482
Fax: (734) 936-1333
Email: pgcfellowships@umich.edu
Website: www.umich.edu/~bhl

BHL—Public Goods Council Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The University of Michigan, with support from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, offers Senior and Junior Postdoctoral Fellowships to promote the teaching of undergraduate students through the use of rich research resources of the academic libraries and archives on campus. The fellowships are intended for scholars in the humanities and related social sciences. Candidates are expected to make use of any collection of archives, manuscripts, books, or other printed materials held by the Bentley Historical Library, the Clements Library, the Special Collections Library, or any part of the University Library system. Applicants may also concentrate on broader issues of documentation, e.g. the contested nature of documentation in constructing narratives of the past or in informing a sense of social memory.

Eligibility: The program encourages applications from scholars in any field where the research holdings of the University of Michigan are compelling. Candidates for a Senior Fellow position should have held their Ph.D. for at least five years. Candidates for a Junior Fellow position should have received their Ph.D. within the past five years.

Provisions: Senior Fellowships will be awarded at approximately \$40,000 per semester plus university benefits. Junior Fellowships will be awarded at approximately \$42,000 per year plus university benefits. Both will have appointments within a relevant academic depart-

ment. Senior Fellows may apply for a period of one or two semesters (fall/winter), and will teach two undergraduate seminars for each semester in residence. Junior Fellows must apply for a period of two consecutive academic years. Teaching responsibilities for Junior Fellows include two undergraduate seminars in each of the following three semesters (winter/fall/winter). Fellows may repeat the seminars during the time of the fellowship appointment. Additional funds for up to \$45,000 are available to collaborate with University of Michigan archivists, curators, and librarians in the development of their seminars.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the program's website. The deadline for submission is January 15. No applications will be accepted via email attachment or fax.

BHL—Travel Research Grants

Contact: William K. Wallach, Assistant Director
Travel Research Grants
Bentley Historical Library
University of Michigan
1150 Beal Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2113
USA
Tel.: (734) 764-3482
Fax: (734) 936-1333
Email: bwallach@umich.edu
Website: www.umich.edu/~bhl

Scope: The program is designed to encourage research and writing based on the holdings of the Bentley Historical Library, which houses the Michigan Historical Collections and the University of Michigan Archives. Comprising over 7,000 collections, the holdings document every period of Michigan's history. Although research proposals do not need to focus on the history of Michigan, they do require significant use of the holdings of the Bentley Library.

Eligibility: Candidates must be working on their doctoral dissertations or doing postdoctoral research. Scholars residing in Ann Arbor are eligible to apply, provided their work is underway and based primarily on the holdings of the Bentley Library.

Provisions: Fellowships are awarded semiannually. Awards total a maximum of \$1,000 to cover travel and research-related expenses.

Application: A completed application form, description of the project, budget, and two letters of recommendation should be sent to the director by either October 15 or March 15. Applicants are expected to cite specific knowledge of relevant collections at the Library and are therefore encouraged to contact the Library early in the application process. Applicants will be notified of award decisions within a month of the deadlines.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN CENTER FOR AFROAMERICAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (CAAS)

Contact: V. Robin Grice
Du Bois-Mandela-Rodney Fellowship
Center for Afroamerican and African Studies (CAAS)

University of Michigan
550 East University
106 West Hall Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1092
USA
Tel.: (734) 764-5361
Fax: (734) 763-0543
Email: gricer@umich.edu
Website: www.umich.edu/~iinet/caas

CAAS—Du Bois-Mandela-Rodney Fellowship Program

Scope: The Center offers fellowships to scholars working on Africa or the African diaspora. Consideration will be given to all disciplines including—but not limited to—the humanities, social sciences, physical sciences, and professional schools.

Eligibility: Candidates must have a Ph.D. in hand and be no more than five years beyond the completion of their degree. Scholars from or who study the Gullah speaking Sea islands, Cape Verde islands, the Anglophone Caribbean, the Canary Islands, and Madagascar and/or other less studied areas are especially encouraged to apply.

Provisions: This is a residential fellowship for one academic year. The fellowship package is worth \$45,000, which includes a stipend of \$42,000, health insurance, plus \$1,000 for research and up to \$2,000 for travel expenses. Successful candidates can expect to maintain affiliations with CAAS as well as departments and research institutes that relate to their projects. Fellows will be expected to conduct a CAAS work-in-progress seminar on their research during one of the semesters in residence.

Applications: Application forms and instructions are available at the Center's website. The deadline for applications is November 30. Candidates will be notified by March 1.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (UMICH) DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Contact: Carolyn Dickerson, Graduate Coordinator
Department of History
University of Michigan
1029 Tisch Hall
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003
USA
Tel.: (734) 764-2559, (734) 763-3297
Email: carollyn@umich.edu
Website: www.lsa.umich.edu/history/grad/faq.asp

UMICH—Fellowships

Scope: The funding program is based on a combination of University of Michigan resources (i.e. the Rackham Graduate School; the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts; the Department of History; the International Institute) and competitive awards from external

sources (i.e. Javits Fellowships, Social Science Research Council, and the Mellon Foundation).

Eligibility: The competition is open to students admitted to the Ph.D. program in the history department, regardless of whether they are U.S. citizens or international students.

Provisions: The department offers a multi-year package that provides five years of support through tuition, stipend, and health insurance. In most cases, the support is comprised of two years of fellowship and three years of graduate student instructorships. The Fellowship for International Students (FIS) provides a cost-sharing award of up to \$25,000.

Application: Candidates should consult the above website for detailed information regarding the program and funding application process and possibilities. The application deadline is February 25.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MICHIGAN SOCIETY OF FELLOWS (MSF)

Contact: Linda Elise Turner
Michigan Society of Fellows
University of Michigan
3572 Rackham Building
915 East Washington Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1070
USA
Tel.: (734) 763-1259
Email: society.of.fellows@umich.edu
Website: www.rackham.umich.edu/Faculty/society.html

MSF—Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities, Arts, Sciences, and Professions

Scope: The Michigan Society of Fellows was founded in 1970 through grants from the Ford Foundation and Horace H. Rackham School of Graduate Studies to promote academic and creative excellence in the humanities and the arts, in the social, physical, and life sciences, and in the professions. The objective of the Society is to provide financial and intellectual support for individuals selected for outstanding achievement, professional promise, and interdisciplinary interests. The Society awards four postdoctoral fellowships at the University of Michigan.

Eligibility: Candidates should be near the beginning of their professional careers. They must have received the Ph.D. or comparable artistic or professional degree within the last three years prior to commencement of the fellowship.

Provisions: Fellows are appointed for a three-year term as Assistant Professors in appropriate departments at the University of Michigan and as Postdoctoral Scholars in the Michigan Society of Fellows. They are expected to be in residence during the academic years of the fellowship, to teach for the equivalent of one academic year, to participate in the informal intellectual life of the Society, and to devote time to their independent research. The annual stipend will be \$45,895. The annual appointment period is for the academic calendar year, September 1 through May 31. Fellows are eligible for participation in the

university health and life insurance options. The program for dental insurance will begin after the first year is completed.

Application: Application materials are available online or upon request via mail from the Society. An application fee of \$30 is required. The application deadline is October 1.

**UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
CHARLES AND MARGARET HALL CUSHWA CENTER FOR THE
STUDY OF AMERICAN CATHOLICISM (CUSHWA)**

Contact: Assistant Director
Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism
University of Notre Dame
1135 Flanner Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556-5611
USA
Tel.: (574) 631-5441
Fax: (574) 631-8471
Email: cushwa.1@nd.edu
Website: www.nd.edu/~cushwa

CUSHWA—Research Travel Grants

Scope: Each year, the Center offers Research Travel Grants to scholars of any academic discipline who are engaged in projects, which require substantial use of the collection of the library and/or the archives of the University of Notre Dame. The library collection is particularly rich in Catholic newspapers, the history of Midwestern Catholicism, Catholic literature, and the history of Catholicism in the United States.

Eligibility: The program is primarily intended for graduate students and dissertation candidates.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$2,000 are available to help defray travel and lodging costs. The research must be related to the study of the American Catholic community.

Application: Applications are available on the above website. The postmark deadline is December 31.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA (OU)

Contact: Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program
Bizzell Library
University of Oklahoma
401 West Brooks, Room 521
Norman, OK 73019-0528
USA
Tel.: (405) 325-6490
Fax: (405) 325-2363
Email: kmagruder@ou.edu, mogilvie@ou.edu
Website: libraries.ou.edu/etc/histsci/mellon.asp

OU—Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program

Scope: The University of Oklahoma offers the Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program designed to provide travel expenses and a reasonable per diem to researchers who reside outside the central Oklahoma area and who have well-defined research projects that can be served by the holdings of the History of Science Collections.

Eligibility: Proposals from scholars at both predoctoral and postdoctoral levels are considered. Although there is no limitation on the subject field of investigation, applicants must demonstrate the utility of materials in the History of Science Collections.

Provisions: Support is available for qualifying projects for two to eight weeks.

Application: Application instructions and forms can be downloaded from the above website. Proposals are evaluated three times a year, with application deadlines being October 15 (for research from January through April), February 15 (for May through August), and May 15 (for August through September).

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA CARL ALBERT CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES CENTER (CAC)

Contact: Prof. Gary Copeland
Carl Albert Center
University of Oklahoma
630 Parrington Oval, Room 101
Norman, OK 73019
USA
Tel.: (800) 522-0772, ext. 6372
Fax: (405) 325-6419
Email: albertfellow@ou.edu
Website: www.ou.edu/special/albertctr/gradfellow/

CAC—Carl Albert Congressional Fellowship

Scope: This specialized five-year Ph.D. program offers graduate students a dual perspective on the workings of Congress by affording them opportunities to study the institution both on campus and in Washington, DC, as a member of a congressional staff. During the first three years, fellows serve as teaching or research assistants while engaged in coursework. Students spend the fourth year in Washington, DC, as congressional fellows, and the fifth year completing the dissertation. The Center provides one or two fellowships per year.

Eligibility: The program is for students interested in pursuing a Ph.D. in political science with a concentration in congressional studies.

Provisions: Each fellow receives a five-year fellowship package. Currently the stipend for the first three years on campus is \$1,270 per month, in Washington \$2,200 per month, and during the fifth year \$1,300 per month. During the year in Washington, fellows take part in the seminar and programs of the American Political Science Association's Congressional Fellowship Program. Fellows are expected to write their Ph.D. dissertations in the area of congressional studies.

Application: Application materials and instructions can be requested from the Center's website.

CAC—Visiting Scholars Program

Contact: Archivist
Carl Albert Center
University of Oklahoma
630 Parrington Oval, Room 101
Norman, OK 73019
USA
Tel.: (405) 325-5401
Fax: (405) 325-6419
Email: channeman@ou.edu
Website: www.ou.edu/special/albertctr/cachome.html

Scope: The holdings of the Center include the papers of many former members of Congress, including Speaker of the House Carl Albert, Robert Kerr, and Fred Harris of Oklahoma; Helen Gahagan Douglas and Jeffery Cohelan of California; and Neil Gallagher of New Jersey. Besides the history of Congress, congressional leadership, national and Oklahoma politics, and election campaigns, the collections also document government policy affecting agriculture, Native Americans, energy, foreign affairs, the environment, and the economy. Topics that can be studied include the Great Depression, flood control, soil conservation, tribal affairs, and Oklahoma and Western history.

Eligibility: The program is open to any applicant. Although emphasis is given to those pursuing postdoctoral research, graduate students, interested undergraduates, and laypersons may apply.

Provisions: The grants are given as reimbursement for travel and lodging expenses of researchers working at the Center's archives. While no fixed amount is specified, research grants will be limited in amounts ranging up to \$1,000. There is a \$500 limit for graduate students.

Application: There is no standard application form or deadline. For a list of the library's holdings, as well as proposal and application guidelines, applicants should consult the website.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (UPENN)

Contact: Jennifer Conway, Associate Director
Penn Humanities Forum
University of Pennsylvania
3619 Locust Walk
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6213
USA
Tel.: (215) 898-8220
Fax: (215) 573-2063
Email: conwayj@sas.upenn.edu
Website: humanities.sas.upenn.edu

UPENN—Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

Scope: The Penn Humanities Forum awards five Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities each academic year for untenured junior scholars.

Eligibility: The competition is open to all scholars, national and international, who meet the application criteria. Candidates must have received their doctorate no longer than eight years ago.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a \$42,000 stipend, plus health insurance. During their year in residence, fellows pursue their own research, which must relate to the annual topic of study of the Penn Humanities Forum, and teach one freshman seminar in each of two semesters.

Application: Annual CFA are announced mid-May. The annual deadline is October 15.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MCNEIL CENTER FOR EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES (MCEAS)

Contact: McNeil Center for Early American Studies
University of Pennsylvania
3619 Locust Walk Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
USA
Tel.: (215) 898-9251
Fax: (215) 573-3391
Email: mceas@ccat.sas.upenn.edu
Website: www.mceas.org

MCEAS—Barra Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: Each year, at least one scholar is appointed as a Barra Fellow in any relevant discipline, including African-American studies, American studies, anthropology, economics, folklore, history, law, literature, music, political science, religion, urban studies, and women's studies.

Eligibility: The competition is open to both junior and senior scholars. Candidates must have received their Ph.D. by the application deadline. Any project dealing with the histories and cultures of North America in the Atlantic world before 1850 will be considered. Proposals requiring the use of Philadelphia-area archives and libraries are particularly welcome.

Provisions: For the nine-month term, the fellowship provides a stipend of \$32,000, health insurance, private office space, library, computer, and other university privileges, as well as access to the Philadelphia area's magnificent manuscript, rare book, and museum collections. Limited travel and research funding is available. No teaching is required, but all McNeil Center fellows are expected to be in residence during the academic year and to participate in the center's program of seminars and other activities.

Application: For detailed application instructions, see the above website. The application deadline is November 1.

MCEAS—Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: At least five dissertation fellowships beginning in September are available each year. They are intended for students working in all relevant disciplines, including African-American studies, American studies, anthropology, economics, folklore, history, law, literature, music, political science, religion, urban studies, and women's studies.

Eligibility: Advanced graduate students from any Ph.D.-granting institution who are in the dissertation research or writing stage are eligible to compete for these fellowships. They are open to scholars in any discipline, for projects focusing on North America and the Caribbean before 1850 which depend upon research in Philadelphia-area archives and libraries.

Provisions: Most of the nine-month fellowships include stipends of \$16,000, office space in the Center on the University of Pennsylvania's historic campus, and library, computer, and other privileges. While no teaching is required, all McNeil Center fellows are expected to be in residence during the academic year and to participate in the Center's program of seminars and other activities. While a very limited number of shorter-term awards may be made, all candidates should apply for the nine-month fellowship.

Application: For detailed application instructions, see the above website. The application deadline is March 1.

MCEAS—Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: The McNeil Center appoints a recent recipient of the Ph.D. as Mellon Postdoctoral Fellow for a two-year term. While this fellowship is particularly appropriate for projects designed to turn a doctoral dissertation into a publishable monograph, any project dealing with the histories and cultures of North America in the Atlantic world before 1850 will be considered. Proposals requiring the use of Philadelphia-area archives and libraries are particularly welcome.

Eligibility: Applicants must have earned their Ph.D. within the last five years in American history, literature, or a closely allied field, and must have the degree in hand when the term of appointment commences.

Provisions: For a two-year term beginning July 1, the Mellon Fellow will receive a stipend of at least \$39,000, health insurance, a research and travel allowance, private office space, library, computer, and other privileges at the university, as well as access to the Philadelphia area's magnificent manuscript, rare book, and museum collections. During the term of appointment, the Mellon Fellow will teach three courses in an appropriate department at the University of Pennsylvania and will be mentored by a senior member of the faculty. The remainder of the fellow's time will be devoted to research and writing. All McNeil Center Fellows are expected to be in residence during the academic year and to participate in the center's program of seminars and other activities. During or after the term of appointment, the fellow may submit his or her manuscript for consideration by the Center's Early American Studies series.

Application: For detailed application instructions, see the above website. The application deadline is November 1.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FREDERICK DOUGLASS INSTITUTE FOR AFRICAN AND AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES (FDI)

Contact: Director for Research Fellowships
Frederick Douglass Institute for African and African American Studies

University of Rochester
302 Morey Hall, RC Box 270440
Rochester, NY 14627-0440
USA
Tel.: (585) 275-7235
Fax: (585) 256-2594
Email: fdi@troi.cc.rochester.edu
Website: www.rochester.edu/College/AAS/fellowships.php

FDI—Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Institute has a broad mandate in undergraduate and graduate education, advance research, and exchange within the university community. The two types of residential fellowship programs are designed to fit this broad mandate.

Eligibility: The Postdoctoral Fellowship is awarded to scholars who hold a Ph.D. degree in a field related to the African and African American experience. Applicants must have their Ph.D. in hand before the fellowship begins in September. The Predoctoral Fellowship is awarded annually to a graduate student of any university who studies the African and/or African American experience.

Provisions: The Postdoctoral Fellowship carries an annual stipend of \$35,000 and supports the completion of a research project for one academic year. The fellow will teach two courses (one per semester) in his or her area of specialization. The Predoctoral Fellowship carries an annual stipend of \$18,000. This fellowship does not come with any teaching obligation, but will require the fellow to work with the Institute's Director in organizing colloquium, lectures, and other events. The principal aim of this award is to expedite the completion of the fellow's dissertation.

Application: Application forms and information are available on the website. The deadline for applications to both programs is January 31.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN HARRY RANSOM HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER (HRC)

Contact: Research Fellowships
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
University of Texas, Austin
P.O. Box 7219
Austin, TX 78713-7219
USA
Tel.: (512) 471-8944
Fax: (512) 471-9646
Email: reference@hrc.utexas.edu
Website: www.hrc.utexas.edu/about/fellowships

HRC—Fellowships

Scope: The Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center is one of the world's foremost institutions for research in literature, arts, and the humanities. The principal rare books and

manuscripts library of the University of Texas, Austin, the Ransom Center is noted for its collections of twentieth-century British, American, and French literary materials, with major additional strengths in photography, music, film, and performing arts. Approximately forty fellowships are awarded annually by the Ransom Center for research projects in all areas of the humanities.

Eligibility: Applicants must be post-doctorates or possess an equivalent terminal degree or substantial record of scholarly achievement. U.S. citizens and foreign nationals are eligible to apply. Fellowships may not support work on the dissertation, and the terminal degree must be in hand at the time of application. Individuals who have received a Ransom Center Fellowship are eligible to reapply after one year has passed. Priority will be given to those proposals that concentrate on the Center's collections and that require substantial on-site use of them.

Provisions: The various fellowships range from one to four months and provide a stipend of \$2,500 per month. Travel stipends of \$1,000 are available for projects of less than one month.

Application: Consideration for all fellowships requires only a single application. The Center will match scholars with appropriate fellowships, and applicants therefore need not specify a particular fellowship in which they are interested. A complete application for a fellowship consists of a three-page proposal submitted by the scholar, plus two confidential letters of recommendation, submitted independently to the Center. Applications are due by February 1.

HRC—Internships

Contact: Richard Workman, Research Librarian
Dr. Thomas F. Staley, Director Internship Program Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
University of Texas, Austin
P.O. Drawer 7219
Austin, TX 78713-7219
USA
Tel.: (512) 471-3374
Email: rworkman@mail.utexas.edu
Website: www.hrc.utexas.edu

Scope: The internship program provides participants with experience in the operations of a major humanities research center. The experience will benefit them in advanced graduate studies and academic research and present to them a career option in the humanities.

Eligibility: Interns must have completed an undergraduate degree and must be enrolled nine hours a semester (six hours in the summer session) in a master's or doctoral program at the University of Texas at the time the appointment takes effect.

Provisions: Interns will be classified as assistant (graduates) at an approximate annual stipend of \$13,000. This is not a benefits-eligible position, but out-of-state students will be eligible to apply for tuition waivers. Interns are appointed on a semester basis for one year and may apply to renew the internship for a second year. Preference is given to candidates who will be enrolled at the University of Texas long enough to complete a two-year term. A commitment to work twenty hours per week in three- or four-hour blocks of time is preferred. In addition to providing general support for Ransom Center programs and services, essential functions of interns may include answering research queries, processing

collections, conducting bibliographic searches, preserving collections, planning exhibitions, editorial work, data-base management, and web-site enhancement projects.

Application: Applicants should submit a cover letter, résumé and at least one letter of recommendation by March 31.

**UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
OBERT C. AND GRACE A. TANNER HUMANITIES CENTER
(THUMC)**

Contact: Holly V. Campbell, Associate Director
Fellowship Program
Tanner Humanities Center
University of Utah
380 South 1400 East
201 Carlson
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0312
USA
Tel.: (801) 581-7989
Fax: (801) 585-3510
Email: hcampbel@mail.hum.utah.edu
Website: www.hum.utah.edu/humcntr

THUMC—Visiting Fellowships

Scope: The Tanner Humanities Center supports scholars for interdisciplinary research and programming in the humanities. The University of Utah holds strong collections in the history of the American West and Middle East area studies, and also affords easy access to the Family History Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, which houses the largest collection of genealogical records in the world and welcomes research by social historians.

Eligibility: Historians in all fields are welcome to apply. They must have received their Ph.D. at least two years prior to the beginning of the fellowship term. Projects leading to the completion of an advanced degree are not eligible.

Provisions: The fellowships include an award of \$33,000 for a nine-month residence (August through April). Fellows are provided with an office, computer, and full university privileges. Fellows are expected to teach one course or reading group during their fellowship year and participate in Center and College activities.

Application: Applications are available from the website. The postmark deadline is December 1.

**UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (UVA)
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

Contact: Prof. Ronald Dimberg, Director of Graduate Studies
Elizabeth C. Stovall, Graduate Studies Assistant

Corcoran Department of History
University of Virginia
Randall Hall
Charlottesville, VA 22903
USA
Tel.: (434) 924-6380
Fax: (434) 924-7891
Email: rgd@virginia.edu, ecs2q@virginia.edu
Website: www.virginia.edu/history/graduate/home.html

UVA—Fellowships

Scope: The history department provides financial aid, on a competitive basis, chiefly in the form of fellowships and teaching assistantships, awarded for a single academic year. A total of nine different fellowships are available, each for a specific research topic or area: the Philip Francis duPont Fellowships, available in all fields of history; the Academic Enhancement Program Fellowships, also available in all fields; the Governor's Fellowships, awarded to outstanding students who are residents of Virginia; the President's Fellowships, awarded by the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences to exceptional students, and renewable for two succeeding years; the State Council of Higher Education Fellowships, awarded to qualified minority-group students; the Virginia Fellowships, offered by the Carter G. Woodson Institute in Afro-American and African Studies, to advanced graduate students for dissertation work in African or Afro-American history; the Foreign Language and Area Study National Resource Fellowships, available for students working in South Asian history or Eastern Europe/Russia; the Bernard P. Chamberlain Memorial Prize, for a student working in colonial American or Virginia history; the Southern History Program Fellowships, for students of the American South.

Eligibility: Normally, students who seek only a master's degree are not eligible for fellowships.

Provisions: The number and value of the fellowships vary from year to year. The department makes several awards to outstanding members of the entering class. If such a student does superior work during the first year, he or she may expect to have continued fellowship aid during the second year, and a graduate assistantship or combination of assistantship and fellowship during the third year of graduate study. A student who enters without fellowship aid, but who performs in a superior manner during the first year, may receive aid in the second and third years.

Application: Applicants for admission who indicate that they would like to receive financial aid are automatically considered for all fellowships.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA CARTER G. WOODSON INSTITUTE (WOODSON)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
Carter G. Woodson Institute
University of Virginia
P.O. Box 400162
Charlottesville, VA 22904-4162

USA
Tel.: (804) 924-3109
Fax: (804) 924-8820
Email: woodson@gwis.virginia.edu
Website: www.virginia.edu/woodson/

WOODSON—Fellowships

Scope: The Institute offers predoctoral and postdoctoral residential research fellowships to scholars in the humanities and social sciences to facilitate the completion of dissertations or manuscripts in African American and African Studies and related fields. Research can focus on race, ethnicity, and society in Africa and the Atlantic world (the African diaspora).

Eligibility: The competition is open to qualified candidates without restriction as to citizenship or current residence except for current university employees, who may not apply. Applicants for the predoctoral fellowships must have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation prior to commencement of the fellowship term. Applicants for the postdoctoral fellowship must have been awarded their Ph.D. by the time of application or furnish proof that it will have been received within six months after the fellowship application. Individuals may not apply for both fellowships in the same year.

Provisions: Postdoctoral fellowships cover one year, beginning August 15, and carry an annual stipend of \$25,000. Predoctoral fellowships cover two years, beginning August 15, and carry an annual stipend of \$15,000. Fellows must be in residence at the University of Virginia for the duration of the award period. Fellows are expected to make periodic presentations of their work to the Woodson fellows and the larger academic community.

Application: A list of required application materials as well as the application form are available from the Institute's website. The postmark application deadline is December 1.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON CENTER FOR GERMAN AND EUROPEAN STUDIES (CGES)

Contact: Center for German and European Studies
University of Wisconsin, Madison
213 Ingraham Hall
1155 Observatory Drive
Madison, WI 53706
USA
Tel.: (608) 265-8032
Fax: (608) 265-9541
Email: cges@intl-institute.wisc.edu
Website: daadcenter.wisc.edu/rescollab/fellowcomp.htm

UWM—Research Collaboratives

Scope: The Center for German and European Studies aims to train a new generation of German and European experts in the United States by supporting multi-institutional research collaboratives and developing a series of interdisciplinary seminars focusing on Germany and Europe. The Center's fellowship program provides support for students

pursuing a graduate degree with a research interest that contributes to or draws on German and European studies. Each year, the Center establishes two research collaboratives on different themes in German and European Studies with faculty from two or more institutions. These collaboratives last for two years. During the second year, collaborative faculty leads a graduate seminar on a topic related to their research theme. The seminar is held jointly with faculty and students from the University of Wisconsin, Madison, and the collaborating institution(s). During the seminar semester, collaborative faculty invite guest speakers to participate in the CGES lecture series on the seminar's topic. The seminar closes with a collaborative conference (either during the seminar semester or in the semester following) that will involve students participating in the collaborative seminar. Approximately five fellowships per seminar will be given out to students working in each of the specific theme areas.

Eligibility: Applicants must be full-time graduate students at the University of Wisconsin, Madison (students from all fields and schools are welcome to apply), must have completed at least one year of graduate-level coursework by the time of commencement of the fellowship, and must be able to enroll in the CGES seminar for which the fellowship is awarded. Doctoral candidates are also eligible to apply.

Provisions: CGES fellowships are awarded for one semester in the form of a research or project assistantship. The appointment carries with it tuition remission and health insurance. Students must enroll and participate actively in the collaborative seminar.

Application: Candidates should submit a CGES cover letter (to be downloaded from the above website); a two-to-three-page description of the research topic and how it is related to the theme of the seminar to which you are applying; two letters of recommendation from University of Wisconsin, Madison faculty; undergraduate and graduate transcripts (one official copy of each); and an up-to-date curriculum vitae. Students applying for fellowships should indicate if they have applied for other support (Fulbright, DAAD, etc.) for the same time period. Completed applications must be received by February 11.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON FRIENDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON LIBRARIES (WISC)

Contact: Thomas H. Garver
Libraries Award Committee
University of Wisconsin, Madison
976 Memorial Library
Madison, WI 53706
USA
Tel: (608) 265-2505
Fax: (608) 265-2754
Email: friends@library.wisc.edu
Website: giving.library.wisc.edu/friends/grant-in-aid.shtml

WISC—Grants-in-Aid Program

Scope: A small number of grants-in-aid are offered annually for research in the humanities in any field appropriate to the library's collections. The purpose is to foster the high-level

use of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Libraries' rich holdings and to make them better known and more accessible to a wider circle of scholars.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a Ph.D. or be able to demonstrate a record of solid intellectual accomplishment. Foreign scholars and graduate students who have completed all requirements except the dissertation are also eligible. Preference will be given to scholars who reside outside a 75-mile radius of Madison.

Provisions: The grants are for one month. Each grantee receives \$1,500 and is expected to be in residence during the term of the award, which may be taken up at any time during the year. An additional sum of \$500 is available for those traveling from outside continental North America.

Application: Applications are available at the above website. Applications are due March 1.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES (IRH)

Contact: David Sorkin, Director
Loretta Freiling, Executive Secretary
Institute for Research in the Humanities
University of Wisconsin, Madison
1401 Observatory Drive
Madison, WI 53706
USA
Tel.: (608) 262-3855
Fax: (608) 265-4173
Email: freiling@facstaff.wisc.edu
Website: www.wisc.edu/irh/research.html

IRH—Friedrich Solmsen Fellowships

Scope: The Institute offers fellowships for postdoctoral scholars working on literary and historical studies of the European Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance periods up to about the year 1700, awarded through an annual competition. Fellowships are awarded across the spectrum of subjects and disciplines in the humanities on the basis of the significance of the proposed research. The Institute provides up to three fellowships annually.

Eligibility: Applicants must have the doctorate at the time of application; anticipation of the degree by the beginning of the fellowship period is insufficient.

Provisions: Each fellowship carries a stipend of approximately \$40,000.

Application: The application deadline is October 15.

IRH—Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Institute also offers non-stipendiary postdoctoral fellowships for one academic year, one semester, or one summer.

Eligibility: Applicants must be engaged in scholarly research in the humanities (defined to include literary, linguistic, historical, and philosophical studies).

Provisions: Recipients receive office space (if available) and access to university facilities. Fellows are expected to commit themselves fully to participation in the institute's activities.

Applications: There are no application deadlines, but applicants are advised to contact the Director of the Institute well in advance of the proposed period of residency.

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING (UWYO)

Contact: Rick Ewig, Associate Director
University of Wyoming
P.O. Box 3924
Laramie, WY 82071
USA
Tel.: (307) 766-4114
Fax: (307) 766-5511
Email: rewig@uwyo.edu
Website: ahc.uwyo.edu/eduoutreach/majewski/

UWYO—Bernard L. Majewski Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is named in honor of the late petroleum industry pioneer, Bernard L. Majewski, and provides support for research conducted in the archival collections at the American Heritage Center on the campus of the University of Wyoming. Acceptable areas of research include history, oral history, and historical archaeology pertaining to economic and petroleum geology or environment and natural resources, or business or economic history pertaining to economic and petroleum geology.

Eligibility: The fellow should be a recognized scholar in one of the fields of research outlined. The fellow should have a record of publication or show significant potential for publication. Young scholars, minorities, and multi-disciplinary researchers are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: The fellow receives a stipend of \$2,500, which can be used to defray research costs at the American Heritage Center, travel and other expenses associated with this research, or publication costs resulting from this research. The fellow is responsible for scheduling and conducting the research within one year of receipt of the award and for making timely progress toward publication of the results of the research. The fellow is also expected to provide a general interest lecture in their field of research during the fall semester. The lecture may be aimed at audience groups including students, faculty, and the public.

Application: Applications are available at the above website. The application deadline is February 28.

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING AMERICAN HERITAGE CENTER (AHC)

Contact: Rick Ewig, Associate Director
American Heritage Center

University Wyoming
Department 3924
1000 East University Avenue
Laramie, WY 82071
USA
Tel.: (307) 766-4114
Fax: (307) 766-5511
Email: ahc@uwyo.edu
Website: ahc.uwyo.edu/eduoutreach/travelgrants/

AHC—Travel Grants

Scope: The Center offers five travel grants for scholars who want to carry out research using the American Heritage Center's collections. Subject areas of the Center's holdings include Wyoming, the American West, transportation, conservation, water resources, and the performing arts.

Eligibility: All scholars regardless of nationality or career level are welcome to apply.

Provisions: The grants are for up to \$500 each and provide support for travel, food, and lodging.

Application: Applications must be submitted online by April 15.

UTAH HUMANITIES COUNCIL (UHUMC)

Contact: Brandon Johnson
Utah Humanities Council
202 West 300 North
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
USA
Tel.: (801) 359-9670
Fax: (801) 531-7869
Email: johnson@utahhumanities.org
Website: www.utahhumanities.org/index.php

UHUMC—Research Fellowships

Scope: The Council offers two annual research fellowships for humanities scholars: the Albert J. Colton Fellowship supports a research project on a topic of national or international significance and the Delmont R. Oswald Fellowship supports a research project in Utah studies. Proposed projects must focus on one or more of the following areas of study: language, linguistics, literature, history, jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, archaeology, comparative religion, history and criticism of the arts, and those aspects of the social sciences that have humanistic applications and employ humanistic methods.

Eligibility: Applicants must be scholars actively involved in teaching, research, or writing in the humanities. While they do not have to be affiliated with a college or university, applicants must demonstrate a solid grounding in one or more of the humanities disciplines, preferably with an advanced degree.

Provisions: Each fellowship provides a stipend of \$3,000 to support scholarly research within a one-year time period in one or more of the humanities disciplines. The research must result in three public humanities programs (lecture, workshop), to be presented at three different Utah sites to out-of-school adult audiences.

Application: Application forms are available at the above website. The application deadline is September 15. Drafts received prior to August 1 will receive staff comments. Drafts are highly recommended.

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY (USU) WESTERN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (WHQ)

Contact: Western Historical Quarterly
Utah State University
0740 Old Main Hill
Logan, UT 84322-0740
USA
Tel.: (435) 797-1299
Fax: (435) 797-3899
Email: cdoyle@hass.usu.edu
Website: www.usu.edu/history/whq/index.html

WHQ—Editorial Fellowships

Scope: Each year, the Western History Association and Utah State University jointly offer an editorial fellowship with the *Western Historical Quarterly*. The S. George Ellsworth Fellowship and the Robert M. Utley Fellowship are awarded in alternating years. Funding for these fellowships is provided by *Western Historical Quarterly*; USU School of Graduate Studies; USU College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences; S. George Ellsworth Endowment of the Mountain West Center for Regional Studies; and Robert M. Utley Endowment.

Eligibility: The fellowship is awarded to exceptional applicants to the master's degree program at Utah State University.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of \$13,000 for the academic year and a waiver of out-of-state tuition. The fellow must enroll in Utah State University's master's program in history. Duties at the *Quarterly* include assisting with manuscript selection, preparation, compilation, composition, and copyediting. Time devoted to the *Quarterly* amounts to about twenty hours per week. The fellowship may be retained for a second year depending upon satisfactory progress toward a master's degree and acceptable completion of editorial assignments. Additional financial support is available for the editorial fellow to work at the *Quarterly* during the summer.

Application: An application form is available for download at the above website. Applicants apply to the fellowship at the same time as they submit their master's admission application. They should send a letter of interest directly to the editor of the WHQ. The full application, including three letters of recommendation, to the USU graduate school will suffice to complete the needed materials. The application deadline is February 1. Applicants will be notified in early April.

VATICAN FILM LIBRARY (VFL)

Contact: Mellon Fellowship Program
Vatican Film Library
Pius XII Memorial Library
St. Louis University
3650 Lindell Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63108-3302
USA
Tel.: (314) 977-3090
Fax: (314) 977-3108
Email: vfl@slu.edu
Website: www.slu.edu/libraries/vfl/flwshp.htm

VFL—Mellon Fellowship Program

Scope: The Vatican Film Library supports the research of scholars using its manuscript collections through a fellowship program made available by the generosity of the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. Research topics may include paleography, codicology, illumination, textual criticism, history, literature, music, science, philosophy, theology, liturgy, scriptural and patristic studies, Roman and canon law, political theory, etc.

Eligibility: Applicants may be postdoctoral scholars or graduate students formally admitted to a Ph.D.-granting program working on their dissertations.

Provisions: The fellowship provides the cost of travel within the continental United States and per diem expenses (currently \$73) for periods between two and eight weeks. Research for periods of less than two weeks is eligible for per diem support, but not the cost of travel. Housing is not provided as part of the fellowship.

Application: Detailed information on the two-step application process are available at the above website. Applications should be submitted by March 1 for research in June to August, June 1 for research in September to December, and October 1 for research in January to May.

VFL—Research Fellowships

Contact: David T. Murphy, Director
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Saint Louis University
221 N. Grand Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63103
USA
Tel.: (314) 977-7180
Fax: (314) 977-3704
Email: cmrs@slu.edu
Website: www.slu.edu/colleges/AS/cmrs/fellow.html

Scope: The Vatican Film Library contains microfilms of approximately 37,000 of the Vatican Library's 75,000 manuscript codices and printed books, plus microfilms of codices from over one hundred other European libraries. Its particular strengths reside in Greek and Latin patristics, medieval philosophy and science (including all of the Vatican Library's Arabic

manuscript holdings), Renaissance humanism, European vernacular languages, and the Scientific Revolution. The Center awards six fellowships for research requiring the use of the collections of the Vatican Film Library and the St. Louis Room's Rare Book Collection in the Pius XII Memorial Library. Topics in the history of science and technology are also considered.

Eligibility: Applicants must possess an earned doctorate or be a Ph.D. candidate in any field of the humanities associated with the above collections. Scholars affiliated with Saint Louis University are not eligible, nor are scholars who reside within commuting distance of Saint Louis University.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$1,610 for five weeks of research. A studio apartment with full bath and kitchen is provided. Travel subsidies of up to \$500 for domestic travel and up to \$800 for international travel are also available. Scholars can apply to work in the Vatican Film Library or the Rare Book Collection for one or two five-week periods during the regular academic year. During the award period, recipients are expected to deliver one public lecture on their research project, to be arranged by the Center. In addition, each fellow will be asked to lead one undergraduate or graduate level seminar where appropriate. Fellows are allowed to combine their stipend with other sources of funding, but are not permitted to teach courses or engage in other employment during the tenure of their fellowship. They are responsible for providing their own health insurance.

Application: Candidates should refer to the above website for detailed information on application procedures and required materials. There are six award periods, three in the spring and three in the fall. Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (VAHS)

Contact: Nelson D. Lankford, Chair
 Research Fellowship Committee
 Virginia Historical Society
 P.O. Box 7311
 Richmond, VA 23221-0311
 USA
 Tel.: (804) 342-9672
 Fax: (804) 355-2399
 Email: nelson@vahistorical.org
 Website: www.vahistorical.org/research/fellowships.htm

VAHS—Research Fellowships

Scope: The Virginia Historical Society provides fellowships to promote the study of Virginia history at the library of the VHS: the Betty Sams Christian Fellowships in business history, the Frances Lewis Fellowship in Gender and Women's Studies, and the Reese Fellowships in American Bibliography and the History of the Book in the Americas, and the Andrew W. Mellon Research Fellowships in support of any topic pertinent to the VHS collections. Awards are made on the basis of the appropriateness of their topics, as demonstrated by citation to specific sources in VHS collections.

Eligibility: Applications are welcome from doctoral candidates, faculty, and independent scholars. Undergraduates, master's students, and graduate students not yet admitted to

Ph.D. candidacy are not eligible. The majority of awards go to those who live farther away and incur greater expenses.

Provisions: The fellowships carry a stipend of \$500 per week, up to three weeks, designed to help defray travel expenses. Recipients are expected to work on a regular basis in our reading room during the period of their award.

Application: Applicants should send an original and three copies of a cover letter, a résumé, two letters of recommendation, and a description of their research project that also states the length of the award requested. The deadline for applications is February 1.

WEATHERHEAD CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See HARVARD UNIVERSITY

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY (WESLEYAN) CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES

Contact: Professor Henry Abelow, Director
Center for the Humanities
Wesleyan University
95 Pearl Street
Middletown, CT 06459
USA
Tel.: (860) 685-3633
Email: habelove@wesleyan.edu
Website: www.wesleyan.edu/chum/mellon.html

WESLEYAN—Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: Wesleyan University's Center for the Humanities, an institute devoted to advanced study and research in the humanities, arts, and social sciences, offers postdoctoral fellowships made possible by a grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. The purpose of these fellowships is to provide scholars who have lately completed their Ph.D.s with free time to further their own work in a cross-disciplinary setting, and to associate them with a distinguished faculty.

Eligibility: Scholars who have received their Ph.D. within three years prior the date of application in any field of inquiry in the humanities or humanistic social sciences are invited to apply.

Provisions: One or two fellows will be appointed to the Center for one academic year, and will be awarded a stipend of \$45,000. The fellow will teach a one-semester undergraduate course, participate in the collegial life of the Center, and give one public lecture.

Application: Applications are available from the Center's website and are due by November 11.

WESLEYAN—Research Fellowships

Scope: The Center grants a small number of non-stipendiary research fellowships to scholars working in the humanities or the social sciences.

Eligibility: The research fellowships are primarily designed for graduate students with stipends or for scholars with paid sabbaticals or with fellowship grants from a source outside Wesleyan (such as the Guggenheim Foundation or the National Endowment for the Humanities).

Provisions: The research fellowships are awarded for a semester or a year. Research fellows are given the use of an office at the Center, together with the services and resources, which the Center provides. Research fellows will also be accommodated without charge in furnished housing in one of the dwellings, which the Center maintains. The duties of research fellows include attendance at all lectures sponsored by the Center and participation in the colloquia that follow the lectures. Research fellows are also expected to work in their Center offices while the university is in session. Each research fellow may be asked to deliver one public lecture.

Application: Arrangements for research fellowships are informal and individual. Letters of application, addressed to the Director, should contain a brief statement of plans for research while at the Center, a résumé and the names and addresses of two referees. Materials should be received no later than April 14.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN HISTORIANS (WAWH)

Contact: Alexandra Nickliss
Department of Social Science
City College of San Francisco
50 Phelan Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
USA
Email: anicklis@ccsf.edu
Website: www.wawh.org/awardsandprizes.html#FDF

WAWH—Founders Dissertation Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship is designed to give encouragement to graduate students who show promise of significant contribution to historical scholarship.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of the Western Association of Women Historians, advanced to candidacy, writing the dissertation at the time of the application, and expecting to receive the degree no earlier than December of the award year.

Provision: The \$1,000 award may be used for expenses related to the dissertation.

Application: Applications are available from the website. The application deadline is January 15.

WESTERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION (WHA)

Contact: Western History Association
MSC06 3770
1 University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131-0001

USA
Tel.: (505) 277-5234
Fax: (505) 277-5275
Email: lindakay@unm.edu
Website: www.unm.edu/~wha

WHA—Graduate Student Conference Scholarship

Scope: The Association gives two awards each year to help lessen the burden of costs to attend the annual conference of the Western History Association.

Eligibility: The scholarship is open to graduate or doctoral students.

Provision: The awards are \$500 each. Also, conference registration costs and tickets to the welcoming reception, graduate student social hour, and the presidential luncheon are included.

Application: Applicants should send a letter of interest, a curriculum vitae, and a letter of support from a faculty advisor to each member of the committee by July 31.

WHA—Huntington-WHA Martin Ridge Fellowship

Scope: This fellowship is designed for research at the Huntington in recognition of Martin Ridge's long service to both the Western History Association and the Huntington Library.

Eligibility: Candidates should have the Ph.D. or equivalent. Doctoral students at the dissertation stage are also eligible to apply.

Provision: The one month fellowship carries a stipend of \$2,000. Recipients of the fellowship are expected to be in continuous residence at the Huntington during the fellowship term.

Application: Applicants should send a two- to three-page description of their project, specifying the materials they plan to consult at the Huntington and indicating progress to date on the project, and a brief curriculum vitae to each member of the award committee by August 1.

WHA—Editorial Fellowships

See UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, WESTERN HISTORY QUARTERLY

WHITE HOUSE (WH)

Contact: O.P.M.—Sheila Coates
White House Fellows Program
1900 E Street, NW, Room B431
Washington, DC 20415
USA
Tel.: (202) 606-1818
Fax: (202) 395-6179
Website: www.whitehouse.gov/fellows/

WH—White House Fellows Program

Scope: Founded in 1964, the White House Fellows Program is America's most prestigious program for leadership and public service. White House Fellowships offer exceptional young men and women first-hand experience working at the highest levels of the federal government.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Employees of the federal government are not eligible, unless they are career military personnel. Applicants must have completed their undergraduate education and be working in their chosen professions. There are no formal age restrictions; however, the program was created to give selected Americans the experience of government service early in their careers. Fellowships are awarded on a non-partisan basis.

Provisions: The fellowship runs from September through the following August. White House Fellows typically spend a year working as full-time, paid special assistants to senior White House Staff, the Vice President, Cabinet Secretaries, and other top-ranking government officials. Fellows receive a salary and benefits from the agency for which they work. Salary is paid uniformly at the federal pay grade GS-14, step 3. White House Fellows cannot receive compensation from any other source during their year of government service. Fellows also participate in roundtable discussions with renowned leaders from the private and public sectors, and trips to study U.S. policy in action both domestically and internationally.

Application: Detailed instructions about application materials, procedures and mailing instructions are available at the above website. Applications must be postmarked by February 1.

WHITE HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (WHHA)

Contact: White House Historical Association
P.O. Box 27624
Washington, DC 20038-7624
USA
Tel.: (202) 737-8292
Fax: (202) 789-0440
Email: edu@whha.org
Website: www.whitehousehistory.org

WHHA—Research Travel Grants

Scope: The Association wishes to encourage new scholarship on the history of the White House. Grants are designed to defray costs of travel and accommodations for scholars who are conducting research at the National Archives Presidential Library System, Library of Congress, or other appropriate repository. Projects that make use of textual and non-textual records pertinent to the President, First Family, and subordinates while the President lives in the White House are welcomed. The focus of the research should be the White House, including life and work there, as well the physical structure.

Eligibility: Preference is given to those candidates undertaking dissertation research or postdoctoral research with plans for publication, but all proposals, including graduate-level research and independent projects, will be considered.

Provisions: Grants awarded will not exceed \$2,000 and will be made according to need using the submitted budget as a guide. Grants must be used within one year of notification.

Application: Application instructions and a list of required materials are available at the above website. Applications should be received by March 1 and September 1.

WHHA—White House History Fellowships

Scope: Fellowships are considered for projects shedding light on the roles of the White House as home, workplace, museum, structure, and symbol. Teachers and scholars whose work enhances understanding of how the White House functions in its several capacities and of life and work at all levels within the walls of the President's House are encouraged to apply. In an effort to reach a number of learning communities, the cosponsors offer three fellowships: the White House History Fellowship in Precollegiate Education for initiatives that reach the K-12 classroom; the White House History Research Fellowship for forwarding or completing dissertation, postdoctoral, or advanced academic work; and the White House History Fellowship in Public History for public presentation in the form of exhibits, multimedia projects, films, etc., or for other projects that make historical collections available to broad audiences.

Eligibility: Studies that deal primarily with political or governmental policy issues would not be appropriate for this program, but projects concerning the operation of the White House as a political institution would be considered.

Provisions: Awards are \$2000 per month. Fellowships last from one to six months. A modest travel stipend is also available.

Application: A complete application consists of a curriculum vitae, a two-page summary of your project including the proposed final product of the research and timetable, and three professional references to each of the committee members. Applicants should submit a travel budget as well to be considered for a travel stipend. The application deadline is December 1. Applications should be sent to White House Historical Association Fellowship, Organization of American Historians, 112 North Bryan Avenue, P.O. Box 5457, Bloomington, IN 47408-5457, USA.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE (WCO)

Contact: Elizabeth L. Milanesi
John William Miller Fellowship Fund
Williams College Library
Williamstown, MA 01267
USA
Tel.: (413) 597-2504
Email: Elizabeth.L.Milanesi@williams.edu
Website: www.williams.edu/resources/miller/Prize.htm

WCO—John William Miller Fellowship

Scope: Fellowships are available in support of research on Miller's philosophy with attention to his published and unpublished works.

Eligibility: Any research looking to book-length publication is considered for the fellowship. Dissertation research is eligible.

Provisions: Fellowships are in the amount of up to \$20,000. They are renewable.

Application: Applications should include a research proposal (1,500 words), a curriculum vitae, samples of previous work (published or unpublished), and references from two scholars. If the work is intended as a dissertation, one of these references should be from the director of the dissertation. There is no application deadline.

WINSTON FOUNDATION FOR WORLD PEACE (WFWP)

Contact: Winston Foundation for World Peace
2040 S Street, NW, Suite 201
Washington, DC 20009-1157
USA
Tel.: (202) 483-4215
Fax: (202) 483-4219
Email: winstonfoun@igc.apc.org

WFWP—Fellowships

Scope: Students with an interest in cooperative security, conflict resolution, and disarmament are eligible for fellowships offered by the Winston Foundation for World Peace. Since initiating this program in 1987, the Foundation has supported over a dozen fellows who have worked on a wide variety of issues in cooperation with a non-governmental, non-profit organization. Projects should involve public education, media outreach, grassroots organizing, or some other active approach to the issues of cooperative security, nuclear arms control, conventional arms transfers, demilitarization, democracy building, and conflict resolution.

Eligibility: The fellowships are open to juniors and seniors in college, recent graduates within one year of completing an undergraduate degree, and graduate students. Applicants need not be U.S. citizens. In an effort to bring young people into the public interest community, applicants without extensive experience working in non-profit organizations are especially encouraged. Projects must have a well-developed outreach component; projects that are research-oriented are not encouraged. Projects that focus on domestic issues are not encouraged. Proposals should be international in scope or linked to U.S. foreign or defense policy. Doctoral dissertation research is not supported.

Provisions: Fellows work full-time with a non-profit organization. Fellows may choose to work with a U.S. or foreign-based organization. A stipend of \$1,200 per month is provided for the duration of the project, which may be from two to four months during the academic year (one semester) or the summer.

Application: Applications must include a cover letter, the project proposal (usually three to six pages), and a résumé, or a brief statement of qualifications, and a letter of recommendation from a faculty member. The application deadlines are typically March 1 for the summer, July 15 for the fall semester, and November 1 for the spring semester.

WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, GARDEN, AND LIBRARY (WTU)

Contact: Gretchen Townsend Buggeln, Director
Winterthur Research Fellowship Program
Office of Advanced Studies
Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library
Winterthur, DE 19735
USA
Tel.: (800) 448-3883
Email: academicprograms@winterthur.org
Website: www.winterthur.org

WTU—Lois F. McNeil Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: Winterthur's library holdings include materials from the seventeenth century through 1930; museum collections contain domestic artifacts and works of art made or used in America to 1860. Each year, Winterthur offers various fellowships to encourage research on America's artistic, cultural, intellectual, and social history.

Eligibility: These fellowships are intended to support dissertation research in Winterthur's collections, and are particularly appropriate for candidates in the earlier stages of a project.

Provisions: Fellowships support four semesters of funding each year at \$7,000 per semester. Applicants may apply for one semester or for the academic year.

Application: An application form is available for download at the above website, as are information on further required materials. The application deadline is January 15.

WTU—Winterthur Research Fellowships

Scope: Each year, Winterthur awards approximately fifteen short-term fellowships, some specifically designated, as for instance the Faith Andrews Fellowships for the study of Shaker life and material culture; the Robert Lee Gill Fellowships for research on American decorative arts, painting, architecture, or historic preservation; and the Dwight P. Lanmon Fellowships for the study of glass and ceramics.

Eligibility: These fellowships are open to all candidates, including those in pursuit of a graduate degree, who can demonstrate a specific need for research in the Winterthur collections.

Provisions: Fellowships are at \$1,500 per month.

Application: Applicants need not apply for a specific named fellowship. An application form for the program is available for download at the above website, as are information on further required materials. The application deadline is January 15.

WTU—National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships

Scope: Each year, Winterthur offers various fellowships to encourage research on America's artistic, cultural, intellectual, and social history. Fellowships in the NEH funded program are residential at independent research institutions.

Eligibility: These fellowships are offered to scholars pursuing advanced research and may not be used in the pursuit of a degree. NEH applicants must be U.S. citizens or residents for three years prior to application.

Provisions: NEH awards are for four to twelve months, at stipends of up to \$40,000, generally \$3,333 per month. The fellowship may be used to revise a dissertation for publication, but the doctorate must be in hand at the time the fellowship commences.

Application: An application form for the program is available for download at the above website, as is information on further required materials. The application deadline is January 15.

Hagley-Winterthur Fellowships in Arts and Industries

See HAGLEY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF BUSINESS, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WHS)

Contact: Kathy Borkowski, Editorial Director
Wisconsin Historical Society
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706-1482
USA
Tel.: (608) 264-6549
Email: klborkowski@whs.wisc.edu
Website: www.wisconsinhistory.org

WHS—Research Fellowships

Scope: The DC Everest, John C. Geilfuss, Amy Louise Hunter, and Alice E. Smith Fellowships support research and writing for publication either in the *Wisconsin Magazine of History* or in book form by the Society. The awards may deal with any topic eligible for publication in the *Wisconsin Magazine of History* or by the Wisconsin Historical Society of Wisconsin Press. The Geilfuss Award is given for business and economic history topics.

Eligibility: Professional and non-professional writers, academics, and independent scholars are invited to apply. Only individuals, not organizations, are eligible.

Provisions: Grants vary in size depending on the nature of the project, but are usually between \$500 and \$1,000 for an article-length work and between \$1,500 to \$3,000 for a book-length work. Grant recipients are required to submit article and book manuscripts first to the Society for publication in either the *Wisconsin Magazine of History* or as a book by the Society Press.

Application: All applications are automatically considered for all three awards. An application form is available from the above website, as is information on further required materials. Applications are accepted year round, but are evaluated in January, April, July, and October.

WOLFSONIAN-FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH CENTER (WFIU)

Contact: Fellowship Coordinator
Wolfsonian—Florida International University

1001 Washington Avenue
Miami Beach, FL 33139
USA
Tel.: (305) 535-2613
Fax: (305) 531-2133
Email: research@thewolf.fiu.edu
Website: www.wolfsonian.fiu.edu

WFIU—Wolfsonian Fellowships

Scope: The Wolfsonian-Florida International University is a museum and research center that promotes the examination of modern material culture. The focus of the Wolfsonian collection is on North American and European decorative, propaganda, and fine arts of the period 1885–1945. The Wolfsonian library has approximately 50,000 rare books, periodicals, and ephemeral items, as well as standard reference materials. Fellowships are intended to support full-time research.

Eligibility: Ph.D. candidates and holders of master's or doctoral degrees are eligible to apply. Applicants are encouraged to discuss their project with the Fellowship Coordinator prior to submission to ensure the relevance of their proposals to the Wolfsonian's collection.

Provisions: The fellowships include a stipend for living expenses, round-trip travel, and an allowance for making reproductions. Fellowships are intended to support full-time research, generally for a period of three to five weeks from September 1 through May 31, based on project needs and availability of staff resources. All Wolfsonian fellows are expected to reside in the greater Miami area during the fellowship period and are encouraged to participate in the activities of the Wolfsonian and other divisions of Florida International University.

Application: Applications are available upon request and may also be downloaded from the website. Each candidate must submit eight copies of the application form and project proposal. The application deadline is December 31 for projects beginning no earlier than July 1.

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS (WWICS)

Contact: Christian Ostermann
Cold War International History Project
Woodrow Wilson Center
One Woodrow Wilson Plaza
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004-3027
USA
Tel.: (202) 691-4110
Email: coldwar1@wwic.si.edu, ostermac@wwic.si.edu
Website: www.wilsoncenter.org

WWICS—Cold War International History Project

Scope: The Cold War International History Project was founded in 1991 with the support of the MacArthur Foundation. The project supports the full and prompt release of historical

materials by governments on all sides of the Cold War and seeks to accelerate the process of integrating new sources, materials and perspectives from the former "Communist bloc" with the historiography of the Cold War, which has been written over the past few decades largely by Western scholars reliant on Western archival sources. The program offers fellowships for young historians from the former Communist bloc countries to conduct archival research and study Cold War history in the United States; and international scholarly meetings, conferences, and seminars.

Eligibility: Applications from any country are welcome. For academic participants, eligibility is limited to the postdoctoral level. It is expected that academic candidates will have demonstrated their scholarly development by publications beyond their doctoral dissertations. For other applicants, an equivalent level of professional achievement is expected. Proposals of a partisan or advocacy nature are not eligible.

Provisions: The program seeks to transcend barriers of language, geography, and regional specialization to create new links among scholars interested in Cold War history. Among the activities undertaken by the project to promote this aim are a periodic Bulletin and other publications to disseminate new findings, views, and activities pertaining to Cold War history.

Application: Application procedures correspond to those of the general WWICS fellowship program. One round of competitive selection is held per year. The deadline for applications is October 1 and decisions on appointments are announced by early April of the following year.

WWICS—Kennan Institute Short-Term Grants

Contact: Fellowships and Grants
Kennan Institute
Woodrow Wilson Center
One Woodrow Wilson Plaza
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004-3027
USA
Tel.: (202) 691-4100
Fax: (202) 691-4247
Email: krunkaitytee@wwics.si.edu

Scope: The Kennan Institute offers short-term grants lasting up to one month to scholars having a particular need to use the library, archival, or other specialized resources of the Washington, DC, area. Four rounds of competitive selection for short-term grants are held each year. The Short-Term Grant Program is supported by the Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union of the United States Department of State and by the George F. Kennan Fund.

Eligibility: Academic participants must either possess a doctoral degree or be doctoral candidates who have nearly completed their dissertations. For non-academics, an equivalent degree of professional achievement is expected. Short-term grants are open to scholars from any country.

Provisions: Short-term grants provide a stipend of \$100 per day. Foreign grantees will be assisted in obtain a J-1 visa prior to coming to the Institute. Grant recipients are required to be in residence in Washington, DC, for the duration of their grant.

Application: No application form is required. The applicant is requested to submit a concise description (700–800 words) of his/her research project, a curriculum vitae, a statement on preferred dates of residence in Washington, DC, and two letters of recommendation specifically in support of the research to be conducted at the Institute. The application deadlines for the four annual competitions are December 1, March 1, June 1, and September 1.

WWICS—Kennan Institute Internships

Scope: The Kennan Institute offers paid research internships for undergraduate, graduate, and prospective graduate students.

Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Applicants should have a good command of the Russian language and ability to conduct independent research.

Provisions: Each intern works with a scholar in residence at the Institute over a period of three to nine months. The internship offers a flexible schedule of fifteen hours per week and a metro subsidy for conducting off-site research.

Application: There are no application forms or deadlines. Candidates should send a résumé and cover letter describing their availability to work in Washington, DC, and their research interests and strengths to the Kennan Institute's Intern Coordinator.

WWICS—Residential Fellowships

Contact: Scholar Selection and Services Office
Woodrow Wilson Center
One Woodrow Wilson Plaza
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004-3027
USA
Tel.: (202) 691-4170
Fax: (202) 691-4001
Email: fellowships@wwic.si.edu
Website: wwics.si.edu/fellowships

Scope: The Center awards approximately twenty to twenty-five residential fellowships annually to individuals with outstanding project proposals in a broad range of the social sciences and humanities on national and/or international issues. Topics should intersect with questions of public policy or provide the historical and/or cultural framework to illumine policy issues of contemporary importance. Fellows should want, and be prepared, to interact with policymakers in Washington and with Wilson Center staff who are working on similar issues.

Eligibility: Applications from any country are welcome. For academic participants, eligibility is limited to the postdoctoral level. It is expected that academic candidates will have demonstrated their scholarly development by publications beyond their doctoral dissertations. For other applicants, an equivalent level of professional achievement is expected. Proposals of a partisan or advocacy nature are not eligible.

Provisions: Stipends are calculated to approximate a fellow's regular salary and may range from \$26,200 to \$85,000, including round trip travel for fellows. If spouses and dependent

children will reside with the fellow for the entire fellowship period, money for their travel will also be included in the stipend. In addition to stipends, the Center provides 75% of health insurance premiums for fellows and these accompanying family members. Fellows are expected to be in residence for the entire academic year (early September through May), although a few fellowships are occasionally awarded for shorter periods with a minimum of four months. The Center does not award fellowships for the summer months (June, July, August). Fellowships may not be deferred or extended. Fellows are also expected to present their research at the Center's internal Work-in-Progress seminars. Fellows who do not already have book contracts for the project they wish to pursue at the Center are encouraged to seek out the Woodrow Wilson Center Press.

Application: Applications are assessed by interdisciplinary panels of distinguished scholars and practitioners. The panels' recommendations are presented to the Center's Fellowships Committee of the Board of Trustees. The Fellowships Committee of the Board of Trustees makes the final decisions on selection. The Center holds one round of competitive selection per year. The deadline for applications is October 1 and decisions on appointments are announced by early April of the following year.

WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION (WWNFF)

Contact: Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
5 Vaughn Drive, Suite 300
P.O. Box 5281
Princeton, NJ 08543-5281
USA
Tel.: (609) 452-7007, (800) 899-9963
Fax: (609) 452-0066
Email: wswhatt@woodrow.org
Website: www.woodrow.org

WWNFF—Ronald H. Brown Commercial Service Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship program is funded by the Department of Commerce and administered by the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation. The program provides talented undergraduates with an international and domestic public service education. Professional work, study, and practical classroom experience in global economic policy train fellows for successful entry into the Commercial Service as tomorrow's U.S. commercial representatives.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens, they must be in the sophomore year of undergraduate study, have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale at the time of application. The program strongly considers applicants who demonstrate financial need.

Provisions: The program pays tuition, room and board, travel, and mandatory fees during the junior and senior undergraduate years, as well as during the first year of graduate study, including reimbursement for books. Participating schools provide financial support in the second year of graduate study based on need. Fellows must attend one of five summer institutes of public policy and international affairs between the junior and senior years

(seven to eight weeks in length), and must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale throughout participation in the program. Experienced Commercial Service Officers and Domestic Trade Specialists provide personal guidance during the work component and the graduate degree program. Each successful candidate is obligated to serve a minimum of four and a half years in the Commercial Service.

Application: Candidates should check the above website for updated application deadlines and required application materials. Applications should be addressed to Dr. Richard O. Hope, Director of the Program. No faxed applications are accepted.

WWNFF—Humanities at Work Program Practicum Grants

Scope: The program awards up to ten Practicum Grants to support Ph.D. students in the humanities who have created public scholarship internships, engaging their scholarship in a context outside of college teaching and research. Practicum Grants address three challenges: to expand the career horizons of doctoral students in the humanities; to bring the insight of the humanities to all aspects of American life; and to bring the life of the larger community into the academy. The range of internship possibilities is unlimited. A successful applicant must demonstrate a strong relationship between the proposed internship and his/her field of study.

Eligibility: Applicants must be currently enrolled Ph.D. students who are making timely progress toward completion of their degree in the humanities or humanistic social sciences. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The internship site must be located in the United States. Upon completion of the internship, the Foundation requires a brief opinion article, describing the experience and its impact on the professional development, and the community in which the recipient worked. The article is due one month from the completion of the internship.

Provisions: The Practicum Grants provide \$2,000 each.

Application: Complete applications (six copies) must be received by the Foundation no later than April 8, 2005. Awards are announced approximately one month later.

WWNFF—Millicent C. McIntosh Fellowships

Scope: The McIntosh Fellowships for recently tenured faculty in the humanities at liberal arts colleges support especially promising faculty who demonstrate a deep commitment to excellent teaching and scholarship in the humanities, and who are exceptional citizens of their academic community. The fellowships are specifically intended for recently tenured faculty who would benefit from additional time and resources to continue their scholarly work but whose family and other obligations make it difficult for them to be away from their homes for extended periods of time. A total of three fellowships are awarded each academic year.

Eligibility: Candidates for fellowships must have been granted tenured promotion and must have achieved the tenured associate professor rank within three years preceding the application deadline. Eligible disciplines for the fellowships are art history, classics, comparative literature, cultural anthropology, English literature, foreign languages and literature, history, history and philosophy of science, history and philosophy of mathematics, interdisciplinary studies, music history and theory, philosophy, political philosophy/theory, and religion.

Provisions: The fellowships allow faculty to formulate a flexible program of research that does not require long absences from home. The award carries a stipend of \$15,000, to which home institutions are expected to contribute another \$5,000 in addition to full salary and benefits.

Application: Application forms and further required materials and instructions are available at the Foundations website. Six copies of each application and supporting materials must be received at the Foundation by March 1.

WWNFF—Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships in Humanistic Studies

Scope: These fellowships are designed to support exceptionally promising students as they pursue advanced study in the disciplines of the humanities. Each year, approximately eighty-five fellowships are awarded.

Eligibility: The fellowship is a competition for first-year doctoral students only and cannot be deferred. Outstanding college seniors or recent graduates who have not yet begun graduate work, and are applying for graduate school admission to a Ph.D. program, are eligible to apply. Holders of master's degrees are not eligible, except when the program was terminal (no Ph.D. offered) or when the M.A. is in a substantially different field than the intended Ph.D. studies. Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States. The field of study should center on the traditional humanities such as classics, history, philosophy, cultural studies, literature, etc.

Provisions: The fellowship covers full graduate tuition and required fees for the first year of graduate study and provides a stipend of \$17,500. Fellows are expected to carry a full course during the nine-month academic year of the fellowship. Summer study is not included. Fellows may not accept supplementary awards or employment, including teaching assistantships. Fellows may take their awards to an accredited graduate program in the United States or Canada.

Application: Applicants should visit the above website for more information, including application deadlines. Applications should be requested through the website since there is a brief pre-screening for eligibility. GRE scores are required and tests should be scheduled for early November to allow scores to reach the foundation by the deadline.

WWNFF—Charlotte W. Newcombe Dissertation Fellowships

Scope: The fellowships are designed to encourage original and significant study of ethical or religious values in all fields of the humanities and social sciences. In addition to topics in religious studies or in ethics (philosophical or religious), dissertations might consider the ethical implications of foreign policy, the values influencing political decisions, the moral codes of other cultures, and religious or ethical issues reflected in history or literature. Each year, approximately twenty-eight non-renewable fellowships are awarded.

Eligibility: Applicants must be candidates for Ph.D. or Th.D. degrees in doctoral programs at graduate schools in the United States. Candidates with D.Min., law, and other professional degrees are not eligible. Candidates must fulfill all pre-dissertation requirements by the time of application, including approval of the dissertation proposal, and expect to submit completed dissertations within a year after the commencement of the fellowship. These awards are made to Ph.D. candidates who are in the writing stage of the dissertation.

Usually, this means that fieldwork or other research is complete and writing has begun by the time of the award.

Provisions: Fellows will receive \$18,000 for twelve months of full-time dissertation writing. Graduate schools will be asked to waive tuition for Newcombe Fellows. Fellows may not accept other awards, which provide similar benefits. They may undertake no more than six hours of paid work a week during the tenure of the fellowship and only with the written permission of the director of the program.

Application: All applications, proposals, and other supporting documents must be received by November 1 for tenures beginning the following June or September. There is an electronic application form online to fill out. Detailed application instructions can also be found there. A completed application includes an abstract, proposal, bibliography, timetable, three letters of recommendation and a graduate transcript.

WWNFF—Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program

Scope: The Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program provides undergraduate and graduate funding to participants as they prepare academically and professionally to enter the Foreign Service.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. They should be in the sophomore year of undergraduate study and they must have and maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.2 or higher throughout participation in the program.

Provisions: The fellowship award includes tuition, room, board, and mandatory fees during the junior and senior years of college and during the first year of graduate study, with reimbursement for books and one round-trip travel fare. The fellow must commit to pursuing a graduate degree in international studies at one of the graduate schools identified by the Foundation. Participating graduate schools provide financial support based on need during the second year of graduate study. Fellows meet annually in Washington for a program orientation. The program includes the following components: attendance between the junior and the senior years of college at one of five U.S. graduate schools of public policy and international affairs; participation in one overseas and one domestic internship at the U.S. Department of State; completion of coursework in the core curriculum; guidance from a Foreign Service officer during the graduate school segment of the program; passing of the Department of State's Foreign Service entry examination; and a contractual agreement to serve a minimum of four and one-half years as a Foreign Service officer.

Applications: Applicants should contact the Foundation for application materials and deadlines.

WWNFF—Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

Scope: Sponsored by Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation and in partnership with diverse U.S. colleges and universities, this program enables promising young teachers and scholars to "jumpstart" careers during a difficult job market. It provides time and resources for research, dissertation pre-publication revisions, broadens pedagogical experiences and abilities, and encourages good practices in graduate education by emphasizing pedagogical experience, timely degree achievement, and meticulous scholarship.

Provisions: Fellowships receive a minimum salary of \$30,000 and benefits, office space, research and library support during their two-year appointments, which are equally divided between teaching and scholarship.

Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must have received a Ph.D. in the humanities no more than one year prior to the competition, or on track to finish the degree program (dissertation complete and filed) by the end of the academic year. They must have significant teaching experience. Those holding full-time permanent teaching positions or other postdoctoral fellowships are not eligible.

Application: Potential applicants should consult the website for updated application information.

WWNFF—Visiting Fellows Program

Scope: The Woodrow Wilson Visiting Fellows Program was established to encourage the flow of ideas between the academic and non-academic sectors of society, and to connect a liberal education with the world beyond the campus. Fellows are representatives of various professions. The participating colleges are primarily small institutions, not located in metropolitan areas, and dedicated to the principle that a liberal education is the best preparation for life after graduation.

Eligibility: The fellows represent a wide range of non-academic professions and spend a week each on college campuses exchanging ideas with students, faculty, and administrators. They are successful representatives of business, journalism, diplomacy, government, the arts, service organizations, and other professions. Each is selected because of personal enthusiasm for the goals of the program, interest in young people, and the ability to listen as well as to talk.

Provisions: Fellows spend a week on the campuses of small liberal arts colleges helping students and teachers relate education to the needs of American society. The Foundation selects fellows and colleges and offers honoraria and reimbursement for travel expenses. It provides suggestions for planning the visits, monitors scheduling, provides publicity materials and evaluates each visit at its conclusion. For their part, the colleges contribute \$5,000 to support each fellowship. Fellows, students, and faculty create better understanding between the academic and non-academic worlds through classes, seminars, workshops, lectures, and informal discussions. The Foundation matches the interests of the colleges with the experience and availability of the fellows, helping the colleges to design a week-long residency program. A special segment of the program, called German Marshall Fund Campus Fellows, brings noted European visitors to campuses to increase awareness of global interdependence.

Application: Candidates should contact the Foundation for specific application information.

WWNFF—Woodrow Wilson Dissertation Grants in Women's Studies

Scope: These grants encourage original and significant research about women that crosses disciplinary, regional, or cultural boundaries. Previous grant recipients have explored such topics as sterilization and reproductive rights; women's political presence worldwide; gender, culture, and prospects for girl's education and women's literacy; and Middle East feminists.

Eligibility: Students in doctoral programs who have completed all pre-dissertation requirements in any field of study at graduate schools in the United States are eligible. Candidates must have completed all pre-dissertation requirements, including approval of the dissertation proposal and expect to complete their dissertations by the summer. Candidates who are within a few months of completing their work should not apply.

Provisions: Grant winners receive \$3,000 for expenses connected with the dissertation, which may include, but are not limited to, travel, books, microfilming, taping, and computer services.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the above website. An online application is necessary along with handing in supporting documents. All applications, proposals and other materials must be received by October 11.

WWNFF—Woodrow Wilson Johnson and Johnson Dissertation Grants in Women's Health

Scope: The Woodrow Wilson Johnson and Johnson Dissertation Grants encourage original and significant research on issues related to women's and children's health. These grants are interested in the implications of research for the understanding of women's and children's lives and significance for public policy or treatment. Previous grants have concerned smoking, estrogen, and lung cancer; maternal and child health development; AIDS awareness and prevention; dietary determinants of morbidity and mortality; history of asthma; sex and violence in everyday life; and predictors of childhood injuries.

Eligibility: Students in doctoral programs such as anthropology, history, nursing, psychology, public health, social work, and sociology are eligible to apply. Candidates must have completed all predissertation requirements by October 30 of the year prior to tenure of the fellowship, are expected to complete their dissertations by the summer following the tenure of the fellowship, and have at least six months work left to complete when beginning tenure of the fellowship.

Provisions: Winners will receive grants of \$3,000 to be used for expenses connected with the dissertation. These may include, but are not limited to, travel, books, microfilming, taping, and computer services. Ten awards will be made with funds from Johnson and Johnson and winners will be announced in February.

Applications: Applications are available online or may be requested from the Foundation. Supporting documents consist of graduate school transcripts, letters of recommendation, a dissertation proposal, a selected bibliography, a statement of interest in women's studies, budget form, and a timetable for completion of the dissertation. Applications will be judged on originality and significance to women's studies, scholarly validity, the applicant's academic preparation and ability to accomplish the work, and whether the dissertation will be completed within a reasonable time period. Awards will be announced in February.

WOMEN'S RESEARCH AND EDUCATION INSTITUTE (WREI)

Contact: WREI Congressional Fellowship Program
Women's Research and Education Institute
1750 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 350
Washington, DC 20006
USA

Tel.: (202) 628-0444
Fax: (202) 628-0458
Email: wrei@wrei.org
Website: www.wrei.org/fellowships

WREI—Congressional Fellowships on Women and Public Policy

Scope: The Women’s Research and Education Institute is an independent, national public policy research and education center whose mission is to inform and help shape the public policy debate on issues affecting women in their roles in the family, the workplace, and the public arena. The WREI fellowship program is one element in a range of WREI efforts to increase policymakers’ access to useful and timely research on women. WREI awards annual fellowships to a select number of graduate students with a proven commitment to equality for women. Fellows gain practical policymaking experience and graduate credit as they work as congressional legislative aides in Washington, DC. Currently, there are seven fellowships available.

Eligibility: Students who are currently enrolled in a master’s or doctoral program at an accredited U.S. institution or who have completed such a program within the past eighteen months are eligible. WREI strongly recommends that applicants complete at least nine hours of graduate coursework before applying and have a demonstrated interest in research or political activity related to women’s social and political status. Fellows are selected on the basis of academic competence as well as their demonstrated interest in the public policy process. They are expected to be articulate and adaptable and to have strong writing skills.

Provisions: WREI Fellows receive a stipend of approximately \$1,300 per month for eight months of the academic year (January through August). An additional sum of \$500 is provided for the purchase of health insurance. WREI will also reimburse fellows up to a maximum of \$1,500 (\$750 per semester) for the cost of three hours tuition at their home institutions (books and other non-tuition charges are not covered). Fellows are responsible for transportation to and from Washington and for finding their own living arrangements. A fellow works thirty hours per week in a congressional office as a legislative aide on policy issues affecting women. Fellows meet once a week in issue seminars directed by the WREI staff.

Application: Applications are available for the upcoming year and can be downloaded or obtained by sending a written request. An original and three copies of the application and supporting materials are due in the WREI office by June 18.

WREI—Internships

Scope: WREI accepts internship applications for the summer, fall, and spring semesters.

Eligibility: Interns must have completed at least one year of college.

Provisions: All internships are unpaid. The usual internship last for about ten to twelve weeks, roughly corresponding to the academic semester or summer vacation period), thirty hours per week. Interns assist WREI staff on various projects. Depending on the time of the year and what projects are on the “front burner,” interns may be responsible in part for organizing Capitol Hill briefings and conferences on key issues; help prepare fact sheets;

provide other research and editorial assistance for publications; etc. They must also willingly help with clerical work—answering phones, mailings, copying documents, etc.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a résumé, college transcripts, a writing sample of two to five double-spaced pages, and two letters of recommendation. Deadlines are April 1 for the summer, June 1 for the fall, and November 1 for the spring.

WORLD BANK (WB)

Contact: World Bank
Joint Japan/World Bank Graduate Scholarship Program
1818 H Street, NW, MSN J2-204
Washington, DC 20433
USA
Tel.: (202) 473-6849
Fax: (202) 522-4036
Email: jjwbgs@worldbank.org
Website: www.worldbank.org/wbi/scholarships

WB—Joint Japan/World Bank Graduate Scholarship Program

Scope: The program awards scholarships to individuals from World Bank member countries to undertake graduate studies at universities renowned for their development research and teaching.

Eligibility: Candidates should be citizens of one of the World Bank's member countries and between the ages of twenty-five and forty-five. They should hold at least a bachelor's degree or its equivalent in a development-related field, have at least two years of experience in related activities, and intend to pursue a career in a development field. In addition, they must be accepted to a university prominent in development research and intend to pursue a master's or doctoral degree over a two-year period of study. Preference may be given to those applicants who appear to have limited financial support for their studies. The program gives priority to World Bank countries currently eligible to borrow.

Provisions: The candidate may choose the university of study, but it must be prominent in the field of development research. The scholarship provides for the recipient only, and it covers tuition, university-sponsored medical insurance, a monthly allowance, a book allowance, economy-class travel, and language training.

Applications: Application forms are available at the above website. Online applications are encouraged. The application deadline is March 31.

WB—Internship Program

Scope: The goal of this program is to offer successful candidates an opportunity to improve their skills as well as the experience of working in an international environment. This program typically seeks candidates in the following fields: economics, finance, human development (public health, education, nutrition, population), social science (anthropology, sociology), agriculture, environment, private sector development, as well as other related fields.

Eligibility: The program is open to students who are nationals of one of the World Bank's member countries. Candidates must possess an undergraduate degree and already be enrolled in a full-time graduate study program, pursuing a master's degree or Ph.D., with plans to return to school full-time. Generally, successful candidates have completed their first year of graduate studies or are already into their Ph.D. programs. Prior relevant work experience, computing skills, as well as knowledge of languages such as French, Spanish, Russian, Arabic, Portuguese, and Chinese are advantageous.

Provisions: The World Bank pays an hourly salary to all interns and, where applicable, provides an allowance towards travel costs. Interns are responsible for their own living accommodations. Most positions are located in Washington, DC, and are a minimum of four weeks.

Application: Applicants can submit their résumé online. For updated position openings and application deadlines, candidates should check the World Bank website on a regular basis. Usually, two different deadlines apply for winter and summer internships.

WORLD LEARNING (WL)

Contact: David Burgess, Director
Jennifer McCaskill, Program Officer
Democracy Fellows Program
1015 Fifteenth Street NW, Suite 750
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 408-5420
Fax: (202) 408-5397
Email: dfp.info@worldlearning.org
Website: www.worldlearning.org

WL—World Learning Democracy Fellows Program

Scope: The program places fellows in USAID/Washington and in USAID missions overseas. Fellows help to strengthen democratic institutions, programs, practices and activities in emerging and transitional democracies. Junior, mid-level, and senior fellows get the opportunity to gain experience to further their careers in the field of international democracy and governance.

Eligibility: The program recruits junior, mid-level, and senior candidates with variable professional experience and education in the field of international democracy and governance. Other requirements are analytical skills, excellent oral and written skills and cross-cultural skills. Candidates must indicate a commitment to, or promise for, a career in the evolving and challenging field of international democracy and governance assistance.

Provisions: Fellowships are awarded for a one-year term, with possibilities for extension or renewal on a yearly basis for up to four years. The program provides overall orientation and management for each fellowship throughout its term. Fellowships are based on the particular needs and requirements of the sponsoring USAID mission or office, and on the specific candidate's abilities, experience and professional qualifications. Activities may include working with USAID democracy and governance teams; providing policy analysis and expert advice; helping to strengthen the capacities of local governments and democratic

groups; supporting USAID projects to increase electoral and political participation; aiding USAID-supported legal, judicial and legislative reforms, etc.

Application: Applications are accepted throughout the year. Fellowships are awarded as promising candidates are identified and matched with USAID needs. Although the program does not have application deadlines for general fellowship recruitment, specific fellowships may have application deadlines.

WORLD WITHOUT WAR COUNCIL (WWWC)

Contact: Fellows Coordinator
World Without War Council
1730 Martin Luther King Jr. Way
Berkeley, CA 94709
USA
Tel.: (510) 845-1992
Fax: (510) 845-5721
Email: wwwc@wwwc.org
Website: www.wwwc.org/wwwc/wwwc.html

WWWC—Americans and World Affairs Fellows Program

Scope: The program is a jointly sponsored career development project serving some thirty Bay Area non-governmental organizations with a range of political perspectives and work strategies. The program intends to give participants a better understanding of the role non-governmental organizations play in shaping our engagements with the world. Emphasis is placed on reasoned approaches to analyzing competing values and perspectives on America's role in world affairs. The program wants to develop leaders capable of contributing to progress toward the nonviolent resolution of international conflict and the well-being of democratic societies.

Eligibility: The program is intended for people of all ages who are seeking not just a job but a vocation. Fellows are generally expected to have completed academic work for an M.A. or its equivalent. Individuals with a B.A. and demonstrated commitment to the goals and values of the program will also be considered. Fellows are also selected on the basis of their academic accomplishment in relevant fields and their potential for leadership in organizations and institutions concerned with the U.S. role in world affairs.

Provisions: The program involves a year-long internship with a world affairs non-governmental organization, seminars on basic intellectual and philosophical questions of international affairs, "encounters" with leaders in the local field, and individual study.

Application: Candidates should contact the Fellows Coordinator for detailed information.

YALE UNIVERSITY (YU)

Contact: Ann Carter-Drier, Administrator
International Security Studies
Yale University
P.O. Box 208353

New Haven, CT 06520-8353
USA
Tel.: (203) 432-6246
Fax: (203) 432-6250
Email: iss@yale.edu, ann.carter-drier@yale.edu
Website: www.yale.edu/iss/fellowships.html

YAU—John M. Olin Postdoctoral Fellowships in Military and Strategic History

Scope: International Security Studies at Yale University (ISS) award a number of John M. Olin postdoctoral fellowships in the field of military history and strategic studies for a semester or an academic year. In exceptional circumstances, and at the sole discretion of ISS, fellowships may be extended for a second year.

Eligibility: Applications from both mid-career and junior scholars, including previous Olin Fellowship holders, are welcomed. Female, minority and handicapped candidates, and veterans are encouraged to apply.

Provisions: Stipends will vary according to the seniority of the fellow, but will in all cases include shared office space and access to Yale facilities. If the fellow's home institution does not provide health coverage, the fellowship will include single health membership in the Yale Health Plan. Fellows are expected to be in residence at Yale. Applicants must have defended their doctoral dissertation prior to commencement of their fellowship term.

Application: An application consists of a curriculum vitae, a research proposal (describing how the fellowship will be used), transcripts, a short writing sample (fifty pages) and three reference letters. The application deadline is March 31. Finalists may be required to visit Yale for an on-campus interview.

YAU—Smith Richardson Fellowship Program

Scope: These fellowships provide support for archival research in the fields of international, diplomatic, political, and military/strategic studies, and for research projects or uncompensated internships related to the historical study or contemporary practice of grand strategies. The number and value of grants to be awarded will depend upon the size of the applicant pool.

Eligibility: Applications are invited from graduate students undertaking initial archival explorations or a summer language course, advanced graduate students in the relevant fields undertaking an extended period of dissertation research, and graduate students who have been, or are currently, enrolled in a course designated as part of ISS's Grand Strategy Project. All graduate and professional school students are eligible to apply for a Smith Richardson Fellowship. ISS will give priority in making awards to students who have demonstrated a scholarly and programmatic involvement in ISS's activities. Recipients of a Smith Richardson Fellowship in a past year are nonetheless eligible.

Provisions: Grants for initial research does normally not exceed \$3,500. Grants for dissertation research does normally not exceed \$10,000, and award recipients may be requested to contribute to ISS's Occasional Paper series. Grants for the Grand Strategy Project are normally up to \$3,500.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the Institute's website. Candidates are required to submit an itemized budget providing the total need for estimated travel, room and board, research, and other expenses. Furthermore, ISS will not make awards to applicants who fail to apply for other campus sources of funding for which they are eligible. It gives preference to applicants who apply for external sources of funding. The deadline for submissions is March 5.

YALE UNIVERSITY BEINECKE RARE BOOK AND MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY (BBML)

Contact: Director
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Yale University
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, CT 06520-8240
USA
Tel.: (203) 432-2956
Fax: (203) 432-4047
Email: beinecke.fellowships@yale.edu
Website: www.library.yale.edu/beinecke

BBML—Visiting Fellowships

Scope: The Library offers short-term fellowships to support visiting scholars pursuing postdoctoral or equivalent research in its collections. The Beinecke Library is Yale University's principal repository for literary papers, and for early manuscripts and rare books in the fields of literature, theology, history, and the natural sciences.

Eligibility: Researchers who pursue postdoctoral or equivalent research that is pertinent to the collections of the Library and who live outside the greater New Haven area are invited to apply. Students enrolled in degree programs are ineligible.

Provisions: The fellowships pay for travel to and from New Haven and a living allowance of \$3,200 per month. Fellowships, normally granted for one month, must be taken up between September and May. Recipients are expected to be in residence during the period of their award and are encouraged to participate in the activities of Yale University.

Application: Applicants are asked to submit an application form, a curriculum vitae and a brief research proposal (not to exceed three pages) to the Director by January 15.

YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH (YIVO)

Contact: Dr. Paul Glasser, Chair
Fellowship Committee
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011-6301
USA
Tel.: (212) 246-6080

Fax: (212) 292-1892
Email: pglasser@yivo.cjh.org
Website: www.yivoinstitute.org/jstudies/jstudies_fr.htm

YIVO—Fellowships

Scope: The Institute offers a number of fellowships supporting undergraduate, doctoral, or postdoctoral research in American Jewish history at the YIVO Library and Archives. Each year, approximately twelve to fifteen fellowships are awarded, varying in funding sources and supporting different types and areas of research.

Eligibility: Eligibility criteria vary. Depending on the type of fellowship, candidates preparing for their first academic degree, conducting research for their Ph.D., and scholars with postdoctoral projects in a related field are eligible to apply.

Provisions: Most fellowships support research for one to three months. Stipends range from \$1,000 to a maximum of \$7,500. All recipients of fellowships are expected to deliver a public lecture based on their research, which may also be considered for publication.

Application: Applicants may apply for only one fellowship. A complete application package consists of a curriculum vitae, a research proposal (no more than four pages), and two letters of support. Applications may be sent by regular mail, fax or email. The application deadline is December 31.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY CHARLES REDD CENTER FOR WESTERN STUDIES (RCWS)

Contact: Brian Cannon, Director
Charles Redd Center for Western Studies
Brigham Young University
5042 HBLL
Provo, UT 84602
USA
Tel.: (801) 422-4048
Email: brian_cannon@byu.edu
Website: fhss.byu.edu/reddcent

RCWS—Research Awards

Scope: The Center offers a variety of faculty and student research awards, assistantships, independent scholarships, and summer research grants for academics in the humanities discipline or the social-behavioral sciences. All programs are designed to facilitate research on the American West, aspects of change in the Mountain West (defined as Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming) in the late nineteenth or twentieth century.

Eligibility: Requirements in the different programs vary. Some require enrollment or at tenure the Center. Most are suitable for independent research as well as for dissertation completion. Specific criteria should be downloaded from the Center's website.

Provisions: The amounts awarded in the different programs range from \$1,000 to \$12,000. Individual program sites should be consulted.

Application: Application requirements and procedures vary and should be downloaded from the website. The deadline for all program applications is March 15.

**BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
JOSEPH FIELDING SMITH INSTITUTE FOR LATTER-DAY SAINT
HISTORY (FSI)**

Contact: Joseph Fielding Smith Institute for Latter-Day Saint History (LDS)
Brigham Young University
121 KMB
Provo, UT 84602
USA
Tel.: (801) 422-4023
Fax: (801) 422-0624
Email: jensenr@byu.edu
Website: smithinstitute.byu.edu/grants/researchgrants.asp

FSI—Research Grants for Visiting Scholars

Scope: These grants are intended to facilitate research at BYU and the LDS Church Archives by assisting with travel, lodging, and other research expenses.

Eligibility: Grants are available to scholars who have received the Ph.D.

Provisions: Depending on the proposed length of stay, grants will range from \$500 to \$5,000. Under special circumstances and for unusual projects, a larger amount may be requested. A period of residency near BYU is encouraged so that recipients can benefit from collegial contacts and interaction with the Smith Institute and others in the university community. Recipients are invited to participate in Smith Institute faculty seminars and may be invited to present a preliminary discussion of completed research or research in progress at such a seminar.

Application: Applications are available from the website. The deadlines are July 1 and January 1.

EBELIN AND GERD BUCERIUS ZEIT FOUNDATION

Bucerius Seminar: American Archives and American History

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN GERMANY

KONRAD ADENAUER FOUNDATION (KAS)

Contact: Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung e.V.
Rathausallee 12
53757 Sankt Augustin
Germany
Tel.: (02241) 246-0
Fax: (02241) 246-591
Email: zentrale@kas.de
Website: www.kas.de

Konrad Adenauer Foundation
2005 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 986-9460
Fax: (202) 986-9458
Email: info@kasusa.org
Website: www.kasusa.org

KAS—Program for Foreign Students

Scope: The Konrad Adenauer Foundation awards fellowships to American graduate students to study or conduct research in Germany.

Eligibility: The fellowships are provided to American students enrolled in graduate programs at the following universities in the United States: American University, Georgetown University, Tufts University, and the University of Southern California. The course of study in the United States must be related to German affairs.

Provisions: The length of the fellowship and the amount of the award depend on the individual project.

Application: These fellowships are administered by the universities mentioned above. Candidates should contact the schools directly.

AIESEC

(L'Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales)

Contact: Deutsches Komitee der AIESEC e.V.
Kasernenstraße 26
53111 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 28980-0
Fax: (0228) 28980-10
Email: info@aiesec.org
Website: www.de.aiesec.org/praktikum

AIESEC United States
127 West 26th Street
10th Floor
New York, NY 10001
USA
Tel.: (212) 757-3774
Fax: (212) 757-4062
Email: aiesec@aiesecus.org
Website: www.aiesecus.org

AIESEC—International Internship Exchange Program

Scope: The AIESEC International Internship Exchange Program offers graduate students the opportunity to gain practical experience abroad. The program is organized by the local branches and coordinated at the national level. Local groups find internships with companies, nominate students for participation in the program, and help with visa and housing issues. In addition, activities and workshops organized by students help interns become familiar with the culture of the host country. The number of internships depends on availability in both countries.

Eligibility: Candidates are selected according to their preferences and their experience. Flexibility in the choice of internships is important. The internships are primarily for students in area studies, business administration, international economics, international relations, and the social sciences. Participants must be enrolled at a university. Generally, students have completed their undergraduate studies and/or have started their graduate studies when beginning the internship. Prospective candidates must attend an interview and pass a language exam.

Provisions: AIESEC does not offer any financial support for the time abroad. In most cases, interns receive compensation from the organization or company they work for in the host country. Interns pay their own travel expenses. Internships last between eight and seventy-eight weeks.

Application: Applicants living in the United States should apply through www.us.aieseconline.net, or contact a local AIESEC office through their university. When submitting the application, candidates must include a fee of €90.

AMERICAN ACADEMY BERLIN (AAB)

Contact: Paul Stoop, Deputy Director
Miranda Robins, Fellowship Coordinator
Hans Arnhold Center
Am Sandwerder 17-19
14109 Berlin-Wannsee
Germany
Tel.: (030) 80483-106
Fax: (030) 80483-222
Email: stoop@americanacademy.de
Website: www.americanacademy.de

New York Office
14 East 60th Street, Suite 604
New York, NY 10022
USA
Tel.: (212) 588-1755
Fax: (212) 588-1758
Email: nyoffice@americanacademy.de
Website: www.americanacademy.de

AAB—Berlin Prize Fellowships

Scope: Fellowships are awarded to scholars working in a variety of disciplines, including history, political science, economics, German studies, art history, musicology, anthropology, law, and linguistics, as well as to writers, poets, public policy experts, journalists, composers, and artists. Fellowships include the Citigroup Fellowship, the DaimlerChrysler Fellowship, and the George Bush Fellowships, funded by the Axel Springer Verlag.

Eligibility: The American Academy in Berlin invites applications from all fields except the visual arts, music composition, and music performance. All candidates should be permanently based in the United States and must be either U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must have completed their doctorate or equivalent professional degree. Candidates need not work on German topics, but their project descriptions should explain how residency in Berlin will contribute to their further professional development. Applications are welcome from younger as well as established scholars, artists, and professionals.

Provisions: Benefits include a stipend ranging from \$3,000 to \$5,000 per month of residency, roundtrip airfare, and a substantial apartment with partial board at the Hans Arnhold Center, an historic lakeside villa in the Wannsee district of Berlin. Fellows are expected to be in residence at the Hans Arnhold Center during the entire term of award, which may be a semester or a full academic year. Fellows are encouraged to work in association with a Berlin institution such as a museum, library, archive, university, government agency, studio, or media organization.

Application: All application materials and information are available online. The deadline for applications is usually in mid-October. Applicants should consult the Academy's website for updated information.

AAB—Bosch Public Policy Fellowship

Scope: The American Academy awards one fellowship each year to public policy experts, journalists, or senior historians who work on relevant recent issues.

Eligibility: All candidates should be permanently based in the United States and must be either U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must have completed their doctorate or equivalent professional degree.

Provisions: Benefits include a stipend ranging from \$3,000 to \$5,000 per month, roundtrip airfare, and a substantial apartment with partial board at the Hans Arnhold Center, a

historic lakeside villa in the Wannsee district of Berlin. Bosch Fellows may be in residence from six weeks up to a maximum of one academic semester.

Application: All application materials and information are available online. The deadline for applications is usually in mid-October. Applicants should consult the Academy's website for updated information.

AAB—Internships

Scope: The American Academy offers internships to students interested in United States and German current affairs. The length of the internship can be agreed on individually. Tasks involve research, general office work, and help with the Academy's events. Interns also evaluate press materials and assist the Academy's fellows.

Eligibility: Graduate and undergraduate students may apply. Non-European citizens need a German work permit. A good knowledge of English is required, as are basic computer skills and a readiness to deal with different kinds of tasks spontaneously and competently.

Provisions: Interns will receive a €260 stipend per month. They work full-time, for a minimum of three months.

Application: Starting dates and application procedures are announced online.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN (AAUW)

Contact: American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation
Department 60
301 ACT Drive
Iowa City, IA 52243-4030
USA
Tel.: (319) 337-1716, ext. 60
Fax: (202) 872-1425
Email: aauw@act.org
Website: www.aauw.org

AAUW—American Fellowships

Scope: American Fellowships support women doctoral candidates completing dissertations and scholars seeking funds for postdoctoral research leave from accredited institutions. A total of twenty Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowships are available in the arts and humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. One is designated for a woman from an underrepresented group in any field. Limited additional funds may be available when matched by the fellow's institution. They offer one-year support for women who have earned a doctoral degree by the time of application. Fifty-one Dissertation Fellowships are available to women who are in their final year of dissertation writing. Six Summer/Short-Term Research Publication Grants fund women college and university faculty and independent researchers to prepare research for publication. Applicants may be tenure-track, part-time, or temporary faculty. Both established and up-and-coming scholars may apply. Grants are available for eight consecutive weeks of final writing or editing.

Eligibility: The American Fellowships are not open to AAUW members. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Former recipients of awards are not eligible to apply for additional American Fellowships or Research Publication Grants. Applicants for dissertation fellowships must have completed all course work, passed all required preliminary examinations, and received approval for their dissertation project by the application deadline. Applicants for the Research Publication Grant must have received their doctorates by the application deadline.

Provisions: The Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowship carries a stipend of \$30,000. Limited additional funds may be available when matched by the fellow's institution. The Dissertation Fellowship provides \$20,000. Research Publication Grants are \$6,000.

Application: Candidates may apply for only one of the awards. The application deadline is November 15. The fellowship year starts July 1 of the following year and lasts through June 30. Applications can be downloaded from the website. A hard copy can also be requested online.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (ACLS)

Contact: Cindy Mueller, Manager
American Council of Learned Societies
Office of Fellowships and Grants
International and Other Programs
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017-6795
USA
Tel.: (212) 697-1505, ext. 136
Fax: (212) 949-8058
Email: grants@acl.org, cmueller@acl.org
Website: www.acls.org

ACLS—Dissertation Fellowships in East European Studies

Scope: The American Council of Learned Societies offers support for dissertation research and write-up in the field of East European studies. The dissertations should relate to Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, or the successor states of the former Yugoslavia in any discipline or disciplines in the humanities and the social sciences. Comparative projects are also welcomed. These fellowships are made possible with funding from the United States Department of State under the Research and Training for Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union Act of 1983 (Title VIII) and other sources.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. These fellowships are to be used for work outside East Europe, although short visits to the area may be proposed as part of a coherent program primarily based elsewhere. Projects must clearly demonstrate a need to conduct research at German universities or research institutes on countries in East and Central Europe or on Germany's relations with those countries. Fellowships will be granted on the basis of the scholarly potential of the applicant, the quality and scholarly importance of the proposed work, and its importance to the development of scholarship on Eastern Europe.

Provisions: Matriculated graduate students who will have completed all requirements for the doctorate except the dissertation by June 2003 may apply for one year, non-renewable support for work on the dissertation. The stipend is up to \$15,000. As a condition of the award, the applicant's home university will be required (consistent with its policies and regulations) to provide or to waive normal academic year tuition or to provide alternative cost-sharing support.

Application: Completed applications are due November 1. Decisions are announced in late April.

ACLS—Fellowships

Scope: The American Council of Learned Societies supports scholarships in the humanities and related social sciences. Appropriate fields of specialization include (but are not limited to): anthropology, archaeology, art history, economics, film, geography, history, languages and literatures, law, linguistics, musicology, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, rhetoric and communication, and sociology. Proposals in the social science fields listed above are eligible if their approach is predominantly humanistic (e.g., economic history, law and literature, political philosophy). Proposals in interdisciplinary and cross-disciplinary studies are welcome, as are proposals focused on a geographic region or on any cultural or linguistic group. The ultimate goal of the project should be a major piece of scholarly work that will take the form of a monograph or other equally substantial form of scholarship.

Eligibility: Candidates must have completed their Ph.D. prior to September 30, 2002. Established scholars who can demonstrate the equivalent of the Ph.D. in publications and professional experience may also qualify. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They may apply to as many fellowships and grant programs as are suitable. However, no more than one ACLS or ACLS-joint award may be accepted in any one competition year. Applications are particularly invited from women and members of minority groups. Younger scholars and independent scholars who do not hold academic appointments are also encouraged to apply. Membership in an ACLS constituent society is not a requirement.

Provisions: Maximum awards are \$50,000 for a Full Professor and equivalent, \$40,000 for Associate Professor and equivalent, \$30,000 for Assistant Professor and equivalent. The awards are given for six to twelve consecutive months of full-time research, to begin between July 1 and February 1 following the application deadline. Approximately twenty fellowships are available at each level.

Application: Completed applications must be submitted by September 30 through the ACLS Online Fellowship Application System, available through individual program links or at ofa.acls.org. Applications consist of an application form, a proposal (no more than five pages, double spaced), a bibliography (no more than two pages), a publications list (no more than two pages), and two letters of reference.

ACLS—Postdoctoral Fellowships in East European Studies

Scope: The American Council of Learned Societies offers support for postdoctoral research and writing in the field of East European studies. Applicants' research should relate to Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Roma-

nia, Slovakia, or the successor states of the former Yugoslavia, in any discipline in the humanities or social sciences. Proposals dealing with Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, and the successor states of the former Yugoslavia are particularly encouraged. The program also supports comparative work which considers more than one Eastern European country, or that relates Eastern European societies to other parts of the world. These fellowships are made possible with funding from the United States Department of State under the Research and Training for Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union Act of 1983 (Title VIII) and other sources.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. These fellowships, however, are to be used for work outside East Europe, although short visits to the area may be proposed as part of a coherent program primarily based elsewhere. Projects must clearly demonstrate a need to conduct research at German universities or at research institutes on countries in East and Central Europe, or on Germany's relations with those countries. Primary considerations in awarding these fellowships and grants include the scholarly merit of the proposal, its importance to the development of East European studies, and the scholarly potential, accomplishments, and financial need of the applicant.

Provisions: Postdoctoral scholars may apply for fellowships to undertake a period of at least six consecutive months of full-time research. The maximum amount of the award for postdoctoral research is \$25,000. Applicants are required to hold a Ph.D. or equivalent (as demonstrated by professional experience and publications) as of the application deadline. The fellowships are intended primarily as salary replacement to provide free time for research; the funds may be used to supplement sabbatical salaries or awards from other sources, provided they would intensify or extend the proposed research.

Application: Interested candidates should contact the program office about the application deadline.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON GERMANY (ACG)

Contact: Emily Gildersleeve, Fellowship Coordinator
American Council on Germany
14 East 60th Street, Suite 606
New York, NY 10022
USA
Tel.: (212) 826-3636
Fax: (212) 758-3445
Email: egildersleeve@acgusa.org
Website: www.acgusa.org

ACG—Dr. Guido Goldman Fellowship for the Study of German and European Economic and International Affairs

Scope: Since reunification in 1990, Germany has gained greater economic and political significance, both in Europe and on a global level. A solid understanding of contemporary Germany is of great importance because of its status as a reunited sovereign nation, a leading member of the European Union, and a key partner in NATO. American scholars, journalists, and analysts can play a role in addressing the key issues in Germany and Europe

as a whole. Eligible topics include German economic and foreign policy and the evolution of U.S.-European relations.

Eligibility: While applicants should demonstrate an interest in German and European affairs, no prior experience in Germany or Europe is required. Although it is not limited to them, the fellowship program aims to serve postgraduate students, including individuals enrolled in Ph.D. programs or who are in relatively early stages of their careers. Knowledge of the German language is not a prerequisite.

Provisions: The fellowship award covers the cost of pre-approved international and domestic travel and a per diem of \$150 for up to twenty-eight days in Germany and elsewhere in Europe relevant to the research being conducted. Fellows are required to develop research itineraries in consultation with the American Council on Germany. Following the completion of the trip, fellows will submit a report summarizing their findings.

Application: Applicants should send a cover letter, a project proposal of at least two pages, a curriculum vitae, and two letters of reference. The application deadline is August 15.

ACG—Dr. Richard M. Hunt Fellowship for the Study of German Politics, Society, and Culture

Scope: Germany has made significant contributions to Western culture and society, yet its history also has had profound repercussions, which have been felt throughout the world. The writing of this history has been an international project. More specifically, North American scholars have joined with their German counterparts and made important contributions to an understanding of the German people. This fellowship provides support for individuals interested in the political, social, and cultural history of Germany.

Eligibility: Though it is not limited to them, the fellowship program aims to serve postgraduate students, including individuals enrolled in Ph.D. programs or who are in the early stages of their careers. This fellowship is open to scholars with an academic affiliation, as well as to independent scholars or those with other professional associations. Applicants should demonstrate an interest in German political, social, and cultural affairs. No prior experience in Germany is required. While helpful, knowledge of the German language is not a prerequisite.

Provisions: The fellowship award covers the costs of pre-approved international and domestic travel and a per diem of \$150 for up to twenty-eight days in Germany. Fellows are required to develop research itineraries in consultation with the American Council on Germany. Following the completion of the trip, fellows will submit a report summarizing their findings.

Application: Applicants should send a cover letter, a project proposal of at least two pages, a curriculum vitae, and two letters of reference. The application deadline is August 15.

ACG—Journalism Fellowship for the Study of German Politics and Society

Scope: Since 1976, the American Council on Germany has sponsored American and German journalists traveling, respectively, to Germany and the United States to conduct research and to establish relationships with their professional counterparts. The American Council on Germany is now expanding its programs for American journalists. The Journalism Fellowship enables recipients to conduct research in Germany on current political, eco-

conomic, and social issues. Proposed research projects should address topics with current political or policy significance regarding Germany's relations with the United States or within the European Union. The program seeks to promote a better understanding of transatlantic issues and to enable American journalists to gain new perspectives.

Eligibility: Applicants should demonstrate an interest in German and European issues. No prior experience in Germany or Europe is required. The fellowship program aims to serve American print or broadcast journalists in the early stages of their careers, including those with only limited exposure to Europe. Knowledge of the German language is not a prerequisite for the program.

Provisions: The fellowship award covers the costs of pre-approved international and domestic travel and a \$150 per diem allowance for fourteen to twenty-eight days in Germany. Fellows are also encouraged to publish articles on their findings.

Application: Applicants should send a cover letter, a project proposal of at least two pages, a curriculum vitae, and two letters of reference. Applications are reviewed on a rolling basis.

ACG—Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowships

Scope: The Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowship was created to provide professional opportunities in the United States for leading journalists from Berlin. The primary purpose of this program is to acquaint German journalists with the media in the United States and to provide them with opportunities to pursue individual reporting projects.

Eligibility: The fellowship is intended for Berlin-based print or broadcast journalists in early stages of their careers.

Provisions: Each program includes an orientation period in Washington, DC, four weeks of work and study at American news organizations, and a final meeting, usually in New York. The program covers transportation and living expenses.

Application: Candidates should contact the Council directly for specific application instructions. The fellowship is administered by the International Center for Journalists.

ACG—McCloy Fellowships in Environmental Affairs

Scope: McCloy Fellows in Environmental Affairs analyze various facets of environmental policy. American fellows travel to Germany and German fellows come to the United States. In the past, fellows have examined issues ranging from Germany's methods of balancing sustainable development and economic growth, to the Superfund, to systems of transportation.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background in that language is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an earlier stage in their careers are preferred.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany

requires that fellows file a written report of approximately 4,000 words at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, two letters of recommendation, and a proposed project plan. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

ACG—McCloy Fellowships in Journalism

Scope: McCloy Fellowships enable journalists to conduct on-site research and interviews abroad in a self-designed project, investigating a topic oriented toward current, historical, or future issues. American fellows travel to Germany and Germans come to the United States to pursue their respective programs. Past projects have touched on issues such as Turkish identity in Germany, trade relations, strides in fighting cancer in the United States, comparative perspectives on the growth of the Internet, and child labor in global markets.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background in that language is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Preference is given to applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an early stage of their career.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany requires that fellows file a written report of approximately 4,000 words at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, two letters of recommendation, and a proposed project plan. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

ACG—McCloy Fellowships in Urban Affairs

Scope: McCloy Fellows in Urban Affairs are given an insider's look at German or American government administrations. American fellows travel to Germany and German fellows come to the United States. Past German fellows have taken part in city council meetings, toured U.S. cities accompanied by various officials, and attended the annual convention of the U.S. Conference of Mayors. American fellows likewise enjoy access to German officials.

Eligibility: The program is open to American and German applicants. Fluency in German is not required, although some background is helpful. German fellows visiting the United States should have a basic knowledge of English. Preference is given to applicants who wish to build on their experience while at an early stage of their career.

Provisions: The schedule for the fellowship is determined by the fellow in coordination with the American Council on Germany, with an itinerary tailored to the given project. Fellows receive a per diem of \$150 for a maximum of twenty-eight days. The American Council on Germany covers transatlantic airfare and approved domestic travel. Many fellows opt to undertake their projects in the early fall. The American Council on Germany

requires that fellows file a written report of approximately 4,000 words at the conclusion of their fellowship.

Application: Applicants must submit a curriculum vitae, a statement outlining the fellow's expectations, and two letters of recommendation. The deadline for German applicants is January 10; the deadline for American applicants is April 15.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)

Contact: American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
USA
Tel.: (202) 544-2422
Fax: (202) 544-8307
Email: info@historians.org
Website: www.historians.org

AHA—Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History

Scope: The AHA provides modest grants to support research in progress on the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. The funds for this program come from the earnings of a bequest from Bernadotte E. Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960.

Eligibility: Applicants must be members of the AHA. Preference is given to Ph.D. candidates, junior scholars, scholars without access to institutional funds, and to scholars with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or of a discrete segment thereof.

Provisions: Individual grants do not exceed \$1,000. The award is intended to be used for such expenses as travel to a library or an archive; microfilms, photographs, or photocopying; and coding and keypunching. It is not meant to cover the costs of hiring research assistants or typists, or as a partial salary replacement.

Applications: Applications may be obtained from the AHA and should include a completed application form, an estimated budget, a curriculum vitae, and a statement of no more than 750 words (typed, double-spaced) describing the project and indicating the support it has already received. The complete application must reach the AHA by February 15.

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (LBI)

Contact: Ellen Musso
Leo Baeck Institute
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011-6301
USA
Tel.: (212) 744-6400
Fax: (212) 988-1305
Email: emusso@lbi.cjh.org
Website: www.lbi.org

LBI—LBI/DAAD Fellowships

Scope: These grants are intended to assist doctoral students working on their dissertations, scholarly essays, or books that require a period of research in libraries, archives, or research institutions in Germany. The research must fall within the scope of the Institute's general interest, that is, the social, communal, and intellectual history of German-speaking Jewry. One six-month or two three-month graduate fellowships are available per year.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens and Ph.D. candidates or recent Ph.D.s (those who received their degrees within the preceding two years).

Provisions: The fellowship consists of a monthly stipend of up to €975, depending on the level of academic advancement, to cover expenses during the time abroad. The tenure of the fellowship must fall within the period July through January. Support for travel is a one-time sum of €520. The stipend will be paid in monthly installments upon arrival in Germany.

Applications: Applicants are asked to submit (in quadruplicate, except for transcripts) a curriculum vitae, official graduate and undergraduate transcripts, two letters of recommendation from scholars in the field, and a full description of the research project. The application deadline is November 1.

BAVARIAN AMERICAN ACADEMY (BAA)

Contact: Dr. Raimund Lammersdorf
Bayerische Amerika-Akademie
Karolinenplatz 3
80333 München
Germany
Tel.: (089) 5450-4033
Fax: (089) 5450-4035
Email: rllammersdorf@amerika-akademie.de
Website: www.amerika-akademie.de

BAA—Fellowships

Scope: The Bavarian American Academy grants fellowships on a rolling basis for graduate research in American Studies at universities in Bavaria. The fellowships are intended for scholars in the process of conducting research, and specifically as support for dissertations concerning issues of North American culture, history, society, and politics.

Eligibility: Graduate students who have completed the *Staatsexamen* or *Magister* within the past three years are eligible, as are scholars working on dissertations in a relevant academic discipline related to North America.

Provisions: The fellowships provide €1,000, which may be used to defray travel and research-related expenses. Office space is available upon request at the Amerika Haus in Munich, which houses a library and is in walking distance from the libraries and archives of the University of Munich. A short report is required after the completion of the fellowship project.

Application: Complete applications include a downloadable application form, a curriculum vitae, a description of the research project (maximum five pages), and a letter of reference.

BAVARIAN AMERICAN CENTER (BAC), AMERIKA HAUS MUNICH

Contact: Program Officer
Internships Abroad
CDS International, Inc.
871 United Nations Plaza, 15th floor
New York, New York 10017-1814
USA
Tel.: (212) 497-3502
Fax: (212) 497-3535
E-mail: ikowalk@cdsintl.org
Website: www.cdsintl.org/fromusa/bac.htm

Bavarian American Center at Amerika Haus Munich
Karolinenplatz 3
80333 München
Germany
Tel.: (089) 552537-0
Fax: (089) 553578
E-mail: info@amerikahaus.de
Website: www.amerikahaus.de

BAC—Professional Internship Program

Scope: The Bavarian American Center (BAC) offers a professional internship to a United States and Canadian graduate student pursuing a career in public administration or international relations. The program is designed to give first-hand insight into the German political system in general, political institutions, and the political process in Bavaria in particular. It is also intended to involve students in project work relating to their specialized field of study in any of the nine Bavarian State Ministries or the Bavarian State Chancellery. The program attempts to match specific fields of interest indicated by the applicants (e.g. refugee counseling, environmental protection, internal security, educational politics) with the internship positions available at the Ministries. The BAC hopes to further mutual knowledge and understanding of politics and culture in the respective countries, exposing young “decision-makers-to-be” to the daily process of public administration.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. graduate students or recent graduates with a masters degree, or Canadian graduate students (due to work authorization issues, Canadian recent graduates are not eligible). They should be in very good academic standing at or have a degree from an accredited institution and have a good working knowledge of German. Students of the following fields are primarily invited to apply: public administration, political science, international relations, law. Students from other fields, such as business administration, engineering, agriculture, etc., are welcome to apply but should clearly state how a government-based internship will relate to their professional development.

Provisions: One stipend is available per year. The stipend of €1.500 includes travel and living expenses. The internship last between two and three months, usually June through August.

Application: Applications should be requested from and submitted to CDS International. The application fee is \$500, of which \$100 are non-refundable. A personal or phone interview is required. The application deadline is March 1, and the notification is sent March 30.

HEINRICH BÖLL FOUNDATION (HBF)

Contact: Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung
Studienwerk
Rosenthaler Str. 40/41
10178 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 28534-400
Fax: (030) 28534-5400
Email: info@boell.de
Website: www.boell.de

HBF—Scholarships for Undergraduate, Postgraduate, and Ph.D. Students

Scope: Support is provided to students, postgraduates, and doctoral candidates in all disciplines. A commitment to social policy issues is required. Another core objective of the scholarship program is the advancement of women.

Eligibility: These scholarships are awarded to German and foreign students pursuing a doctorate. Candidates must either have fulfilled the entry requirements for a state or state-recognized university or college in Germany or, if holding a foreign university or college degree, be eligible to study for a doctorate in Germany. Candidates must be matriculated at a state or state-recognized university or college in Germany, and, at the time they begin the scholarship program, may not have exceeded the maximum number of semesters prescribed for their respective course of study. Those applying for a *Diplom*, *Magister*, or *Staatsexamen* must, at the time of application, be able to provide evidence of having completed their intermediate diploma or intermediate examination. Those applying for a B.A. program must be able to provide evidence that they have completed half of their study components as specified in the study regulations. Those applying for a master's program must furnish evidence of having completed their undergraduate studies. Those applying for other postgraduate or supplementary studies will only qualify for scholarships in rare cases, for example if such studies can be justified by the envisaged training objective or job qualification.

Provisions: As a rule, support is awarded for one year. It can be extended for an additional year. In exceptional cases, support is available for up to three years. Support is based on rates set by the German Foreign Ministry and the Federal Ministry for Education, Science, Research, and Technology.

Application: Detailed application information is available on www.boell.de. The application procedure is divided into two stages. The initial brief application deadline for all types of fellowships is September 1 for scholarships beginning April 1 (or March 1 for those beginning October 1) of the following year.

COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS (CIES)

See FULBRIGHT COMMISSION

See INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

GOTTLIEB DAIMLER- AND KARL BENZ-FOUNDATION (DBS)

Contact: Gottlieb Daimler- und Karl Benz-Stiftung
Dr.-Carl-Benz-Platz 2
68526 Ladenburg
Germany
Tel.: (049) 6203-1092-0
Fax: (049) 6203-1092-5
Email: info@daimler-benz-stiftung.de
Website: www.daimler-benz-stiftung.de

DBS—Grants for Young Scholars with Research Projects Abroad

Scope: The program supports foreign academics working towards a dissertation and planning a research stay at a German host institution.

Eligibility: Applicants may come from any country, must not be older than thirty, and must have been awarded their last academic degrees (M.A. or B.A./diploma) within the last year. Postdoctoral research, diploma theses, study visits, practical training, etc. is not supported. Applicants must have a clearly defined original research project and an invitation from a German institution.

Provisions: Grant awards are €970 per month. If necessary, the Foundation can provide support for a German language course. Fellowships are granted for a maximum period of two years. A third year of support can only be financed through a loan from the Foundation. Projects already supported by other sources for more than one year cannot be supported. Grant recipients meet once a year to discuss their projects.

Application: Application forms may be obtained from the Daimler-Benz Foundation. Deadlines for complete applications are April 1 and October 1. After an initial review of all applications, selected applicants will be invited to present their projects in a seminar at the Karl-Benz-Haus in Ladenburg. Representatives of the Foundation and outside referees then choose the finalists.

DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT

See GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION

DEUTSCHER BUNDESTAG**International Parliamentary Internship**

See HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN

DEUTSCHES HISTORISCHES INSTITUT, WASHINGTON, DC

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

CARL DUISBERG SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (CDS)

Contact: CDS International, Inc.
871 United Nations Plaza, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10017-1814
USA
Tel.: (212) 497-3500
Fax: (212) 497-3535
Email: info@cdsintl.org
Website: www.cdsintl.org

CDS—Robert Bosch Foundation Fellowship Program

Scope: The objective of the program is to strengthen friendship and understanding between the United States and Germany. It provides young American professionals and executives with a comprehensive overview of the political, economic, and cultural environment of Europe, especially Germany. The goals of the program are to contribute to the professional development of the participants and broaden their cultural horizons, while advancing American-European relations.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens who have a graduate or professional degree, or equivalent professional experience in business administration, economics, public affairs, public policy, political science, law, journalism or mass media. Candidates should be between the ages of twenty-three and thirty-four.

Provisions: Fellows receive a monthly stipend of €1,800 to cover food and lodging for the nine-month Fellowship Program (September through May). Roundtrip transportation (within the United States) is provided for candidates invited for interviews. Participants receive all program-related travel costs, limited health and accident insurance, and financial support for an accompanying spouse. Program participants will be offered internships at a high executive level of business or government. The Foundation will make every reasonable effort to arrange internships that are related to the fellow's professional goals and interests. If needed, language training will be provided.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available at the above website. The application deadline is October 15.

RBF—Career Training Program

Scope: This program is designed for people who want to gain in-depth experience in Germany in order to add an international perspective to their career. Participants in the program can spend six, twelve or eighteen months working in a company that matches their career goals. CDS provides individuals with the appropriate work documentation, after participants have secured a training position with a German company.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens, have a college degree in business, engineering, or a technical field, a minimum of one year of work experience, and two years of college German or equivalent proficiency. The maximum age is thirty.

Provisions: CDS provides pre-departure orientation materials, work permit, an orientation seminar in Cologne, a language course in Germany, and advice throughout the program.

Application: A program fee of \$400 applies. Applications are accepted throughout the year. Materials should be submitted to CDS approximately two months prior to the intended departure. Qualified applicants are interviewed by telephone or in person (New York area). Applicants are notified of their status by mail one to two weeks following their interview.

RBF—Congress-Bundestag Youth Exchange Program

Scope: CDS International, founded in New York in 1968, is a non-profit organization dedicated to developing and enhancing opportunities for Americans to gain meaningful, practical training abroad. The program is a twelve-month work-study program for Americans, designed to give participants an understanding of daily life, education, and professional training in Germany.

Eligibility: The program is intended for U.S. citizens aged eighteen to twenty-four. They must be high school graduates with a record of achievement, have a well-defined career goal, and some work experience related to their prospective career. It is intended primarily for young adults in business, technical, and agricultural fields. Previous knowledge of German is not required, but strongly recommended. Good communication skills are required.

Provisions: The program provides a work permit and assistance with a residency permit, school and housing placement, orientation seminars in Washington, DC and Cologne, program evaluation seminars in Berlin and New York, international airfare, partial domestic travel costs, mid-year and final seminars, host family compensation or other accommodation costs, language training, and health and accident insurance. The program consists of a two-month intensive language course, four months of classroom instruction at a professional or technical school, and a five-month internship in one's career field.

Application: Print application materials are available in late August, PDF files in June. The application deadline is December 1. Approximately one hundred and twenty candidates will be interviewed. A maximum of sixty applicants will be selected for participation in the program. For more information, visit www.cdsintl.org/cbyx/cbyxfromusa.htm.

RBF—Summer Internship Program

Scope: This program is designed to provide American college juniors, seniors, and young professionals in business, hotel management, liberal arts, science, technical, or engineering fields with the required permission to work in Germany during the summer. In many cases individuals have made arrangements on their own with companies abroad, yet lack the necessary work authorization and residency permits.

Eligibility: Applicants need U.S. citizenship, a pre-arranged, confirmed job offer with a German firm, proficiency in German equivalent to two years of college German, and proof of full-time matriculation at a college or university. The maximum age is thirty.

Provisions: CDS International provides pre-departure orientation materials, work authorization, an orientation seminar in Cologne, assistance in obtaining a residency permit, and advice throughout the program. CDS also offers a language course in Germany, for an additional fee.

Application: A program fee of \$200 applies, which includes a \$50 non-refundable application fee. Application materials must be submitted to CDS International at least four weeks prior to departure. The Summer Internship Program normally starts in May or early June.

FRIEDRICH EBERT FOUNDATION (FES)

Contact: Friedrich Ebert Foundation
823 United Nations Plaza, Suite 711
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 687-0208
Fax: (212) 687-0261
Email: fesny@fesny.org
Website: www.fesny.org/fellowship.html

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung Bonn
Godesberger Allee 149
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 883-649
Fax: (0228) 883-396
Email: reegina.capellmann@fes.de
Website: www.fes.de

FES—Fellowships

Scope: The foundation offers funding for foreign students matriculated at German universities for their first university degree, and for doctoral candidates or students wishing to pursue a second degree (*Aufbaustudium*) in Germany for at least four semesters. Doctoral candidates are supported for thesis research in Germany. A German university professor competent in the subject will assist fellowship holders and provide them with academic advice during their stay. This also applies to doctoral candidates who intend to spend most of their time engaged in archival, library, or other research outside the university. Special consideration will be given to socio-historical studies, studies in contemporary history, and current political issues, including comparative studies.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to U.S. citizens. All applicants must already be accepted in a German university program. Undergraduates must have completed intermediate examinations (*Vordiplom*). Candidates for secondary degrees must prove the relevance of their chosen course of studies in relation to their previous degree as well as their future career plans. Ph.D. candidates at an American university must have completed all coursework and qualifying exams. They must also have an approved thesis proposal and proven ability in German suitable for their research purposes.

Provisions: The fellowships are granted for stays of five to twelve months and offer a stipend of €715 per month, plus a €38 monthly supplement for books and an additional monthly €260 for family dependents, if applicable. Other funding or earnings exceeding €325 per month will be deducted from the stipend. Recipients of fellowships are expected to actively participate in the programs of their German host universities and departments.

Application: Candidates should visit the Foundation's website or contact one of the offices for application forms and detailed information about the application procedure, which includes an initial request for support, a formal application, and a personal interview. There are no deadlines; applications are considered on a rolling basis. Applicants should allow six months for the selection process.

ÉMIGRÉ MEMORIAL GERMAN INTERNSHIP PROGRAM (EMGIP)

Contact: Ulrich Grothus, Director
 EMGIP—Bundestag
 DAAD New York
 871 United Nations Plaza
 New York, NY 10017
 USA
 Tel.: (212) 758-3223
 Fax: (212) 755-5780
 Email: schenkl@daad.org
 Website: www.daad.org

Robert Fenstermacher, Administrator
 EMGIP—German State Parliaments
 CDS International, Inc.
 871 United Nations Plaza
 New York, NY 10017
 USA
 Tel.: (212) 497-3500
 Fax: (212) 497-3535
 Email: info@cdsintl.org
 Website: www.cdsintl.org/fromusa/emgip.htm

EMGIP—Bundestag

Scope: EMGIP Internships were founded in 1965 by Professors Louise Holborn and George Romoser with the assistance of many scholars of German affairs, especially in the social sciences and contemporary history, and with the financial and planning aid of various German offices also interested in encouraging the development of future generations of German experts. In view of the contributions of German émigrés, the experiential program was named Émigré Memorial German Internship Program. The program offers internship opportunities for U.S. and Canadian students in the German parliament, the *Bundestag*. The internships are two months long in positions matching the student's interest and experience. Interns are placed with their preferred *Fraktion*, *Ausschuss*, with individual members of the *Bundestag* and their offices. In addition to contributing to the respective offices, interns have the opportunity to study legislative and administrative procedures in the German parliament.

Eligibility: Applicants should possess outstanding academic records and personal integrity as well as some knowledge of the German legislative process. Participants should be advanced undergraduate or graduate students in fields such as political science, international relations, law, history, economics, or German. Students must be able to fully communicate in German. U.S. and Canadian citizens and permanent residents are eligible to apply. International students who are enrolled in a full time course of study in the United States or Canada may also apply. German nationals are not eligible. Applicants must be younger than thirty-two at the start of the internship.

Provisions: The successful applicant will receive compensation of approximately €1,100 per month from the German *Bundestag*. Subsidized health insurance is available through DAAD for a monthly fee of about €23. DAAD can help the interns to obtain housing in Berlin (the

average rent for a room is €250/month) and make contacts with fellow international interns and German students. Travel expenses are the intern's responsibility. Applicants should clearly state their placement interests in the essay.

Application: Interested candidates are required to submit the following documents (one original each, plus four copies): an application form, a résumé (in German), a short essay (in German and English, no more than three pages), three letters of recommendation, academic transcripts, and a DAAD language evaluation form. The application deadline is January 31.

EMGIP—German State Parliaments

Scope: The program provides internship opportunities for U.S. and Canadian students to complete one- to three-month internships with German state parliaments and ministries. Participants gain practical work experience, improve German language skills, and experience German culture firsthand.

Eligibility: Applicants must have U.S. or Canadian citizenship; be enrolled as undergraduate and graduate students may apply at a U.S. college or university (Canadian citizens may also be enrolled at Canadian colleges and universities); be under thirty years old; have intermediate German skills; have at least two years of study in international relations, public administration, political studies, law, European Studies with an emphasis on Germany, or German or German Studies; and have some practical experience.

Provisions: Participants receive a stipend of approximately €600/month to cover basic expenses such as housing, local transportation, and food. They should be able to provide additional funds for travel expenses, emergencies, and incidentals. Participants must have health insurance during the program. As an enrolled student during and after the program, they must either keep their U.S. insurance or purchase insurance coverage through a travel agent or CDS (currently at \$40/month). Proof of insured status is required prior to the program start. Participants will stay with host families, in shared apartments, dorms, hostels, or rented apartments, depending on the location of the internship.

Application: Applicants must submit a completed CDS application, a current resume in English, a one-page German *Lebenslauf*, a passport-size photo wearing business attire, a personal statement entitled "What I expect from the EMGIP—German State Parliaments Program" (no more than one typewritten page), a letter of recommendation from a professor qualified to comment on German language skills, a letter of recommendation from a professor, a copy of college transcripts (official), diplomas and other professional certificates, a completed CDC diagnostic language test, and the EMGIP program fee of \$ 400.00 (includes a \$ 50.00 non-refundable administration fee). The program is available from March through May (spring semester) or September through December 2005 (fall semester).

EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK (ECB)

Contact: European Central Bank
Recruitment and Staff Development Division
Postfach 16 03 19
60066 Frankfurt/M.
Germany
Fax: (069) 1344-7979
Email: recruitment@ecb.int
Website: www.ecb.int

ECB Research Visitors Program

Scope: The European Central Bank seeks applications from leading economists from universities, central banks, and research institutions. The program offers prominent scholars the opportunity to gain insight into the policy-making environment of the ECB and gives the ECB research staff exposure to advances in economic research.

Eligibility: The program is open to recognized international experts who wish to take a leave or sabbatical from their current position. Research proposals must focus on issues relevant to the ECB's institutional mandate.

Provisions: Successful candidates are offered short-term assignments (one month to one year). The monthly stipend ranges from €6,000 to €9,500. Research Visitors work on issues of relevance to the ECB in the Directorate General Research (DG-R). Research Visitors conduct their activities on the ECB's premises in Frankfurt and are encouraged to interact with permanent staff members, both in DG-R and in other business areas. They have access to the ECB library, computing, and statistical facilities.

Applications: Applications must include a detailed curriculum vitae including a publications list and a two-page research proposal specifying the objectives, methodological, statistical and computing requirements, and the approximate time frame for completing the research in the form of one or more submissions to the ECB Working Paper Series. The application deadlines are September 30 and January 31.

EUROPEAN UNION IN THE UNITED STATES (EUUS)

Contact: EUVP Coordinator
Delegation of the European Commission to the United States
2300 M Street, NW, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20037
USA
Tel.: (202) 862-9500
Fax: (202) 429-1766
Website: www.eurunion.org/delegati/ppa/euvs.htm

EUUS—European Union's Visitors Program (EUVP)

Scope: The program invites young leaders from countries outside the European Union to visit Europe to gain a firsthand appreciation of the EU's goals, policies, and peoples, and to increase mutual understanding between professionals from non-EU countries and their EU counterparts. It is jointly sponsored and administered by the European Parliament and the European Commission, and it has been in operation since 1974. About twenty visitors from the United States are selected each year; the total number of visitors worldwide is one hundred and sixty.

Eligibility: Government officials (local, state, and federal), journalists, trade unionists, educators, officials of non-profit, non-governmental organizations and other professionals in their mid-twenties to mid-forties with career-related interests in the European Union are eligible to apply. The EUVP is not open to students. Participants must have completed their university education or equivalent training and have been employed for several years in their chosen career field.

Provisions: An EUVP visit consists of an individual five- to eight-day program of meetings with EU officials in Brussels, Strasbourg, and/or Luxembourg. All programs are coordinated and arranged by the EUVP Secretariat, not by individual participants. Travel and per diem costs are covered by the EUVP.

Application: The Washington Delegation is responsible for applications from Americans living and working in the United States. For application forms and detailed information, candidates should check the above website.

EUUS—Internships

Contact: Intern Coordinator
European Union
Delegation of the European Commission to the United States
2300 M Street, NW, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20037
USA
Tel.: (202) 862-9500
Fax: (202) 429-1766
Email: internships@cec.eu.int
Website: www.eurunion.org

European Union
New York Delegation
222 East 41st Street, 21st and 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 371-3804
Fax: (212) 238-5191
Email: Delegation-New-York-EUInfo@cec.eu.int
Website: www.eurunion.org

Scope: The Delegation of the European Union offers a variety of internships at its offices in Washington and New York. The internships provide university students and recent graduates with the opportunity to acquire considerable knowledge of the European Union, its institutions, activities, laws, statistics, and relations with the United States.

Eligibility: Students enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs providing academic credit are welcome to apply. A working knowledge of French is useful, but not essential.

Provisions: Internships at the Washington Delegation are unpaid. Interns work thirty-five to forty hours per week, Monday through Friday. Internships are offered three times a year: September through December (fall semester), January through May (spring semester), June through August (summer session). Interested candidates should check the website to find departments offering internships.

Application: An application form is available for download at the above website. Candidates must apply directly to the delegation where they want to work. Application deadlines are June 15 for fall, October 15 for spring, and February 15 for summer. Applications must contain a résumé, recent transcripts, an application form, and a cover letter explaining the candidate's interest in pursuing an internship with the European Union.

FEDERAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Awards

See ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

Sofja Kovalevskaja Program for Outstanding Young Scientists and Scholars

See ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

TransCoop Program

See ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN (FUB)

Contact: Berlin Program for Advanced German and European Studies
 Freie Universität Berlin
 Garystr. 45
 14195 Berlin
 Germany
 Tel.: (030) 838-56671
 Fax: (030) 838-56672
 Email: bprogram@zedat.fu-berlin.de
 Website: userpage.fu-berlin.de/~bprogram

FUB—Berlin Program for Advanced German and European Studies

Scope: The program was established in 1986 to support and promote young North American scholars of modern and contemporary German and European affairs. The program supports anthropologists, economists, political scientists, sociologists, and other relevant social science and cultural studies fields, including historians researching the period after the mid-nineteenth century. Fellowships are awarded for doctoral dissertation research as well as postdoctoral research leading to the completion of a monograph. Approximately twelve fellows are selected.

Eligibility: The program accepts applications from U.S. and Canadian nationals or permanent residents. Applicants for a dissertation fellowship must be full-time graduate students, have completed all coursework for a Ph.D. and achieved A.B.D. status by the time the proposed research stay in Berlin begins. Scholars who have received their doctorates within the past two years are also eligible. Applicants should show an appropriate level of training and skill to undertake the proposed research, including evidence of language fluency adequate to complete the project and participate in a fellows seminar at the Freie Universität Berlin.

Provisions: Fellowships are awarded for a period of ten to twelve continuous months. The Berlin Program Fellowship stipends are €1,100 per month for fellows working on a dissertation project and €1,400 per month for fellows working on a postdoctoral research project. The program offers fellows €130 per month for each accompanying child and €130 per month as spousal support if the spouse is not working or is on a fellowship. The program provides one roundtrip airfare for each fellow between the fellow's residence at the time of award and Berlin. In addition, funds for intra-European research travel may be granted upon request. Fellows are ensured access to the faculty of the university and to the broader intellectual community of the city. They are provided with work space, library privileges, and access to all university services. This residential program offers a stimulating academic

environment that combines research opportunities with intellectual and cultural interaction. An essential part of the program is the bi-weekly colloquium, which brings together American fellows with German scholars. Fellows are guided by an interdisciplinary committee of leading scholars from Berlin's three universities.

Application: Applications should include a detailed research proposal, listing the major questions or issues to be examined, hypotheses to be tested, and work to be accomplished. All applications will be reviewed by German and American scholars who serve on independent selection committees. The application deadline is December 1.

FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN INTERNATIONAL SUMMER UNIVERSITY (FUBIS)

Contact: Mathias Lehmann
Program Director
Freie Universität Berlin International Summer University (FUBIS)
ERG Universitätsservice GmbH
Habelschwerdter Allee 34a
14195 Berlin
Germany
Phone: (030) 838 73445
Fax: (030) 838 73442
E-Mail: lehmann@fubis.org, fubis@fubis.org
Website: www.fubis.org

North American Freshmen Scholarships

Scope: FUBIS is an intensive summer program that seeks to bring together students from all over the world to promote international education and cross-cultural understanding. The program is designed to deepen an awareness of Germany and its role within the broader context of Europe and the world. The interdisciplinary approach that unites all FUBIS courses as well as the connection of different forms of learning, such as class discussions and excursions to various sites of interest, enrich the academic curriculum of each course and create an intense experience of German culture. The Free University, with funds from the European Recovery Program, offers twenty-five North American Freshmen Scholarships to attend FUBIS.

Eligibility: Courses are open to undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate students. Participants must have finished at least one year of college or university education to be eligible. Scholarships are available for students currently in their freshman year at an American or a Canadian college or university. Applicants to scholarships must hold either American or Canadian citizenship at the time of their application. In addition, students must be eighteen years of age at the beginning of the FUBIS program. Knowledge of German is not a prerequisite.

Provisions: The program is divided into two summer sessions. Students choose from a range of courses, including history, architecture, German culture, literature and art, environmental policy, EU development, and European studies, which are taught in English. The curriculum also offers German language courses on at least five levels of proficiency. All courses are part of the international European Credit Transfer System (ECTS). Students will

earn four to eight credit points for each course to transfer to their home universities. The North American Freshmen Scholarship encompasses 100 percent tuition waiver for two FUBiS courses, one from each category A and B; 100 percent waiver on the registration fee; and €1000 distributed in two instalments of €500 each.

Application: Interested candidates should contact FUBiS for application procedures, forms, and deadlines.

**FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN
JOHN F. KENNEDY INSTITUTE FOR NORTH AMERICAN
STUDIES (JFKI)**

Contact: Anja Kayser
John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies
Freie Universität Berlin
Lansstraße 7-9
14195 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 838-52703
Fax: (030) 838-52882
Email: anjaschw@zedat.fu-berlin.de
Website: www.fu-berlin.de/jfki/library/grant_e.shtml

Barbara von Roëll
Tel.: (030) 838-52855
Email: bevroell@zedat.fu-berlin.de

JFKI—Research Grants

Scope: Funded by the Free University of Berlin, the John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies awards grants of one to three months for scholars with permanent European residency. The extensive holdings of the Institute's library enable European scholars working on topics related to the United States and Canada to pursue initial research in Berlin before they cross the Atlantic. The Guide to the Research Library of the John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies can be downloaded on their webpage or requested as a brochure.

Eligibility: Graduates at all stages in their career are invited to apply, as are scholars who are preparing a doctoral dissertation, a *Habilitation*, or other research-oriented publication related to the United States and/or Canada.

Provisions: The amount of the monthly payment will be determined by the qualifications and status of the fellow, ranging from €665 per month for guest fellows to €1,330 per month for full-time Ph.D. grantees with at least three years professional experience. In addition, every scholar receives a lump sum for travel costs and a lump sum of €52 for photocopies. Those with full stipends may not hold other jobs. The grantees are required to take out health insurance for the term of the stipend. All grants must be used in the year for which they are awarded.

Application: Applications must contain the completed application form, an invitation from a department member of the JFK-Institute, a brief curriculum vitae, and a two-page project

description with a list of the literature to be consulted in the library. Applications from graduate students and junior faculty require a letter of recommendation from a senior scholar. The deadlines for applications are October 31 and May 31.

**FULBRIGHT COMMISSION (FK)
COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS
(CIES)**

Contact: Reiner Rohr
Chief of the American Program Unit
Oranienburger Straße 13-14
10178 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 284443-773
Fax: (030) 284443-42
Email: apu@fulbright.de
Website: www.fulbright.de

Richard Pettit
Senior Program Officer
Natalie Ondiak
Council for International Exchange of Scholars
3007 Tilden Street, NW, Suite 5L
Washington, DC 20008-3009
USA
Tel.: (202) 686-7877
Fax: (202) 362-3442, (202) 686-6244
Email: rpettit@cies.iie.org, nondiak@cies.iie.org
Website: www.cies.org

Walter Jackson
Institute of International Education/Headquarters
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017-3580
USA
Tel.: (212) 883-8200
Fax: (212) 984-5452
Email: wjackson@iie.org
Webstite: www.iie.org/fulbright

FK—Fulbright Distinguished Chair in American Studies

Scope: The Distinguished Chair in American Studies, designed to attract leading American scholars, was established in 1996 in honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the worldwide Fulbright Program. A maximum of one Distinguished Chair is selected each year. The chair has been committed to the Center for North American Studies at the University of Frankfurt through 2009.

Eligibility: The program is open to scholars in economics, law, political science, U.S. history, and other related fields who have substantial research and teaching experience and a good publication record.

Provisions: The grant benefits include an incidental allowance of €500 per semester, a monthly stipend of €5,000, a spouse allowance of €260 per month, travel expenses, orientation and mid-year meetings, health insurance, and administrative and academic support through the Fulbright Commission in Germany. The position allows the recipient to teach two to three advanced courses and to use the research facilities of the host university and neighboring institutions.

Applications: Information and application forms are available from the Council for International Exchange of Scholars. The application deadline is May 1 for grants beginning in September.

FK—Fulbright Enterprise Scholarship

Scope: Each year, the Fulbright program selects up to three Enterprise Scholars to go to Germany. Applicants should come from the fields of law, business, or international relations. They should be interested in close cooperation with the private sector, in addition to university-based research or study.

Eligibility: American students who will have completed at least a B.A. or B.S. degree by the time of arrival in Germany are eligible. A solid academic background and a well-focused project are essential, plus adequate German language proficiency for the project.

Provisions: The Fulbright Commission will help with private sector contacts.

Application: Applicants still affiliated with a university should consult the Fulbright Program Advisor at their institution for application information and deadlines. At-large applicants no longer at a university should contact the Institute for International Exchange directly. Students should apply on the regular application forms and add a separate page to the project proposal explaining their interest in the Enterprise Scholar Award. For more information, applicants should consult the Institute of International Education website.

FK—Fulbright German Studies Seminar

Scope: Approximately twenty-five grants are offered to participants in a three-week seminar in June on contemporary German society and culture. Participants will examine Germany's political, social and economic institutions. Each seminar has a specific thematic focus. The program will begin in Berlin and include visits to other cities across Germany. The CIES website or the German Fulbright Commission website should be consulted for seminar details as they become available each year.

Eligibility: The program is designed for U.S. scholars of German studies, German language and literature, and disciplines related to the seminar topic. Experts in the seminar topic, as well as non-experts with an interest in the topic, are encouraged to apply. Applications are welcome from college, university, and community college scholars, as well as from non-academic professionals, if the seminar topic is appropriate. German proficiency is required. Ph.D. candidates who hold full-time teaching appointments and meet other requirements are also eligible.

Provisions: The award includes roundtrip transportation, a daily allowance for meals, lodging, local travel and incidental expenses, and the opportunity to remain in Europe after the seminar to pursue individual research projects. Spouses and dependents cannot be

accommodated during the seminar. Participants will be asked to submit a brief report and evaluation.

Application: The CIES website or the German Fulbright Commission website (www.fulbright.de) should be consulted for seminar details and application instructions as they become available. The application deadline is November 1.

FK—Fulbright Internship Program

Scope: The Commission has recently developed an internship program for U.S. students, designed particularly (but not exclusively) for those in the fields of economics, finance, science, and law. This program allows grantees to intern with an internationally oriented company for several months following the academic year.

Eligibility: American students who will have completed at least a B.A. or B.S. degree by the time of arrival in Germany are eligible. A solid academic background and a well-focused project are essential, plus adequate German language proficiency for the project.

Provisions: Benefits include maintenance at approximately the regular U.S. student grant level and health insurance. Further details about this program are distributed to grantees during the course of the grant year.

Application: Applicants still affiliated with a university should consult the Fulbright Program Advisor at their institution for application information and deadlines. At-large applicants no longer at a university should contact the Institute for International Exchange directly. Applicants should contact their advisors in the spring preceding the year they wish to study in Germany.

FK—Fulbright Lecture and Research Grants for Senior and Junior Scholars

Scope: The program, for junior and senior faculty, sponsors lectures and/or research stays at various stipend levels. Approximately fifty grants are available.

Eligibility: The program is open to American scholars with adequate experience in teaching and/or research, who propose projects in cooperation with a German host institution (usually a university, *Fachhochschule*, or a postsecondary university level institution). For the benefit of German students, the Commission particularly encourages scholars with lecture projects or research projects with a regular lecturing component. Research-only projects will also be considered, however. In general, applicants should have established contacts with potential German host institutions and solicited an invitation. Junior faculty in American studies are encouraged to apply without a pre-arranged affiliation.

Provisions: The grants are usually for one or two semesters (three to ten months). The grants provide an incidental allowance of €100 per month, and a monthly spouse allowance of €260 where applicable. The grants also include international travel, intensive language courses of approximately six weeks, orientation and mid-year meetings, and health insurance. Full maintenance grants for senior scholars carry a monthly stipend of €2,050, or a travel-only grant when maintenance is provided by the scholar's host institution (sabbatical). Junior Faculty Grants carry a monthly stipend of €1,800. Junior lecturers are expected to teach two to three courses per semester, usually in English. Junior researchers are pro-

vided with a monthly stipend of approximately €1,500 for research in cooperation with leading German scholars.

Application: Information and application materials are available from the Council for International Exchange of Scholars. The application deadline is August 1 for grants beginning in September.

FK—Fulbright New Century Scholars Program

Scope: A relatively new program, the New Century Scholars Program annually brings together twenty-five to thirty outstanding researchers from the United States and abroad to engage in multidisciplinary collaboration on a topic of global significance under the leadership of a Distinguished New Century Scholar Leader. Each year, a new research topic is announced. The number of grants varies due to international competition.

Eligibility: U.S., German, and international scholars who have substantial research and teaching experience and a good publication record related to the annual theme are eligible to apply.

Provisions: The program offers an award in the amount of \$37,000, international travel, and a per diem to cover participation in program seminar and meetings. NCS provides a unique opportunity for participants to pursue individual research objectives as well as to engage in ongoing collaboration and interaction focusing on the NCS research theme. NCS Fellows undertake a three- to six-month international research visit during the program year, and also come together for a pre-program orientation session, a mid-term meeting, and a final plenary seminar.

Application: Program details and application materials are available on the website of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars. Applicants may also contact Micaela S. Iovine, Senior Program Officer, at email: miovine@cies.ie.org. Applications are due February 1.

FK—Fulbright Senior Specialists Program

Scope: Fulbright Senior Specialist activities are designed to provide American faculty and professionals with opportunities to collaborate with their counterparts on curriculum and faculty development, institutional planning, and a variety of other activities. For example, grantees may take part in specialized academic programs and conferences in conjunction with other scheduled activities, present lectures at the graduate and undergraduate level, lead or participate in seminars or workshops at overseas academic institutions, and conduct teacher-training programs at the tertiary level.

Eligibility: This program does not fund via this program. Eligible fields and subdisciplines are listed online, and include anthropology, communications, journalism, law, political science, and sociology. At the time of application, an applicant selects one field and one subdiscipline from the list of available specializations in his/her field. Candidates must be U.S. citizens at the time of application. Permanent resident status is not sufficient. For academics, a Ph.D. or equivalent professional degree is required at the time of application, plus at least five years of postdoctoral teaching or professional experience in the field. For professionals and artists outside academia, recognized professional standing and substantial accomplishments are required, plus a minimum of five years of professional experience in the field.

Provisions: The program awards grants ranging from two to six weeks; serial grants are possible. Grants include international travel, a per diem, plus a \$200/day honorarium. Per diem costs, which are in-country costs for lodging, meals, and in-country transportation, will be covered by the host institution.

Application: The deadline for submitting completed applications to the Berlin Fulbright Commission is at least three months before the envisioned arrival date. It is essential that applications are submitted through the electronic application form available online, or at least as an electronic document.

FK—Fulbright Study and Research Program for U.S. Students

Scope: The program facilitates university study and research for two academic semesters at a German university. Grants usually begin in September. Depending on a candidate's academic level, he or she may pursue full-time study (graduating seniors) or independent research under the supervision of a German advisor (doctoral candidates). The Commission arranges for university affiliation and academic contacts if required. Approximately ninety grants are available annually.

Eligibility: American students who will have completed at least a B.A. or B.S. degree by the time of arrival in Germany are eligible. A solid academic background and a well-focused project are essential, plus adequate German language proficiency for the project.

Provisions: Full maintenance grants carry monthly stipends of €715 to €975, depending on the candidate's academic level. Furthermore, an incidental allowance of €250 per semester is granted, as well as international travel, orientation and mid-year meetings, a host family program at the beginning of the grant, health insurance, and intensive language courses of approximately six weeks in Germany for those grantees whose German language ability is not sufficient at the beginning of the grant to pursue their projects. A spouse allowance of €260 per month is available to married grantees. For candidates with funding from other resources, Fulbright offers travel-only grants, in which case the benefits provided by Fulbright are restricted to international travel, orientation and mid-year meetings, and administrative support.

Application: Applicants still affiliated with a university should consult the Fulbright Program Advisor at their institution for application information and deadlines. At-large applicants no longer at a university should contact the Institute for International Exchange directly. Applicants should contact their advisors in the spring preceding the year they wish to study in Germany.

FK—Fulbright Teaching Assistantships at German High Schools

Scope: The program helps to improve the teaching of the American language and American studies at German secondary schools (*Gesamtschule, Gymnasium, Realschule, Berufsbildende Schule*). American teaching assistants usually cooperate closely with a German teacher of English and take over certain responsibilities in the classroom, especially with regard to projects on the United States. Approximately seventy grants are available per year.

Eligibility: U.S. students holding at least a B.A. at the time of arrival in Germany, typically in German or German Studies, are eligible. Married grantees can only be considered under exceptional circumstances. Adequate proficiency in German is required.

Provisions: The duration of the award is usually one school year, beginning in early September and ending in late June. University affiliation and part-time study may be feasible when the assigned school is located in or near a town with a university. The program provides a monthly stipend of €700, health insurance, international travel, orientation and mid-year meetings.

Application: Applicants still affiliated with a university should consult the Fulbright Program Advisor at their institution for application information and deadlines. At-large applicants no longer at a university should contact the Institute for International Exchange directly. Applicants should contact their advisor in the spring preceding the year in which they wish to teach.

FK—Fulbright U.S. Young Journalists Program

Scope: The program allows young U.S. journalists to come to Germany for research and practical experience. The approximately ten-month stay begins in September and typically consists of an initial research phase, during which the grantee becomes familiar with his/her project in a German setting, followed by an internship(s) with German print or broadcast media institutions.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Journalists in all fields of print and broadcast media with a few years of professional experience and solid academic training in journalism can apply. University graduates may be considered if they have a bachelor's or master's degree in journalism or other relevant fields and considerable practical experience in the field. Good to very good proficiency in German is essential.

Provisions: The program provides a monthly stipend of €1,380, international travel, an incidental allowance of €1,000, and health insurance. The Fulbright Commission offers intensive language courses of approximately six weeks in Germany to those grantees whose German language ability is not sufficient at the beginning of the grant to pursue their projects.

Application: Further information and application materials can be obtained from the Council for International Exchange of Scholars.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, BMW CENTER FOR GERMAN AND EUROPEAN STUDIES

Transatlantic Doctoral Seminar

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD)

Contact: German Academic Exchange Service
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017-1814
USA
Tel.: (212) 758-3223
Fax: (212) 755-5780
Email: daadny@daad.org
Website: www.daad.org

DAAD—edu.de Undergraduate Scholarship Program

Scope: Highly qualified undergraduates are invited to apply for scholarships funding study, senior thesis research, and/or internships in Germany. The goal of this program is to support study abroad in Germany and at German universities. Scholarships are available for a semester or year abroad, either as part of an organized study abroad program, or as part of an individual, student-designed study abroad semester or year.

Eligibility: Students must be U.S. citizens; foreign nationals are eligible if they have been full-time students at an accredited U.S. university for more than one year at the time of application and will return to the United States or Canada after the scholarship period to complete their bachelor's degree. Sophomores and Juniors in all academic fields are eligible. Preference will be given to students whose projects or programs are organized by a German university. All applicants must be able to receive academic credit for their activity in Germany.

Provisions: Scholarships may be granted for a minimum of four and a maximum of ten months. Recipients will be awarded a monthly stipend of €615, plus additional funds to help defray travel, research expenses, and health insurance.

Application: Applicants are required to submit the DAAD language certificate with their application, although German language competency is not mandatory. Applicants must submit all required materials in quadruplicate, except for the letter of recommendation, language certificate, and transcripts, which require one original only. A complete application consists of an application form, a curriculum vitae, a comprehensive description of the proposed project, one letter of recommendation from a professor in the applicant's major field of study, a Statement of Support and Credit Eligibility Form, official transcripts, and the DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*). The deadline for applications is February 20 for programs, internships, or research starting between the following October and April. Faxed applications will not be accepted. The results of the competition are announced by the beginning of May.

DAAD—German Studies Research Grants

Scope: These grants are offered to highly qualified undergraduate and graduate students. The grant may be used for short-term research in North America or Germany. The program is designed to encourage research and promote the study of cultural, political, historical, economic, and social aspects of modern and contemporary German affairs from an inter- and multidisciplinary perspective.

Eligibility: Grants are restricted to U.S. citizens enrolled full-time at the university that nominates them. Undergraduates with at least junior standing pursuing a German Studies track or minor may be nominated for the grant by their department or program chair. Applicants are expected to have completed two years of college German and a minimum of three courses in German Studies (literature, history, politics, or other fields). Master's degree candidates in the humanities and social sciences working on a certificate or project in German Studies, and Ph.D. students in the humanities and social sciences preparing their dissertation proposals on modern German topics may also be nominated. Students whose dissertation proposals have already been formally accepted are not eligible for nomination.

Provisions: Research support ranging from \$1,500 to \$3,000 is available to scholarship recipients and is intended to offset living and travel costs during the active research phase.

Application: The application consists of the completed application form, a curriculum vitae, a detailed description of the research project or the pre-dissertation proposal with budget statement, a list of German Studies courses taken, two letters of recommendation, the DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*), and official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work. Applications must be received by May 1 or November 1.

DAAD—Grants for Intensive Language Courses in Germany

Scope: These grants are for graduate students at North American universities to attend eight-week intensive language courses at leading institutes in Germany. Extensive descriptions of the institutes, their teaching philosophies, course content, as well as course dates are available on the website of each institute: Goethe-Institut, www.goethe.de; S + W speak + write, www.speak.de; did deutsch-institut, www.did.de; Carl-Duisburg-Centeren, www.cdc.de; InterDaF Leipzig: www.uni-leipzig.de/interdaf

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens. Foreign nationals may be eligible if they have been full-time graduate students at a U.S. university for at least one academic year at the time of application. Scholarships are awarded to graduate students in all fields of study except English, German, or any other modern language or literature. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their academic record and statements of projected future academic and professional plans. Applicants must have completed three semesters of college German or have achieved an equivalent level of language proficiency. Applicants who have received a DAAD summer language grant in the past three years are not eligible.

Provisions: The scholarship of €2,650 includes tuition, accommodations (arranged by the host institute), and an allowance for meals and incidental expenses. DAAD provides health and accident insurance for the duration of the language course. In addition, DAAD provides a travel subsidy of €210. Scholarship recipients are expected to devote their full attention to the course and may not concurrently undertake individual research. A written report is requested within 4 weeks of the end of the course.

Application: All parts of the application should be submitted in duplicate (one original, one photocopy). A complete application is comprised of the DAAD application form, a curriculum vitae, a detailed statement of intent in English (approximately 500 words), a recommendation letter from a professor in the applicant's major field of study, official transcripts of all postsecondary studies, the DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*), a list of German language courses taken. Application forms must be received by January 31.

DAAD—Group Study Visits

Scope: DAAD offers financial support for academic information visits to Germany, which are organized by faculty members for groups of students. Group Study Visit grants are intended to encourage contact with academic institutions, groups, and individuals in Germany, and offer insight into current issues in the academic, scientific, economic, political, and cultural worlds.

Eligibility: All departments are eligible for this funding. The group should consist of ten to fifteen students, plus one accompanying faculty member, all affiliated with an accredited U.S. university. The trip should last seven to twelve days. Participants may be drawn from more than one institution. U.S. citizenship is a prerequisite. The visit should be organized

and arranged entirely by the home institution and should have a meaningful relationship to the curriculum. Groups will not be eligible for funding in successive years.

Provisions: DAAD offers €30 per person per day for room and board. Participants will have to supplement the funding provided by DAAD with resources of their own. Groups will not be eligible for funding in successive years. DAAD expects the submission of a report on the visit within six weeks after the return from Germany and would welcome copies of any publications resulting from the study tour.

Application: Applications must be filed by a faculty member and should include a total budget, a detailed itinerary, specific information about how this trip ties into the curriculum, as well as the application form. Applications may be filed at any time, but at least six months before the beginning date of the planned visit. Group Study Visits should not be planned for the July/August interval, when no classes are held on German campuses, or the end-of-year holiday period of December 22 to 8 January 8.

DAAD—Guest Lectureships for Highly Qualified Academics at German Universities

Scope: The program assists institutions of higher education in supporting highly qualified international scholars for temporary teaching assignments at universities, *Fachhochschulen*, and arts colleges in Germany. The objective is to strengthen the international dimensions of teaching by co-financing lectureships for highly qualified postsecondary educators.

Eligibility: Scholars from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply.

Provisions: It should be noted that the German institution—as the applicant—receives the funding. International Guest Lecturers are paid by the host institution according to the salary scales for German university level scholars. Funding is available for a period of one semester to two years.

Application: Academics wishing to teach at one of the various types of German institutions of higher education must have an invitation from the institution. The application must be jointly completed by the scholar and the institution, and submitted by the German institution to the DAAD in Bonn. The application deadlines are July 15 for April through July and January 15 for October through March. More information is available at www.daad.de/hochschulen/de/5.2.3.html.

DAAD—Learn German in Germany for Faculty

Scope: The grants are offered to faculty members in all academic fields except modern languages and literatures to attend intensive language courses at Goethe Institutes in Germany. The four- and eight-week courses are offered year-round. Extensive descriptions of the Institutes, including teaching philosophy, course content, course dates, organization, and a map of Institute locations are available at the Goethe-Institut website www.goethe.de.

Eligibility: Scholars who hold a Ph.D. (or equivalent) and have been working in research or teaching full-time at a U.S. university or research institution for at least two years after receipt of the doctorate are eligible. Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States or Canada. Preference will be given to applicants in the social sciences, natural sciences, engineering, and professional schools who are in mid-career and are under forty-six years of age. Faculty members who teach in the fields of English, German, or any

other modern language or literature are not eligible. Applicants must have a basic knowledge of German and be able to demonstrate a need for acquiring better German language proficiency for their future studies or research. Applicants should not have previously studied in a German-speaking country for more than two months or received a grant to attend a German language course from DAAD or any other organization within the last three years.

Provisions: The scholarship amounts to approximately €3,500 for the eight-week course and €1,700 for the four-week course. It provides tuition, room and partial board, and a cash allowance of €400 (€200) for additional expenses. The allowance for the two-month course will be paid in two installments. The DAAD covers health and accident insurance for the scholarship period. International or domestic travel is not included.

Application: Descriptions of the Institutes, including teaching philosophy, course content, course dates, organization, and a map of Institute locations are available at the Goethe-Institut website. A complete application consists of the DAAD application form, a curriculum vitae, a detailed letter of intent, a list of publications, a list of courses taught during the previous academic year, and a language evaluation. Application forms must be received by January 31.

DAAD—Scholarships for Study and/or Research in Germany

Scope: These scholarships are awarded to highly qualified graduate students, Ph.D. candidates, and postdoctoral researchers for study and research at universities or institutes in Germany.

Eligibility: All applicants must be U.S. citizens enrolled full-time in a degree program at an accredited U.S. university. Foreign nationals may apply if they have been full-time graduate students at an accredited U.S. university for more than one academic year. The scholarship is open to graduate students pursuing their master's or doctorate degree, for study and/or research prior to completing their degree. Recent Ph.D. recipients may also apply to pursue postdoctoral research at libraries, archives, institutes or laboratories. Postdoctoral applicants must have completed their Ph.D. no more than two years prior to applying to DAAD for support. Applicants who are not enrolled in a graduate program must have remained scientifically, artistically or scholarly active since the completion of their graduate degree. Applicants must have no more than two years interruption in their scholarly activities. The scholarship is open to all fields except medicine. Preference will be given to applicants who have been invited by a faculty member at a German university to study or do research in a particular department, institute or laboratory.

Provisions: Graduate scholarships are granted from one to ten months. Ten-month scholarships must take place during the German academic year (October 1–July 31). Short-term scholarships (one to six months) must take place from July/August to January 31. A limited number of scholarship holders who receive seven- to ten-month grants may be awarded a two-month language course grant. Monthly stipends range from €795 to €975 depending on the level of academic advancement. In addition, limited funds are available to partially cover study and research expenses, health insurance, and travel costs.

Application: Students at DAAD partner universities should submit applications only through the DAAD Coordinator at their university. Otherwise, applications may be sent to the DAAD office in New York directly. All parts of the application must be submitted in sextuplicate (one original, five copies). A complete application consists of the completed

application form, a detailed curriculum vitae, a precise description of the study or research project, two original letters of recommendation from professors at North American institutions, evidence of any existing contact, or attempt at establishing contact, with academics at the chosen German host institution, a DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*), and a complete official transcripts of all postsecondary studies. Applications must be received by November 15. Ph.D. applicants who wish to apply for the February–July period should submit their application by August 1.

DAAD—StADaF Funding for Conferences

Scope: StADaF (Ständiger Ausschuss Deutsch als Fremdsprache/Standing Committee for German as a Foreign Language) funds are made available by the German Foreign Office to encourage distinguished scholarly contributions to a deeper understanding in the United States about contemporary Germany. The program supports workshops, seminars, and conferences that embrace the interdisciplinary and/or comparative study of the history, politics, economics, law, society, culture, and arts of Germany.

Eligibility: Faculty members and advanced graduate students in the humanities, social sciences, and related fields are invited to apply.

Provisions: Grants may be made for specific projects. Grants cannot be used for publications or annual meetings. Projects to be funded must be of limited duration, have a clearly defined goal, and, as a general rule, must be carried out within the applicable fiscal (i.e., calendar) year. A minimum of 50% of project costs must be contributed from other sources, including the university hosting the event. In-kind contributions, such as the provision of meeting space or equipment, may not be counted towards this requirement. DAAD funds may not be used to defray administrative costs or to cover transatlantic travel.

Application: For application guidelines, candidates should check the DAAD website. Application must be received by the DAAD office in New York by June 15 for conferences from January through June and October 15 for conferences from June through December.

DAAD—Study Scholarships for Graduating Seniors

Scope: The DAAD offers Study Scholarships to outstanding bachelor's degree recipients for study at universities in Germany.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens enrolled full-time in a degree program at an accredited U.S. university. Foreign nationals may apply if they have been full-time students at an accredited U.S. university for more than one academic year. All foreign nationals must contact the DAAD office in New York before applying to determine their eligibility status. Applicants must complete their bachelor's degree prior to beginning a Study Scholarship. Applicants are requested to have a well-defined study or research project that makes a stay in Germany essential. Preference will be given to applicants who have been invited by a faculty member at a German university to study or do research in a particular university department. Applications are invited from all academic fields, except dentistry, medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine. Applicants in the arts, humanities, and social sciences should have a good command of German.

Provisions: DAAD Study Scholarship recipients enroll in courses at a German university. Participants need to have completed at least two years of college-level German and work to improve their language skills prior to the scholarship period. A limited number of schol-

arship holders are awarded a two-month language course grant starting in August. The monthly stipend is €715, plus additional payments for travel, research expenses, and health insurance. Grantees are expected to return to the United States or Canada at the end of the scholarship period.

Application: Applications should be submitted to the DAAD Coordinator at the applicant's university if it is a DAAD partner university. Otherwise, they may be sent directly to the DAAD office in New York. All parts of the application must be submitted in sextuplicate (one original, five copies). The complete application consists of the completed application form, a detailed curriculum vitae, a precise description of the study or research project, two letters of recommendation from professors at North American institutions, any record of contact with academics at the chosen German host institution, a DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*), and complete official transcripts. Applications must be received by November 15.

DAAD—University Summer Course Grants

Scope: A broad range of three- or four-week summer language courses is offered at German universities, which focus on literary, cultural, political, and economic aspects of modern and contemporary Germany. Extensive extracurricular programs complement the core material. Details on current offerings can be found on the DAAD website or upon request as a brochure.

Eligibility: Scholarships are awarded to students pursuing full-time study at U.S. colleges or universities. They must be U.S. citizens or foreign nationals who have been enrolled as full-time students at an American university for at least one year. There are no restrictions as to field, but applicants must have attained at least junior standing (ten full-course equivalents) at the time of application. Applicants must have completed a minimum of four semesters of college German or an equivalent level of language proficiency; they must be able to participate in group projects and follow lectures in German. Preference will be given to students who are under thirty-two years of age.

Provisions: Scholarships are available for courses lasting a minimum of three weeks. The scholarship is €770 and covers tuition, room, and board in whole or in part. In addition, DAAD will provide an international travel subsidy of €210. Scholarship recipients are expected to devote their full attention to the course and may not concurrently undertake individual research. A written report is requested within four weeks of the end of the course.

Application: All parts of the application should be submitted in duplicate (one original, one photocopy). A complete application consists of a completed DAAD application form, an autobiographical essay in German, a detailed "letter of intent" of approximately 500 words, a DAAD language certificate (*Sprachzeugnis*), official transcripts of all postsecondary studies, and a recommendation letter written by a professor in the applicant's major field of study. Confidential letters of recommendation and official transcripts may be in single copy and should be forwarded in sealed envelopes. Applications must be received by January 31.

DAAD-LBI Fellowships

See LEO BAECK INSTITUTE

Germany Today

See UNIVERSITY OF BONN

GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC (GHI)

Contact: Dr. Dirk Schumann
German Historical Institute
1607 New Hampshire Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20009-2562
USA
Tel.: (202) 387-3355
Fax: (202) 483-3430
Email: schumann@ghi-dc.org
Website: www.ghi-dc.org/scholarship.html

GHI—Medieval History Seminar

Scope: The seminar is designed to bring together up to sixteen American and German Ph.D. candidates and recent Ph.D. recipients in medieval history for a weekend of scholarly discussion. Participants have the opportunity to present their work to their peers as well as to distinguished scholars from both sides of the Atlantic. The seminar is held biannually in the fall, alternating between venues in Europe and the United States.

Eligibility: The GHI welcomes proposals on all topical and geographical areas of medieval history. Participation is not limited to historians working on German history or German-speaking regions of Europe. Nor is a particular epoch or methodological approach preferred. Applications from related disciplines (art history, literature, etc.) are welcome if the projects have a distinct historical focus. A working knowledge of both English and German is necessary.

Provisions: Participants receive a lump sum reimbursement for their travel and lodging expenses. They must submit a paper in German or English of up to twenty typewritten pages six weeks in advance of the seminar. They also comment on one other paper presented. The seminar will be conducted bilingually.

Application: Applications should include a curriculum vitae, a description of the proposed paper (four to five pages, double-spaced), and a letter of recommendation. All materials may be submitted by email, fax, or regular mail. Further information on application deadlines and requirements is available on the GHI's website.

GHI—Summer Seminar in Germany

Scope: The seminar, organized by the GHI and supported by the German Department at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, is a program for advanced graduate students in German historical studies in a broad range of fields (art history, history, literature, musicology, etc.). The program trains participants to read the old German script, familiarizes them with German research facilities (archives and libraries), provides a forum for discussing research methods and practical tips, and helps prepare them for dissertation research in Germany.

Eligibility: Applicants must be enrolled in a Ph.D. program at a North American institution of higher education. The program seeks qualified applicants interested in historical studies in a broad range of fields (art history, history, literature, musicology, etc.). The program is looking for advanced graduate students whose projects require that they consult source material in archives and research libraries as well as handwritten materials in the old

German script. Preference will be given to those who have already chosen a dissertation topic, have already written a dissertation proposal, but have not yet embarked on actual research (A.B.D.). Successful candidates must have a very good knowledge of written and spoken German. All parts of the program are conducted in German.

Provisions: The program has practical and theoretical dimensions. The group will spend the bulk of their time in various German archives, thinking about research methods and discussing practical information on using archives and libraries. Students will learn how to contact archives, use finding aids, identify important reference tools, and become generally acquainted with German research facilities. In theoretical terms, participants will be exposed to various approaches that archivists, librarians, and scholars use to locate source material in an exceedingly complex repository landscape. They also will gain insight into how historical materials are acquired, stored, and made accessible to scholars. Participants will hear from scholars actively engaged in research, and will have the chance to ask them questions on research methods, strategy, and planning. Potential applicants should note that the program is exploratory in nature and should not be considered a predissertation research grant for a specific project. Participants will have limited opportunity to do their own work. Most institutions visited will not have materials specifically related to the topics of most of the participants. However, over the course of the seminar, participants will learn tips that are directly related to their projects as well as meet archivists and librarians who may be useful contacts in the future. Participants will gain an appreciation for the various kinds of archives and special collections located in Germany, either for future reference or for their general edification as scholars of German culture, history, and society. Students are welcome to extend their stay in Germany to do their own preliminary research after the tour ends.

Application: The organizers will evaluate applicants' German proficiency by telephone interview before participants are selected. A complete application consists of a cover letter that outlines the need for participation, a curriculum vitae, a dissertation proposal (four to eight pages), and a letter from the doctoral adviser. The application deadline is December 31. All applicants are notified by February 15.

GHI—Thyssen-Heideking Fellowship

Scope: The fellowship, in memory of the late Jürgen Heideking, is supported by the Fritz Thyssen Foundation and intended for American scholars working in one of the three areas to which Professor Heideking made important contributions: American history and German-American relations from the early modern period to the present; international history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; and twentieth-century German and European history.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to Ph.D. recipients.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of €25,000, plus a family allowance if applicable, for a period of six to twelve months in residence at the University of Cologne. The fellow will be expected to give one public lecture on his/her research.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, proof of academic degree, a project description (eight to ten pages), a research schedule for fellowship period, and two confidential letters of reference. The application deadline is November 15.

GHI—Transatlantic Doctoral Seminar

Scope: The seminar is organized jointly by the GHI and the BMW Center for German and European Studies at Georgetown University in Washington, DC. The seminar brings to-

gether young scholars from Europe and North America who are nearing completion of their doctoral degrees. Each year in the spring, eight doctoral students from each side of the Atlantic present their research to peers and mentors, alternating venues between Washington, DC, and various German universities.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from doctoral students whose dissertations are at an advanced stage but who will be granted their degrees after the seminar. Each seminar focuses on a different period of modern German history, but doctoral students working in related disciplines—such as art history, legal history, or the history of science—are also encouraged to apply, as are students working on comparative projects or on the history of Austria or the German-speaking areas of Switzerland.

Provisions: The organizers provide a lump sum to cover travel and lodging expenses for all participants. The discussions will be based on papers (in German or English) submitted in advance of the conference. The seminar will be conducted bilingually, in German and English.

Application: Applications should include a short project description (two to three pages, in German or English), a curriculum vitae, and a letter of reference from the major advisor. Applications and letters of reference must be received by December 1. They may be submitted by email, fax, or regular mail.

GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES (GMF)

Contact: German Marshall Fund of the United States
1744 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009
USA
Tel.: (202) 745-3950
Fax: (202) 265-1662
Email: info@gmfus.org
Website: www.gmfus.org

GMF—Journalism Fellowship Program

Scope: The Journalism Fellowship Program is intended to encourage the coverage of European and transatlantic issues and events by the U.S. media. Each year, between twenty and thirty grants will be awarded to journalists from all regions of the United States to enable them to investigate and report on European topics that they would not otherwise have been able to cover. The program, administered by GMF's Washington, DC office, is intended to cover a broad range of European topics, including issues of European economic and political integration, transatlantic relations, and the internal affairs of individual European countries from the Atlantic seaboard to Russia.

Eligibility: Funds are available for writing projects for newspapers, magazines, radio, or television programs. Applicants may include both journalists with experience of European reporting and newcomers to the field. The GMF prefers candidates who have secured a publishing commitment in advance, although such a commitment is not necessarily required.

Provisions: The grants range from \$2,000 for a feature-length report to \$25,000 for a book project and include funds for European travel as appropriate. A typical grant finances a European trip of one to three weeks, but requests for longer visits are also considered. Grants are awarded throughout the year. Grant recipients are free to conduct their own independent research and analysis, and are not expected to conform to any editorial or other guidelines set by the GMF.

Application: Interested candidates should contact Ursula Soyez at usoyez@gmfus.org.

GMF—Marshall Memorial Fellowship

Scope: The Marshall Memorial Fellowship (MMF) program provides a unique opportunity for young policy and opinion leaders from fourteen European countries and the United States to gain an in-depth understanding of societies, institutions, and peoples across the Atlantic. Fellows on both sides of the Atlantic develop a broad knowledge of political, economic, cultural and social issues in their host countries through meetings with city officials, school teachers, police officers, government officials, business leaders, labor organizers, farmers, activists, religious leaders, academics, and members of the community who open their homes to fellows.

Eligibility: Candidates must be between the ages of twenty-eight and forty; be citizens or permanent residents of one of the fifteen MMF countries; demonstrate clear leadership, intellectual curiosity, independence, maturity, and initiative; have a strong record of civic involvement and must be well-positioned to be influential within their own societies in the coming years; and demonstrate the ability and commitment to share what they learn on the MMF program with a broader constituency.

Provisions: During the three to four week program, GMF helps each fellow set up a few personal appointments that match his or her own expertise and interest. The MMF for Europeans offers the opportunity to travel to Washington, DC in multinational groups of about twenty for briefings on American politics and policy. The group divides into smaller groups and continues to four geographically and demographically different cities and towns across the United States, completing the fellowship in New York. The MMF for Americans sends diverse groups of about twenty individuals to Brussels for briefings on European and transatlantic institutions before dividing into small groups to visit cities and small towns in northern, southern and central Europe. American fellows complete their fellowship as a group in Berlin or Paris.

Application: For detailed application instructions, required materials and deadline information, candidates should contact GMFUS directly.

GMF—Research Fellowship Program

Scope: Each year, the German Marshall Fund offers Research Fellowships to academics for research in Europe. This program seeks to improve the understanding of significant contemporary economic, political, and social developments relating to Europe, European integration, and relations between Europe and the United States.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The Research Fellowship Program is available for dissertation and advanced research.

Provisions: The GMF has committed up to \$480,000 for this program, which is administered directly by the GMF with the assistance and advice of two independent committees of scholars.

Applications: The application deadline is November 14.

GMF—Manfred Wörner Seminar

Scope: Founded in 1982 and sponsored by the German government, the Manfred Wörner Seminar is a professional development program designed to examine German/European security policy and to discuss common U.S./German security interests. Fifteen Americans are chosen from a diverse range of professional and educational backgrounds that generally reflect an interest in international, security, or political affairs to meet with German counterparts and to promote close personal contact between them. The seminar serves to deepen understanding between participants from these two countries and offers an excellent opportunity to broaden professional networks.

Eligibility: Extensive knowledge of Germany and security policy matters is not a prerequisite. Participants range from twenty-five to thirty-five years of age.

Provisions: Each participant must pay a \$300 fee to attend the seminar (covering airfare from Brussels to Berlin). The German government pays travel, accommodation, and most meals, while other out-of-pocket costs (taxi fares, shopping, bar tabs, etc.) are left to the individual. The seminar does not provide participants a stipend or honorarium, nor are they financially compensated for their time on the program. It is the responsibility of each participant to arrange for professional, personal, or vacation leave from his or her current place of employment or study. To the extent possible, the American Seminar Director is available to address employer, supervisor, or faculty inquiries in order to facilitate a candidate's participation in the program. The ten-day program takes place in Bonn, Brussels, and Berlin. It is conducted by the German Ministry of Defense, specifically by the Seminar Division of Armed Forces Office, which is part of the Bundeswehr. Seminar-style discussions are led by experts and address important security and defense dimensions of the German-American bilateral relationship within a regional and transatlantic framework. The program is not, however, limited to these topics. It also examines business, economic, political, and cultural issues.

Application: Interested candidates should contact Nicola Hagen at nhagen@gmfus.org.

GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION (DFG)

Contact: Dr. Manfred Nießen, Program Director
Humanities and Social Sciences Division
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
Kennedyallee 40
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 885-2393
Fax: (0228) 885-2777
Email: manfred.niessen@dfg.de
Website: www.dfg.de/en/research_funding

DFG—Heisenberg Program

Scope: The program provides outstanding researchers who fulfill the requirements for appointment to a long-term professorship with the opportunity to prepare for a leading position in science and research, and to use the time to work on an advanced research topic.

Eligibility: Researchers in all disciplines are eligible up to the age of thirty-five. They must qualify for a professorship by holding a *Habilitation* or an equivalent (second book or equivalent number of articles) and demonstrate an outstanding research record. Exceptions to the age limit are possible only in special circumstances and up to an absolute maximum age of thirty-nine.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a basic stipend (corresponding to the applicant's professional standing), plus a monthly lump sum payment to cover living and travel costs. Additional funds are available for travel and research expenses, as well as for family dependents. The fellowship is tenable up to a maximum of five years.

Application: Proposals may be submitted at any time. Guidelines are available from the DFG website.

DFG—Emmy Noether Program

Scope: This program is designed to bring outstanding young postdoctoral scholars working abroad back to Germany by providing them with opportunities to gain the qualifications required for appointment as a university teacher. It consists of two stages, which extend over a period of six years. A two-year research stay abroad forms the foundation for a project, which is subsequently carried out in Germany during stage 2, together with an independent junior research group, which is headed by the researcher. This enables the researcher to quickly gain the credentials and qualifications required for a university teaching career.

Eligibility: Young researchers in Germany in all disciplines who have completed their doctorate are eligible to apply. Candidates must not be older than thirty by the start of stage 1. To be eligible for stage 2, candidates must not be older than thirty-two, and must have at least two years postdoctoral experience abroad. Decisions are based on the quality of the research project. In addition to an outstanding doctorate, at least one additional publication in an international specialist journal is desirable.

Provisions: Stage 1 provides a study-abroad fellowship and four trips to Germany to establish the independent junior research group. At stage 2, the fellow begins as head of the independent junior research group, in salary group BAT Ia/Ib. Additional funding for staff and materials is available for a period of four years. The maximum time for funding is six years (two years at stage 1, four years at stage 2).

Application: No submission deadlines apply. However, age limits must be observed.

DFG—Research Fellowships

Scope: The goal of this research fellowship is to enable young researchers to carry out a clearly defined research project at a place of their choice in Germany or abroad and thereby acquaint themselves with new scientific research methods or to complete a larger research project.

Eligibility: Young German researchers in all disciplines who have completed their doctorate are eligible. Young international researchers in all disciplines who have completed their

doctorate are eligible with proof of resident status in Germany for several years. They will be required to state that they wish to continue to do their research in Germany in the future. Older researchers holding a doctorate may submit proposals to allow them to dedicate themselves to an important research project.

Provisions: The fellowship provides a basic stipend, plus a monthly lump sum payment to cover travel costs. A supplement is provided for family dependents. The fellowship is awarded for up to two years; in the case of partial fellowships, extensions are generally possible for up to a maximum of two years.

Application: Proposals may be submitted at any time.

DFG—Research Grants

Scope: The purpose of the program is to enable scientists and academics to carry out a research project on a specific topic within a limited time period.

Eligibility: Qualified researchers (as a rule, those holding a doctorate) from all disciplines working at German research institutions are eligible. Researchers working at institutions, which serve purely commercial purposes or those who are not permitted to publish their findings in a generally accessible form are not eligible to apply.

Provisions: The program may cover staff costs, funding for the applicant's own position, funds for scientific equipment and materials, travel, miscellaneous expenses (e.g. contracts awarded to third parties), and publication costs. The duration of funding is based on the individual project. Funding for the applicant's own position is generally granted for two years.

Application: For initial proposals, no submission deadlines apply. Renewal proposals must be submitted at least four months before the approved funds have been exhausted.

DFG—Travel Grants for Informational and Conference Trips

Scope: The program provides support for young German researchers currently abroad to participate in scientific conferences in Germany and Europe, to give lectures and presentations abroad, or to visit research institutions, libraries, or archives (information trips).

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from young German researchers who have a temporary employment contract abroad, who plan on returning to Germany, and are under the age of thirty-five.

Provisions: The program provides an international travel allowance, a lodging and board allowance according to DFG per diem rates, and conference fees.

Application: Depending on the project, the proposal must be received by the DFG up to three months prior to the start of the conference.

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION (GF)

Contact: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation
90 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
USA
Tel.: (212) 687-4470
Fax: (212) 697-3248
Email: fellowships@gf.org
Website: www.gf.org

GF—Fellowships to Assist Research and Artistic Creation

Scope: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was established in 1925 by U.S. Senator Simon Guggenheim and his wife. The Foundation offers fellowships to further the development of scholars and artists by assisting them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and creation in any of the arts, under the freest possible conditions and irrespective of race, color, or creed.

Eligibility: One of the two annual competitions is open to U.S. and Canadian citizens and permanent residents. The fellowships are awarded to men and women who have already demonstrated exceptional capacity for productive scholarship or exceptional creative ability in the arts. The fellowships are for advanced professionals in all fields (natural sciences, social sciences, humanities, creative arts) except the performing arts. Fellowships are not available for students.

Provisions: The grants are made available for periods of six to twelve months. The average amount of a grant is \$35,700. There are no special conditions attached to it, and fellows may spend their grant funds in any manner they deem necessary to their work. A report, however, is required at the end of the term.

Application: The fellowships are awarded by the Trustees, based upon nominations made by a selection committee.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY MINDA DE GUNZBERG CENTER FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES (CES)

Contact: Minda de Gunzburg Center for European Studies
Harvard University
27 Kirkland Street at Cabot Way
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel: (617) 495-4303
Fax: (617) 495-8509
Email: ces@fas.harvard.edu
Website: www.fas.harvard.edu/~ces

CES—Graduate Dissertation Research Fellowships

Scope: The program is intended as aid to conduct fieldwork in the region. The Center provides a year of support for dissertation research abroad as well as summer grants for graduate students who are in the preliminary stages of choosing a topic or who, at a late stage in writing, would benefit from a short trip to do final archival work or interviews. The fellowships fund graduate students from Harvard and MIT who plan to spend six to twelve months in Europe conducting dissertation research. Topics should focus on political, historical, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual trends and public policy in modern or contemporary Europe.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from Harvard doctoral students in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences and MIT doctoral students in the social sciences or cultural studies. Recipients must have completed two years of graduate school and passed their general examinations, but they can be at any stage of research.

Provisions: The fellowships provide \$20,000 and can be used to supplement external grants to a level not to exceed \$30,000. In some cases, half-grants are awarded. The fellowships cannot be deferred and must be used within the twelve-month July-June period for which it is awarded.

Application: Downloadable applications are made available online in October. The application deadline is March 25.

CES—Graduate Dissertation Writing Fellowships

Scope: These fellowships are intended to support doctoral students conducting dissertation research on contemporary Europe. The Center funds research in Western and Central Europe.

Eligibility: The fellowships are available to advanced Harvard and MIT doctoral students in history, the social sciences, or cultural studies. The dissertation must focus on modern or contemporary Europe.

Provisions: The stipend is \$18,200. It cannot be deferred and it must be used within the twelve-month July-June period for which it is awarded. The fellowships can be used to supplement external grants to a level not to exceed \$23,200. No other employment, beyond serving as an advisor for an undergraduate senior thesis or working as a part-time research assistant, is allowed during the grant period.

Application: Downloadable applications are made available online in October. The application deadline is March 25.

CES—Graduate Summer Travel Grants

Scope: The grants fund summer research in Europe for doctoral students writing dissertations on political, historical, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual trends in modern or contemporary Europe.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from Harvard doctoral students in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences and MIT doctoral students in history, the social sciences, or cultural studies. These grants are intended for students who have formulated a dissertation topic but do not require a long period of research abroad. Recipients must have completed two years of graduate school and have passed their general examinations.

Provisions: The maximum award is \$5,000. In some cases, funding will be shared with other grant programs.

Application: Downloadable applications are made available online in October. The application deadline is March 25.

CES—Opportunity Grants

Scope: Opportunity grants are competitive and applications are considered once each semester.

Eligibility: Only current graduate affiliates of the Center are eligible for opportunity grants and priority is given to students who do not currently hold a fellowship from CES.

Provisions: The grants of up to \$500 are intended to help defray the cost of travel associated with giving a conference paper or talk. In addition, opportunity grants may be used for expenses related to research, such as hiring assistants to help code or enter data.

Application: Applications are due on December 1 for the fall semester and April 1 for the spring semester. A letter of application must be sent to CES Executive Director, stating the amount of money requested, the name of the conference, an abstract of the paper being presented, or, in the case of data, the nature of the data to be acquired or coded and its relation to the applicant's dissertation.

HERZOG AUGUST BIBLIOTHEK WOLFENBÜTTEL (HAB)

Contact: Dr. Gillian Bepler
Herzog August Bibliothek
Postfach 13 64
38299 Wolfenbüttel
Germany
Tel.: (05331) 808-208
Fax: (05331) 808-266
Email: bepler@hab.de
Website: www.hab.de/forschung/stipendien/post_doc-e.htm

HAB—American Friends of the HAB Travel Grant

Scope: The American Friends of the HAB offers travel grants to assist North American students who are writing dissertations to gain access to the rich collections of the Herzog August Library.

Eligibility: Competition is open to U.S. and Canadian students in all fields in which the Library has significant holdings. The travel grant may be used for an exploratory first visit to Wolfenbüttel, in conjunction with a doctoral fellowship from the library, or to fund a return visit in the writing stage of a dissertation.

Provisions: The American Friends of the HAB offer travel grants of up to \$1,000. The travel grant may be used for an exploratory first visit to Wolfenbüttel, in conjunction with a doctoral fellowship from the library, or to fund a return visit in the writing-up stage of a dissertation.

Applications: Students may either apply directly or be nominated by their doctoral advisers. The easiest way is to request an application form from Prof. Gerhild Scholz Williams (Washington University, St Louis) Gerhild_Williams@aismail.wustl.edu. There are no deadlines.

HAB—Doctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Herzog August Library awards fellowships to postgraduate students from all disciplines and countries whose dissertation projects require the historical book and manuscript holdings of the library. At least five fellowships are available, funded by the Dr. Günther Findel Foundation, the Rolf and Ursula Schneider Foundation, and the Dr. phil.

Fritz Wiedemann-Foundation, which specifically support doctoral research on the eighteenth century, especially on the Enlightenment, North German Jacobins, or the French Revolution.

Provisions: Fellows are required to be in residence in Wolfenbüttel for the duration of their fellowship. The Findel and Schneider Fellowships carry stipends of €700 per month, for research terms between three and six months. Accommodation in guest houses in Wolfenbüttel is also provided by the fellowship. Extensions can be granted in exceptional cases. The Wiedemann Fellowships provide €950 per month for three months of research. This fellowship does not offer additional funds for accommodation.

Application: Candidates for all three fellowships should request an application form from the Library, which contains all necessary information concerning procedures. The application deadlines for Findel and Schneider Fellowships are April 1 (November 1) for fellowship starting the following October 1 (April 1). The deadline for the Wiedemann Fellowship is April 1.

HAB—Hans and Helga Eckensberger Postdoctoral Fellowship

Scope: Funded by the Eckensberger Foundation, two fellowships are available annually for scholars whose research benefits from the holdings of the Herzog August Library and the State Archives of Lower Saxony. The fellowships specifically support projects by young scholars dealing with aspects of cultural history of the Braunschweig territory in early modern times. Research into the history of the former University of Helmstedt (1576–1815) is particularly welcome, as are diverse historical approaches (biographical, institutional, etc.).

Eligibility: Candidates should already hold their doctorate.

Provisions: Each fellowship carries a stipend of €1,600 per month, for six months of research at the Herzog August Library. Furthermore, grants-in-aid of up to €400 are available toward travel expenses. A report on the research conducted at the Library will be presented in a public lecture.

Application: For application information and procedures, candidates should contact the Library.

HAB—Postdoctoral Fellowships

Scope: The Herzog August Library awards fellowships to postdoctoral researchers whose projects can be carried out using the historical book and manuscript holdings of the library.

Eligibility: Postdoctoral researchers from all disciplines and all countries are eligible.

Provisions: Fellowships are €1,050 per month, plus travel to and from Wolfenbüttel. Fellows are required to be in residence during the fellowship, which ranges from two to twelve months.

Application: Applications for fellowships in the following calendar year are due by January 31.

HAB—Summer Courses for Young Scholars

Scope: The summer courses usually consist of seminars, workshops, and discussions. Participants will also have an opportunity to present their own research projects. Topics for these courses vary each year. A total of twenty scholars can be accommodated.

Eligibility: The summer courses are for post-B.A. or graduate students from Germany and abroad.

Provisions: The library offers free accommodations and breakfast. There are no additional fees.

Application: For information and application procedures for summer courses, candidates should contact Prof. Dr. Friedrich Niewöhner at (05331) 808-210 or niewoehner@hab.de.

Joint HAB-Newberry Fellowship

See NEWBERRY LIBRARY CHICAGO

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION (AvH)

Contact: Anna Gundlind Keiber
Auswahlabteilung
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung
Jean-Paul-Straße 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-0
Fax: (0228) 833-212
Email: humboldt-fellow.select@avh.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
U.S. Liaison Office
1012 14th Street, NW, Suite 1015
Washington, DC 20005
USA
Tel.: (202) 783-1907
Fax.: (202) 783-1908
Email: avh@bellatlantic.net
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

AvH—Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Awards

Scope: The Humboldt Foundation grants approximately ten Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Awards annually to young scientists and scholars from abroad who are already recognized as outstanding researchers in their fields. The research award has been endowed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research in recognition of their research achievements to date.

Eligibility: The initiative for bestowing a Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Award (nomination) must be taken by established researchers working at universities or other research institutions in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted. Nominations for Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Awards may only be made for Associate or Assistant Professors, or for researchers of equal standing engaged in non-university work, up to the age of forty-five. Researchers from all disciplines and all countries may be nominated.

Provisions: The award winners are invited to work on research projects of their choice in cooperation with colleagues in Germany for six months to one year. The scale of the award depends on a candidate's academic status. It can amount to a maximum of €55,000.

Application: Detailed information on application procedures is available from the website. The deadline for complete applications is five months prior to the selection committee meeting (i.e. by the end of October and the end of May, respectively).

AvH—Humboldt Research Fellowships

Scope: Research fellowships are offered on a worldwide competitive basis. Scholars from all nations and all academic disciplines may apply. The fellowships are designed for long-term research projects in Germany. There are no quotas in respect to either country or academic discipline. Approximately five hundred research fellowships are available per year.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree and be less than forty years of age. Scholars in the humanities should have sufficient German proficiency to conduct the proposed research. Scholars in the sciences must provide proof that they have sufficient proficiency in English. Decisions are based primarily on the quality and feasibility of research projects proposed by candidates as well as their international publications.

Provisions: The program provides for a stay of six to twelve months in Germany for research. Applicants design their own research projects and select hosts at German institutions. Monthly stipends range from €2,100 to €3,000, and allowances are available for accompanying family members, travel expenses, and German language instruction.

Application: Research projects and German hosts are selected by the applicants themselves. Details of research projects and schedules must be agreed between applicants and proposed hosts prior to submission of applications. Applications may be submitted to the Humboldt Foundation in Bonn at any time. Applications to extend research stays in Germany that have already commenced can be considered only in exceptional cases.

AvH—Sofja Kovalevskaja Program for Outstanding Young Scientists and Scholars

Scope: Since 2004, the Humboldt Foundation has offered the Sofja Kovalevskaja Award, which is funded by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research to benefit young scientists and scholars from abroad with outstanding research records. The aim is to give award-winners an opportunity to concentrate on high-level, innovative research of their choice in Germany, in order to promote the internationalization of research in Germany.

Eligibility: The program is open to scientists and scholars from all countries and disciplines. The Humboldt Foundation particularly welcomes applications from young qualified female researchers. Applicants should be no more than thirty-five years of age. They should have completed their doctorates with distinction and published in prestigious international journals. Foreign researchers already in Germany as a rule should not have been engaged in research in Germany for more than three years by the time they apply. German nationals may apply if they have been engaged in academic work abroad for at least five years at the time of application. Exceptions are possible in special cases.

Provisions: The award is intended to enable its winners to finance their own work groups at German universities and research institutes of their choice and to cover living expenses.

The award is intended to sponsor award-winners' research (including equipment, material, personnel, travel, etc.). Scientific equipment financed by the award will become the property of the host institution. Part of the award may be used to cover awardees' living expenses (dependent on age and marital status as specified for the BAT Ia salary group or—in the case of qualification as university lecturer or equivalent—BAT I; this currently amounts to an annual average salary of approximately €75,000).

Application: Detailed information about the application procedures and required documents can be downloaded from the website. Completed applications must be received by March 15.

AvH—Language Fellowships

Scope: The success of research visits to Germany also depends on command of the German language. Research fellows whose knowledge of German is insufficient will be granted a language fellowship to enable them to attend an intensive language course at a Goethe Institute or other recognized language school in Germany.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to recipients of a Research Fellowship. On application, language fellowships or language courses may also be granted to spouses of research fellows.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of €610 per month for up to four months. The Foundation also pays the course fees, plus the cost of bed and breakfast. The fellowship falls immediately prior to the actual research fellowship and can neither be interrupted nor taken up during the research fellowship. German language courses are, for example, offered by Goethe Institutes, interDaF e.V. at Herder-Institut Leipzig, BiBiS Bielefeld, speak + write Gesellschaft für Sprachunterricht Marburg, and Sprachinstitut Tübingen. Research fellows and spouses who have not taken advantage of a four-month language fellowship may be granted a subsidy toward the cost of a German language course. The language course should as a rule be attended during the first half of the research fellowship.

Application: Application forms and instructions are available from the website.

AvH—Postdoctoral Fellowships for U.S. Scientists and Scholars

Scope: The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation enables young, highly qualified U.S.-American scientists and scholars to carry out a research project of their own choice in Germany. A total of fifteen fellowships are available annually.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree and be less than forty years of age. Scholars in the humanities should have sufficient German proficiency to conduct the proposed research. Scholars in the sciences must provide proof that they have sufficient proficiency in English. Decisions are based primarily on the quality and feasibility of research projects proposed by candidates as well as their international publications.

Provisions: Long-term research stays up to twenty-four months are possible. Fellowship holders are expected to spend at least three consecutive months per year in Germany. Financial assistance in Germany includes support for German language course, conference and travel allowances, and allowances for spouses.

Application: Applications (consisting of the application form for a Humboldt Research Fellowship and the corresponding additional form for Two-Year Postdoctoral Fellowships

for U.S. Scientists and Scholars) may be submitted at any time. They may be forwarded either directly to the Humboldt Foundation, through diplomatic or consular missions of the Federal Republic of Germany, or the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD). Applications for Two-Year Postdoctoral Fellowships will automatically be considered for Humboldt Research Fellowships in case they cannot be approved within this program.

AvH—Summer Research Fellowships for U.S. Scientists and Scholars

Scope: The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation offers young highly qualified U.S. scientists and scholars the opportunity to carry out a research project of their own choice in Germany. Up to fifteen fellowships are available each year.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree and be less than forty years of age. Scholars in the humanities should have sufficient German proficiency to conduct the proposed research. Scholars in the sciences must provide proof that they have sufficient proficiency in English. Decisions are based primarily on the quality and feasibility of research projects proposed by candidates as well as their international publications.

Provisions: The fellowships enable recipients to conduct research for nine to eighteen months within a period of up to three years. Fellowship holders are expected to spend at least three consecutive months per year in Germany. Financial assistance in Germany includes support for German language course, conference and travel allowances, and allowances for spouses.

Application: Applications (consisting of the application form for a Humboldt Research Fellowship and the corresponding additional form for Summer Research Fellowships for U.S. Scientists and Scholars) may be submitted at any time. They may be forwarded either directly to the Humboldt Foundation, through diplomatic or consular missions of the Federal Republic of Germany, or the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD). The processing of applications takes several months. Applications for Summer Research Fellowships will automatically be considered for Humboldt Research Fellowships in case they cannot be approved for this program.

AvH—German Chancellor Scholarships

Contact: Marie-Theres Kessel
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung
Jean-Paul-St. 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-0
Fax: (0228) 833-199
Email: chancellor-usa.select@avh.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Scope: Since 1990, the Foundation has awarded twenty German Chancellor Scholarships annually to prospective leaders from the United States and the Russian Federation. Successful candidates have come from such fields as government, social and policy sciences, law, journalism, communications, management, finance, economics, architecture, public service, humanities, arts and environmental affairs, enabling them to carry out research projects of their own choice in Germany. During one-year research stays, scholars are also

given an opportunity to gain an insight into the social, cultural, economic and political situation in Germany. The program sponsors individuals who demonstrate the potential to strengthen ties between Germany and their own country through their profession or studies.

Eligibility: Candidates must be citizens of the United States or the Russian Federation, possess a bachelor's degree, and be under thirty-five years of age by the start of the award. Prior knowledge of German is not a prerequisite.

Provisions: The program begins September 1. Monthly stipends range from €2,000 to €3,500 and allowances for accompanying family members and travel expenses. German Chancellor Scholars take part in a four-week introductory seminar in Bonn and Berlin in September, a fact-finding tour of Germany, and an evaluation seminar in Bonn. The Foundation bears the costs for these.

Application: Applications must be sent to the headquarters in Bonn and must be post-marked no later than October 31.

AvH—TransCoop Program

Contact: Christine May
Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung
Jean-Paul-St. 12
53173 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 833-137
Fax: (0228) 833-320
Email: transcoop.select@avh.de, My@AvH.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Scope: This program supports transatlantic research cooperation among German, American and/or Canadian scholars in the humanities, social sciences, economics, and law.

Eligibility: The research partners must at least hold a doctoral degree and should have conducted research since then. There is no age limit.

Provisions: Joint research initiatives can receive up to €45,000 each over a three-year period. The amount granted by TransCoop must be matched by funds from U.S. and/or Canadian sources. Funds can be used to finance short-term research visits, special conferences and workshops, material and equipment, printing costs, and research assistance.

Application: Application materials may be obtained from the Foundation's website. Applications should be submitted jointly by at least one German and one U.S. and/or Canadian scholar. The application deadlines are April 30 and October 31.

HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN (HUB)

Contact: Ulrike Schenkelberg
Humboldt-Universität Berlin
Amt für Internationale Angelegenheiten
Hauptgebäude, HG 2070a
Unter den Linden 6

10099 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 2093-2361
Fax: (030) 2093-2780
Email: ulrike.schenkelberg@uv.hu-berlin.de
Website: www2.hu-berlin.de/aia

Deutscher Bundestag
Verwaltung
Personalreferat ZV 2
Platz der Republik 1
11011 Berlin
Germany
Email: vorzimmer.zv2@bundestag.de
Website: www.bundestag.de/dialog/ipp

HUB—International Parliamentary Internship

Scope: The program, which is financed by the German *Bundestag* and has been carried out every year since 1999 with Humboldt University, offers qualified and politically interested young people the opportunity to get to know the German parliamentary system during a five-month stay in Berlin. The program's aim is to augment future executives' knowledge of international relations and thus to foster cooperation between nations.

Eligibility: The program is directed towards young international university graduates. A list of eligible nationalities is available on the website.

Provisions: Participants are enrolled as students of Humboldt University for the duration of the program, and they are supervised jointly by the German *Bundestag* and Humboldt University.

Application: Applications should include a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, academic transcripts, and any further certificates or diplomas. The application should indicate the department in which he or she wishes to work. A Bundestag organigram is available at www.bundestag.de/parlament/verwalt/orgplan/index.html. There are no application deadlines. However, due to the amount of applications received, candidates should apply one year before they intend to commence their internship.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IIE)

See COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

See FULBRIGHT COMMISSION

INSTITUTE OF WORLD POLITICS (IWP)

Contact: Brian Newsome, Assistant Director of Operations
Institute of World Politics
1521 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 462-2101
Fax: (202) 464-0335
Email: briann@iwp.edu
Website: www.iwp.edu

IWP—Internships

Scope: Interns regularly include college students, recent graduates, and those who have already held professional positions but seek to move to a new field. The Institute seeks interns to help the faculty with their writing and research.

Eligibility: Applicants should be at least a rising junior in college, have effective oral and written communication skills and excellent research and writing abilities. Professional demeanor and the ability to work productively as a member of the staff are expected. Further selection criteria are good typing, computer literacy, internet research experience, and knowledge of Lexis-Nexis.

Provisions: This internship provides a stipend of approximately \$400 per month (based on hours worked). Interns are continually exposed to expert scholar-practitioners, work as an integral part of the Institute's staff, and may earn graduate credit in a course of their choice at no cost, along with reduced tuition on additional classes. Responsibilities include writing and research for the faculty and staff, general administrative assistance for the various departments, and representing the Institute at Washington events, lectures, and seminars.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the school's website. It should be submitted together with a résumé, work references, official academic transcript, and brief writing sample. The application deadline for spring internships is November 1.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND EXCHANGES BOARD (IREX)

Contact: Michelle Duplissis, Senior Program Officer
International Research and Exchanges Board
2121 K Street, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20037
USA
Tel.: (202) 628-8188
Fax: (202) 628-8189
Email: policyconnect@irex.org
Website: www.irex.org

IREX—Individual Advanced Research Opportunities Program

Scope: The program provides fellowships for individual long-term policy-relevant research in Europe and Eurasia. Limited funding is available for predoctoral humanities scholars.

Eligibility: The competition is open to professionals with terminal degrees, master's students, and pre- and postdoctoral scholars. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents for at least three years prior to the application deadline.

Provisions: The program provides varying stipends for living expenses depending on the host country and roundtrip airfare from the United States. Grants for pre- and postdoctoral U.S. scholars are for two to nine months of research in the social sciences in Europe and Eurasia. At the master's level, grants of one to three months are available for research on policy-relevant theses or equivalent projects.

Application: Application information is available from the website. The application deadline is November 1.

IREX—Policy-Connect Collaborative Research Grants Program

Scope: Four grants to individual scholars or collaborative teams of up to three scholars are available for cutting-edge collaborative research on specific topics and regions each year. One grant will be awarded for research on Europe, two grants for research on Eurasia, and one grant for research with a cross-regional focus.

Eligibility: Postdoctoral scholars engaged in policy research are eligible. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents for at least three years prior to the application deadline.

Provisions: The fellowship carries a stipend of up to \$30,000 for up to twelve months of research. Upon completion of the project, scholars will be required to present their research findings at a policy forum at the U.S. Department of State.

Application: Application materials and information are available online a few months prior to the application deadline, which is April 1.

IREX—Short-Term Travel Grants

Scope: Travel grants are awarded for up to two months of independent or collaborative research in Europe and Eurasia. Successful projects must make a substantive contribution to knowledge of the contemporary political, economic, historical, or cultural developments in the region and must demonstrate how such knowledge is relevant to U.S. foreign policy.

Eligibility: The grants are intended for postdoctoral scholars and professionals with terminal graduate degrees. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents for at least three years prior to the application deadline.

Provisions: Grants of up to \$3,500, plus roundtrip airfare to the host country, are provided for periods of up to eight weeks.

Application: Application information is available online. The application deadline is February 1.

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE (MFJC)

Contact: Dr. Marc G. Brandriss, Assistant Director
Memorial Foundation in Jewish Studies
50 Broadway, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10004
USA
Tel.: (212) 425-6606
Fax: (212) 425-6602
Email: office@mfdc.org
Website: www.mfdc.org

MFJC—International Fellowships in Jewish Studies

Scope: The purpose of this scholarship is to assist qualified individuals with an independent scholarly, literary, or art project in a field of Jewish specialization that makes a significant

contribution to the understanding, preservation, enhancement, or transmission of Jewish culture.

Eligibility: Any qualified scholar, researcher, or artist who possesses the knowledge and experience to formulate and implement a project in a field of Jewish specialization may apply.

Provisions: The amount of the grant varies in accordance with the cost of living in the country in which the fellowship recipient resides. Grants range up to \$7,500 per year. Grants are for one academic year. Applicants who wish to renew their grant for a second year must request this in writing and submit a new application during the year in which their current grant is in effect. Ordinarily, no more than two grants will be made to an individual.

Application: Applications can be obtained from the Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture by individual written request, with a brief description of the project. The deadline for applications and renewals is October 31.

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EURASIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN RESEARCH (NCEEER)

Contact: National Council for Eurasian and East European Research
910 17th Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20006
USA
Tel.: (202) 822-6950
Fax: (202) 822-6955
Email: nceerdc@aol.com
Website: www.nceeer.org

NCEEER—National Research Competition

Scope: The Council is a non-profit academic body that facilitates high-quality academic and field-based research on Eastern Europe and the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union in the social sciences and humanities, including history, geography, demography, and environmental studies. The Council conducts multiple research competitions to support projects that will contribute to the understanding of current regional developments and historical, political, and cultural trends. The National Research Competition provides funds for both collaborative and individual research projects. Research contracts support collaborative projects involving multiple postdoctoral scholars, including at least one U.S.-based scholar.

Eligibility: The competition is directed toward junior postdoctoral scholars. To qualify for funding, the principal investigators must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents.

Provisions: The maximum award for contracts (collaborative projects) is \$70,000 and \$40,000 for individual grants to U.S.-based postdoctoral scholars. While contracts provide funding to scholars via institutional awards, grants are awarded directly to the scholar.

Application: Contracts and grants involve different application forms and guidelines. Scholars who received their doctorates within the last ten years are encouraged to apply for

the NCEEER Policy Research Fellowship. The deadline for the submission of applications is February 15.

NCEEER—Policy Research Fellowship

Scope: These fellowships are awarded to support field research.

Eligibility: To qualify for funding, principal investigators must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. They must be at the postdoctoral level or possess equivalent experience.

Provisions: The fellowships carry stipends of up to \$40,000.

Application: The application deadline is February 15.

NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER

SIAS Summer Institutes

See WISSENSCHAFTSKOLLEG ZU BERLIN

FRIEDRICH NAUMANN FOUNDATION (FNST)

Contact: Friedrich-Naumann-Stiftung
Begabtenförderung
Karl-Marx-Str. 2
14482 Potsdam
Germany
Tel.: (0331) 7019-0
Fax: (0331) 7019-188
Email: fnst@fnst.org
Website: www.fnst.de

FNST—Scholarship Program

Scope: This support program for gifted students and graduates is open to foreign students and doctoral candidates at German universities. In order to qualify, applicants must have a high level of academic talent and a fundamentally liberal commitment to political and social issues. Support is provided for first-degree courses, postgraduate courses, and doctorates.

Eligibility: Candidates must already be accepted by a German university for a postgraduate course or Ph.D. program, and have the ability to communicate fluently in German, both orally and in written format. Foreign students who have completed their academic intermediate examination (*Vordiplom*) are entitled to apply, but not immediately before completion of their studies. An academic degree obtained abroad is also a sufficient qualification if the German university or college formally confirms that it will recognize the foreign degree as at least equivalent to the German intermediate examination (in the main subject) and will place the foreign student in the appropriate semester for that subject.

Provisions: Support is initially awarded for one year; for concentrated studies, up to a total of three years. The scholarship is calculated according to German Foreign Office guidelines.

Application: Candidates should contact the Foundation for application materials. All applicants are subject to a preliminary selection process. A complete application consists of a cover letter explaining the applicant's interest in the program, the application form, the name of the German university or college and the field, intermediate examination certificate, or translated equivalent of foreign qualifications. Doctoral candidates should supply the degree certificate and grades, the name of the German university that has accepted the applicant into its doctoral program, the doctoral topic, and two references from professors at German institutions of higher learning. All application materials must be received by May 31 for studies commencing the following winter semester or November 30 for studies commencing the following summer semester.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

Contact: Director of Research Assistant Program
NATO Parliamentary Assembly
3 place du Petit Sablon
1000 Brussels
Belgium
Email: stagiaires@naa.be
Website: www.nato-pa.int

NATO—Parliamentary Assembly Research Assistant Program

Scope: The Assembly is the parliamentary consultative organization of the Atlantic Alliance, comprising about two hundred members of the national parliaments of the 26 NATO member countries, as well as legislators from thirteen associate member nations. The International Secretariat of the Assembly is based in Brussels and is staffed by some thirty people from the various NATO member countries. The NATO Parliamentary Assembly employs eight paid Research Assistants from NATO nations each year.

Eligibility: Candidates must possess a first degree and a master's degree (or equivalent) in political science, international relations, or related subjects. Preference will be given to candidates who have recently completed their master's degree. Ph.D. candidates are also welcome to apply but should recognize that during their tenure with the NATO-PA, their workday will be dedicated to Assembly defined projects. Candidates should be completely fluent in oral and written English and/or French.

Provisions: In general, four assistants start in late January and finish in June. The second group starts in August and finishes in late November or early December. The stipend is €620 per month. The Assembly provides a free small, furnished apartment and a basic health insurance policy for the duration of the internship. The main task of research assistants is to contribute, at the request of Committee Directors, to the research necessary for the drafting of Assembly reports and other documents.

Application: Applicants should apply by cover letter, indicating their areas of interest and competence, nationality, and period of availability. A curriculum vitae and two letters of recommendation from referees well acquainted with the applicants recent work should be forwarded to the International Secretariat. The application deadline is October 15.

NATO—Manfred Wörner Fellowship

Contact: Public Diplomacy Division
NATO Academic Affairs Officer
Office Nb 106
Boulevard Leopold III
1110 Brussels
Belgium
Tel.: (032) 2707-5818
Fax: (032) 2707-5014
Email: academics@hq.nato.int
Website: www.nato.int/acad/fellow/mw00e.htm

Scope: The purpose of the fellowship is to honor the memory of the late Secretary General of NATO and his leading role in the transformation of the Alliance, including efforts at extending NATO's relations with Central Eastern European countries and promoting the principles and image of the transatlantic partnership.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to candidates from the academic community, including think tanks, research centers and institutes, and the media. The fellowship is not intended to support research related to obtaining an academic degree. Ph.D.-holders are particularly encouraged to apply. Although individual (or institutional) applications by candidates from individual EAPC countries will be eligible, NATO is equally interested in applications jointly introduced by an individual (or institution) from at least one NATO country and one partner country.

Provisions: The annual fellowship is endowed with €19,800, including all travel costs. It is intended that the research findings undertaken under the fellowship shall lead to publication. Fellows are required to submit to NATO, before the expiration date of their fellowship (June 30), two hard copies of a final report, in English or French. Additionally, this report must be submitted in electronic form for the NATO website. Winners of the NATO Manfred Wörner Fellowship may be asked to speak at NATO-sponsored conferences and seminars.

Application: For detailed information concerning application procedures and materials, candidates should check the above website. Candidates must complete an application form available for download at the above website or upon request at the appropriate national authorities. The form and supporting materials must be submitted by December 31.

**RADIO FREE EUROPE/RADIO LIBERTY, INC. (RFE/RL)
RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

Contact: Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty
1201 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 457-6947
Fax: (202) 457-6992
Email: internships@rferl.org
Website: www.rferl.org

RFE/RL—Internships

Scope: The purpose of the RFE/RL internship program is to offer meaningful voluntary work experience in order to support RFE/RL's mission, assist RFE/RL's outreach efforts,

and provide interns an opportunity to develop their skills through practical experience, thus increasing their prospects for employment. RFE/RL offers a limited number of places for interns, which are filled subject to the current needs of RFE/RL Divisions and Departments.

Eligibility: The internship is intended to provide independent journalism experience to people from RFE/RL broadcast regions, who will return to their countries to practice good journalism. University students and recent graduates are invited to apply. Applicants should have a working knowledge of English, both oral and written. Work experience in the field of expertise is not necessarily required.

Provisions: The internship usually lasts one to three months, subject to renewal. The internship is unpaid. All costs (flight, accommodation, per diems, health insurance, etc.) will be borne directly by the intern. The intern is responsible for any medical or other health costs that may be incurred. An internship does not, in any way, constitute a commitment to future employment with RFE/RL.

Application: Applicants should send either the completed Internship Application or a curriculum vitae and a short essay explaining his/her motivation for completing an internship at RFE/RL. Applications should be sent well in advance of the envisaged period of internship. Applications by email are strongly encouraged.

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL (RI)

Contact: Rotary International
One Rotary Center
1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
USA
Tel.: (847) 866-3000
Fax: (847) 328-8554 or (847) 328-8281
Email: scholarshipinquiries@rotaryintl.org
Website: www.rotary.org/foundation/educational

RI—Academic-Year and Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships

Scope: The purpose of the Ambassadorial Scholarships is to further international understanding and friendly relations among people of different countries. The program sponsors several types of scholarships for undergraduate and graduate students as well as for qualified professionals pursuing vocational studies. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are for two years of degree-oriented study in another country.

Eligibility: All applicants must be citizens of a country in which there are Rotary clubs, and must have completed at least two years of college-level coursework or equivalent professional experience before commencing their studies. The scholarships are not appropriate for students seeking to continue studies already begun at a foreign institution. Applicants must be proficient in the language of the proposed host country. Study or training must be undertaken in another country or territory in which there are Rotary clubs but not in the sponsoring Rotary country or district. Scholarships may be used for almost any field of study but cannot be used for unsupervised research, medical internships or residencies, or

employment. Rotarians and their relatives remain ineligible for scholarship awards for thirty-six months after a Rotarian has resigned from club membership.

Provisions: Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are intended to help cover roundtrip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships are flat grants of \$12,500 or its equivalent is provided per year to be applied toward the costs of a degree program. Scholars serve as ambassadors of goodwill to the people of the host country and give presentations about their homelands to Rotary clubs and other groups. Upon returning home, scholars share with Rotarians and others the experiences that led to greater understanding of their host countries. Scholars will be required to attend outbound and/or inbound orientation seminar(s) if offered in their district and/or region. Orientation seminars will include training on how to develop and make speeches and presentations. Although applicants are asked to list their preferred study locations, the Rotary Foundation Trustees reserve the right to make assignments to any suitable institution to ensure the widest possible geographical distribution of scholars. Scholars will not be assigned to study in a city, state, or province where they have previously lived or studied for more than six months. The scholarship may not be used in conjunction with a study-abroad program affiliated with a home country institution. Scholarships will not be increased to cover spouses, dependents or anyone other than the scholar.

Application: Initial application must be made through a Rotary club in the applicant's place of legal or permanent residence or place of full-time study or employment. Application deadlines vary by club and district, they may be as early as March or as late as 15 July. Scholarship availability varies by Rotary district.

RI—Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships

Scope: Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships are intended to provide an opportunity for intensive language study and cultural immersion in another country.

Eligibility: Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarship applicants must have completed at least one year of college-level coursework or equivalent in the proposed language of study.

Provisions: Funding for roundtrip transportation, tuition and fees, and reasonable living expenses are covered by the grant. Scholars will stay with local families when possible or appropriate. Funding will not exceed \$12,000 or its equivalent for a three-month scholarship, or \$19,000 or its equivalent for a six-month scholarship. Most scholars will receive less than the maximum award amount, based on actual study expenses in the host country. Scholars may obtain additional funding from other sources but must inform the Foundation in writing of such funding. Award recipients are expected to serve as ambassadors of international understanding and must allow time for Rotary activities.

Application: Before applying, applicants must contact their local Rotary Clubs to inquire what kind of scholarships are available and to determine local application deadlines. The initial application must be made through a local Rotary Club at the applicant's legal or permanent residence or place of full-time study or employment. District-endorsed applications are then forwarded to the Rotary Foundation for final Trustee approval and school assignment. All applicants approved by the Rotary Foundation Trustees will receive confirmation of their school assignments by December 15. Scholars are responsible for applying and gaining admission to their assigned study institutions, obtaining required visas, and making travel arrangements.

HANNS SEIDEL FOUNDATION (HSS)

Contact: Prof. Dr. Hans-Peter Niedermeier (Head)
Dr. Michael Czepalla
Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung e.V.
Scholarship Organization
Lazarettstraße 33
80636 Munich
Germany
Tel.: (089) 1258-272, -322
Fax: (089) 1258-400, -403
Email: weiss-r@hss.de, czepalla@hss.de
Website: www.hss.de

HSS—Fellowships

Scope: The aim of the program, launched in 1981, is to support junior academics who can participate constructively and with dedication in forming a liberal state. The experience in Germany is intended to enable foreign scholars to play an active part in positions of responsibility in their countries' economic, technological, social and political development, and to contribute actively to mutual understanding and peaceful coexistence.

Eligibility: The fellowships support foreign graduates, doctoral candidates, postdoctoral scholars, and professors in all disciplines. Students whose outstanding achievements, social and political dedication, and personal qualities offer the best possible guarantee that the scholarship will be completed successfully. Applicants should have a sense of responsibility for civil rights, be politically open-minded, and be active in political, social, or church institutions and organizations.

Provisions: The foreign fellowship program of the Foundation generally provides for two years of career-oriented continuing education and training for foreign graduates of universities and other academic institutions in Germany. Fellows may also attend a language course in preparation for their studies. Fellows pursuing a Ph.D. are eligible for a three-year fellowship. In addition to subject-related study and research, the program provides funds to allow fellows to take part in excursions organized by their respective professional chairs, as well as events and meetings that the Foundation organizes.

Application: Selections are made by project partners and partner organizations of the Foundation in the respective countries.

HSS—Foreign Postgraduate Scholarships

Scope: The aim of these scholarships is to enable trained experts to play their part in the independent further development of their home countries, especially in the Third World, to help build politically stable and economically strong partners for the entire world. Nearly one hundred academics complete the program each year, mostly with two-year scholarships.

Eligibility: The targets for foreign scholarships are young, highly-qualified foreign post-graduates with a good knowledge of the German language and a strong social and political

commitment. Scholarships are granted for research projects, internships, or the final phase of research studies or doctorates. Applicants must be younger than thirty-two years of age.

Provision: The duration of a scholarship is three to twelve months. In the case of doctorates, a six to twelve month scholarship within the scope of "sandwich programs" is possible.

Application: The partner organizations of the Hanns Seidel Foundation pre-select applications in their respective countries. The final selection is made at the Foundation's headquarters or within the scope of local selection conventions. Direct applications to the Hanns Seidel Foundation cannot be considered.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (SSRC)

Contact: International Dissertation Field Research Fellowship
Program
Social Science Research Council
810 Seventh Avenue, 31st Floor
New York, NY 10019
USA
Tel.: (212) 377-2700
Fax: (212) 377-2727
Email: idrf@ssrc.org
Website: www.ssrc.org/programs/idrf

SSRC—International Dissertation Field Research Fellowships

Scope: The program provides support for social scientists and humanists conducting dissertation field research in all areas and regions of the world. Up to fifty fellowships will be awarded annually. The IDRf awards enable doctoral candidates of proven achievement and outstanding potential to use their knowledge of distinctive cultures, societies, languages, economies, politics, and histories, in combination with their disciplinary training, to address issues that transcend their disciplines or area specializations. The program supports scholarship that treats place and setting in relation to broader phenomena as well as in particular historical and cultural contexts.

Eligibility: The program is open to full-time graduate students in the humanities and social sciences enrolled in doctoral programs in the United States, regardless of citizenship. Applicants must complete all Ph.D. requirements except fieldwork and dissertation by the time the fellowship begins. The program invites proposals for field research on all areas or regions of the world, as well as for research that is comparative, cross-regional, and cross-cultural. Proposals may cover all periods in history, but must address topics that have relevance to contemporary issues and debates. Projects that require no substantial research outside the United States are not eligible.

Provisions: Standard fellowships will provide support for nine to twelve months in the field, plus travel expenses. They will rarely exceed \$20,000. The fellowship must be held for a single continuous period within eighteen months starting in the summer following the application process. In some cases, the candidate may propose fewer than nine months of overseas fieldwork, but no award will be given for fewer than six months. Support for a second year of field research can only be granted under exceptional circumstances.

Application: The application to the IDRF program consists of two parts with separate deadlines. The online application form must first be completed by November 1. Upon successful submission, applicants will receive a PDF file of the properly formatted application by email. Furthermore, a septuplicate (one original, six copies) application package is to be submitted, consisting of the application form, research proposal and bibliography, three letters of reference in signed, sealed envelopes, language evaluation(s) (if applicable), and sealed transcript(s). The completed application package must arrive by November 8.

STIFTUNG WEIMARER KLASSIK (SWK)

Contact: Dr. Rüdiger Schmidt-Grépany, Director
Kolleg Friedrich Nietzsche
Stiftung Weimarer Klassik
Humboldtstraße 36
99425 Weimar
Germany
Tel.: (03643) 85-2340
Fax: (03643) 85-2348
Email: kolleg-nietzsche@t-online.de
Website: www.weimar-klassik.de

SWK—Guest Fellowships and Fellows-in-Residence

Scope: The two fellowships are organized in cooperation with the Faculty of Media and Communications at the University of Weimar. The aim is to present scholarly debates about current political, cultural, and academic debates to the Weimar public and thus enrich local intellectual life.

Eligibility: Preferably, candidates should have completed their Ph.D. The Kolleg does, however, also consider applications from dissertation candidates and graduates of American M.A. and German *Diplom* and *Magister* programs.

Provisions: Guest Fellows are invited for specific lectures or seminars, Fellows-in-Residence come for several weeks or one semester.

Application: Informal applications to be a Fellow-in-Residence can be sent to the Stiftung Weimarer Klassik or the Department of Media/University of Weimar. Applications should consist of a curriculum vitae, a list of publications, a project and/or lecture proposal. Guest Fellows are invited based upon the recommendation of the Board of Trustees and the academic staff.

SWK—Research Fellowships

Scope: This program supports research focusing on Nietzsche's life and work. Especially encouraged are proposals for an intercultural, philosophical interpretation of his work in the light of the world after 9/11.

Eligibility: This program is open to undergraduates, graduate students, and Ph.D. candidates.

Provisions: The term of the fellowship depends on the research project, ranging from six weeks to six months. In exceptional cases, long-term support is possible. The fellowship carries a monthly stipend of €1,000. Accommodations and travel expenses are also provided.

Application: Interested candidates should contact the Director for further information.

SWK—Weimar Stipends Contact:

Contact: Prof. Dr. Lothar Ehrlich
Direktor für Forschung und Bildung
Stiftung Weimarer Klassik
Postfach 2012
90401 Weimar
Germany
Tel.: (03643) 545-270
Fax: (03643) 545-290
Email: forschung@swkk.de
Website: www.weimar-klassik.de

Scope: Research support provided by the Stiftung Weimarer Klassik concentrates primarily on the evaluation of collections and materials held in the Goethe and Schiller Archives, the Herzogin Anna Amalia Library, and the museums of the Foundation. Within the scope of its research program, the Foundation awards scholarships to German and foreign scholars who are dedicated to researching European cultural history from the sixteenth- through the twentieth century and who require use of sources in Weimar. Of special interest are projects concerning the culture of Weimar Klassik, Jena Romanticism, their reception, the cultural history of Weimar between 1860 and 1930, and research on the life and work of Friedrich Nietzsche.

Eligibility: Weimar scholarships are awarded to applicants holding a doctorate or similar academic credentials. In exceptional cases, a doctoral thesis may be supported.

Provisions: Scholarships of one to three months are awarded, and extensions are possible upon submission of an additional application. The stipend currently is €1,000 per month. In individual cases, travel grants may be awarded, particularly to applicants from Eastern Europe. The scholarship generally requires a stay in Weimar. The Stiftung Weimarer Klassik regularly organizes meetings with scholarship holders that serve as an interdisciplinary academic discussion forum. A final report about the stay in Weimar is required. If applicable, the Stiftung would appreciate a copy of any publication resulting from work accomplished in Weimar.

Applications: Applications should consist of a detailed project description, a brief curriculum vitae that documents the applicant's academic development, a list of publications, and at least two references. A commission, which generally convenes in spring and autumn every year, makes the selections. Applications may be submitted any time, ideally, however, by June 15 and November 15, in time for the meetings of the selection committee.

FRITZ THYSSEN FOUNDATION**Herzog Ernst Fellowship of the Thyssen Foundation**

See UNIVERSITY OF ERFURT

Thyssen-Heideking Postdoctoral Fellowship

See GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC

UNIVERSITY OF BONN (UB)

Contact: Hanna Zimmermann, Eva Bezzeg-Frölich
 International Office
 University of Bonn
 Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
 53115 Bonn
 Germany
 Tel.: (0228) 73 76 26, 73 72 20
 Fax: (0228) 73 59 66
 Email: hzimmerm@uni-bonn.de, e.bezzeg@uni-bonn.de
 Website: www.uni-bonn.de/en/International_Relations.html

UB—International Summer Course for German Language, Literature, and Cultural Studies

Scope: The University of Bonn holds a four-week course each August, offering German language classes, working groups, and excursions. Participants have a chance to experience one of Germany's oldest and largest universities. As the former seat of government, Bonn also still houses various governmental institutions. The summer course gives participants a comprehensive and practical understanding of German culture and traditions, and understands itself as contribution to international exchanges about history, culture, and politics.

Eligibility: All international applicants qualifying for admission to higher education are eligible. Participants should be eighteen or older. The participation fee, including events and excursions, is €630. Accommodation in a student dormitory costs an additional €220 to €280. Participation fees do not cover medical and accident insurance.

Provisions: The participation fee includes all courses and events. One has a choice of fifteen German language courses (basic, intermediate, or advanced), sixty hours of language instruction, seminars on German culture, literature and linguistics (four hours per week), and supporting events like concerts, international meetings, guided tours of the town and visits to German companies. Participants are expected to actively participate in all events. Courses will start with an assessment test for all participants, which will determine their assignment to the individual classes. At the end of the International Summer School, they will receive a certificate, contingent upon regular attendance and a written examination.

Application: Application forms can be downloaded from the website. The registration deadline is May 31. Upon registration, €300 as a first installment of the registration fee must

be paid (cash, money order, or check). The remaining amount is payable in cash upon arrival in Bonn.

UB—Junior Year Abroad

Contact: Holger Impekoven, Martina Stephan
International Office
University of Bonn
Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
53115 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 73 59 44, 73 76 27
Fax: (0228) 73 58 91
Email: impekoven@uni-bonn.de, m.stephan@uni-bonn.de
Website: www.uni-bonn.de/en/International_Relations.html

Scope: The Junior Year Program and the Exchange Program offer students enrolled at partner universities the opportunity to study a semester or year at the University of Bonn. Students can enroll in over eighty subjects as well as in special German language courses. Partner institutions include Madison University, Ripon College (Wisconsin), DePaul University (Chicago), and Ohio State University.

Eligibility: Candidates are selected by their home institutions on the basis of academic achievement, interest, motivation, and language proficiency. Students from all fields can apply. They should have junior standing and a minimum of two semesters of college-level German.

Provisions: The program is designed for a full academic year. However, it is also offered for the winter or summer term only. It offers language immersion, courses on German culture and civilization, regular university courses, and an extensive cultural program.

Application: Applications are only possible through partner institutions of the University of Bonn. Candidates should contact these institutions for application procedures and deadlines.

UB—Germany Hands-On Internship Program

Contact: International Office
University of Bonn
Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
53115 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 73 78 31
Fax: (0228) 73 58 91
Email: gho@uni-bonn.de
Website: www.uni-bonn.de/en/International_Relations.html

Scope: Germany Hands-On is a full-time internship program that aims to supplement academic work at the University of Bonn with hands-on work experience and to provide students with better insights into German society. It is a one-semester program, which can also be combined with the Junior Year Program (thus using the first semester to improve

language skills and pursue academic work, with the Internship Program scheduled for the second semester).

Eligibility: The program is designed for international students enrolled at partner universities of the University of Bonn. Students of political science, international relations, history, media science, German studies, art history, music, and economics are invited to apply. Students need to have completed at least two academic years before the beginning of the program. It is also open to graduates. Students need to have a very good command of German: a minimum of four semesters of college-level German with a grade of "B" or better.

Provisions: Current program fees are available at the international office.

Application: The International Office of the University of Bonn is responsible for applications and the organization of the program. This includes internship placements, housing, health insurance, registration at the university, credit transfer, and general advice throughout the semester. Detailed information should therefore be acquired directly from the office. Application deadlines are December 15 for the summer semester and June 15 for the winter semester.

UB—Germany Today

Contact: Lieselotte Krickau-Richter, Gabi Lochter
International Office
University of Bonn
Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
53115 Bonn
Tel.: (0228) 73 77 07, 73 72 93
Fax: (0228) 73 77 22
Email: lochter@uni-bonn.de
Website: www.uni-bonn.de/en/International_Relations.html

Uta Gaedeke
German Academic Exchange Service
871 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 758-3223 ext. 209
Fax: (212) 755-5780
Email: gaedeke@daad.org
Website: www.daad.org

Scope: Since 1979, the German Academic Exchange Service and the University of Bonn have co-sponsored Germany Today, a twelve-day basic information program about Germany's political and economic system, held each June with a different thematic focus. Approximately twenty North American participants have the opportunity to experience first-hand the current challenges of German politics, economics, and culture. The tour includes visits to the main educational institutions in Bonn and Brussels and discussions with representatives from the German Academic Exchange Service, the Federal Ministry of Education and Research, the Conference of the Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs of the *Länder* as well as the Directorate General for Education at the European Commission. Moreover, appointments with the German federal ministries, the German Bundestag, at universities and non-governmental organizations are planned.

Eligibility: Applicants must have U.S. or Canadian citizenship, a special interest in Germany, a career position in academia/university administration, politics, economy or culture which impacts a greater audience, a specific connection to the thematic focus, and should not have participated in another information trip to Germany recently.

Provisions: Most of the program related costs in Germany (hotel, travel within Europe, meals, cultural events) are paid by the DAAD. The program is held in English and includes discussions with high-ranking public figures, tours and cultural events. The program travels to Bonn, Cologne, Brussels, and Berlin.

Application: Application forms and instructions can be downloaded from the above website. Applications must be received at the DAAD office in New York by March 15.

UB—Transatlantic Summer Academy (TASA)

Contact: Transatlantic Summer Academy
International Office
University of Bonn
Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
53115 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 73-2062, 73-5944
Fax: (0228) 73-5891
Email: tasa@uni-bonn.de
Website: www.tasa.uni-bonn.de

Scope: For more than ten years, the University of Bonn has been host to students and graduates from North America and Europe participating in the annual Transatlantic Summer Academy for four weeks in June/July. Founded in 1994, the Academy is dedicated to fostering an understanding of the importance of the transatlantic relationship between North America and Europe amongst future leaders and decision makers. The Academy aims to promote awareness of the common challenges faced by the people of both continents.

Eligibility: Participation in TASA is limited to graduate and Ph.D. students from North America and Europe with a strong background in European studies, international relations, political science, history, economics, law, or cultural studies. In exceptional cases, senior year undergraduate students will be accepted if they can demonstrate exceptional academic achievement and a sound knowledge in the subject areas of the summer academy.

Provisions: Over four weeks, TASA provides an intensive interdisciplinary program of lectures, tutorials, panel discussions, and briefings on politics, economics, law, history, and culture. The program is developed and conducted by a wide range of experts from government, politics, economics, academia, and the media. The schedule allows for sustained contact with those experts and the opportunity to discuss issues of particular interest to the participants.

Application: The application form, instructions and further required materials are available at www.uni-bonn.de/tasa. The application deadline is March 18.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
CENTER FOR GERMAN AND EUROPEAN STUDIES (CGS)

Contact: Institute of European Studies
207 Moses Hall #2316
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720-2316
USA
Tel.: (510) 643-5777
Fax: (510) 643-3372
Email: ies@uclink.berkeley.edu
Website: ies.berkeley.edu/cgs

CGS—Predissertation Fellowships

Scope: Graduate students often find that a preliminary visit abroad improves their chances of efficient and successful dissertation research. An initial trip can help establish a network of academic support and contacts in advance of a longer-term stay. The Predissertation Fellowships are designed to provide such opportunities and are not intended to be a supplement or substitute for regular dissertation support.

Eligibility: Graduate students working on modern European topics and enrolled at any University of California campus are eligible. The Center is unable to support predissertation projects that are purely literary, philosophical, or theoretical in character, i.e. that do not require specific special library, archival, or similar research. Applicants should be in the process of preparing their dissertation proposals, and there should be a gap of at least one semester or two quarters between the completion of their predissertation fellowship and the beginning of their field work abroad.

Provisions: The fellowships provide \$3,000 to cover two or three months of research in Europe.

Applications: Application forms can be obtained from the Center or downloaded from the website. UC Berkeley and UC San Diego students should submit applications directly to the Center for German and European Studies. Applications from students on all other UC campuses must be submitted by their departmental business officers to their campus grants office. Applications must be received at Berkeley no later than February 1.

UNIVERSITY OF ERFURT (UE)

Contact: Prof. Dr. Peer Schmidt
Vergabekommission
Herzog-Ernst-Stipendien der Fritz Thyssen Stiftung
University of Erfurt
Postfach 90 02 21
99105 Erfurt
Germany
Tel.: (0361) 737-4421
Fax: (0361) 737-4429
Email: peer.schmidt@uni-erfurt.de
Website: www.uni-erfurt.de

UE—Herzog Ernst Fellowship of the Thyssen Foundation

Scope: The former Library of the Court of Gotha houses one of the most important collections of manuscripts, biographies, and memoirs from the sixteenth to the twentieth century. The program's objective is to promote research that requires the use of these vast collections, and to support projects in accord with the universal spirit of the Gotha Library. The program is therefore interdisciplinary in character. Research projects may focus on cultural aspects of the Court of Gotha, cultural transfer and enlightenment (travel reports and country studies from early modern times), the interpretation and history of European literature from the sixteenth to early nineteenth century, the history of interpretation of early religious cultures (Islam, Protestantism), and the philosophy and history of the German and European Enlightenment.

Eligibility: The fellowships are for Ph.D. students and scholars engaged in postdoctoral research.

Provisions: Fellowships last from three to nine months for dissertation projects and three to six months for postdoctoral research. Doctoral stipends are in the amount of €1,000 per month, postdoctoral fellowships carry stipends of €1,500 per month. Short-term fellowships for four to eight weeks are also available. Fellows are expected to engage in intellectual exchange with other fellows and mentors at the University of Erfurt, and to present their project in a colloquium. A report upon completion of the fellowship is required, as is a copy of any publication resulting from research conducted at the Gotha Library.

Application: Candidates should submit their proposal together with the completed application form (available for download), a curriculum vitae, a two- to five-page project outline, two letters of recommendation, copies of academic transcripts, and a publication list. Materials should be submitted as hard copy and in electronic form on a floppy disc. Applications can be submitted in German, English, Italian, or French by November 22.

UE—Transatlantic Program Research Fellowship

Contact: Prof. Dr. Peer Schmidt
Angelika Barta
International Office
University of Erfurt
PSF 900 221
99105 Erfurt
Germany
Tel.: (0361) 737-5033
Fax: (0361) 737-5039
Email: peer.schmidt@uni-erfurt.de, angelika.barta@uni-erfurt.de
Website: www.uni-erfurt.de/forschung/index.html

Scope: The University of Erfurt is committed to international scholarly cooperation and exchange. As part of its Transatlantic Program, sponsored by the Federal Ministry of Economy and Labor's ERP fund, the University of Erfurt offers two Carl Schurz Fellowships for doctoral research, and two Maria Sibylla Merian Fellowships for postdoctoral research. Preference will be given to scholars who will use the holdings of the Gotha Research Library, housed in the Schloss Friedenstien. This library, part of the University Library of

Erfurt, contains one of Germany's largest collections of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century books and manuscripts.

Eligibility: The fellowships are for U.S. students and scholars who are working on topics related to the culture, society, economy, history, and politics of Central Europe for which they need to evaluate source materials located in Germany.

Provisions: The Schurz Fellowships are of six months duration, including a monthly stipend of €850 and travel expenses up to €1,000. The Merian Fellowships are of three months duration, including a monthly stipend of €1,400 and travel expenses up to €1,000.

Application: There are no application forms. Dossiers should include a curriculum vitae, a research proposal of no more than ten pages, two letters of recommendation (for doctoral fellowships) or one letter of recommendation (for postdoctoral fellowships) respectively. The application deadline is October 31.

UNIVERSITY OF FREIBURG (UF)

Contact: International Office
Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg
Fahnenbergplatz
79085 Freiburg/Br.
Germany
Tel: (0761) 203-4243, 203-8863
Fax: (0761) 203-8839
Email: sprachkurse@io.uni-freiburg.de
Website: www.io.uni-freiburg.de/iooffice/sprachkurse/index.php

UF—International Study Weeks

Scope: The International Study Weeks at the University of Freiburg are among the oldest in Germany and attract participants from all over the world. The three-week program is offered in March, August and September, and covers a broad array of courses, including those on cultural, historical, political, and social aspects of Germany, German literature and philosophy, German language classes, and business German.

Eligibility: Candidates must be at least eighteen years of age, and they should have solid German language skills.

Provisions: The costs for the course is €350 (€450 in August), plus €260 for accommodations. There are no scholarships or waivers for participants in the International Study Weeks. Candidates should direct inquiries for financial support to the DAAD in Bonn. Participants will be placed in appropriate language courses after an initial placement test. Apart from the courses, seminars and lectures on German culture and history are offered. All participants receive a certificate upon completion of the program. The summer program offers specialized courses for prospective teachers of German as a foreign language, as well as courses in business German.

Application: The application form should be accompanied by two passport photos and proof of payment for the course. It must be received by February 1, June 1, or July 1, respectively.

UNIVERSITY OF MAINZ INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN HISTORY (IEG)

Contact: Abteilung für Abendländische Religionsgeschichte
Alte Universitätsstraße 19
55116 Mainz
Germany
Tel.: (06131) 3939340
Fax: (06131) 3930153
Email: ieg1@ieg-mainz.de
Website: www.ieg-mainz.de

IEG—Research Fellowships

Scope: The Institute for European History offers twenty fellowships each year to young historians. The fellowships are designed to give young scholars the opportunity to concentrate on their work and to provide a forum to discuss their work with colleagues in their field.

Eligibility: The competition is open to young historians from Europe and overseas. Candidates must have completed their undergraduate education, and they should either be in the advanced stages of their dissertations or already be in possession of their doctorates. Successful applicants will have a strong command of the German language.

Provisions: The monthly allowance follows the current DAAD guidelines and ranges from €795 to €975, depending on the candidate's academic degree at the time of application. The grant also covers some research-related travel expenses and health insurance costs; married scholars may receive an additional allowance. Fellowships usually last six to twelve months, with a possibility for shorter research periods as well as renewals.

Application: Applicants should submit an informal cover letter; a curriculum vitae including age, education, work experience, and knowledge of the German language; copies of university transcripts; a detailed research proposal that outlines the anticipated work plan and time-frame; the names and addresses of two professors or academic advisers who are prepared to write a letter of recommendation; and a list of academic publications. Applications should be addressed to the director of the division of the Institute to which he or she is applying. Applications should be received one month prior to the selection committee meetings in March, July, and November.

VOLKSWAGEN FOUNDATION (VF)

Contact: Dr. Marcus Beiner
VolkswagenStiftung
Kastanienallee 35
30519 Hannover
Germany
Tel.: (0511) 83 81 289
Fax: (0511) 83 81 344
Email: beiner@volkswagenstiftung.de
Website: www.volkswagenstiftung.de

VF—Tandem Program for the Promotion of Interdisciplinary Postdoctoral Cooperation

Scope: This program is intended to offer talented young scholars the opportunity to carry out interdisciplinary research projects in a team of two or three scholars.

Eligibility: The program is open to young scholars of all academic disciplines who have received their Ph.D. no longer than two years ago. Tandem partners should not have received their Ph.D. in the same academic discipline. One of the tandem partners may live in a European country. Research projects should require close interdisciplinary cooperation of two or three young scholars. Participants may also have some teaching obligations.

Provisions: Support of up to three years is available for postdoctoral scholars (BAT IIa) and their research assistants, as well as workshops, symposia, and travel expenses.

Application: Applications must be submitted by two or three postdoctoral scholars in English or German and must be accompanied by a letter of the research institute(s) involved. The application deadline is August 31. Interested candidates should check the above website for details on the application process.

WISSENSCHAFTSKOLLEG ZU BERLIN (WIKO)

Contact: Katharina Wiedemann, Project Coordinator
SIAS Summer Institutes
Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin
Wallotstraße 19
14193 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 89001-117
Fax: (030) 89001-100
Email: wiedemann@wiko-berlin.de
Website: www.wiko-berlin.de/kolleg/projekte/eayssi?hpl=2

Richard R. Schramm, Vice President for Education Programs
SIAS Summer Institutes
National Humanities Center
P.O. Box 12256
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2256
USA
Tel.: (919) 549-0661
Fax: (919) 990-8535
Email: rschramm@ga.unc.edu
Website: www.nhc.rtp.nc.us

WIKO—SIAS Summer Institutes (SIASSI)

Scope: SIAS Summer Institutes—an interdisciplinary research program for promising junior scholars from Europe and the United States—are sponsored by the SIAS (Some Institutes for Advanced Study), an association of Institutes for Advanced Study. The Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung and the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation jointly fund the SIAS Summer

Institutes. In Europe, they are organized by the Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin; in the United States by the National Humanities Center. Each institute brings together approximately twenty fellows (ten Europeans and ten Americans) and four senior scholars to develop interdisciplinary scholarly networks and collaborative projects. The goals of the summer institutes are to discuss theoretical, methodological, and empirical issues; to integrate approaches and interpretations from various disciplines; and to identify promising areas for further research.

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates and postdoctoral scholars in the relevant disciplines may apply. Postdoctoral scholars should have completed the Ph.D. no more than five years earlier; their research should have addressed the topic in question. Accepting the stipend obligates the researcher to take part in both workshops.

Provisions: The SIAS Summer Institutes are two-year research programs. Each summer institute consists of two ten- to fourteen-day workshops held in consecutive years, alternating between Europe and the United States. The summer institutes are designed to strengthen and expand interdisciplinary cooperation in the social and natural sciences. Successful applicants are expected to attend both workshops.

Application: Announcements are posted on the website. A complete application consists of an application form, a curriculum vitae, a statement of up to 1,000 words (not counting references) detailing current research interests and past work related to the topic, a list of up to five background readings potentially relevant to all participants in the summer institute, and a letter of recommendation. Applications are due by February 18 for workshops in July/August of the same year.

EBELIN AND GERD BUCERIUS ZEIT FOUNDATION (ZF)

Contact: ZEIT-Stiftung Ebelin und Gerd Bucorius
Feldbrunnenstraße 56
20148 Hamburg
Germany
Tel.: (040) 4133-66
Fax: (040) 4133-6700
Email: zeit-stiftung@zeit-stiftung.de
Website: www.zeit-stiftung.de

ZF—Dissertation Program “Germany and its Eastern Neighbors”

Scope: The Ebelin and Gerd Bucorius ZEIT Foundation established the dissertation scholarship “Germany and its Eastern Neighbors—Contributions to European History” in 2001 to promote research on the historical relationships between Germany and Central and Eastern Europe. The aim of the dissertation program is to understand the history of the East Central European region as a part of Europe’s common history.

Eligibility: The fellowship is open to qualified Ph.D. candidates in history and related disciplines.

Provisions: The fellowship stipends depend on the country of research and can be up to €1,000 per month for up to two years. In exceptional cases, extensions may be granted for

an additional six months. Additional grants for travel and research-related expenses are also available.

Application: Before applying, it is recommended to contact the Foundation. An initial written proposal should include information about the goal and methodology of the research, a timetable and cost analysis, and the requested amount of support from the foundation. Formal applications should be submitted via the online-application form. Interested candidates should contact Dr. Ingmar Ahl at ahl@zeit-stiftung.de for further information.

ZF—“History Takes Place”—Summer Academy “Europe’s Memorial Sites”

Scope: The Summer Academy offers Europe’s rising generation of historians an opportunity to meet each other, leading to cooperation in research. Every year, the Ebelin and Gerd Bucerius ZEIT Foundation invites up to twenty young historians from across Europe to track “Europe’s Memorial Sites” in a different urban or rural location, in order to explore the historical potential of the nations of Europe. The Summer Academy promotes the necessary European orientation in the field of history, creating opportunities for future researchers to meet and to pursue those elements of European history and culture that European nations have in common.

Eligibility: The program is open to college students, graduates, and Ph.D. candidates. Selection is based on the originality and soundness of the proposed topic. Applicants must not be older than thirty-five years of age.

Provisions: Participants’ travel expenses and accommodation are covered by the Foundation. A preliminary meeting is held in May/June.

Application: Applicants should send a proposal (maximum seven pages) describing the proposed contribution to the academy, academic transcripts, and two letters of recommendation. The application deadline is March 31. It is recommended that candidates be nominated by their department chair or institution. Interested candidates should contact Georg Thum at thum@zeit-stiftung.de for further information.

AWARDS AND PRIZES IN THE UNITED STATES AND GERMANY

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN (AAUW)

Contact: American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation
1111 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Tel.: (202) 785-7713
Fax: (202) 872-1425
Email: foundation@aauw.org
Website: www.aauw.org

AAUW—Achievement Award

This award is presented biennially to a woman of outstanding achievement in an academic or professional field. There is no age limit or restriction as to the recipient's field, but the award is usually given to a mature woman whose accomplishments have spanned ten years or more. An honorarium of \$10,000 accompanies the award. Materials must be received by March 15.

AAUW—Founders Distinguished Senior Scholar Award

This award honors a woman scholar at the pinnacle of her academic career for a lifetime of outstanding research, teaching, publications, and impact on women in her profession and in the community. It is open to women in all disciplines who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The award includes an honorarium of \$1,000 and travel expenses to the AAUW convention. Materials must be received by February 10.

AAUW—Recognition Award for Emerging Scholars

This award honors an untenured woman scholar who has a record of exceptional early professional accomplishments and demonstrates promise of future distinction. It is open to women in all disciplines who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents, have earned a doctorate or equivalent within the previous five years, and are untenured. The award includes an honorarium of \$5,000 and travel expenses to the AAUW convention. Materials must be received by February 10.

AAUW—Women of Distinction Awards

This award recognizes women who set a high standard of excellence in their professions or their communities, locally, or globally.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)

Contact: American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
USA
Tel: (202) 544-2422
Fax: (202) 544-8307
Email: info@historians.org
Website: www.historians.org

AHA—Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

The AHA offers prizes to recognize works of high scholarly and literary merit. The prize is given for a book on ancient, medieval, or modern European history to 1815 in even-numbered years and for a book on nineteenth- and twentieth-century European history in odd-numbered years. Textbooks are ineligible, but works of wide scope that interpret major periods qualify. Pamphlets, anthologies, edited works, and other small-scale efforts are ineligible. The author must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States or Canada. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—George Louis Beer Prize

The prize is awarded annually for the best work on any phase of European international history since 1895. The phrase “European international history since the year 1895” may be understood to mean any study of international history since the year 1895 with a significant European dimension. Only scholarly books of an historical nature should be submitted. Research accuracy, originality, and literary merit are important factors. To be eligible, books must be written by a scholar who is a United States citizen or permanent resident. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Prize in Atlantic History

The prize is offered for outstanding historical writing that explores aspects of integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century. Only books of high scholarly and literary merit will be considered. Research accuracy and originality also will be important factors in the evaluation of the books. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Albert J. Beveridge Award

Each year, this award in American history honors a distinguished book in English on the history of the United States, Latin America, or Canada from 1492 to the present. Books that use new methodological or conceptual tools or that constitute a significant re-examination of an important interpretive problem will receive preference. Biographies, monographs, and works of synthesis and interpretation are eligible; translations, anthologies, and collections of documents are not. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Paul Birdsall Prize

This prize is offered biennially for a major work on European military and strategic history since 1870. Preference will be given to the international aspects of military history (military/

diplomatic), but studies of the impact of technological developments, strategic planning, and military events on politics, economics, and society also qualify. Purely technical studies, divorced from historical context, will not. The AHA will give preference to younger academics, but older scholars and nonacademic candidates will not be excluded. Authors must be citizens of the United States or Canada. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Albert B. Corey Prize

The prize is jointly sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association, and offered biennially for the best book on the history of Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries. It will be awarded at the annual meeting of the AHA. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—John H. Dunning Prize

The prize is offered biennially to a young scholar for an outstanding book on any subject related to U.S. history. It is awarded in odd-numbered years. To be eligible for consideration, an entry must be of a scholarly historical nature and it must be the author's first or second book. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Herbert Feis Award

This award for independent scholars or public historians is funded by the Rockefeller Foundation and is offered annually for distinguished research and publication by a historian outside academe. The publication may be in the form of a book, an article, a series of articles, or an in-house publication shown to have had a major impact on the policy of the employing and circulating organization or of the formation of policy generally. The intention is to recognize and encourage the work of independent scholars. Eligibility extends to individuals outside academe for a minimum of three years prior to the award year, including self-employed, government, corporation, society or association employees, and associates at nonacademic research or consulting firms. Those historians whose careers have been chiefly in academe are not eligible. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Leo Gershoy Award

This award is offered annually to recognize outstanding historical writing in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history. Only books of high scholarly and literary merit will be considered. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Gutenberg-e Prize

The program, originally launched in 1999 with a generous grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, is not intended simply to reward excellence in scholarship with yet another prestigious prize but rather to use prestige—the bluest of ribbons awarded by the grandest of juries with the full authority of the AHA behind it—to set a high standard for electronic publishing. By legitimizing electronic publishing, the AHA hopes to change attitudes of academics toward e-books. By making most of the new media, the program may also contribute to a new conception of the book itself as a vehicle of knowledge. Each prize

consists of a \$20,000 fellowship to be used by the author for converting the dissertation into an electronic monograph of the highest quality to be published by Columbia University Press. The dissertations must be in English and have been defended at a university in the United States or Canada. A dissertation in English defended at a university not located in the United States or Canada is also eligible if the author is a member of the AHA. One prize is reserved for a dissertation or first-book manuscript by an independent, public, or part-time scholar—that is, a historian who does not have full-time employment in an institution that supports research. A panel of distinguished scholars in the field judges the dissertations. Submissions are judged primarily on the scholarly merit of the dissertation. The submission deadline is September 1.

AHA—Wesley-Logan Prize

This prize in African diaspora history is awarded annually for an outstanding book on an aspect of the history of the dispersion, settlement, adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa. Books on any period or geographical location are eligible. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—James Harvey Robinson Prize

This prize is awarded biennially in even-numbered years for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to history teaching in any field during the past three years. Teaching aids include textbooks, source materials, and audio-visual and computer-assisted instruction programs and techniques. Winners of the prize receive a one-year AHA membership. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—George L. Mosse Prize

This prize in European history is an annual award, honoring outstanding work on the cultural and intellectual history of Europe since the Renaissance. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—John E. O'Connor Film Award

The honorific award seeks to recognize outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video. The production should arouse interest in its subject, encourage viewers to ask questions about historical interpretations, and interest viewers in seeking additional insights through reading. Films and videos may provide unique perspectives on the past using techniques that are different from those employed by the author of a book. The production should organize and communicate information and concepts in ways that effectively educate viewers. The film or video should reflect an understanding of new trends in research regarding the subject under study and address some of the important questions raised in this scholarship. The film or video should depict the past accurately. Details such as language, clothing, and furniture are less important than how a film or video presents the larger picture of life and times portrayed therein. The committee may seek nominations, solicit film and video entries, or receive nominations from filmmakers, historians, and others. Films and videos, or series of films and videos, longer than two hours are not eligible. Films and videos can be submitted only once. A copy of each entry must be sent to each of the following committee members by May 16.

AHA—Littleton-Griswold Prize

This prize recognizes the best book of the year on any subject in the history of American law and society. Only books of high scholarly and literary merit will be considered. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Waldo G. Leland Prize

This prize is offered every five years for the most outstanding history reference tool. The term reference tool encompasses bibliographies, indexes, encyclopedias, and other scholarly materials. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

This prize is awarded annually for the book in women's history and/or feminist theory that best reflects the high intellectual and scholarly ideals exemplified by the life and work of Joan Kelly. The prize was established by the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession and the Conference Group on Women's History (now the Coordinating Council for Women in History), and is administered by the AHA. To be eligible for consideration, submissions shall be books on any chronological period, any geographical location, or in an area of feminist theory that incorporates an historical perspective. Books should demonstrate originality of research, creativity of insight, graceful stylistic presentation, analytical skills, and recognition of the important role of sex and gender in the historical process. The inter-relationship between women and the historical process should be addressed. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—J. Franklin Jameson Award

This award recognizes outstanding editorial achievement. The honorific award is offered every five years for the editing of historical sources. Works must be of a scholarly, historical nature; review and journal editing are ineligible. There is no monetary prize but the winner will receive a certificate in recognition of the award. The submission deadline is May 15.

AHA—Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching

The \$1,000 award recognizes outstanding teaching and advocacy for history teaching at two-year, four-year, and graduate colleges and universities. The award is named for the late Eugene Asher, for many years a leading advocate for history teaching. The award is intended for inspiring teachers whose techniques and mastery of subject matter made a real difference to students of history. Nominations of mentors or teaching colleagues are appropriate. An individual may not nominate his or her thesis adviser (current or within the past five years). At the time of nomination, a nominee must still be alive but may be retired or emeritus. Letters of nomination should be submitted to the AHA no later than April 15.

AHA—William Gilbert Award

This award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal articles. Eligible for consideration in a given year are articles by

members of the AHA, published in the United States within the previous two years. Journals and individual members may submit nominations on the teaching of history (including scholarship of teaching and learning, methodology and theory of pedagogy) for each biennial cycle of this award. Journals, magazines, and other serials can submit up to two articles for each award cycle. Each nominator is required to provide a brief letter of support with the article. A copy of each letter of support and article must be sent for each member of the Committee on Teaching Prizes. Entries must be postmarked by July 15.

AHA—Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

This cash award was established to honor teachers of history who taught, guided, and inspired their students in a way that changed their lives. Mentoring is as important to the discipline of history as fine scholarship and good teaching. The ideal mentor is forthright, supportive, constructively critical, and committed to the student as a person, regardless of age or career goals. The award is given on a three-year cycle to graduate mentors (including combined graduate and undergraduate teaching), secondary school teachers, and undergraduate mentors (both two- and four-year colleges). Cover sheet and checklist, all letters supporting the nomination, and curriculum vita must be postmarked no later than March 31.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)—PACIFIC COAST BRANCH (PCB)

Contact: Janet F. Brodie, Executive Director
American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch
Claremont Graduate University
Department of History
121 East Tenth Street
Claremont, CA 91711
USA
Tel.: (909) 621-8612
Fax: (909) 607-1221
Email: janet.brodie@cgu.edu
Website: pcb.cgu.edu/prizes.htm

AHA—Norris and Carol Hundley Award

This award of \$750 is given annually for the most distinguished book on any historical subject submitted by a scholar who resides within the twenty-two Western states or four Canadian provinces from which the Branch draws its membership. It is offered for both first and subsequent books and to young as well as mature scholars. Historians, however, cannot compete simultaneously for the Hundley and PCB Book Awards. Presses should submit nominations from books to each member of the award committee. The deadline for submission is April 30.

AHA—Pacific Coast Branch Award

This award of \$750 is given annually for the best book that is submitted by a scholar who resides within the states and provinces from which the branch draws its membership. The

award is offered only for first books, and it is usually given to younger scholars. Authors are not eligible for both the PCB Award and the PCB's Hundley Award. Copies of the book should be sent directly to members of the selection committee. The deadline for submission is April 30.

AHA—W. Turrentine Jackson Award

This award of \$750 is given at the annual meeting of the American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch, to the author of the most outstanding dissertation on any aspect of the history of the American West in the twentieth century. The chair of the department must submit a letter certifying that the author has been awarded the degree. Individual copies of the dissertation must be sent directly to each member of the selection committee by April 30.

AHA—W. Turrentine Jackson Prize

This prize is given at the annual meeting of the American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch to a graduate student whose essay on a topic within the fields of concentration of the *Pacific Historical Review* has been judged to be of outstanding quality. The winning essay will be published in the PHR and the author will receive a \$750 cash award and plaque. Applicants should submit their essays at any time during the year to David Johnson or Carl Abbott, Managing Editors, *Pacific Historical Review*, Department of History, Portland State University, Portland, OR 97207.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES (AICGS)

Contact: American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
1755 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036-2121
USA
Tel.: (202) 332-9312
Fax: (202) 265-9531
Email: ilonka@aicgs.org
Website: www.aicgs.org

AICGS—DAAD Prize for Distinguished Scholarship in German and European Studies

Every year, the AICGS awards the DAAD Prize for Distinguished Scholarship in German and European Studies in recognition of exceptional work in one of three areas of research: policy studies, economics, and culture and politics. The central aim of this prize is to foster a new generation of American scholarship on Germany and encourage innovative contributions to the interdisciplinary scope of German Studies. Candidates must be members of a university faculty or research institute staff in the United States at mid-career, be holders of a doctoral degree from a university in the United States, and be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. A jury composed of several of the most highly respected scholars in the field is charged with selecting the winner. The prize carries a stipend of \$5,000 and is awarded at the Global Leadership Award Dinner in November in New York. Nominations must in-

clude a nominating letter of no more than three pages, a curriculum vitae, and the names of three other leading scholars familiar with the nominee's work. Nominations must be received no later than September 20.

AMERICAN JEWISH JOINT DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE (JDC)

Contact: American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
711 3rd Avenue, Floor 10
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 687-6200
Fax: (212) 687-5467
Email: awards@jdc.org
Website: www.jdc.org

JDC—Herbert Katzki Award

This award was established in order to recognize works of excellence in the area of contemporary historical writing supported by the intensive use of archival material. The JDC Archives, much sought after and used by historians, academic scholars, and journalists are a living memorial to Katzki's work in this area. Although the use of JDC archival material is preferred, it is not a requirement for the entry.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (AJHS)

Contact: American Jewish Historical Society
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
USA
Tel.: (212) 294-6160
Fax: (212) 294-6161
Email: info@ajhs.org
Website: www.ajhs.org

AJHS—Administrative Committee Prize

The American Jewish Historical Society awards the Administrative Committee Prize of \$100 for the best article on local Jewish history submitted to *American Jewish History*. If accepted by the Editorial Board, the award-winning article will be published in *American Jewish History*. Interested candidates should submit their articles to Eli Faber, Editor, American Jewish History, 147-03 77 Road, Flushing, New York 11367, or by email: elfab@earthlink.net.

AJHS—Ruth B. Fein Prize

The American Jewish Historical Society awards the Ruth B. Fein Prize, a travel stipend established in honor of a past president of the Society, to a graduate student to help undertake research at the American Jewish Historical Society. The award is up to \$1,000.

Applicants should send a two-page description of your project, a letter of support from your graduate mentor, and a budget for your travel expenses to Deborah Dash Moore, Chair, Academic Council, Jewish Studies Program, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0253. The submission deadline is December 15.

AJHS—Sid and Ruth Lapidus Fellowship

The Sid and Ruth Lapidus Fellowship of \$6,000 supports one or more researcher(s) wishing to use the collections of the American Jewish Historical Society. Preference is given to researchers interested in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century American Jewish history. At the discretion of the awards committee, the fellowship funds may also be applied to subsidizing publication of a first book in the field of American Jewish history, again with preference given to works in early American Jewish history. Proposals should be sent to Deborah Dash Moore, Chair, Academic Council, Jewish Studies Program, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0253 by December 15.

AJHS—Saul Viener Prize

The Saul Viener Prize, named in honor of a past president of the Society, recognizes an outstanding book published in a two-year period in the field of American Jewish history. The Viener Prize, valued at \$1,000, recognizes books that focus on the history of the Jews in America. Interested candidates should contact Gerald Sorin, Professor of Jewish Studies at the State University of New York at New Paltz, at gsorin@hvc.rr.com to find out about where and to whom to send three copies of the book. The submission deadline is February 15.

AJHS—Leo Wasserman Article Prize

The Leo Wasserman Article Prize is awarded for the best article appearing in each volume of the Society's journal *American Jewish History*. The essays are judged on the originality and quality of their research and methodology, their accessibility and readability, and on the breadth and significance of their contribution to the field of American Jewish history. The prize includes a \$250 honorarium. Essays should be submitted to Deborah Dash Moore, Chair, Academic Council, Jewish Studies Program, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0253 by July 15.

AJHS—Leo Wasserman Student Essay Prize

This prize for the best essay submitted by a high school or undergraduate student includes a \$100 award. The essay may also be considered for publication in *American Jewish History*. Essays should be submitted to Deborah Dash Moore, Chair, Academic Council, Jewish Studies Program, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0253 by July 15.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (APS)

Contact: American Philosophical Society
104 South 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
USA
Tel.: (215) 440-3429
Fax: (215) 440-3423
Email: eroach@amphilsoc.org
Website: www.amphilsoc.org

APS—Jacques Barzun Prize in American or European Cultural History

The prize is awarded annually to an author whose book exhibits distinguished work in cultural history. Authors must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Books must be written in English and published in the United States within the calendar year prior to the submission deadline, which is January 31. Publishers are asked to limit their submissions to three per year.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (APSA)

Contact: American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036-1206
USA
Tel.: (202) 483-2512
Fax: (202) 483-2657
Email: apsa@apsanet.org
Website: www.apsanet.org

APSA—Ralph Bunche Award

The Ralph Bunche Award is offered annually for the best scholarly work in political science, which explores the phenomenon of ethnic and cultural pluralism. It carries a prize of \$500.

APSA—Franklin L. Burdette/Pi Sigma Alpha Award

The Franklin L. Burdette Award is offered annually for the best paper presented at the previous year's annual meeting. The award is supported by Pi Sigma Alpha. It carries a prize of \$500.

APSA—Heinz I. Eulau Prize

The Heinz I. Eulau Prize is awarded annually for the best article published in the *American Political Science Review* and for the best article published in *Perspectives on Politics*. It carries a prize of \$500.

APSA—Gladys M. Kammerer Award

The Gladys M. Kammerer Award is offered annually for the best political science publication in the field of U.S. national policy. It carries a prize of \$1,000.

APSA—Victoria Schuck Award

The Victoria Schuck Award is offered annually for the best book published on women and politics. It carries a prize of \$500.

APSA—Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award

The Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award is offered annually for the best book on government, politics, or international affairs. The award is sponsored by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation at Princeton University. It carries a cash prize of \$5,000.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (ASECS)

Contact: Byron Wells, Executive Director
 American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
 Wake Forest University
 P.O. Box 7867
 Winston-Salem, NC 27109
 USA
 Tel.: (336) 727-4694
 Fax: (336) 727-4697
 Email: asecs@wfu.edu.
 Website: asecs.press.jhu.edu/travelgr.html

ASECS—Percy Adams Article Prize

The Southeastern American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (SEASECS) offers this annual prize of \$500, which recognizes excellence in scholarly studies on subjects from any discipline focusing on any aspect of the eighteenth century. Submissions of multidisciplinary studies are especially encouraged. Authors of essays, publishers, or editors of journals, anthologies, or scholarly works containing independent essays are invited to submit for consideration essays/articles published within the last year prior to the submission deadline, which is November 15.

ASECS—Émilie Du Châtelet Award for Independent Scholarship

This annual award of \$500 is made by the Women's Caucus of ASECS to support research in progress by an independent or adjunct scholar on a feminist or women's studies subject. The award is meant to fund work on the scale of a scholarly article, book chapter, or edition for which research is already under way. Projects must advance understanding of women's experiences and/or contributions to eighteenth-century culture or offer a feminist analysis of any aspect of eighteenth-century culture and/or society. The award is open to the members of ASECS who have received the Ph.D. and who do not currently hold a tenured, tenure-track, or job-secure position in a college or university, nor any permanent position that requires or supports the pursuit of research. Faculty emeritae are not eligible. The recipient will be asked to submit a brief written report on the progress of the project one year after receiving the award, and wherever possible, will serve on the award committee in the following year. Applications must include a curriculum vitae, a three- to five-page research proposal outlining the project and the candidate's plans for using the funds, and evidence of progress on this project in the form of a conference paper, a related published essay, an essay submitted for publication, etc. Submissions must be received by January 15.

ASECS—James Clifford Prize

The annual prize of \$500 recognizes articles on an aspect of eighteenth-century culture, regardless of discipline. The article must have appeared in print in a journal, festschrift, or

other serial publication within eighteen months prior to the submission deadline. The winning author must be a member of the Society at the time of the award. Nominations must be accompanied by eight copies of the article and must be received no later than January 1.

ASECS—Annibel Jenkins Biography Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded for the best book-length biography of a restoration or eighteenth-century subject. The prize is awarded in alternate (even) years. The book must have a copyright date within the two previous years. Nominated authors must be ASECS members. All submissions must be made by the publisher, and five copies must be received by November 15.

ASECS—Louis Gottschalk Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded annually to the author of an outstanding historical or critical study on the eighteenth century. All scholarly books, including commentaries, biographies, and critical editions written in any modern language are eligible. Translations are ineligible. Nominated authors must be ASECS members, and nominated books must have a copyright date within twelve months prior to submission. Submissions must be made by the publisher, and five copies must be received by November 15.

ASECS—Catharine Macaulay Prize Competition

The annual prize by the Women's Caucus of ASECS for the best graduate student paper on a feminist or Women's Studies subject presented at the ASECS annual meeting or at any of the regional meetings during the previous academic year. The prize carries an award of \$200. To be eligible for the prize, papers must advance understanding of women's experience and/or contributions to eighteenth-century culture or offer a feminist analysis of any aspect of eighteenth-century culture and/or society. The deadline for submission is September 1.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ETHNOHISTORY (ASE)

Contact: Carolyn Podruchny, Secretary/Treasurer
American Society for Ethnohistory
History Department
York University
2140 Vari Hall
4700 Keele Street
Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3
Canada
Tel.: (416) 736-5123
Fax: (416) 736-5836
Email: carolynp@yorku.ca
Website: www.ethnohistory.org

ASE—Robert F. Heizer Award

This award is offered in recognition of the best article in the field of ethnohistory. It applies to journal articles or essays in books published during the preceding year, to be judged by

an appointed committee. All articles published in the Society's journal *Ethnohistory* are automatically nominated for the prize. The submission deadline is July 1.

ASE—Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin Prize

The prize is offered for the best book-length work published in the field of ethnohistory during the preceding year. Books are submitted by the publishers directly to the prize committee, with a copy sent to each of the committee members. The submission deadline is August 1.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL HISTORY (ASLH)

Contact: Walter F. Pratt Jr., Secretary/Treasurer
Associate Dean and Professor of Law
Awards Committee
American Society for Legal History
Notre Dame Law School
P.O. Box R
Notre Dame, IN 46556-0780
USA
Tel.: (574) 631-6984
Fax: (574) 631-3595, (574) 631-8400
Email: walter.f.pratt.1@nd.edu
Website: www.h-net.msu.edu/~law/ASLH/aslh.htm

ASLH—Cromwell Foundation Initiative

The William Nelson Cromwell Foundation makes available a number of awards, intended to support research and writing in American legal history. The number of awards to be made, and their value, is at the discretion of the Foundation. Preference will be given to scholars at an early stage of their careers. Applicants are required to submit a description of a proposed project, a budget, timeline, and two letters of recommendation from academic referees. Applications must be received no later than June 30. Successful applicants will be notified by mid-November, and an announcement of the awards will also be made at the annual meeting of the American Society of Legal History.

AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION (ASA)

Contact: Office of the Executive Director
American Studies Association
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 301
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 467-4783
Fax: (202) 467-4786
Email: asastaff@theasa.net
Website: www.theasa.net

ASA—Carl Bode—Norman Holmes Pearson Prize

The prize for outstanding contributions to American studies, established in 1975, is one of the oldest and most prestigious awards in American studies. It is awarded periodically at the annual meeting of the ASA and includes lifetime membership in the ASA for the recipient. The prize is awarded to an individual for a lifetime of achievement and service within the field of American studies. Nominating materials must be sent to each of the committee members by June 30.

ASA—Ralph Henry Gabriel Dissertation Prize

The prize of \$500 is awarded annually to the best doctoral dissertation in American studies, American ethnic studies, or American women's studies. Each graduate program in American studies, American ethnic studies, or American women's studies may nominate two dissertations that will have been completed under its aegis during the period of eligibility for the award. Individuals may not nominate their own dissertations. The winning author must be a member of the Association. The deadline for submissions is May 20.

ASA—John Hope Franklin Publication Prize

The prize of \$750 is awarded annually for the best published book in American studies. To be eligible, books must be written in English, but the competition is not restricted to works printed in the United States. Both authors and publishers may submit books. The winning author must be a member of the ASA. The prizewinner is announced at the annual meeting of the ASA. The deadline for submissions is March 1.

ASA—Lora Romero First Book Publication Prize

The prize consists of a lifetime membership in the ASA and is awarded every year for the best-published first book in American studies that highlights the intersections of race with gender, class, sexuality and/or nation. The prizewinners are announced at the annual meeting of the ASA. Both authors and publishers may submit books. To be eligible, books must be written in English, but the competition is not restricted to works printed in the United States. The winning author must be a member of the ASA. The deadline for submissions is March 1.

ASA—Constance M. Rourke Prize

The prize of \$100 is awarded annually to the best article published in *American Quarterly*. The winning author must be a member of the ASA. The winner will be announced at the annual meeting of the ASA.

ASA—Yasuo Sakakibara Prize

This prize includes a certificate and \$500 awarded for the best paper presented by an international scholar at the annual meeting of the ASA. International scholars who have had papers accepted for the annual meeting may compete for this award. Scholars whose institutional affiliation is outside the United States are eligible. The winning paper may deal

with any aspect of American history, culture, or society. The winning author must be a member of the ASA or an affiliated international association. The prizewinner will be announced at the annual meeting of the ASA. One copy of each original paper along with a cover letter with author's name, institutional affiliation, paper title, and contact information must be sent via airmail to each of the committee members postmarked no later than September 7.

ASA—Mary C. Turpie Prize

The prize is given to the candidate who has demonstrated outstanding abilities and achievement in American studies teaching, advising, and program development at the local or regional level. The prize is awarded periodically at the annual meeting of the ASA and includes lifetime membership in the ASA for the recipient. Nominating materials must be sent to each of the committee members no later than June 30.

ASA—Gene Wise-Warren Susman Prize

The prize of \$500 is awarded for the best paper presented by a graduate student at the annual meeting of the ASA, dealing with any aspect of American history, literature, or culture, but reflecting the breadth, the critical imagination, the intellectual boldness, and the cross-disciplinary perspective so strongly a part of the scholarship of both Gene Wise and Warren Susman. Student members of the ASA who have had papers accepted for the annual meeting may compete for a student paper award. The winning author must be a member of the Association. The prizewinner is announced at the annual meeting of the ASA. The deadline for submissions is September 7.

ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (ARHA)

Contact: Donna Ludlow
Arkansas Historical Association
Department of History
University of Arkansas
Old Main 416
Fayetteville, AR 72701
USA
Tel.: (479) 575-5884
Fax: (479) 575-2775
Email: dludlow@uark.edu
Website: www.uark.edu/depts/arkhist/home

ARHA—Violet B. Gingles Award

This annual award of \$500 recognizes the best unpublished article on any phase of Arkansas history or any person connected to Arkansas history. Anyone may submit entries for the competition. Manuscripts should be documented, no more than thirty-five pages long, and typed double-spaced on separate sheets. All articles are considered for publication in the *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, but publication is not guaranteed.

ARHA—J.G. Ragsdale Book Award in Arkansas History

The award carries a prize of \$500 and is presented every year at the annual conference in April. Eligible works include book-length historical studies written in English and published in the two calendar years preceding the annual conference. Submissions are judged by a three-person panel appointed by the president of the association. A copy of each entry must be received by each award committee member by January 1.

ARKANSAS WOMEN'S HISTORY INSTITUTE (AWHI)

Contact: Susan Young
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
Arkansas Women's History Institute
P.O. Box 7704
Little Rock, AR 72217
USA
Tel.: (479) 750-8165
Fax: (479) 750-8693
Email: syoung@springdaleark.org
Website: www.ualr.edu/~awhi

AWHI—Susie Pryor Award

The Susie Pryor Award is offered annually by the Institute for the best unpublished essay or article on Arkansas women's history. The award carries a \$1,000 prize. The submission deadline is February 15.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF CONNECTICUT HISTORY (ASCH)

Contact: Patricia Bodak Stark
Association for the Study of Connecticut History
84 Beaver Brook Road
Lyme, CT 06371
USA
Tel.: (860) 434-0112
Fax: (860) 465-4355
Email: starkbpw@aol.com
Website: asch.ccsu.edu

ASCH—Homer D. Babbidge Jr. Award

The award is presented annually to the author or creator of the most outstanding article, book, exhibition, film, television program, edited work, or other such media on some aspect of Connecticut history. Submissions must have been published within the previous year. The judges will also consider nominations of persons who have made contributions to

Connecticut history over a substantial number of years. The deadline for submissions is August 31.

ASCH—Betty M. Linsley Award

This award recognizes the best work on a significant aspect of Connecticut's history published by, for, or on behalf of a Connecticut historical society or organization during the previous calendar year. Eligible works include monographs, articles, exhibitions, television programs, cassette tapes, finding aids or guides to manuscript collections, and subject bibliographies. Works must be nominated by someone other than the author. The deadline for submissions is August 31.

BAVARIAN AMERICAN ACADEMY (BAA)

Contact: Dr. Raimund Lammersdorf
Bayerische Amerika-Akademie
Karolinenplatz 3
80333 München
Germany
Tel.: (089) 5450-4033
Fax: (089) 5450-4035
Email: rllammersdorf@amerika-akademie.de
Website: www.amerika-akademie.de

BAA—Dissertation Prize

The €1,500 prize is given annually for an exceptional dissertation in the humanities written and defended at a Bavarian university. The dissertation must treat an aspect of North American or inter-American affairs. Professors and Department Chairs may nominate dissertations in the relevant disciplines. Entries must include copies of the evaluations, the grade, and a copy of the nominated dissertation.

BERKSHIRE CONFERENCE OF WOMEN HISTORIANS (BCWH)

Contact: Vicki L. Ruiz, President
Berkshire Conference of Women Historians
Department of History
University of California
Irvine, CA 92697-3275
USA
Tel.: (949) 824-9313
Email: vruiz@uci.edu
Website: www.humanities.uci.edu/history/berkshire/other.htm#prize

BCWH—Berkshire Conference Article Prize

The prize carries a \$500 award for an article in any field of history published by a woman who is normally resident in North America. Articles need not focus on women's history, but

must have been published in the year preceding the award year. Submissions should not be made directly to the Berkshire Conference main address. Directions for submitting books for the Berkshire Conference First Book Prize are available from the website. Submissions must be made before January 15.

BCWH—Berkshire Conference First Book Prize

The prize carries a \$1,000 award for a first book in any field of history written by a woman who is normally resident in North America. Books need not focus on women's history, but must be published in the year preceding the award year. Textbooks, juveniles, documentary collections, or collections of essays are not eligible for consideration. Submissions should not be made directly to the Berkshire Conference main address. Directions for submitting books for the Berkshire Conference First Book Prize are available online. Submissions must be made before January 15.

HEINRICH BÖLL FOUNDATION (HBF)

Contact: Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung
Studienwerk
Rosenthaler Str. 40/41
10178 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 285 34 241
Fax: (030) 28534-5400
Email: petra-kelly-preis@boell.de
Website: www.boell.de

HBF—Petra Kelly Prize

A \$10,000 prize is awarded annually to recognize individuals and civic organizations for outstanding achievement in respecting human rights, fostering non-violent conflict resolution, and protecting the environment. Candidates should demonstrate exceptional activities in the promotion and/or defense of universal human rights, the development of non-violent conflict management solutions, environmental protection, social justice, promotion of intercultural communication and mutual respect among cultures, or the strengthening of the international Green movement. The political aims of the candidates should transcend national boundaries and thus have strategic relevance. The nomination proposal must contain all necessary information.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (COFC)

Contact: Associate Directors
Program in the Carolina Lowcountry and the Atlantic World
History Department
College of Charleston
66 George Street
Charleston, SC 29424
USA
Tel.: (843) 953-1920
Fax: (843) 953-1924
Email: Atlanticwd@cofc.edu
Website: www.cofc.edu/atlanticworld/hinesprize.html

COFC—College of Charleston/Hines Prize

The \$1,000 prize awarded to the best first book relating to any aspect of the history and life of the Carolina Lowcountry or any area of the broader Atlantic world. Besides the cash award, the prize includes preferential consideration for publication in the program's series with the University of South Carolina Press. Studies of Lowcountry South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, other areas with which the Lowcountry interacted, or studies focused solely on some aspect of the Atlantic world will be considered. The prize is awarded in odd numbered years. The deadline for submission is May 15.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, BANCROFT PRIZE COMMITTEE (BP)

Contact: Bancroft Prize Committee
Office of University Librarian
Columbia University
517 Butler Library, MC 1101
535 West 114th Street
New York, NY 10027
USA
Tel.: (212) 854-4746
Fax: (212) 854-9099
Email: mh932@columbia.edu
Website: www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/eguides/amerihist

BP—Bancroft Prizes

The Bancroft Prizes are awarded annually by Columbia University. Under the terms of the will of the late Fredric Bancroft, provision is made for two annual prizes of equal rank, worth \$10,000 each, to be awarded to authors of distinguished works in the following categories: American history (including biography) and/or diplomacy. The award is for works written in English or for which there is a published translation in English. Volumes of papers, letters, or speeches by famous Americans are ineligible, unless edited by the author. Autobiography falls within the terms of the prize, but books reporting on recent personal experiences of Americans, within a limited area both in time and geographically, are not considered eligible. To be considered, books must be published in the year before the award is made. The competition is open to all persons regardless of nationality. The application deadline is November 1.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, PULITZER PRIZE BOARD (PP)

Contact: Pulitzer Prize Board
Columbia University
709 Journalism Building
2950 Broadway
New York, NY 10027
USA
Tel.: (212) 854-3841
Fax: (212) 854-3342
Email: pulitzer@www.pulitzer.org
Website: www.pulitzer.org

PP—Pulitzer Prize

Columbia University awards Pulitzer Prizes on the recommendation of the Pulitzer Prize Board. Each year, one of the awards recognizes a distinguished book on American history. Entry deadlines are June 15 of the year of publication for books published between January 1 and June 30, and October 15 for books published between July 1 and December 31. Books to be published between October 16 and December 31 may be submitted in galley form.

**CONFERENCE GROUP FOR CENTRAL EUROPEAN HISTORY
(CGCEH)**

Contact: Prof. Kees Gispen, Executive Secretary
Department of History
University of Mississippi
University, MS 38677
USA
Tel.: (601) 232-7148
Fax: (601) 232-7033
Email: hsbispn@olemiss.edu
Website: www.olemiss.edu/~hsgispen/cgceh/cgceh.html

CGCEH—Book and Article Prize

Biennial competitions are sponsored for the best book and the best article in Central European history, which is understood to include all German-speaking countries as well as areas previously included within the Hapsburg monarchy. Nominations for the \$750 book prize are reviewed in even years for books published during the preceding two years. The Conference Group discourages submissions of reprints, second editions, multi-authored anthologies, and document publications. Nominations for the \$500 article prize are reviewed in odd years for articles published during the preceding two years. The nomination deadline is June 30 for the book prize and September 15 for the article prize.

COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR WOMEN IN HISTORY (CCWH)

Contact: Dr. Marguerite Renner
Department of History
Glendale Community College
1500 North Verdugo Road
Glendale, CA 91208
USA
Tel.: (818) 240-1000 x5394
Fax: (818) 549-9436
Email: prenner@glendale.edu
Website: www.theccwh.org/awards.htm

CCWH—Catherine Prelinger Award

The award is intended to enhance the work of a contemporary scholar whose academic path has not followed the traditional route of uninterrupted study, moving from completed secondary, to undergraduate, then graduate degrees, followed by a tenure-track faculty position. These funds were granted to CCWH by an anonymous donor in honor of the many years of work this organization has devoted to exploring women's history, encouraging

opportunities for women in the historical profession, and in educating young women to pursue academic careers in the historical profession. This award is intended to enhance the ability of the recipient to carry on these CCWH traditions through contributions to women in history, either through scholarly or professional activity. Eligible applicants must be members of CCWH and must hold either A.B.D. status or the Ph.D. at the time of application. They shall be actively engaged in scholarship that is historical in nature, although the degree may be in related fields. Applicants will show evidence of a nontraditional professional career and describe a project that will further enhance women's roles in history. The award of \$20,000 will be granted to a scholar who meets the highest standards of academic excellence, has earned a Ph.D. or A.B.D., but who has not followed an uninterrupted path of study, moving from secondary, to undergraduate, and graduate degrees leading to a tenure-track faculty position. Although the recipient's degrees do not have to be in history, the recipient's work should clearly be historical in nature. It shall have already contributed or show potential for contributing significantly to women in history, whether in the profession in the present or in the study of women in the past. The application deadline is April 14.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR RELATIONS (ILR)

Contact: Ileen A. Devault, Chair
Taft Prize Committee
Industrial and Labor Relations School
Cornell University
292 Ives Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
USA
Tel: (607) 255-3055
Email: iad1@cornell.edu
Website: www.ilr.cornell.edu

ILR—Philip Taft Labor History Award

The Philip Taft Labor History Award, which carries a monetary prize of \$1,000, is presented annually to the author of an outstanding book on U.S. labor history published during the preceding calendar year. The term labor history is used broadly to include the history of work, organized and non-organized workers, and the various institutions important in their lives. Either authors or publishers may submit books by May 1 of the year following the publication date.

COUNCIL OF GRADUATE SCHOOLS (CGS)

Contact: Cheryl A. Flagg
Council of Graduate Schools
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 430
Washington, DC 20036-1173
USA
Tel.: (202) 223-3791
Fax: (202) 331-7157
Email: cflagg@cgs.nche.edu
Website: www.cgsnet.org

CGS—Gustave O. Arlt Award in the Humanities

The Council sponsors the Gustave O. Arlt Award in the Humanities, which is offered for an outstanding book in the humanities, with a seven-year cycle of fields. The recipient must have received the Ph.D. from a North American university within seven years of the award and must be teaching at a North American university. The book must be in English. The submission deadline is April 1.

DALLAS INSTITUTE (DI)

Contact: Dr. Larry Allums
Dallas Institute
2719 Routh Street
Dallas, TX 75201
USA
Tel.: (214) 981-2440
Fax: (214) 981-8805
Email: lallums@dallasinstitute.org
Website: www.dallasinstitute.org

DI—Hiatt Prize in the Humanities

This prize of \$50,000 is presented annually to a person who has not yet reached his or her full potential, but whose work in the humanities shows extraordinary promise and has a significant public or applied component. Candidates must be within the early stages of a career track in which the primary work is in a field centered in or directly related to one of more of the humanities. The nomination is initiated by letter from an individual already established in the humanities. The nomination portfolio must include a curriculum vitae of no more than four pages, a research profile of published work, and a plan for future scholarship or projects in the humanities. Nominations must be postmarked by September 15.

EAST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (ETHA)

Contact: Bob Bowman, Chairman
Ottis Lock Endowment Committee
East Texas Historical Association
Box 6223
SFA Station
Nacogdoches, TX 75962
USA
Tel.: (936) 468-2407
Fax: (936) 468-2190
Email: amcdonald@sfasu.edu
Website: www.easttexashistorical.org

ETHA—Article and Book Awards

Each year, the East Texas Historical Association offers the C.K. Chamberlain Award to honor the author of the best article to appear in the *East Texas Historical Journal*. The recipient

receives \$100 and a certificate. The Association, through the Ottis Lock Endowment, also gives a prize for the best book on East Texas history. Nominations may be made by an author or a publisher. The book award consists of \$250 and a plaque. Nominations are accepted with three copies of a book on subjects relating to East Texas history. The nomination deadline for the book prize is May 1.

EASTERN NATIONAL (EN)

Contact: Michelle Newhard, Marketing Manager
Eastern National
470 Maryland Drive, Suite 1
Fort Washington, PA 19034
USA
Tel.: (215) 283-6900, ext. 171
Fax: (215) 283-6924
Email: michellen@easternnational.org
Website: www.easternnational.org

EN—William C. Everhart Award

The award provides an honorarium of \$1,000 to the author of the best article related to national parks; it is not limited to the history of national parks. Articles must be written in English and published during the previous year in a domestic or foreign journal. Nominations should be made by the editor or managing editor of the publication. Only three articles may be nominated by each publication regardless of the number of issues published during the year. Three copies of the article must be submitted with the nomination to the Everhart Award Committee. A call for papers will be announced in August of each year. The deadline for submission is October 15.

ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION (EHA)

Contact: Connie Malone
Economic History Association
Department of Economics
University of Kansas
213 Summerfield Hall
Lawrence, KS 66045
USA
Tel.: (785) 864-2847
Fax: (785) 864-5270
Email: admin@eh.net, pfishback@eller.arizona.edu
Website: www.eh.net/EHA

EHA—Arthur H. Cole Grants-in-Aid

The Committee on Research in Economic History awards Arthur H. Cole Grants-in-Aid to support research in economic history, regardless of time period or geographic area. Awards

are typically up to \$1,500, although higher amounts may be awarded in exceptional cases. Applicants must be members of the Economic History Association and hold a Ph.D. Preference is given to recent Ph.D. recipients. The deadline for submission is April 1.

EHA—Alexander Gerschenkron Prize in Economic History

The prize is awarded at the annual meeting of the Economic History Association for the best dissertation in the economic history of an area outside of the United States or Canada completed during the previous year. The deadline for submission is May 1.

EHA—Alice Hanson Jones Prize

The prize for an outstanding book in North American (including Caribbean) economic history will be presented at the Economic History Association's annual meeting. This \$1,200 prize is awarded biennially and alternates with the Gyorgi Ranki Prize for a book in European economic history. The author need not be a member of the Association. Authors, publishers, or anyone else may nominate books. Authors or publishers will be asked to send a copy of the book, plus a curriculum vitae of the author(s), with current information on addresses and telephone numbers, to each member of the committee. Books must be published in English within the previous two years to be eligible. A copy of the book and a curriculum vitae of the author(s) should be sent to each member of the committee. The deadline for submission is March 1.

EHA—Jonathan Hughes Prize

The prize in the amount of \$1,000 is awarded for excellence in teaching economic history. Teachers of economic history at all levels are eligible. Anyone may submit a nomination. The deadline for submission is March 1.

EHA—Nevins Prize in American Economic History

The prize is awarded at the annual meeting of the Economic History Association on behalf of Columbia University Press for the best dissertation in U.S. or Canadian economic history completed during the previous year. The deadline for submission is May 1.

EHA—Ranki Prize in Economic History

The prize of \$1,100 is awarded biennially for a book in European economic history. To be eligible, a book must be published in English and must, in whole or in substantial part, treat aspects of European economic history in any period from classical antiquity to the present. For this prize, "Europe" is understood to include European Russia as well as the British Isles. Books that compare the European experience to other parts of the world, or that use historical information to examine present or anticipate future issues and trends, are also eligible as long as they pay significant attention to European economic history. Nominations for the prize may be made by authors, publishers, or anyone else. Authors of nominated books need not be members of the Economic History Association. Date of publication rather than date of copyright determines eligibility. Translations of books published previously in a language other than English are eligible in the year of publication in English. Whoever

nominates a book should send a copy of the book and the curriculum vitae of the author(s) to each of the five members of the Ranki Prize committee. The deadline for submission is March 1.

EPISCOPAL WOMEN'S HISTORY PROJECT (EWHP)

Contact: Dr. Ann Weikel, Grants Chair
Episcopal Women's History Project
539 Cherry
Memphis, TN 38117-3624
USA
Tel.: (901) 682-0438
Email: aykl@aol.com
Website: www.episcopalarchives.org/ewhp.html
Dr. Rima Lunin Schultz
320 N. Ridgeland Ave.
Oak Park, IL 60302
USA
Email: rimalunin@ameritech.net

EWHP—Ruth Alexander Award

The award of \$100 is given annually to a published work (article or book) that best exemplifies the use of local or diocesan history materials in the previous calendar year. Nominations for this award should be made by March 1 and should include one copy of the work.

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR BANKING HISTORY (EABH)

Contact: Verity Gale
European Association for Banking History e.V.
Sophienstraße 44
60487 Frankfurt/M.
Germany
Tel.: (069) 97203-307
Fax: (069) 97203-308
Email: v.gale@bankinghistory.de
Website: www.bankinghistory.de

EABH—Prize for Young Scholars

The €2,500 prize is awarded to an individual scholar or a team of up to three scholars working on an aspect of the history of European banking or on a biography of a European banker or banking dynasty. The studies should be unpublished scholarly works of 80,000 to 120,000 words. Applicants should not be over thirty-five years at the time the manuscript is submitted. The text may be in any European language, but must be accompanied by a ten-page abstract in English. The submission deadline is November 30.

FORUM FOR HISTORY OF HUMAN SCIENCE (FHHS)

Contact: Hamilton Cravens
Department of History
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011-1202
USA
Tel.: (515) 294-6390
Email: hcravens@iastate.edu
Website: www.fhhs.org
Dr. Nadine Weidman
Secretary of the Forum for History of Human Science
138 Woburn Street
Medford, MA 02155
USA
Email: weidman@fas.harvard.edu

FHHS—Article Award

Entries for this award are encouraged from authors in any discipline as long as the publication is related to the history of the human sciences, broadly construed. Articles published within the previous two calendar years may be submitted. Three copies of the article must be received by July 1.

FHHS—John C. Burnham Early Career Award

This award is intended for scholars who do not hold a tenured position. The winning article will be submitted to the *Journal for the History of the Behavioral Sciences* with FHHS endorsement, where it will undergo the regular reviewing process. When it is accepted for publication, the publisher of JHBS will announce the award and issue a \$500 honorarium. Contestants are requested to submit an article of publishable quality and a curriculum vitae by April 30.

FHHS—Dissertation Prize

The FHHS, an interest group affiliated with the History of Science Society, awards a \$100 prize for the best recently published dissertation on some aspect of the history of human sciences. This prize is awarded in even-numbered years and alternates with the Forum's prize for the best published article. Entries are encouraged from authors in any discipline, as long as the work is related to the history of the human sciences in a broad sense. To be eligible, the dissertation must have been defended during the previous three years. The deadline for submissions is August 1.

FHHS/JHBS—Early Career Award

The FHHS and the *Journal for the History of the Behavioral Sciences* encourage researchers early in their careers to send in papers for the annual Early Career Award. The JHBS will publish the winning paper with a notice about its award, and the publisher will provide the author

of the paper with an honorarium of \$500. The award is for scholars in the history of human sciences who do not hold tenured university positions or the equivalent. FHHS encourages graduate students and independent scholars to send in their work. The deadline for submissions is March 1.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (GHS)

Contact: Stan Deaton, Director of Publications
Georgia Historical Society
501 Whitaker Street
Savannah, GA 31401
USA
Tel.: (912) 651-2125
Fax: (912) 651-2831
Email: sdeaton@georgiahistory.com
Website: www.georgiahistory.com/awards.htm

GHS—Malcolm Bell Jr. and Muriel Barrow Bell Award

The award of \$500 recognizes the best scholarly book on Georgia history published within the previous two years. The Georgia Historical Society presents publication awards each year in the spring at the society's annual meeting in Savannah. Four copies of the book should be submitted. The deadline for nominations is December 1.

GHS—E. Merton Coulter Award

The \$250 award is given for the best article published in the *Georgia Historical Quarterly* over the previous year.

GHS—Lilla M. Hawes Award

The \$500 award is presented for the best book by a non-professional historian on Georgia county or local history during the previous year. Four copies of the book should be submitted. The deadline for nominations is December 1.

GHS—William Bacon Stevens Award

The \$250 award is presented for the best article published in the *Georgia Historical Quarterly* over the previous year by a full-time student at the time of the article's submission.

GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC (GHI)

Contact: Dr. Dirk Schumann
German Historical Institute
1607 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009-2562
USA
Tel.: (202) 387-3355
Fax: (202) 483-3430
Email: schumann@ghi-dc.org
Website: www.ghi-dc.org/scholarship.html

GHI-ESEH Publication Prize

This prize is awarded by the GHI and the European Society of Environmental History (ESEH) for an outstanding article on European environmental history. The award is presented at the ESEH biannual meeting.

GHI—Helmut Schmidt Prize in German-American Economic History

The Helmut Schmidt Prize, funded by the Ebelin and Gerd Bucerius ZEIT Foundation, pays tribute to the former German chancellor for his part in revamping the framework of transatlantic economic cooperation. It recognizes outstanding scholarly work on the history of German-American economic relations in their international context. Prizewinners are selected by a committee and are recognized at an awards ceremony at the GHI.

GHI—Franz Steiner Prize in German-American Studies

This prize of \$3,500 is awarded periodically by the GHI, together with the Franz Steiner Verlag in Stuttgart, to recognize an outstanding publication in the field of transatlantic history and North American studies. The selected work will be published in the series *Transatlantische Historische Studien* of the Franz Steiner Verlag. The submission deadline is March 1.

GHI—Fritz Stern Dissertation Prize

Each year, the Friends of the German Historical Institute award the Fritz Stern Dissertation Prize for the two best doctoral dissertations in German history, German-American relations, or the history of Germans in North America. The prize, named in honor of Professor Fritz Stern, is intended to acknowledge excellent academic performance and to assist talented scholars at an early stage in their careers. Candidates are nominated by their dissertation advisors each spring, and nominees must have completed, defended, and authenticated their dissertation at a university in the United States or Canada between January 1 and December 31 of the previous year. The prizewinners are invited to the GHI to present their research at the Annual Symposium of the Friends in late November. They receive an award of \$2,000 and reimbursement for travel to Washington, DC. In addition, both dissertations are considered for inclusion in the "Publications of the German Historical Institute Series" published by Cambridge University Press. Dissertation advisers should submit a letter of nomination along with an abstract (one to three pages) of the dissertation to the committee chair.

GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES (GMF)

Contact: Ursula Soyez
German Marshall Fund of the United States
1744 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009
USA
Tel.: (202) 745-6686
Fax: (202) 265-1662
Email: usoyez@gmfus.org
Website: www.gmfus.org

GMF—Peter R. Weitz Prize

Two prizes are awarded annually to reward excellence and originality in reporting and analyzing European and transatlantic affairs. The senior prize, worth \$10,000, is open to all journalists covering European issues for U.S. newspapers and magazines, whether they are based in Europe or the United States. The junior prize of \$5,000 prize is open to journalists under thirty-five years of age. Works published during the previous calendar year are eligible. Entries must include original copies or photocopies of the work nominated, a brief statement explaining why the entry deserves consideration, and a completed entry form to be downloaded from the GMF website. The deadline for entries is February 27.

GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION (DFG)

Contact: Dr. Ina Sauer, Administrative Officer
Humanities and Social Sciences Division
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
Kennedyallee 40
53175 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 885-2724
Fax: (0228) 885-2777
Email: ina.sauer@dfg.de
Website: www.dfg.de

DFG—Heinz Maier Leibnitz Prize

The prize has been awarded to young researchers since 1977 in recognition of outstanding achievement. It is funded by the German Ministry of Education and Research. Six prizes are awarded annually, valued at €16,000 each. The prize may be awarded to young researchers who hold a doctorate in any discipline, who have done outstanding research work either at a research institution in Germany or at a German research institution abroad, and who are no older than thirty-three years of age in the relevant announcement year. The prize is awarded on the basis of nominations received in response to an invitation for recommendations from the DFG. Nominees may be put forward by the elected members of DFG Review Boards, all research universities in the Federal Republic of Germany, the Union of the German Academies of Sciences and Humanities, the Max Planck Society, the Helmholtz Association of National Research Centres, the Fraunhofer Society, and the Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Association. Nominations may also include researchers who have the *Habilitation*, junior professors, researchers in the Emmy Noether Program, Independent Junior Research Group leaders, and other equally qualified young researchers. The prizewinners are chosen by a selection committee appointed by the DFG and the Federal Ministry of Education and Research. The submission deadline is August 31.

DFG—Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize

The Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize is the highest honor awarded in German research. The program, established in 1985, aims to improve the working conditions of outstanding scientists and academics, expand their research opportunities, relieve them of administrative tasks, and help them employ particularly qualified young researchers. The prize for researchers working in experimental, instrumentation-based fields is valued at €1,55 million. Researchers working in more theoretical fields receive €770,000. The prize is awarded from a slate of nominations put forward by third parties. The prizewinner is selected by the

Grants Committee on General Research Support on the basis of a recommendation from the Nominations Committee for the Leibniz Programme.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE CIVIL WAR INSTITUTE (CWI)

Contact: Lincoln Prize
Civil War Institute
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, PA 17325
USA
Tel.: (717) 337-6590
Fax: (717) 337-6596
Email: lincolnprize@gettysburg.edu
Website: www.gettysburg.edu/academics/cwi/lincoln_prize/graphics/about1.html

CWI—Lincoln Prize

The Institute awards the Lincoln Prize annually for the finest published work in English on the Civil War era. As many as two prizes of \$50,000 each may be awarded each year. The prize generally goes to a scholarly book, but in rare cases an important article, essay, historical project, or work of fiction, poetry, theater, art, or film might be honored. When studies competing for the prize show similar merit, preference will be given to work on Lincoln, the common soldier, or work aimed at the literate general public. The submission deadline is November 1.

GLOBAL HEALTH COUNCIL (GHC)

Contact: Global Health Council
1701 K Street, NW—Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006-1503
USA
Tel.: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
Email: ghc@globalhealth.org
Website: globalhealth.org

GHC—Jonathan Mann Award for Global Health and Human Rights

The award is presented annually to honor a leading practitioner in health and human rights, and to call attention to the vital links between health and human rights. The award may be presented to an individual or an organization. The award is a substantial cash prize and is intended to allow its recipients a measure of freedom to pursue their work in the area of global health and human rights. In reviewing the nominees, the following criteria will be considered and evaluated: practical work in the field and in difficult circumstances; actual relevance to the linkage of health with human rights; activities in developing countries and with marginalized people; evidence of serious and long-term commitment; potential of the award to strengthen nominees' work; potential for receipt of the award to raise the profile of the award itself; potential of funding to enhance visibility and public awareness of the

issue or project addressed; and the potential to attract additional resources for the issue. An effort is made to cast broadly for award candidates to ensure individuals and organizations working at the grassroots level are given the same attention and opportunities of those operating at the national or international level. The deadline for nominations is January 31.

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL NEWCOMEN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES (HBS)

Contact: Geoffrey Jones, Walter A. Friedman
Rock Center 104
Harvard Business School
Boston, MA 02163
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-6337, (617) 495-1003
Fax: (617) 496-4877
Email: gjones@hbs.edu, wfriedman@hbs.edu
Website: www.hbs.edu/businesshistory/fellowships.html

HBS—Newcomen Book Award

The Newcomen Book Award is given once every three years to the best work in the field of business history published in the United States. Winners receive a cash prize of \$4,000 and a scroll from the Newcomen Society of the United States. The winner is determined by a vote of the Editorial Advisory Board of the *Business History Review*.

HBS—Newcomen-Harvard Article Award

The Newcomen-Harvard Article Award is given every volume year to the best article published in the *Business History Review*. Winners receive a cash prize of \$1,000 and a scroll from the Newcomen Society of the United States.

HBS—Newcomen-Harvard Special Award

The Newcomen-Harvard Special Award is given every volume year to the best article in the *Business History Review* written by a graduate student or recent Ph.D. who has not yet published a book in the field of business history. Winners receive a cash prize of \$500 and a scroll from the Newcomen Society of the United States.

WEATHERHEAD CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (WCFIA) JOHN M. OLIN INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Contact: Ann Townes
Olin Institute for Strategic Studies
Weatherhead Center for International Affairs
Harvard University
1033 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138-5319
USA
Tel.: (617) 496-5495
Fax: (617) 495-1384
Email: atownes@wcfia.harvard.edu
Website: www.wcfia.harvard.edu/olin

WCFIA—Huntington Prize

A prize of \$10,000 is awarded for the best book published each year in the field of national security studies. The book can be a work of history or political science, or a work by a practitioner of statecraft. If the prize committee judges that in a given year no book meets the high standards set by Samuel P. Huntington, no prize will be awarded. The Huntington Prize Committee solicits nominations. Nominations should be accompanied by two copies of the book.

HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION (HNOC)

Contact: Williams Prize Committee
Historic New Orleans Collection
533 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130-2179
USA
Tel.: (504) 523-4662
Fax: (504) 598-7108
Email: info@hnoc.org
Website: www.hnoc.org

HNOC—Kemper and Leila Williams Prize

The prize, named for the founders of the Historic New Orleans Collection, offers a cash award of \$1,500 for the best work on Louisiana history published within the preceding calendar year. The entry deadline is January 15.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (HS) BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Contact: Historical Society
Boston University
656 Beacon Street, Mezzanine
Boston, MA 02215-2010
USA
Tel.: (617) 358-0260
Fax: (617) 358-0250
Email: historic@bu.edu
Website: www.bu.edu/historic/index.html

HS—Eugene Genovese Best Book in American History Prize

The prize of \$5,000 is awarded for the best book on any subject related to American history. To be considered, the book must have been published in the previous two years. Submissions must come from publishers in the form of six copies of the nominated book, mailed to the Historical Society. All submissions must arrive no later than December 31.

HS—Theodore Hamerow Best Dissertation in European History Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded for the best doctoral dissertation on any subject relating to European history. To be considered, dissertations must have been completed and approved within the previous two years. Candidates should send six copies of both a ten-page abstract and a short bibliography (two pages). All submissions must arrive by December 31.

HS—Donald Kagan Best Book in European History Prize

The prize of \$5,000 is awarded for the best book on any subject relating to European history. To be considered, the book must have been published in the previous two years. Submissions must come from publishers in the form of six copies of the nominated book, mailed to the Historical Society. All submissions must arrive no later than December 31.

HS—Pauline Maier Best Dissertation in American History Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded for the best doctoral dissertation on any subject related to American history. To be considered, dissertations must have been completed, and approved within the previous two years. Candidates should send six copies of both a ten-page abstract and a short bibliography (two pages). All submissions must arrive by December 31.

HS—Arnaldo Momigliano Best Article in History Prize

The prize of \$2,000, named after Arnaldo Momigliano, is awarded for the best article on any historical subject. To be considered, the article must have been published in a refereed journal in the previous three years. Candidates should submit six copies of the article to Franklin W. Knight, Chair, Arnaldo Momigliano Prize Committee. All submissions must arrive by December 31.

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY (HSS)

Contact: Robert J. Malone, Executive Director
History of Science Society
University of Florida
P.O. Box 117360
3310 Turlington Hall
Gainesville, FL 32611-7360
USA
Tel.: (352) 392-1677
Fax: (352) 392-2795
Email: jay@hssonline.org
Website: www.hssonline.org

HSS—Watson Davis and Helen Miles Davis Prize

The \$1,000 prize is awarded each year to the author of a book that is intended for undergraduate teaching or for promoting public understanding of the history of science. Nomi-

nated books must have been published during the three years preceding the award year and should be distinguished by breadth, sufficiency of explanation, and comprehensibility. They should assume no previous knowledge of their subject and should be directed at beginning students and general readers. Books by more than two authors are ineligible, as are unrevised reprints of previously published books. The deadline for submissions is April 1.

HSS—Pfizer Award

The Pfizer Award of \$2,500 is the highest honor awarded by the History of Science Society for a work of scholarship. Any original book published in English (including translations) that deals in a substantial way with the history of science is eligible. Nominated books must have been published during the three years preceding the award year. Edited volumes, as well as works with more than two authors, are not eligible. A multi-volume work by one or two authors may only be nominated only after the publication of all the volumes. The Pfizer Prize may not be split between two books. The deadline for submissions is April 1.

HSS—Margaret W. Rossiter History of Women in Science Prize

This prize is awarded in recognition of an outstanding book (or, in even-numbered years, article) on the history of women in science. The book or article may take a biographical, institutional, theoretical, or other approach to the topic, which may include discussions of women's activities in science, analyses of past scientific practices that deal explicitly with gender, and investigations regarding women as viewed by scientists. These may relate to medicine, technology, and the social sciences as well as the natural sciences. The book or article must have been published no more than four years before the year of award. The prize may not be split between two books or two articles. Sending a copy of a hard-to-find essay to the Executive Office can expedite the nomination. The nomination deadline is April 1.

HSS—Ida and Henry Schuman Prize

The prize was established in 1955 by Ida and Henry Schuman of New York for an original prize essay in the history of science and its cultural influences. The prize recognizes an original and unpublished article written by a graduate student enrolled at any college, university, or institute of technology. In the past, successful papers have come from dissertations in progress or revised seminar papers. Essays in the history of medicine are not eligible for the prize; however, papers dealing with the relations between medicine and the non-medical sciences are welcome. The prize may not be split between two articles. Essays submitted for the competition must be thoroughly documented, written in English, must not exceed 8,000 words in length (exclusive of footnotes), and should conform to the latest edition of the Chicago Manual of Style. Three copies of the essay with a detachable cover sheet are due by April 1.

HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (HOOVER)

Contact: Patricia Hand, Academic Programs Manager
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association
P.O. Box 696
West Branch, IA 52358
USA
Tel.: (319) 643-5327, (800) 828-0475
Fax: (319) 643-2391
Email: info@hooverassociation.org
Website: www.hooverassociation.org

HOOVER—Herbert Hoover Book Award

The award is presented annually to the author of the best scholarly book published during the previous calendar year on any aspect of American history from 1914 to 1964. Entries need not be about Hoover or based on the holdings of the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library. Entries are judged on originality, rigor of research, clarity of thought, and quality of writing. Collections of essays by multiple authors and documentary editions are not eligible. The award consists of a bronze medallion and a \$2,500 honorarium. The submission deadline is December 31 of the publication year.

IMMIGRATION AND ETHNIC HISTORY SOCIETY (IEHS)

Contact: Prof. Barbara M. Posadas, Chair of the Committee
Immigration and Ethnic History Society
Department of History
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115
USA
Tel.: (715) 425-3164
Fax: (715) 425-0657
Email: bposadas@niu.edu
Website: www.iehs.org

IEHS—Carlton C. Qualey Memorial Article Award

A prize of \$200 is awarded every other year for the best article appearing in the *Journal of American Ethnic History* during the two preceding calendar years. The award was established by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society in memory of Professor Carlton C. Qualey, distinguished historian, newsletter editor, treasurer, and a founder of the Society.

IEHS—Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Award in American History

The \$1,000 award is presented each year for the best book published during the previous year on any aspect of U.S. immigration history. "Immigration history" refers to the history

of the movement of peoples from other countries to the United States, the repatriation of immigrants, and of the consequences of these migrations for the United States and the countries of origin. A book may be nominated by the author, the publisher, a member of the prize committee, or a member of the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. The nomination deadline is December 31.

INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY (IMH)

Contact: Eric Sandweiss, Editor
Indiana Magazine of History
Indiana University
742 Ballantine Hall
Bloomington, IN 47405
USA
Tel.: (715) 425-3164, (812) 855-4139
Fax: (812) 855-3378
Email: imaghist@indiana.edu, sesandw@indiana.edu
Website: www.indiana.edu/~imaghist/index.html

IMH—Emma Lou and Gayle Thornbrough Award

The magazine presents the annual award of \$1,000 to the author of the best article to appear in the *Indiana Magazine of History*. Indiana University Bloomington publishes the quarterly journal in cooperation with the Indiana Historical Society.

JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS (JHI)

Contact: Donald R. Kelley, Editor
Journal of the History of Ideas
Rutgers University
88 College Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-8542
USA
Tel.: (732) 932-1227
Fax: (732) 932-8708
Email: dkelley@rci.rutgers.edu
Website: www.press.jhu.edu/journals/journal_of_the_history_of_ideas/index.html

JHI—Morris D. Forkosch Prize

The journal offers this prize of \$2,000 annually for the best book in intellectual history published during the past year. The awards committee favors books published in English that display interdisciplinary range, demonstrate sound scholarship, and make an original contribution to the history of thought and culture. Submissions are limited to the first book published by any author. The deadline for submissions is December 31.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (KSHS)

Contact: Andrea Tilghman
Kansas State Historical Society
6425 SW Sixth Avenue
Topeka, KS 66615-1099
USA
Tel.: (785) 272-8681, ext. 232
Fax: (785) 272-8682
Email: atilghman@kshs.org
Website: www.kshs.org/involved/help/awards.htm

KSHS—Edgar Langsdorf Award for Excellence

This annual award is given to the author of the best article published in *Kansas History: A Journal of the Central Plains* during the previous publications year (i.e., entire volume covering that year).

KSHS—Edward N. Tihen Historical Publication Awards

The awards promote the publication of material on the history of Kansas by first-time authors. The total amount available is \$750, with no single award to exceed \$500. Funds are provided by the Tihen Endowment, established in 1995 by Dr. Tihen's family and friends in his memory and in appreciation of his role as an amateur historian. The deadline for submissions is April 1.

ROBERT F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL (RFKM)

Contact: Book Award Program
Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
1367 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Tel.: (202) 463-7575
Fax: (202) 463-6606
Email: info@rfkmemorial.org
Website: www.rfkmemorial.org

RFKM—Robert F. Kennedy Book Award

Each year, the Robert F. Kennedy Book Award of \$2,500 honors the author whose work most faithfully and forcefully reflects Robert Kennedy's purposes, his concern for the poor and the powerless, his struggle for honest and even-handed justice, his conviction that a decent society must assure all young people a fair chance, and his faith that a free democracy can act to remedy disparities of power and opportunity. Published nonfiction and fiction books are eligible. The application deadline is January 28.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (KHS)

Contact: Nelson Dawson
Kentucky Historical Society
100 West Broadway
Frankfort, KY 40601-1931
USA
Tel.: (502) 564-1792, (877) 444-8767
Fax: (502) 564-4701
Email: nelson.dawson@ky.gov
Website: history.ky.gov

KHS—Richard H. Collins Award

Each year, the Society presents the Richard H. Collins Award of \$1,000 and a plaque to the author of the best article published in the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*.

KHS—Governor's Award

Every fourth year, the Society presents the Governor's Award of \$1,000 to the author of the best book on Kentucky history published during the previous four years.

LAW AND SOCIETY ASSOCIATION (LSA)

Contact: Executive Office
Law and Society Association
University of Massachusetts
Hampshire House Box 33615
Amherst, MA 01003-3615
USA
Tel.: (413) 545-4617
Fax: (413) 545-1640
Email: lsa@lawandsociety.org
Website: www.lawandsociety.org

LSA—James Willard Hurst Prize

The \$500 prize is awarded annually for the best work in socio-legal history published in the previous calendar year. The Association seeks studies in legal history that explore the relationship between law and society or which illuminate the use, function, and cultural meaning of law and society. Preference is normally given to books, but articles and monographs of exceptional quality may also be submitted. The Association discourages submission of purely doctrinal studies in the evolution of case law. Textbooks, case books, and edited collections are not eligible for the prize. Nominations are due by December 15.

LSA—Harry Kalven Prize/International Scholarship Prize

This \$500 prize is awarded annually for empirical scholarship that has contributed most effectively to the advancement of research in law and society. The Kalven Prize is not a book prize, but is given in recognition of a body of scholarly work. It is not, however, a “career achievement” award, and at least some portion of the work for which the award is given should have been completed within the past few years. Documentation concerning the significance and contributions of the research, including citations to publications, will assist the committee in its consideration of candidates. The prize may be shared in the case of multiple awardees.

LSA—Student and Dissertation Awards

Prizes of \$500 each are awarded annually to undergraduate, graduate, and law students for papers written in the previous eighteen months that represent outstanding law and society research. For the dissertation award, the dissertation may be based on research about law in any discipline or on interdisciplinary research, and must have been completed in the previous calendar year. The selection committee welcomes international submissions (in English) and non-traditional research. Student papers must be submitted to the selection committee by a non-student member of the Association. All prizes are to subsidize the costs of attendance at the annual meeting.

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (LCP)

Contact: Cathy Matson, Program Director
Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships
Library Company of Philadelphia
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
USA
Tel.: (215) 546-3181
Fax: (215) 546-5167
Email: cmatson@udel.edu
Website: www.librarycompany.org/Economics

LCP—Program in Early American Economy and Society Article Prize

The Program in Early American Economy and Society at the Library Company of Philadelphia makes its annual award(s) to recognize the best journal article or articles published in the previous calendar year and relating to an aspect of early American economic history, broadly defined, to about 1850. The awards committee welcomes submissions in such fields as the history of commerce, business, finance, agriculture, manufacturing, technology, labor, and economic policy. The author(s) of the winning article(s) receive \$1,000. Nominations for the award should be made by someone other than the author. Complete entries consist of three copies of the article and a nominating letter explaining its importance. The deadline for submissions is March 15.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (LOC)**JOHN W. KLUGE CENTER**

Contact: Office of Scholarly Programs
John W. Kluge Center
Library of Congress
101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540-4860
USA
Tel.: (202) 707-3302
Fax: (202) 707-3595
Email: scholarly@loc.gov
Website: www.loc.gov/loc/kluge/kluge-fellow.html

LOC—John W. Kluge Prize in the Human Sciences

Endowed by Library benefactor John W. Kluge, the Kluge Prize rewards lifetime achievement in the wide range of disciplines not covered by the Nobel prizes. Such disciplines include history, philosophy, politics, anthropology, sociology, religion, criticism in the arts and humanities, and linguistics. The award is at the financial level of the Nobel awards. The prize is international, and the recipient may be of any nationality, writing in any language. The main criterion for a recipient of the Kluge Prize is deep intellectual accomplishment in the human sciences. The recipient's body of work should demonstrate growth in maturity and range over the years. The recipient will have demonstrated unusual distinction in a given area of inquiry and across disciplines in the human sciences. The recipient's writings should be, in general, understandable and important for those involved in public affairs. Candidates for the Kluge Prize must be nominated by letter. The Library invites nominations from a wide range of individuals knowledgeable about the humanities and social sciences, located in colleges, universities, and research institutions across the globe, as well as from independent scholars and writers and from the LOC's Scholars' Council. The invitation is by letter, which gives the guidelines required for nominations.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (LHA)

Contact: Glenn R. Conrad, Secretary-Treasurer
Louisiana Historical Association
P.O. Box 42808
Lafayette, LA 70504-2808
USA
Tel.: (337) 482-6027
Fax: (337) 482-6028
Email: cls@louisiana.edu
Website: cls.louisiana.edu/lahist.html

LHA—Hugh F. Rankin Award in Louisiana History

The Association offers a \$250 award for the outstanding essay on Louisiana history or a related field by an enrolled graduate student. The winning essay will be considered for publication in *Louisiana History*. The submission deadline is January 15.

**GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE FOR HUMANE STUDIES (IHS)**

Contact: Institute for Humane Studies
George Mason University
3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440
Arlington, VA 22201-4432
USA
Tel.: (703) 993-4880, (800) 697-8799
Fax: (703) 993-4890
Email: ihs@gmu.edu
Website: www.theihs.org

IHS—Hayek Fund for Scholars

The Fund makes strategic awards of up to \$1,000 to graduate students and untenured faculty members for career-enhancing activities such as presentations at academic or professional conferences, travel to archives or libraries, submission of unpublished manuscripts to journals or book publishers, etc. Applications are accepted year-round by mail, fax, or email. Applicants will be notified of the committee's decision within four to six weeks. Awards are disbursed after presentation of original receipts.

IHS—Felix Morley Journalism Award

In honor of the Pulitzer Prize winning journalist, IHS will award cash prizes to outstanding young writers whose work best demonstrates and communicates an appreciation of classical liberal principles. The first prize is \$2,500, the second prize \$1,000, the third prize \$750, and runners-up are awarded \$250. Classical liberal principles include inalienable individual rights; their protection through the institutions of private property, contracts, and the rule of law; voluntarism in all human relations; and the self-ordering market, free trade, free migration, and peace. The competition is open to young writers twenty-five years of age or younger at the time of application and to full-time students of any age. Applicants must submit three to five "clips" such as articles, editorials, opinion pieces, essays and reviews published in student newspapers or other periodicals within the previous eighteen months. All entries must be mailed by December 1.

MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION (MHC)

Contact: Jane Cunningham
Minnesota Book Awards
Minnesota Humanities Commission
987 Ivy Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106-2046
USA
Tel.: (651) 772-4249, (866) 268-7293, ext. 109
Fax: (651) 774-0205
Email: jane@minnesotahumanities.org
Website: www.minnesotahumanities.org

MHC—Minnesota Book Awards

This annual awards program recognizes, honors, and celebrates Minnesota's writers and publishers. Books must be by authors or editors from Minnesota and published in the calendar year before the submission deadline. Categories in which awards are offered include autobiography, memoir, history, and biography. Entries must include five non-returnable copies of the book. The deadline for submissions is December 10.

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MHS)

Contact: Christine Wilson, Managing Editor
Department of Archives and History
Mississippi Historical Society
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205-0571
USA
Tel.: (601) 576-4849
Fax: (601) 576-6975
Email: cwilson@mdah.state.ms.us
Website: www.mdah.state.ms.us

MHS—John K. Bettersworth Award

The \$100 award is given annually to an outstanding teacher of middle school or high school history in Mississippi. The winning teacher is invited as the Society's guest to its annual meeting. Nomination forms may be requested from the Mississippi Historical Society. The deadline for nominations is December 1.

MHS—Willie D. Halsell Prize

The prize of \$200 is awarded annually to the author of the best article published in the *Journal of Mississippi History* during the previous calendar year.

MHS—McLemore Prize

The \$700 prize is given to the best book on a subject related to Mississippi history or biography published the previous year. Only published works are eligible. Works of original scholarship will be given preference over edited works. Manuscript or proof copies may be submitted only for books published between October 31 and December 31. The application must be submitted with four copies of the book to the McLemore Prize Committee by December 1.

MHS—Glover Moore Prize

The Society offers this \$300 prize annually, if merited, to the author of the best master's thesis on a topic in Mississippi history or biography completed the previous year. Three copies of the thesis must be submitted to the Glover Moore Prize Committee by December 1.

MHS—Franklin L. Riley Prize

The Society awards this \$500 prize biennially, if merited, for a doctoral dissertation on a topic in Mississippi history or biography completed within the previous two years. Dissertations will be judged on originality of concept, design, and methodology; compilation and effective use of evidence; clarity and precision of style; and significance of the dissertation's contribution toward an understanding of Mississippi history. The application with four copies of the dissertation must be submitted to the Riley Prize Committee by December 1.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (MLA)

Contact: Coordinator of Book Prizes and Special Projects
Modern Language Association
26 Broadway, Third Floor
New York, NY 10004-1789
USA
Tel.: (646) 576-5141
Fax: (646) 458-0033
Email: awards@mla.org
Website: www.mla.org

MLA—Morton N. Cohen Award for a Distinguished Edition of Letters

The \$1,000 award is given to a distinguished edition of letters. The award is presented each odd-numbered year. The committee solicits entries of important collections of letters published in the two years preceding the award year. A multivolume edition is eligible if at least one volume was published during that period. Editors can apply regardless of the fields they and the authors of the letters represent. Membership in the MLA is not required. The submission deadline is May 1 of the year in which the prize is given.

MLA—Prize for a Distinguished Bibliography

The \$1,000 prize is offered in even-numbered years. The committee solicits submissions of enumerative and descriptive bibliographies published in serial, monograph, book, or electronic format in the two years preceding the award year. A multivolume bibliography is eligible if at least one volume was published during that period. The prize is given without regard to the field or language of the editor or the text. Membership in the MLA is not required. The submission deadline is May 1 of the year in which the prize is given.

MLA—Prize for a Distinguished Scholarly Edition

This \$1,000 prize is offered in odd-numbered years. The committee solicits submissions of editions published in the previous two calendar years. A multivolume edition is eligible if at least one volume was published during that period. The prize will be given without regard to the field or language either of the editor or of the text presented in the edition. Membership in the MLA is not required. To qualify for the award, an edition should be based on an examination of all available relevant textual sources; the source texts and the edited text's deviations from them should be fully described; the edition should employ

editorial principles appropriate to the materials edited, and those principles should be clearly articulated in the volume; the text should be accompanied by appropriate textual and other historical information; the edition should exhibit the highest standards of accuracy in the presentation of its text and apparatus; and the text and apparatus should be presented as accessibly and elegantly as possible. The submission deadline is May 1 of the year in which the prize is given.

MUSEUM OF THE CONFEDERACY (MOC)

Contact: John M. Coski, Historian and Library Director
Museum of the Confederacy
1201 East Clay Street
Richmond, VA 23219
USA
Tel.: (804) 649-1861
Fax: (804) 644-7150
Email: library@moc.org
Website: www.moc.org

MOC—Jefferson Davis Award and Founders Award

The Museum presents the annual Jefferson Davis Award to the author of a book-length narrative history published during the previous year. It also offers the biennial Founders Award to the editors of primary sources that make outstanding contributions to the historical literature on the Confederate States of America. Eligible works must have been published during the previous two years. The awards consist of a framed citation bearing a red wax impression from the Great Seal of the Confederacy, the original of which is in the Museum's collections. The entry deadline for both awards is January 15 (the Founders Award deadline is in odd-numbered years).

MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM (MSM)

Contact: Munson Institute
Mystic Seaport Museum
75 Greenmanville Avenue
P.O. Box 6000
Mystic, CT 06355-0990
USA
Tel.: (860) 572-5359
Email: munson@mysticseaport.org
Website: www.mysticseaport.org/learn/lo-Cuff.htm

MSM—Gerald E. Morris Prize

The Log, a quarterly journal of Mystic Seaport, the Museum of America and the Sea, sponsors the annual Gerald E. Morris Prize article contest. The award is \$1,000 and publication in *The Log*. Articles are judged on the basis of accurate scholarship, original research, and

use of primary source material. Biographies and social, political, economic, or artistic subjects within the realm of American maritime studies are eligible. Works on strictly naval topics will not be considered. Entries should be no longer than 6,000 words and unpublished. The deadline for submissions is March 30.

NATIONAL BOOK FOUNDATION (NBF)

Contact: Meg Kearney, Acting Executive Director
National Book Foundation
95 Madison Avenue, Suite 709
New York, NY 10016
USA
Tel.: (212) 685-0261
Fax: (212) 213-6570
Email: nationalbook@nationalbook.org
Website: www.NationalBook.org

NBF—National Book Awards

The awards are offered in four categories: fiction, nonfiction, young people's literature, and poetry. Works in history may be submitted as nonfiction. The awards recognize books of distinction, exemplary achievement, and literary merit. Entries must be written by U.S. citizens and published in the United States within twelve months prior to the submission deadline. The winner in each category receives \$10,000. Each runner-up receives \$1,000. Publishers or members of the nominating committee may submit books for consideration. The entry deadline is June 14.

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES (NCSS)

Contact: Ann C. Post, Manager
Recognition Programs and Special Projects
National Council for the Social Studies
8555 Sixteenth Street
Silver Spring, MD 20910
USA
Tel.: (301) 588-1800
Fax: (301) 588-2049
Email: excellence@ncss.org
Website: www.socialstudies.org/awards

NCSS—Exemplary Research in Social Studies Award

This award is offered annually to recognize substantive scholarly inquiry into significant issues and possibilities for social studies education. Eligibility criteria are: a published research study (articles, chapters, monographs, or books) bearing the required publication date, which must be empirical, theoretical, or philosophical in nature and must have social education as its central focus. The work must employ rigorous research standards, show

outstanding work in the areas of research conception, model, design, procedure, and analysis; advance conceptions of social education and knowledge of teaching and learning in the field; and address social, political, and ethical concerns. The award includes a commemorative gift, an annual conference session to present research, and publicity. The deadline for submissions is May 1.

NCSS—Jean Dresden Grambs Distinguished Career Research in Social Studies Award

This award is offered biennially in odd-numbered years to recognize professionals who have made extensive contributions to knowledge concerning significant areas of social studies education through meritorious research. Eligibility criteria are: public documentation of research and findings that cover a span of several years; letters testifying to the significance of the research to social studies education; documentation supporting the quality of research conceptualization, methodology, procedures, data analysis, interpretations, and conclusions; evidence that research has stimulated a sense of responsibility among other professionals and fostered them to engage in additional research; evidence that research has added significantly to understanding of the status, impact, characteristics and activities of social studies education or social education, including several separate and distinct contributions related to curriculum, instruction, evaluation and the learning and teaching of social studies; evidence that research added significantly to the information base for those working in the social studies/social education field through citations of their work within the social studies literature; evidence that research has been used by professionals as the basis for significant decisions, rationales, and practices related to one or more areas of social studies curriculum, instruction, evaluation, teaching, or learning. The award includes a commemorative gift, an annual conference session to present research, one-year comprehensive NCSS and CUFA membership, and publicity. The deadline for submissions is June 1.

NCSS—Larry Metcalf Exemplary Dissertation Award

This award is offered biennially in odd-numbered years to recognize outstanding research completed in pursuit of the doctoral degree. Eligibility criteria are: research completed in pursuit of the doctoral degree; a significant contribution to research in social education; an evident connection to social education; outstanding work in the areas of problem statement, analysis of related literature, methods and procedures, analysis of data, and discussion of results. The award includes \$250, a commemorative gift, an annual conference session to present research, and publicity. The deadline for submissions is March 31.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY (NCPH)

Contact: Executive Office
National Council on Public History
425 University Boulevard
Cavanaugh 327
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5140
USA
Tel.: (317) 274-2716
Fax: (317) 278-5230
Email: ncph@iupui.edu
Website: www.ncph.org/awards.html

NCPH—Book Award

The annual award is offered for the best book published in the area of public history. Public history involves historical research, analysis, and presentation with some application to the needs of contemporary life. Books “about” public history include those that address the theory and/or practice of public history, such as an examination of memory and history or an exploration of the impact of technology on the public’s understanding of the past. Books “growing out of” public history include the products of public history work, such as an exhibition catalog or an agency history. To be eligible for consideration, a book must have been published within the previous two calendar years. Entries may be monographs, edited collections of articles or essays, or any other published work of comparable scope. Singly and jointly authored/edited works are eligible. Submissions must be received by December 31.

NCPH—G. Wesley Johnson Award

Contact: Lindsey Reed, Managing Editor
Department of History
University of California
Santa Barbara, CA 93106
USA
Tel.: 805-893-3667
Fax: 805-893-7522
Email: lreed@lts.ucsb.edu
Website: www.ncph.org/awards.html

NCPH offers this award for the best article in *The Public Historian* for that calendar year. The award includes a \$250 cash award and a framed certificate to the author(s) of the selected article.

NCPH—Robert Kelley Memorial Award

This award seeks to perpetuate the legacy and memory of a founder of the public history movement, Dr. Robert Kelley. It honors distinguished and outstanding achievements by individuals, institutions, non-profit or corporate entities for having made significant inroads in making history relevant to the lives of ordinary people outside of academia. The award consists of a cash award and framed certificate.

NCPH—Michael C. Robinson Prize for Historical Analysis

The prize, consisting of a \$500 cash award and a framed certificate, rewards historical studies that contribute directly to the formation of public policy. An individual may submit an application based on his or her own study or may nominate the work of another historian with the nominee’s permission. Funded by Dr. Robinson’s friends and admirers and administered by the NCPH, the prize was established in 2001 and is awarded in alternate years. To be eligible for consideration, an applicant or nominee must be a historian employed in a public agency or a contractor for a public agency at the time the study was

prepared. The study must have been prepared for use at some level of government, from municipal to national, and must have been completed within two years preceding the year in which the prize is awarded. The applicant must show that the study directly contributed to public policy formation. Submissions must be postmarked by January 15.

NCPH—Student Project Award

The award recognizes the contributions of student work to the field of public history. The student author(s) of the winning entry will receive a travel grant of \$500 to help underwrite attendance at the NCPH annual meeting and a framed certificate. The winners will be invited to prepare an article for *Public History News* in which they summarize their project and report on their conference experience. To be eligible for consideration, the project must be the work of one or more students in a public history program, and have been completed within the two academic years preceding the date of submission. Also, the project must have been initiated as academic coursework, then subsequently have been recognized beyond the classroom as a contribution to public history. The sponsoring faculty member or academic institution must be a member of NCPH. Submissions must be postmarked by January 15.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE (NFJC)

Contact: National Foundation for Jewish Culture
330 Seventh Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10001
USA
Tel.: (212) 629-0500, ext. 215
Fax: (212) 629-0508
Email: nfjc@jewishculture.org, grants@jewishculture.org
Website: www.jewishculture.org

NFJC—Gantz-Zahler Grant for Jewish Non-Fiction Publishing

The \$2,500 grant is awarded every other year to support the publication of a non-fiction work reflecting on Jewish life, history, tradition, thought, or culture. Established by Karen Gantz-Zahler and Eric Zahler, the grant can cover any costs associated with the publication, including research, editorial, printing, marketing or distribution. The author must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident. Proposals must include a contract or letter from an established publisher indicating intent to publish the completed work. Grants are awarded on a competitive basis and are recommended by a review panel drawn from the academic advisory committee. The application deadline is April 21.

NFJC—Jewish Cultural Achievement Awards

Awards for outstanding scholarly work have been presented in the following categories: historical studies; social, literary and cultural studies; textual studies; and social science. The award aims to recognize scholars who have contributed a significant body of research or

consistent achievement in their field, demonstrated excellence in scholarship and have made significant contributions to Jewish life and culture in America. Recipients need not be Jewish and need not be American.

NFJC—Sidney and Hadassah Musher Doctoral Dissertation Publication Prize

This prize is awarded every other year to support the publication of a doctoral dissertation relating to Jewish life in Israel or America from 1880 to the present. The prize of \$4,000 can cover any costs associated with bringing the work to publication, including editorial, printing, marketing or distribution. Applicants must have completed their dissertations and have a commitment for publication from an academic or university press. Proposals must include a contract or letter from an established publisher indicating intent to publish the work. The prize is awarded on a competitive basis and is recommended by a review panel drawn from the academic advisory committee. Applications are due in April each year.

NATIONAL WOMEN'S STUDIES ASSOCIATION (NWSA)

Contact: Dr. Patricia Ann Washington
4537 Alamo Drive
San Diego, CA 92115
USA
Tel.: (619) 582-5383
Fax: (619) 229-8226
Email: Themorgangirl@aol.com
Website: www.nwsa.org/wocscol.html

NWSA—Abafazi-Africana Women's Studies Essay Awards

The purpose of the two \$400 writing awards is to discover, encourage, and promote the intellectual development of emerging Black women scholars who engage in critical theoretical discussions and/or analysis about feminist/womanist issues among women of color. The two awards are given to an undergraduate and graduate student respectively. Recent Ph.D. recipients are also eligible. Scholarly essays may be on any subject relevant to women and girls of African descent in the United States, women's issues and/or experiences in the United States or throughout the diaspora. NWSA members will be given preference. No award will be given if there are no suitable submissions. The deadline for submissions is February 15.

NWSA—Women of Color Caucus-Scott Powell Memorial Student Essay Award

NWSA and Catherine Powell offer one \$400 writing award to students of any race/ethnicity or gender. Scholarly essays must provide critical theoretical discussions and/or analyses of issues and experiences of women and girls of African, Latino, Asian American, Pacific Islander, or Native American, American Indian, Alaskan Native descent, nationally and internationally. Students currently enrolled in undergraduate, graduate, or professional

programs, as well as recent Ph.D. recipients are eligible. No award will be given if there are no suitable submissions. The deadline for submissions is February 15.

NWSA—Women of Color Caucus Student Essay Awards

The writing awards of \$400 acknowledge emerging scholars researching women of color. Scholarly essays must provide critical theoretical discussions and/or analyses of issues and experiences of women and girls of African, Latino, Asian American, Pacific Islander, or Native American, American Indian, Alaskan Native descent, nationally and internationally. One award is given to a Latino, Asian American, or Pacific Islander woman, one to a Native American, American Indian, or Alaskan Native woman. Applicants must be currently enrolled in an undergraduate, graduate, or professional program. Recent Ph.D. recipients are also eligible. No award will be given if there are no suitable submissions. The deadline for submissions is February 15.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY OF CHICAGO (NLC)

Contact: Committee on Awards
Newberry Library
60 West Walton Street
Chicago, IL 60610
USA
Tel.: (312) 255-3666
Fax: (312) 255-3680
Email: research@newberry.org
lucidoe@newberry.org
Website: www.newberry.org

NLC—Weiss/Brown Publication Subvention Award

With support from the Roger W. Weiss and Howard Mayer Brown Fund, the Newberry Library subsidizes the publication of a scholarly book or books on European civilization before 1700 in the areas of music, theater, cultural studies, or French or Italian literature. Authors must document that their projects have been accepted for publication and provide detailed information regarding the publication and the subvention request. Awards of up to \$15,000 are available. The application requirements can be downloaded from the website or requested by email. The application deadline is January 10.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (NEHA)

Contact: James P. Hanlan
New England Historical Association
Worcester Polytechnic Institute
100 Institute Road
Worcester, MA 01609
USA
Tel.: (508) 831-5438
Fax: (508) 831-4392
Email: jphanlan@wpi.edu
Website: users.wpi.edu/~jphanlan/NEHA

NEHA—Book Award

The annual \$200 award recognizes the best book by an author who has lived or worked in New England at some time during the previous two years. NEHA welcomes nominations on any historical topic, time period, or geographic region. Publishers are invited to nominate one book published in the previous calendar year. One copy should be sent to each of the judges by June 1.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION (NJHC)

Contact: Grants and Prizes
New Jersey Historical Commission
P.O. Box 305
Trenton, NJ 08625
USA
Tel.: (609) 984-0954
Fax: (609) 633-8168
Email: mary.murrin@sos.state.nj.us
Website: www.newjerseyhistory.org

NJHC—Alfred E. Driscoll Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded for an outstanding doctoral dissertation in New Jersey history. Dissertations that have already been accepted for publication are eligible, and their presses may apply for publication assistance. Unsuccessful applicants may resubmit their dissertations in subsequent years. The Driscoll Prize is offered in even years, alternating with the McCormick Prize. The deadline for submissions is January 2.

NJHC—Richard P. McCormick Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is awarded to the author of the best scholarly book in any topic in New Jersey history published in the preceding two years. The McCormick Prize is offered in odd years, alternating with the Driscoll Prize. The deadline for submissions is January 2.

NEW YORK LABOR HISTORY ASSOCIATION (NYLHA)

Contact: Brian Greenberg
Department of History and Anthropology
Monmouth University
West Long Branch, NJ 07764-1898
USA
Tel.: (732) 571-3440
Fax: (732) 263-5320
Email: bgreenbe@monmouth.edu
Website: www.ilr.cornell.edu/NYLHA/index.htm

NYLHA—Barbara Mayer Wertheimer Prize

The New York Labor History Association awards this \$100 prize for the best student research paper on the history of work, labor unions, and worker-based social and

political movements. The application deadline is June 15 for papers written during the previous year.

NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Contact: Prof. Marjorie Morgan, Chair
Department of History
Southern Illinois University
3374 Faner Hall
Mailcode 4519
Carbondale, IL 62901
USA
Tel.: (618) 453-4391
Fax: (618) 453-5440
Email: marjimor@slu.edu
Website: www.gettysburg.edu/administration/president/ncsa

NCSA—Article Prize

The annual prize of \$500 recognizes excellence in scholarly studies on subjects from any discipline focusing on an aspect of the long nineteenth century (from the French Revolution to World War I). Articles published in the previous two years are eligible for consideration, and may be submitted by the author or publisher of a journal, anthology, or volume containing independent essays. Submissions of multi-disciplinary studies are especially encouraged. Essays written in part or in whole in a language other than English must be accompanied by translations in English. To be considered, three offprints or photocopies of published essays/articles should be sent to the chair of the article prize committee. Electronic submissions will not be accepted. The deadline for submission is October 15.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL REVIEW (NCHR)

Contact: Anne Miller, Editor
Historical Publications Section
North Carolina Historical Review
Office of Archives and History
4622 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4622
USA
Tel.: (919) 733-7442
Fax: (919) 733-1439
Email: anne.miller@ncmail.net
Website: www.ncpublications.com/nchr

NCHR—Robert D.W. Connor Annual Award

The \$300 award is offered for the best article published in the *North Carolina Historical Review*.

**OHIO UNIVERSITY
SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN
RELATIONS (SHAFR)**

Contact: Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Department of History
Ohio State University
106 Dulles Hall
230 West 17th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43210
USA
Tel.: (614) 292-1951, (614) 292-7200
Fax: (614) 292-2282
Email: shafr@osu.edu
Website: www.shafr.org

SHAFR—Stuart L. Bernath Article Prize

The \$1,000 prize is awarded to recognize and encourage distinguished research and writing by young scholars in the field of diplomatic relations. The prize competition is open to any article or essay appearing in a scholarly journal or edited book, on any topic in U.S. foreign relations that is published the previous year. The author must be under forty-one years of age or within ten years of receiving the Ph.D. at the time of the article's acceptance for publication. The article must be among the first six publications by the author. Previous winners of the Stuart L. Bernath Book Award are ineligible. The submission deadline is February 1.

SHAFR—Myrna F. Bernath Book Award

The purpose of this \$2,500 award is to encourage scholarship by women on the history of U.S. foreign relations. The prize is awarded biannually (even years) to the author of the best book written by a woman in the field and published during the preceding two calendar years. Nominees should be women who have published distinguished books on U.S. foreign relations, transnational history, international history, peace studies, cultural exchange, defense, or strategic studies. Books may be nominated by the author, the publisher, or any member of SHAFR. A nominating letter explaining why the book deserves consideration must accompany each entry in the competition. Books will be judged primarily in regard to their contribution to scholarship. Three copies of each book (or page proofs) must be submitted with a letter of nomination. The submission deadline is December 1.

SHAFR—Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize

The prize is awarded to a book dealing with any aspect of the history of American foreign relations. The purpose of the award is to recognize and encourage distinguished research and writing by scholars of American foreign relations. The prize is to be awarded for a first book. The book must be a history of international relations. Biographies of statesmen and diplomats are eligible. General surveys, autobiographies, editions of essays and documents, and works that represent social science disciplines other than history are not eligible. Books

may be nominated by the author, the publisher, or by any member of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations. The submission deadline is December 1.

SHAFR—Robert H. Ferrell Book Prize

The \$2,500 prize is awarded for a book in the history of American foreign relations, broadly defined, and includes biographies of statesmen and diplomats. General surveys, autobiographies, or editions of essays and documents are not eligible. Books must be published in the preceding year, and must not be the first publication by the author. Books may be nominated by the author, the publisher, or by any member of SHAFR. The submission deadline is December 15.

SHAFR—Norman and Laura Graebner Award

The \$2,000 award is a lifetime achievement award intended to recognize a senior historian of U.S. foreign relations who has significantly contributed to the development of the field through scholarship, teaching, and/or service. The award is offered biannually. The deadline for nominations is March 1.

SHAFR—Arthur S. Link-Warren F. Kuehl Prize for Documentary Editing

The \$1,000 prize recognizes and encourages the analytical scholarly editing of documents, in appropriate published form, relevant to the history of American foreign relations, policy, and diplomacy. The award is presented biannually (odd years). The prize is awarded to published documentary works distinguished by the inclusion of both appropriate historical background needed to establish the context of the documents, and interpretive historical commentaries based on scholarly research. The competition is open to the editor/author(s) of any published collection of documents that is devoted primarily to sources relating to the history of American foreign relations, policy, and/or diplomacy; and that incorporates sufficient historical analysis and interpretation of those documents to constitute a contribution to knowledge and scholarship. Nominations may be made by any person or publisher by November 15.

SHAFR—Warren F. Kuehl Prize

The \$1,000 prize is given to the author or authors of an outstanding book dealing with the history of internationalism and/or the history of peace movements. The subject may include biographies of prominent internationalists or peace leaders. Also eligible are works on American foreign relations that examine U.S. diplomacy from a world perspective and which are in accord with Kuehl's 1985 presidential address to SHAFR. The award will be made every other year for books published in the preceding two years. The submission deadline is February 1.

SHAFR—Betty M. Unterberger Dissertation Prize

The \$1,000 prize is intended to recognize and encourage distinguished research and writing by graduate students in the field of diplomatic history. The prize is awarded biannually (in odd years) to the author of a dissertation completed during the previous two calendar years

on any topic in the history of U.S. foreign relations. A dissertation may be submitted for consideration by the author or the author's advisor. Three copies should be submitted, along with a cover letter explaining why the dissertation deserves consideration. Nominations are due by February 28.

OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE (OIEAHC)

Contact: Editor of Publications
Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture
P.O. Box 8781
Williamsburg, VA 23187-8781
USA
Tel.: (757) 221-1116
Fax: (757) 221-1047
Email: mcglad@wm.edu
Website: www.wm.edu/oieahc/pub/jp.html

OIEAHC—Jamestown Prize

The \$3,000 cash prize is offered to an exceptional book-length scholarly manuscript pertaining to the early history and culture of Anglo-America or to related developments in the British Isles, other North American colonial empires and their home countries, West Africa, or the Caribbean, in short, any subject encompassing the Atlantic World from 1450 to 1815 that bears upon the history and culture of what would and did become the United States. The prize competition is open to any author who has not previously published a scholarly book (except current and past holders of Institute postdoctoral fellowships, who are ineligible). All other first-book manuscripts accepted for publication by the Institute are considered. The prize is awarded every two years. To submit a manuscript, a letter of inquiry with a book prospectus and a curriculum vitae should first be sent to the Editor of Publications at OIEAHC. The Institute then invites the authors of all promising proposals to send their complete work. The application deadline is April 1.

ORAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION (OHA)

Contact: Oral History Association
Dickinson College
P.O. Box 1773
Carlisle, PA 17013
USA
Tel.: (717) 245-1036
Fax: (717) 245-1046
Email: oha@dickinson.edu
Website: www.dickinson.edu/oha

OHA—Article Award

This honorific award recognizes a published article or essay that uses oral history to make a significant contribution to contemporary scholarship, significantly advances understand-

ing of important theoretical issues in oral history, and/or is an outstanding example of sound oral history methodology. The article award is presented biennially in even-numbered years. The winning author(s) receive a certificate, a one-year membership in the OHA, and complimentary registration for the annual meeting. The OHA welcomes entries by academic scholars, public historians, professionals in history-related disciplines, and community-based individuals and groups. Entries are welcome from around the world but must be in English. The submission deadline is April 1 (even-numbered years).

OHA—Book Award

The award recognizes a published book that uses oral history to make a significant contribution to contemporary scholarship; significantly advances understanding of important theoretical issues in oral history; and/or is an outstanding example of sound oral history methodology. The award, which is honorific, is presented biennially in odd-numbered years. The winning author(s) receive a certificate, a one-year membership in the OHA, and complimentary registration for the annual meeting. The OHA welcomes entries that represent the work of academic scholars, public historians, independent professionals, and community-based groups and individuals. Entries are welcome from around the world but must be in English. The submission deadline is April 1 (odd-numbered years).

OHA—Elizabeth B. Mason Project Award

This honorific award recognizes an outstanding oral history project, which is presented biennially in even-numbered years. There will be two awards given: one for a project with a budget under \$6,000 and one for a project with a budget of more than \$6,000. The winners receive framed award certificates and a one-year membership in the OHA; the persons accepting the awards receive complimentary registration to the annual meeting. The OHA welcomes nominations for projects with an institutional affiliation, including those undertaken by libraries, archives, colleges and universities, museum and historical organizations, community-based institutions, and others; as well as those undertaken by academic scholars, independent researchers, and ad hoc groups. The awards will not be given to an ongoing project or oral history program, although it may be given to a distinct project or interview series within such a program. Entries are welcome from around the world, but must be in English. The submission application is April 1 (even-numbered years).

OHA—Outstanding Use of Oral History in a Non-Print Format

This award recognizes a film, video, radio program or series, exhibition, or drama that makes significant and outstanding use of oral history to interpret an historical event, person, place, or way of life. The award is presented biennially in odd-numbered years. Work produced within the two years preceding the application deadline is eligible for consideration. Entries may represent the work of an individual, group, or institution. The OHA welcomes submissions from public historians, independent professionals, community-based groups and individuals, and academic scholars. Entries are welcome from around the world but must be in English. The winning entrant receives a certificate and a one-year membership in the OHA; the person accepting receives complimentary registration to the annual meeting. The submission deadline is April 1 (odd-numbered years).

OHA—Postsecondary Teaching Award

This is a honorific award to recognize a distinguished post-secondary educator involved in undergraduate, graduate, continuing, or professional education who has incorporated the

practice of oral history in the classroom in an exemplary way. The award is presented biannually in even-numbered years. The winning author(s) receive a certificate, a one-year membership in the OHA, and complimentary registration for the annual meeting. The submission deadline is April 1 (even-numbered years).

OHA—Martha Ross Teaching Award

This award recognizes a distinguished primary or secondary school teacher or professional involved in educational outreach at the pre-collegiate level who has incorporated the practice of oral history in the classroom in an exemplary way. The award is presented biannually in odd-numbered years. The award-winning teacher receives a certificate, a one-year membership in the OHA, and complimentary registration to the annual meeting. The submission deadline is April 1 (odd-numbered years).

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS (OAH)

Contact: Organization of American Historians
112 North Bryan Avenue
P.O. Box 5457
Bloomington, IN 47408-5457
USA
Tel.: (812) 855-9852
Fax: (812) 855-0696
Email: awards@oah.org
Website: www.oah.org/activities/awards

OAH—ABC-CLIO America: History and Life Award

The \$750 award is given biennially to recognize and encourage journal articles in American history that offer new perspectives on accepted interpretations or previously unconsidered topics. The award is not confined to any particular subject area or chronological period, but instead seeks to recognize journal articles that display a pathbreaking character, articles that do not simply elaborate previous interpretations but that propose new perspectives or examine new areas and in so doing extend historical knowledge and raise new avenues of investigation. In seeking to recognize such pivotal articles, the award acknowledges their creative achievement in breaking the constraints of conventional thinking in their approach to historical sources. Individuals as well as editors are encouraged to submit nominations. Each entry must be published in the previous two years. One copy of each entry must be received by each member of the award committee by December 1.

OAH—Ray Allen Billington Prize

The \$1,000 prize is given biennially for the best book in American frontier history, defined broadly so as to include the pioneer periods of all geographical areas and comparisons between American frontiers and others. Each entry must be published within the preceding two years. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1.

OAH—Binkley-Stephenson Award

This annual award of \$500 is given for the best scholarly article published in the *Journal of American History* in the preceding calendar year (March, June, September, December issues).

OAH—Avery O. Craven Award

The \$500 award is given annually to the most original book on the coming of the Civil War, the Civil War years, or the Era of Reconstruction, with the exception of works of purely military history. The exception recognizes and reflects the Quaker convictions of Craven, President of the Organization of American Historians 1963-64. Each entry must be published within the previous calendar year. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1.

OAH—Merle Curti Award

The \$2,000 award is given annually for the best book in social, intellectual, and/or cultural history. The committee may decide to award for two books (\$1,000 each), one in social and/or cultural history and one in intellectual and/or cultural history. Each entry must be published within the previous calendar year. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1. Final page proofs may be used for books to be published after October 1 and before January 1. If a final page proof is submitted, a bound copy of the entry must be received no later than January 7.

OAH—Ellis W. Hawley Prize

The \$500 prize is awarded annually for the best book-length historical study of the political economy, politics, or institutions of the United States, in its domestic or international affairs, from the Civil War to the present. The prize is given in honor of Ellis W. Hawley, Emeritus Professor of History, University of Iowa, an outstanding historian of these subjects. Eligible works shall include book-length historical studies, written in English. Each entry must be published within the previous calendar year. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1. Final page proofs may be used for books to be published after October 1, and before January 1. If final page proofs are submitted, a bound copy must be received by January 7.

OAH—Richard W. Leopold Prize

The \$1,500 prize is designed to improve contacts and interrelationships within the historical profession as an increasing number of trained historians hold distinguished positions in governmental agencies. This prize recognizes the significant historical work being done by historians outside academe. The prize is given every two years for the best book written by a historian connected with federal, state, or municipal government. Areas of study include: foreign policy, military affairs broadly construed, the activities of the federal government, or biography in one of the aforementioned areas. The winner must have been employed in a government position for at least five years. If the author has accepted an academic position, the book must have been published within two years of the change. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1.

OAH—Lerner-Scott Dissertation Prize

The \$1,000 prize is given for the best doctoral dissertation in U.S. women's history. The prize is named for Gerda Lerner and Anne Firor Scott, both pioneers in women's history and past presidents of the Organization of American Historians. The dissertation must have been completed within the previous two years. Each application must contain a letter of support from a faculty member at the degree-granting institution, along with an abstract, table of contents, and sample chapter from the dissertation. Entries must be received by each member of the prize committee by October 1. Finalists are then asked to submit a complete copy of the dissertation.

OAH—Louis Pelzer Memorial Award

The \$500 award invites candidates for graduate degrees to submit essays dealing with any period or topic in the history of the United States. The winning essay will be published in the *Journal of American History*. Essays should be submitted in quintuplicate and should not exceed 7,000 words (including endnotes). Manuscripts are judged anonymously: the author's name and graduate program should appear only on a separate cover page. Significance of the subject matter, literary craftsmanship, and competence in the handling of evidence are some of the factors that will be considered in judging the essays. The deadline to submit an essay is December 1.

OAH—James A. Rawley Prize

The \$1,000 prize is awarded annually for a book dealing with the history of race relations in the United States. Each entry must be published within the preceding calendar year. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1.

OAH—David Thelen Prize

The biennial prize (formerly the Foreign Language Article Prize) is given for the best article on American history published in a foreign language. The winning article will be translated into English and published in the *Journal of American History*. Entries must have been published in the preceding two calendar years. To be eligible, an article should be concerned with the past (recent or distant) or with issues of continuity and change. It should also be concerned with events or processes that began, developed, or ended in what is now the United States. It should make a significant and original contribution to the understanding of U.S. history. We welcome comparative and international studies that fall within these guidelines. The OAH invites authors of eligible articles to nominate their work. Under unusual circumstances unpublished manuscripts will be considered. We ask authors to consult with the committee chair before submitting unpublished material. This prize is not open to articles whose manuscripts were originally submitted for publication in English or by people for whom English is their first language. Entries must be received by May 1.

OAH—Frederick Jackson Turner Award

The \$1,000 award has been given each year for an author's first book on a significant phase of American history and also to the press that submits and publishes it. The work must be the first book-length study of history published by the author. If the author has a Ph.D.,

he/she must have received it no earlier than seven years prior to submission of the manuscript for publication. Works published in the calendar year before the award is given are eligible. They must deal with some significant phase of American history. One copy of each entry must be received by each committee member by October 1.

PHI ALPHA THETA HISTORY HONOR SOCIETY, INC. (ALPHA)

Contact: Graydon A. Tunstall Jr., Executive Director
Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
University of South Florida
4202 East Fowler Avenue, SOC107
Tampa, FL 33620-8100
USA
Tel.: (813) 974-8212, (800) 394-8195
Fax: (813) 974-8215
Email: phialpha@phialphatheta.org
Website: www.phialphatheta.org

ALPHA—First Book Award

The Society offers two grants of \$500, one for the best first book and one for the best subsequent book in the field of history. Books must be published during the previous academic year. The author must be a verified member of Phi Alpha Theta. Books (six copies) and author information must be submitted by July 1.

ALPHA—Manuscript Award

The Society offers a biennial manuscript award to help underwrite the cost of publication in the field of history. The manuscript must make a significant contribution to historical knowledge either by offering a challenging new interpretation, by presenting important new material on subjects with the proper interpretation of primary sources utilized for the first time, or by providing new findings in neglected areas of history. The author must have been a member of Phi Alpha Theta for at least one year prior to the submission of the manuscript. The deadline for submissions is July 1.

ALPHA—Phi Alpha Theta/Ben H. Procter Research Paper Awards

Phi Alpha Theta sponsors the Ben H. Procter Research Paper Award each year to the best papers presented by Phi Alpha Theta student members at the Southwestern Social Science Association annual meeting. Competition is not limited to the Phi Alpha Theta sections. The prizes include monetary stipends. Awards may be given in each of three categories—United States history, European history, and Asian/Latin/American-African history. Phi Alpha Theta student members at all levels of preparation who are presenting history papers at Southwestern Social Science Association sessions are encouraged to enter the competition. The paper (three copies) should be submitted to the head reader of the appropriate category by February 25.

ALPHA—Phi Alpha Theta Paper Prize Awards

The Society awards six prizes annually for outstanding papers: The George P. Hammond Prize of \$300 is for the best paper by a graduate student; the Lynn W. Turner Prize of \$250 is for the best paper by an undergraduate student; the Nels Andrew Clevon Founder's Paper

Prize Awards—two undergraduate and two graduate awards of \$250 each— are for superior papers. All entries must be from members of Phi Alpha Theta. The essays should combine original historical research on significant subjects, based on source material and manuscripts if possible, with good English composition and superior style. If suitable for publication, the winners may be offered the opportunity of having their articles published in future issues of *The Historian*. Papers (six copies) and author information must be submitted by July 1.

ALPHA—Phi Alpha Theta/Westerners International Award

Phi Alpha Theta and the Westerners International Association invite graduate students who have completed a doctoral dissertation in U.S. Western History during the previous year to submit their dissertation to the award competition. Westerners International will fund the award of \$1,000. Candidate must be member of Phi Alpha Theta. Entries must be postmarked by June 15.

ALPHA—Phi Alpha Theta/Western Front Association Undergraduate Essay Prize

Phi Alpha Theta and the Western Front Association award an annual prize of \$700 for an essay written by an undergraduate at an American college or university. Honorable Mention certificates will be given to runners-up. The essay must address the American experience in World War I and contribute to a better understanding of the impact of that global conflict on the United States and its people. It may treat virtually any aspect of the American involvement in the WWI era during the period from 1912 (the Second Moroccan Crisis) to 1924 (the Dawes Plan). There must be evidence of the use of primary sources. The entry deadline is December 3.

ALPHA—Phi Alpha Theta/World History Association Paper Prize

Phi Alpha Theta and the World History Association co-sponsor a student paper prize in world history. An award of \$400 is given for the best undergraduate world history paper, and an additional award of \$400 is presented for the best graduate-level world history paper, both composed during the previous academic year. A world history paper is one that examines any historical issue with global implications. Such studies can include, but are not limited to, the exchange and interchange of cultures, the comparison of two or more civilizations or cultures, or the macro-historical study of a phenomenon that had a global impact. Candidates must be members of either the World History Association or Phi Alpha Theta and must have composed the paper while enrolled at an accredited college or university during the previous academic year. Entries must be postmarked by August 15.

PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY (BETA)

Contact: Sandra Beasley
Phi Beta Kappa Society
1606 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009
USA
Tel.: (202) 265-3808
Fax: (202) 986-1601
Email: sbeasley@pbk.org
Website: www.pbk.org

BETA—Award for Distinguished Service in the Humanities

The award is given to individuals who have made significant contributions in the field of the humanities. The award includes a cash prize and a medal named for Mr. and Mrs. William B. Jaffee, whose gift of \$25,000 enabled the Society to create the award in 1970. Mr. Jaffee was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Union College. Recipients of the award are usually honored at the triennial Council banquet.

BETA—Ralph Waldo Emerson Award

Every December, the Society presents the Ralph Waldo Emerson Award for studies of the human intellectual and cultural condition. The award carries a cash prize of \$2,500. The award recognizes work in the fields of history, philosophy, and religion. These fields are conceived in sufficiently broad terms to permit the inclusion of appropriate work in related fields such as anthropology and the social sciences. Biographies of public figures are eligible if their critical emphasis is primarily on the intellectual and cultural condition of humanity. Authors must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Only publishers may submit an entry. Books must be published in the United States in the twelve-month period preceding the submission deadline, April 30.

BETA—Christian Gauss Award

Every December, the Society presents the Christian Gauss Award for works of literary scholarship or criticism. The award carries a cash prize of \$2,500. Only publishers may submit an entry. Authors must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Books must be published in the United States during the twelve-month period preceding the submission deadline, April 30.

BETA—Sidney Hook Memorial Award

Established in 1991 in memory of the distinguished American philosopher Sidney Hook who was elected to Phi Beta Kappa at City College of New York, this \$7,500 award recognizes national distinction by a single scholar in each of three endeavors—scholarship, undergraduate teaching, and leadership in the cause of liberal arts education. Funding for the award was made possible by a grant from the John Dewey Foundation.

RENAISSANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA (RSA)

Contact: Renaissance Society of America
City University of New York
365 Fifth Avenue, Room 5400
New York, NY 10016-4309
USA
Tel.: (212) 817-2130
Fax: (212) 817-1544
Email: rsa@rsa.org
Website: www.rsa.org/awards.htm

RSA—Phyllis Goodhart Gordan Book Prize

This \$1,000 prize is offered annually in memory of the late Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, a strong supporter of the RSA from its earliest days. The prize recognizes significant accomplishments in Renaissance studies by RSA members and encourages Renaissance scholarship, goals of the RSA since its founding in 1954. The prize is awarded to the author of the best book in Renaissance Studies published in the year preceding the award year. The book must be written in English and written by a current RSA member. The prize is awarded for a book on the period from 1300 to 1700. Books dealing with Renaissance history, any of the vernacular literatures or Latin, art, music, philosophy, and other disciplines recognized by RSA are eligible. Bibliographical works and scholarly aids are eligible for the prize, but editions of texts or translations into English will not be considered. Four copies of each work must be received by July 15.

RSA—Paul Oskar Kristeller Lifetime Achievement Award

The award honors a lifetime of uncompromising devotion to the highest standard of scholarship accompanied by exceptional achievement in Renaissance studies. It is intended for a scholar near the end of his/her career, whose accomplishments call to mind the example of Paul Oskar Kristeller. The award is not for an individual work or works of scholarship. The recipient must be a living scholar who is, or has been, a member of the Renaissance Society of America. Nominations may come from an individual member of RSA or the Executive Board. They should be submitted at least two months in advance of the October meeting of the Executive Board and should include a brief explanation and justification for the nomination, plus a curriculum vitae. If an award is made, it will be presented at the annual meeting.

RSA—William Nelson Prize

This \$600 prize is awarded annually for the best manuscript submitted to *Renaissance Quarterly* during the preceding year. Like all contributions to the *Renaissance Quarterly*, essays should appeal to readers of more than one discipline. The deadline for submissions is December 31.

FRANKLIN AND ELEANOR ROOSEVELT INSTITUTE (FERI)

Contact: Chairman, Grants Committee
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
4079 Albany Post Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538
USA
Tel.: (845) 486-1150
Email: info@feri.org
Website: www.feri.org

FERI—Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize

The \$3,500 prize honors an outstanding work on American naval history. It is awarded each year in commemoration of the contributions made by Theodore and Franklin Roosevelt

while serving as assistant secretaries of the navy and their support of the navy during their presidential administrations. The prize is presented to a book, which most usefully illuminates the role of sea power or maritime history within the ambit of American history. The prize is not restricted to American authors but must be published in English.

FERI—Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Award in American History and Public Commentary

On the occasion of Professor Schlesinger's 80th birthday, friends established a \$500,000 endowment to be administered by the Library to honor individuals who have made significant contributions in the fields of American history, public policy, and participation in public affairs. The award is \$25,000. The recipient is asked to give a public lecture on observations regarding contemporary challenges to democracy and freedom. The first award was given to Professor Schlesinger himself in 1998; John Kenneth Galbraith received the prize in 1999.

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH (SAR)

Contact: Director of Academic Programs
School of American Research
P.O. Box 2188
Santa Fe, NM 87504-2188
USA
Tel.: (505) 954-7201
Fax: (505) 989-9809
Email: scholar@sarsf.org
Website: www.sarweb.org/scholars/scholars.htm

SAR—J.I. Staley Prize

The \$10,000 prize is awarded annually to a living author of a groundbreaking book that exemplifies outstanding scholarship and writing in anthropology. The award recognizes innovative works that go beyond traditional frontiers and dominant schools of thought in anthropology and add new dimensions to our understanding of the human species. It honors books that cross disciplinary boundaries within anthropology and reach out in new and expanded interdisciplinary directions. Authors other than anthropologists are eligible to receive the prize if their work has had a significant impact on scholars and practitioners in the field of anthropology. The deadline for nominations is October 1.

SIXTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES CONFERENCE (SCSC)

Contact: Megan Armstrong
Sixteenth-Century Studies Conference
Department of History
University of Utah
211 Carlson Hall
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
USA
Email: megan.armstrong@utah.edu
Website: www.sixteenthcentury.org

SCSC—Roland H. Bainton Prizes

Three prizes of \$500 each are named in honor of Roland H. Bainton, a professor of church history at Yale University, author of over a dozen important books, and an ardent supporter of early modern studies. The prizes are awarded annually for the best books written in English dealing with three categories within the time frame of 1450-1660: art and music history, history/theology, and literature. A fourth prize for reference works is awarded occasionally. Nominations may be made by anyone. Either the publisher or the author should send three copies of the book to SCSC. Books must be published within the preceding calendar year. Anthologies and essay collections will not be accepted, except in the reference category. The deadline for submission is April 1.

SCSC—Harold J. Grimm Prize

This \$500 prize is named for Professor Harold J. Grimm of Indiana and Ohio State Universities, author and scholar, and pioneer in American Reformation studies. The award is given annually for the best article published during the previous year, which reflects and sustains Grimm's lifelong search for a broad understanding of the Reformation as a fundamentally religious phenomenon, which permeated the whole civilization of Europe in the Reformation era. Articles published in any journal qualify for the prize, but preference will be given to those published in the *Sixteenth Century Journal*, *Archive for Reformation History*, *Church History*, and *Renaissance Quarterly*.

SCSC—Carl S. Meyer Prize

This \$500 prize is awarded for the best paper delivered at its annual conference by a graduate student or by a scholar who completed graduate study within the last five years. Those presenting must attend the annual conference. Papers are judged according to quality and originality of research, methodological skill or innovation, development of fresh interpretations, and literary quality. The submission deadline is January 15.

SCSC—SCSC Literature Prizes

These \$500 prizes are given for the best literature paper presented at the annual meeting and for the best literature paper accepted for publication in the *Sixteenth Century Journal*. Nominations may be made by anyone and sent to SCSC or the chair of the prize committee. The authors should send three copies of their paper to the SCSC by January 1.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
SMITHSONIAN AMERICAN ART MUSEUM (SAAM)**

Contact: Charles C. Eldredge Prize
Smithsonian American Art Museum
MRC 970, P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
USA
Email: eldredge@saam.si.edu
Website: americanart.si.edu/education

SAAM—Charles C. Eldredge Prize

Each year, this \$2,000 prize is awarded for outstanding scholarship in American art. It honors the author of a recent book-length publication that provides new insight into works of art, the artists who made them, or aspects of history and theory that enrich our understanding of the American artistic heritage. Publications devoted to all aspects of the visual arts of the United States—painting, sculpture, graphic arts, photography, decorative arts, craft, and folk art—collected or exhibited by the museum may be nominated. Books focusing on methodology, criticism, patronage, iconography, and social history may also be nominated. Studies of architecture, film, or the performing arts will not be considered. Books published in the previous three years are eligible. The deadline for nominations is December 1.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HISTORY ASSOCIATION (SSHA)

Contact: Erik W. Austin, Executive Director
Social Science History Association
University of Michigan
ISR, 426 Thompson Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
USA
Tel.: (734) 615-7652
Fax: (734) 647-9100
Email: erik@icpsr.umich.edu
Website: www.ssha.org

SSHA—President's Book Award

The award of \$1,000 is presented to the new manuscript that best exemplifies the Association's goals. Practitioners in all related disciplines may submit entries. The prize rewards an especially meritorious first work by a beginning scholar. Scholars who have a previously published book are not eligible for this award. Entrants will be judged on the criteria of scholarly significance, interdisciplinary reach, and methodological innovativeness, within the broad category of monographs analyzing past structures and events, and change over time. SSHA invites studies of the family and demography, popular mentalities, political economy, state-society relationships, electoral and legislative behavior, and the history of the social and behavioral sciences. Other fields may also be represented. The Association also considers theoretically informed accounts examined from quantitative, interpretive, and other perspectives. Manuscripts can be under consideration by a press at the time of submission to the award committee but must not be in print before the prize is awarded. A copy of the manuscript should be sent to each member of the committee at the addresses given below, along with a curriculum vitae. The deadline for submissions is June 15.

SSHA—Allan Sharlin Memorial Award

The award of \$500 is presented for the most outstanding book in social science history published during the previous year. It is awarded in honor of Allan Sharlin, who exemplified the finest traditions of social science history. His training and scholarship were broadly interdisciplinary and he used both quantitative and more traditional methodologies. He

received his B.A. in history from the University of Chicago and his Ph.D. in history from the University of Wisconsin, he studied demography for two years at the Office of Population Research at Princeton University. Submissions should include a copy of the book sent to each of the Committee members. The deadline for submissions is June 15.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF THE GILDED AGE AND PROGRESSIVE ERA (SHGAPE)

Contact: Jacqueline M. Moore
SHGAPE Prize Committee
Department of History
Austin College
900 N. Grand Avenue
Sherman, TX, 75090
USA
Email: jmoore@austincollege.edu

SHGAPE—Best Article Prize

This \$500 prize is awarded in a biennial competition for the best-published article dealing with any aspect of U.S. history between 1865 and 1917. Any graduate student or individual with a doctorate who has not yet published a book is eligible to enter. An article may be nominated by the author or others. The deadline for submission is December 1.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORY IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (SHFG)

Contact: Henry Gwiazda, Awards Chair
Society for History in the Federal Government
P.O. Box 14139
Benjamin Franklin Station
Washington, DC 20044
USA
Tel.: (202) 225-6620, (301) 837-1780
Email: henry.gwiazda@nara.gov
Website: www.shfg.org

SHFG—Henry Adams Prize

This prize is given annually for an outstanding major publication on the federal government's history. Entries may be narrative histories, edited collections of articles or essays, or any other published historical work of comparable scope. The prize is given to an individual or to principal collaborators. Entries are judged for their value in furthering the understanding and history of the federal government, quality and thoroughness of research, style, suitability and rigor of methodology, and use of original and primary materials. Nominated works must have been published in the calendar year immediately preceding the awards. A copy of the publication, accompanied by a brief letter stating the qualifications and merits

of the nominated work, should be mailed to each member of the Adams/Pendleton Committee. Anyone may make nominations for the prizes. The deadline for submissions is November 15.

SHFG—Thomas Jefferson Prize

The prize in documentary history commemorates the author of the Declaration of Independence and the third president of the United States. The prize alternates annually to recognize excellence in both documentary editions and research tools. Documentary editions published in the preceding two years are eligible. The award for a documentary edition recognizes the editor(s) of a documentary history project publishing either a single volume or one or more volumes in a project that contributes significantly to the understanding of the history of the federal government. Entries will be judged on the editorial methodology employed, including accuracy of transcription, relevance and usefulness of annotation, selection and arrangement of documents, and indexing. A copy of each entry and a letter briefly stating its qualifications and merits should be postmarked by November 15 to each of the committee members.

SHFG—James Madison Prize

This prize is given annually for excellence in an article or essay that deals with any aspect of the federal government's history. Entries are judged for value in furthering the understanding and history of the federal government, quality and thoroughness of research, style and appropriateness or presentation, suitability and rigor of method, and use of original and primary materials. The work must have been published in the calendar year immediately preceding the awards. A copy of the publication, accompanied by a brief letter commenting on the merits of the work, should be mailed to each of the committee members. Anyone may make nominations for the prizes. The deadline for submissions is November 15.

SHFG—George H. Pendleton Prize

This prize is given annually for an outstanding major publication produced by or for a federal history program on the history of the federal government. The prize is given to an individual author or to principal collaborators. The publication must have been produced by a federal historian(s) or for a federal history program, including history offices in the federal agencies and history-related programs in other federal entities. It must have been published in the calendar year immediately preceding the spring awards. A copy of the publication, accompanied by a brief letter stating the qualifications and merits of the work, should be mailed to each member of the Adams/Pendleton Committee. Anyone may make nominations. The deadline for submissions is November 15.

SHFG—John Wesley Powell Prize

This prize alternates annually in recognizing excellence in the fields of historic preservation and historical display. The award for historic preservation is given for achievement in preservation of records, artifacts, buildings, historical sites, or other historical materials. The award for historical display is given for any form of interpretive historical presentation including, but not limited to, museum exhibits, historical films, or multi-media displays.

The prize is given to either an individual or to principal collaborators for a single major effort completed within the two calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the award is granted. Entries should be completed in the preceding year. Anyone may make nominations for the prizes. The nomination deadline is November 15.

SHFG—Charles Thomson Prize

The nominated article or essay must have been prepared by a federal historian or for a federal history program, including history offices in the federal agencies and history-related programs in other federal entities. In addition to the general requirements above, the article or essay must have been published in the calendar year immediately preceding the awards. A copy of the publication, accompanied by a brief letter commenting on the merits of the work, should be mailed to each of the committee members. The entry deadline is November 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY (SHOT)

Contact: Amy Sue Bix, Executive Secretary
Society for the History of Technology
603 Ross Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011
USA
Tel.: (515) 294-8469
Fax: (515) 294-6390
Email: shot@iastate.edu
Website: shot.press.jhu.edu/index.html

SHOT—Da Vinci Medal

The highest recognition from the SHOT is the Leonardo da Vinci Medal, presented to an individual who has made an outstanding contribution to the history of technology, through research, teaching, publications, and other activities.

SHOT—Edelstein Prize

The \$3,500 prize is awarded by SHOT to the author of an outstanding scholarly book in the history of technology, published during the previous two calendar years. Non-English language books are eligible for three years following the date of their English translation. The deadline for submissions is April 1.

SHOT—Eugene S. Ferguson Prize for Outstanding Reference Work

The \$2,500 prize is awarded for outstanding and original reference work that will support future scholarship in the history of technology. The prize recognizes work in the tradition of scholarly excellence established by Eugene S. Ferguson, SHOT's pioneering bibliogra-

pher, a founding member of the Society, museum curator, exhibit catalogue author, editor, annotator, university professor, and scholar of the history of engineering and technology.

SHOT—Sally Hacker Prize

The \$2,000 prize recognizes books in the history of technology that are directed to a broad audience, including students and the interested public. Publishers and authors are invited to nominate titles for this prize. A copy must be sent to each of the committee members by April 1.

SHOT—Joan Cahalin Robinson Prize

The \$350 prize is awarded each year for the best paper presented at SHOT's annual meeting. Graduate students who are giving their first paper at a SHOT meeting are eligible for the prize. Young scholars who have received their Ph.D. no more than one year before are also eligible. Presenters are judged on the quality of their papers and on the effectiveness of their oral presentations. The deadline for nominations is June 1.

SHOT—IEEE Life Members Prize

SHOT administers the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Life Members Prize. The prize, which consists of \$500 and a certificate, recognizes a historical paper published in the previous year in a learned journal or magazine that treats the art or engineering aspects of electro-technology or its practitioners. The submission deadline is May 1.

SHOT—Samuel Eleazar and Rose Tartakow Levinson Prize

The \$400 prize is awarded each year for a single-authored, unpublished essay in the history of technology that explicitly examines in some detail a technology or technological device/process within the framework of social or intellectual history. It is intended for younger scholars and new entrants into the profession. Manuscripts already published or accepted for publication will not be considered. Manuscripts should be in English and of a length suitable for publication as a journal article. The winning manuscript will be considered for publication in *Technology and Culture*. The submission deadline is May 1.

SHOT—Abbott Payson Usher Prize

The \$400 prize was established to honor the scholarly contribution of the late Dr. Usher and to encourage the publication of original research of the highest standard. It is awarded annually to the author of the best scholarly work published during the preceding three years under the auspices of the Society for the History of Technology. The submission deadline is May 1.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS (SAR)

Contact: Chair, Awards Committee
Society of American Archivists
527 Wells Street, 5th floor
Chicago, IL 60607-3922
USA
Tel.: (312) 922-0140
Fax: (312) 347-1452
Email: info@archivists.org
Website: www.archivists.org/recognition/awards.asp

SAR—Fellows' Ernst Posner Award

This award recognizes an outstanding essay dealing with some facet of archival administration, history, theory, or methodology that was published during the preceding year in the *American Archivist*. There is no deadline. The committee makes its decision four weeks prior to the annual meeting, where the prize is awarded.

SAR—Philip M. Hamer and Elizabeth Hamer Kegan Award

The award recognizes an archivist or editor who has increased public awareness of a specific body of documents through the compilation, transcription, or public presentation of archives or manuscripts for educational, instructional, or other public purposes. The prize consists of a certificate and a cash prize consisting of the income of the prize fund for that year. Scholars and institutions must be nominated in order to be eligible for the awards. The submission deadline is February 28.

SAR—Oliver Wendell Holmes Award

This award, honoring SAR Fellow and former President Oliver Wendell Holmes, enables overseas archivists who are already in the United States or Canada for training to augment their experience by traveling to the SAR annual meeting. The winner(s) receive(s) a certificate and a cash award consisting of the income of the prize fund for that year, divided between or among participants. The submission deadline is February 28.

SAR – Sister M. Claude Lane Award

This award recognizes individuals who have made a significant contribution to the field of religious archives. The criteria include involvement and work in the Religious Archives Section of the Society of American Archivists, contributions to archival literature that relates to religious archives, participation and leadership in religious archives organizations, and evidence of leadership in a specific religious archive. The award honors Sister M. Claude Lane and is funded by the Society of Southwest Archivists. The submission deadline is February 28.

SAR—Waldo Gifford Leland Award

This prize encourages and rewards writing of superior excellence and usefulness in the field of archival history, theory, or practice. Eligibility is limited to the author(s) of a monograph, finding aid, or documentary publication published in North America during the previous calendar year. Periodicals are not eligible. The submission deadline is February 28.

SAR—Theodore Calvin Pease Award

The \$100 award recognizes superior writing by students of archival administration. Entries are judged on innovation, scholarship, pertinence, and clarity. Papers examining major trends and issues in archival administration are preferred. Students enrolled in archival administration classes or engaged in formal archival internship programs are eligible. Entries should be unpublished manuscripts. The winning manuscript will be published in the *American Archivist*. Scholars and institutions must be nominated in order to be eligible. The submission deadline is May 31.

SAR—Preservation Publication Award

This award recognizes and acknowledges the author(s) or editor(s) of an outstanding published work (audio-visual, electronic, or print; article, report, chapter, monograph) related to archives preservation. The work must be published in the calendar year preceding the award year, and should contribute to the advancement of the theory and practice of preservation in archives institutions by introducing new preservation theories, methods, or techniques. The submission deadline is February 28.

SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTURAL HISTORIANS (SAH)

Contact: Gail Ettinger, Manager
SAH Meetings and Tours
Society of Architectural Historians
1365 North Astor Street
Chicago, IL 60610-2144
USA
Tel.: (312) 573-1365
Fax: (312) 573-1141
Email: gettinger@sah.org, info@sah.org
Website: www.sah.org

SAH—Antoinette Forrester Downing Award

The award recognizes excellence in a work devoted to historical topics in preservation published within the preceding two years. Publications submitted for consideration may include historic resource surveys, historical studies of the preservation movement, philosophical approaches to preservation, or historiographical methods. In each case, the publication should substantially, if not wholly, focus on the United States. Publishers may submit entries. The submission deadline is July 15.

SAH—Founder's Award

The award is presented at the SAH annual meeting to recognize the best article on architectural history published in the society's journal in the previous two years by a young scholar. Candidates should be forty years old or within five years of terminal degree to be eligible. Upon publication of each issue of the *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*, Founders Award application materials are sent to all eligible JSAH authors. Those interested in being considered for this award are asked to submit curriculum vitae to the editor immediately upon receipt. Articles from the December issue may be forwarded in galley form.

SAH—Alice Davis Hitchcock Book Award

The award recognizes annually the most distinguished work of scholarship in the history of architecture published by a North American scholar. A "North American scholar" is defined as someone born in the United States, Canada, or Mexico, or someone who published the book while living in the United States, Canada or Mexico, or while holding a position in one of these countries. For the purposes of this award, "architectural history" includes such fields as garden and stage design and urban development, when presented in close conjunction with the history of architecture. Books dealing only in part with architecture are also eligible. Books published in the previous two calendar years before submission are eligible. Only publishers may submit entries for consideration. Books submitted for this award may not be submitted in the same year for the Antoinette Forrester Downing Award, the Philip Johnson Award, or the Spiro Kostof Award. Entries must be submitted to each committee member by July 15.

SAH—Philip Johnson Catalogue Award

The award recognizes an architectural exhibition catalog written or edited during the past two years by a North American scholar, or a catalog that originated in an exhibition in a North American institution or dealt with a North American subject, specifically related to an exhibition. The award recognizes the fact that architectural history exhibitions are able to address historical and critical questions in special ways, through the presentation of both documentation and artifacts to a diversified audience, so their catalogues have become distinctive vehicles for the expression of scholarship in architectural history. The submission deadline is July 15.

SAH—Spiro Kostof Award

This award is given to a work in any discipline related to architectural history that has made the greatest contribution to our understanding of historical development and change. Studies which are interdisciplinary and which focus on urban development, the history of urban form, and/or architecture of the built environment are especially competitive. The award is open to authors worldwide for books in English published in the previous two years before submission. Books submitted for this award may not be submitted in the same year for the Alice Davis Hitchcock, the Antoinette Forrester Downing Award or the Philip Johnson Award. Entries must be submitted to each committee member by July 15.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI (SOC)

Contact: S. Prucher
Cincinnati Prize Committee
2118 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008
USA
Tel.: (202) 785-2040, ext. 423
Fax: (202) 785-0729
Email: sprucher@societyofthecincinnati.org
Website: www.thesocietyofthecincinnati.addr.com

SOC—Society of the Cincinnati Prize

The prize of \$5,000 is presented triennially to the author of a distinguished work on any aspect of American history from the onset of the revolutionary struggle through the end of the Washington presidency. Submissions in military, diplomatic, and economic history are particularly welcome. Book entries must have been originally written and published in English. Biographies are eligible; volumes of papers and similar items are not. There is no citizenship restriction. Books must have been published within three years before the submission deadline, which is November 1.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, INC. (SONS)

Contact: Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York
Fraunces Tavern Museum
54 Pearl Street
New York, NY 10004-2429
USA
Tel.: (212) 425-1776
Fax: (212) 509-3467
Email: 2Director@FrauncesTavernMuseum.org
Website: sonsoftherevolution.org/mus_bookaward.html

SONS—Fraunces Tavern Museum Book Award

Every year, the non-profit corporation offers this award for an outstanding publication that deals with American history and culture in the late eighteenth century and in particular the Revolutionary War period. Books must be published in the year preceding the award year. The deadline for submissions is February 28.

SOUTHEASTERN AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (SEASECS)

Contact: Lila Miranda Graves
Department of English
University of Alabama at Birmingham
Birmingham, AL 35124-1260
USA
Email: lgraves@uab.edu, afernandez@mail.barry.edu
Website: www.seasecs.org

SEASECS—Percy Adams Article Prize

The Society gives an award of \$500 annually for the best article on an eighteenth-century subject published in a scholarly journal, annual or collection in the preceding year. Authors must become members of SEASECS. Articles may be submitted by the author or by others acting in his/her behalf. Submissions written in a language other than English must be accompanied by an English translation. The interdisciplinary appeal of the article will be considered but will not be the sole determinant of the award. Articles must be submitted in triplicate by November 15.

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN HISTORIANS (SAWH)

Contact: Melissa Walker
Department of History and Politics
Converse College
Spartanburg, SC 29302
USA
Tel.: (864) 596-9104
Fax: (864) 596-9202
Email: melissa.walker@converse.edu
Website: www.h-net.org/~sawh/sawh.htm

SAWH—Willie Lee Rose Prize

The prize of \$750 is awarded annually for the best book in Southern history authored by a woman (or women). Only monographs are eligible. Books with a copyright date of the preceding year are eligible. To nominate a book, four copies of each entry must be mailed to the above address by April 1. All entries must be clearly marked with the name of the prize competition being entered.

SAWH—Julia Cherry Spruill Prize

The prize of \$750 is awarded annually for the best published book in Southern women's history. Only monographs are eligible. Books with a copyright date of the preceding year are eligible. To nominate a book, four copies of each entry must be mailed to the above address no later than April 1. All entries must be clearly marked with the name of the prize competition being entered.

SAWH—A. Elizabeth Taylor Prize

The prize of \$250 is awarded annually for the best article published in the field of Southern women's history. Articles published in journals and anthologies during the preceding year are eligible. Editors, scholars, and authors are invited to nominate eligible articles for the prize. To nominate a publication, four copies of each entry must be mailed to the above address no later than April 1. All entries must be clearly marked with the name of the prize competition entered.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (SHA)

Contact: Dr. John C. Inscoe, Secretary-Treasurer
Southern Historical Association
Department of History
University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602-1602
USA
Tel.: (706) 542-8848
Email: jinscoe@arches.uga.edu
Website: www.uga.edu/~sha

SHA—John W. Blassingame Award

The \$1,000 award is presented in even-numbered years for distinguished scholarship and mentorship in African American history. Recipients of the prize will be based on nominations from the SHA membership. Nominees from all areas of the academic community, including those from community/junior colleges, historically Black colleges and universities, as well as from large research universities, are welcome.

SHA—William F. Holmes Award

The award is presented every year for the best paper presented at the annual meeting by a graduate student or junior faculty member. Anyone who received the Ph.D. within three years of the time of presentation is eligible. The winning paper is announced at the annual meeting and its author presented with a cash award. Three copies of a paper should be submitted by October 1.

SHA—H.L. Mitchell Award

The award is awarded for recognition of a distinguished book concerning the history of the Southern working class, including but not limited to industrial laborers, small farmers, and agricultural laborers. It is awarded at the annual meeting in even-numbered years for a book published during the two preceding years. Entries should be submitted to the committee members before March 1 of the award year.

SHA—Frank Lawrence and Harriet Chappell Owsley Award

The award is given in recognition of a distinguished book in Southern history published in even-numbered years and is awarded in odd-numbered years. Entries should be submitted to the committee members before March 1 of the award year.

SHA—Fletcher M. Green and Charles W. Ramsdell Award

The Association presents the Green-Ramsdell Award in even-numbered years for the best article published in the *Journal of Southern History* during the two preceding years. The application deadline is March 1 of the award year.

SHA—Francis B. Simkins Award

This award is given for recognition of the best first book by an author in the field of Southern history over a two-year period. The award is sponsored jointly with Longwood College and awarded in odd-numbered years. The winner will be selected from books published within the previous two years before the award year and will be presented at the annual meeting in Atlanta. Copies for consideration should be forwarded to the committee members no later than March 1 of the award year.

SHA—Charles S. Sydnor Award

The Association presents this award in even-numbered years for a distinguished book in Southern history published in odd-numbered years. The award consists of a cash payment and certificates for the author and the publisher. The application deadline is March 1 of the award year.

SHA—Bennett H. Wall Award

The prize is awarded in even-numbered years to the best book published in Southern business or economic history over a two-year period. Entries should be submitted to the committee members before March 1 of the award year.

SHA—C. Vann Woodward Dissertation Prize

The \$3,000 prize, funded by the Woodward Fund, is presented for the best dissertation in Southern history completed and defended in the previous calendar year. Authors should submit three copies of the dissertation draft and further application materials. The full dissertation should not be submitted. The deadline for submissions is May 1.

**SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (SHA)
EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION**

Contact: Alice-Catherine Carls
Secretary-Treasurer of the European History Section
Department of History and Philosophy
University of Tennessee at Martin
Martin, TN 38238
USA
Tel.: (731) 587-7472
Fax: (731) 587-7485
Email: accarls@utm.edu
Website: www.utm.edu/~accarls/ehs

SHA—Amos Simpson Award

This award is granted in odd years for the best paper in European history presented at the annual meeting during the preceding two-year period.

SHA—Charles Smith Award

The award is granted in even years for the best book in European history authored by a member of the European History Section or a faculty member at a Southern University, or published by a Southern press. "Southern" includes the states of the Confederacy, plus Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Oklahoma, and West Virginia.

SHA—John Snell Memorial Prize

This prize is granted annually for an outstanding graduate student research paper in European history. Students in Southern universities and colleges, as well as those who wrote papers under the direction of European History Section members, are eligible.

SOUTHERN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SJHS)

Contact: Eric L. Goldstein
Department of History and Jewish Studies
Emory University
122 Bowden Hall
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel.: (404) 727-4470
Fax: (404) 727-4959
Email: egoldst@emory.edu
Website: www.jewishsouth.org

SJHS—Book Award

The \$500 award is offered for the book that makes the most significant contribution to the field of Jewish history in the American South. The winner will be the guest of the Society at its annual conference, where the prize will be presented. The prize is awarded every four years for books published in the previous two years. Books must focus on Jewish history within the Southern United States, defined for the purposes of this competition as the former Confederate states as well as the bordering states. Works examining the history of Southern Jews within the broader history of the South, or within the history of American Jews in general are also considered. Submissions might include standard monographs, memoirs, biographies, and edited collections. Books must be in English and must be original works. Works outside the field of history, as well as reprints, reissues, or updated versions of earlier works are not eligible.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL (SRC)

Contact: Lillian Smith Book Awards
Southern Regional Council
133 Carnegie Way, Suite 1030
Atlanta, GA 30303-1054
USA
Tel.: (404) 522-8764
Fax: (404) 522-8791
Email: info@southernCouncil.org
Website: www.southernCouncil.org/comm/smith.html

SRC—Lillian Smith Book Awards

The Council presents these awards each year to recognize and encourage outstanding writing about the American South. The awards jury welcomes submission of serious, well-crafted books, published in the previous calendar year, which exhibit artistic or scholarly integrity carry on Smith's legacy of elucidating the condition of racial and social inequity and proposing a vision of justice and human understanding. In recent years, the Council has presented awards in fiction and non-fiction.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY**WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS CENTER FOR SOUTHWEST STUDIES
(WCCSS)**

Contact: David Weber, Director
Clements Center for Southwest Studies
Southern Methodist University
Dallas Hall, Room 356
P.O. Box 750176
3225 University Avenue
Dallas, TX 75275-0176
USA
Tel.: (214) 768-3684
Email: swcenter@mail.smu.edu
Website: www.smu.edu/swcenter

WCCSS—William P. Clements Prize

The prize of \$2,500 honors the best non-fiction book on Southwestern America in order to promote and recognize fine writing and original research on the American Southwest. The competition is open to work of non-fiction, including biography, on any aspect of Southwestern life, past or present, published in the previous calendar year. The author need not be a U.S. citizen or resident and the book need not be published in the United States. The recipient will be invited to give the annual Clements Prize Lecture at Southern Methodist University, expenses to be paid by the Clements Center. Submissions must be postmarked by January 20.

SUPREME COURT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SCHS)

Contact: Clare Cushman
Supreme Court Historical Society
244 East Capitol Street, NE
Washington, DC 20003
USA
Tel.: (202) 543-0400
Email: hcush@aol.com
Website: www.supremecourthistory.org

SCHS—Erwin N. Griswold Prize

The Society awards this prize on an occasional basis when a book about the history of the Supreme Court is published that is considered sufficiently noteworthy to merit that degree

of recognition. In addition to receiving a monetary award, the recipient of the prize is invited to deliver a lecture based on the winning book at the Supreme Court of the United States.

SCHS—Hughes-Gossett Journal Award

Every year, the Society presents a \$1,500 prize for the best article submitted to the *Journal of Supreme Court History*. Unsolicited article submissions are accepted on a continual basis. The *Journal* is published three times a year, in March, July, and November. At the end of each trimester, all eligible *Journal* articles are reviewed by members of the Board of Editors.

SCHS—Hughes-Gossett Student Paper Award

Each year, the Society offers this \$500 award for the best student paper submitted to the *Journal of Supreme Court History*. The winner will be published in the *Journal*. The deadline for submissions is July 1.

HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE (TRULIB)

Contact: Grants Administrator
Harry S. Truman Library Institute
500 West U.S. Highway 24
Independence, MO 64050-1798
USA
Tel.: (816) 268-8248
Fax: (816) 268-8299
Email: lisa.sullivan@nara.gov
Website: www.trumanlibrary.org/institute

TRULIB—Harry S. Truman Book Award

The \$1,000 award is presented biennially for the best book on Truman, his public career, or the United States between April 12, 1945, and January 20, 1953. Entries must have been written during the previous two years. The award is given in even-numbered years. The submission deadline is January 20.

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG (UHD) SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SCHURMAN LIBRARY

Contact: Prof. Dr. Detlef Junker
Curt-Engelhorn-Stiftungsprofessor für Amerikanische Geschichte
Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library
Historisches Seminar
Universität Heidelberg
Postfach 10 57 60
69047 Heidelberg
Germany
Tel.: (06221) 542477
Fax: (06221) 542449
Email: Schurman-Bibliothek@uni-hd.de
Website: www.schurman.uni-hd.de

UHD—Schurman Prize

This €5,000 prize is awarded every five years to the author of an exceptional book, written in German, about American history, politics, and culture. It is also intended to recognize the important contribution of a senior scholar to the field of American history.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS (UKA)
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

Contact: Thomas J. Lewin, Sandee Kennedy
Professor Victor Bailey
Stannard Award Committee
Department of History
University of Kansas
1445 Jayhawk Boulevard
Wescoe Hall 3001
Lawrence, KS 66045-7590
USA
Tel.: (785) 864-9444, (785) 864-9442
Email: tomlewin@falcon.cc.ukans.edu, skennedy@ku.edu
Website: www.ku.edu

UKA—Jerry Stannard Memorial Award

The award of \$1,000 is offered annually for an outstanding published or unpublished study by a young scholar in the history of materia medica, medicinal botany, pharmacy, or the folklore of drug therapy before 1700. Graduate students and recent recipients of doctoral degrees (conferred not more than five years before the competition deadline) may enter the competition. Manuscripts must be in English, French, or German and must be typewritten, double-spaced, and no longer than fifty pages, including notes, bibliography, and appendixes. Each manuscript must be accompanied by a one-page abstract of the paper in English, a current curriculum vitae of the author, and a letter of recommendation from an established scholar in the field. Entrants who are residents in the United States are also requested to indicate their home address and social security number. The deadline for submissions is February 15.

**UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA LAFAYETTE
CENTER FOR LOUISIANA STUDIES (CLS)**

Contact: James William Rivers Prize Committee
Center for Louisiana Studies
University of Louisiana, Lafayette
P.O. Box 40831
Lafayette, LA 70504-0831
USA
Tel.: (337) 482-6027
Fax: (337) 482-6028
Email: cls@louisiana.edu
Website: cls.louisiana.edu/center.html

CLS—James Williams Rivers Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is intended to honor persons who have contributed or rendered, recently or over the course of their careers, outstanding scholarly study, work, or teaching about the culture, history, art, architecture, crafts, flora, fauna, music, literature, law, performing arts, or geography of Louisiana. Finalists not selected for the prize will be automatically considered for the following year. The deadline for nominations is September 1.

**UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
CHARLES AND MARGARET HALL CUSHWA CENTER FOR THE
STUDY OF AMERICAN CATHOLICISM (CUSHWA)**

Contact: Assistant Director
Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism
University of Notre Dame
1135 Flanner Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556-5611
USA
Tel.: (574) 631-5441
Fax: (574) 631-8471
Email: cushwa.1@nd.edu
Website: www.nd.edu/~cushwa

CUSHWA—Manuscript Competitions

The Cushwa Center and the University of Notre Dame Press sponsor competitions to select manuscripts for two series publications. Manuscripts for the Notre Dame Studies in American Catholicism series must be pertinent to the study of the American Catholic experience. Manuscripts for the Irish in America series, which is supported by a grant from the Ancient Order of Hibernians, must deal with the experience of the Irish in America. The award-winning manuscripts will be published by the University of Notre Dame Press, and their authors will receive a \$500 advance on royalties. Manuscripts from the humanities and the historical and social studies disciplines are eligible. Unrevised dissertations will not be considered. The submission deadline is December 31.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, ARLINGTON (UTA)
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

Contact: Joyce Goldberg, Chair
Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures Committee
Department of History
University of Texas
Box 19529
Arlington, TX 76019-0529
USA
Tel.: (817) 272-2863
Fax: (817) 272-2852
Email: goldberg@uta.edu
Website: www.uta.edu/history/webb.htm

UTA—Webb-Smith Essay Competition

The competition is held in conjunction with the Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures to be held each year. An award of \$500 is offered for the best research essay on a specific topic, to be announced each year. The winning essay will be included in the Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lecture series published by Texas A&M University Press. Essays in English of no more than 10,000 words plus endnotes should deal with how the medium of film has depicted history, the role of film in shaping the nation's collective memory, the consequences of Hollywood's version of history deviating from the historical record, or the role of the cinema in telling the stories and conveying the lessons of the past. Essays must be submitted by February 4, and may be submitted either by regular mail or electronically.

**UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON
CENTER FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION (CHP)**

Contact: W. Brown Morton, III, Book Prize Chair
Historic Preservation Book Prize Committee
Center for Historic Preservation
University of Mary Washington
1301 College Avenue
Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358
USA
Tel.: (540) 654-1041
Email: bmorton@umw.edu
Website: www.umw.edu/chp

CHP—Historic Preservation Book Prize

The prize of \$500 is offered annually for the book published during the previous year that has made the most significant contribution to the intellectual vitality of the historic preservation movement in the United States. Books on any topic that touch on historic preservation method, philosophy, or theory, including books on architectural history, architectural conservation, restoration and rehabilitation, the management of historic and cultural resources, and history and planning, are eligible. Entries must be published in the calendar year preceding the nomination deadline. The prizewinner receives a citation and is invited to deliver a lecture at the college. The nomination deadline is January 15.

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA (UPRESS)

Contact: Mary MacNeil
University Press of Virginia
Box 400318
Charlottesville, VA 22904-4318
USA
Email: mmm5w@virginia.edu
Website: www.upress.virginia.edu

UPRESS—Walker Cowen Memorial Prize

A \$5,000 prize is awarded annually to the author of a scholarly book-length manuscript in eighteenth-century studies, including the Americas and the Atlantic world. Submissions

may be in history (including history of science), literature, philosophy, or the arts. The winning manuscript is published by the University of Virginia Press. The prize honors the late Walker Cowen, Director of the Press from 1969 until his death in 1987. The submission deadline is November 1.

URBAN HISTORY ASSOCIATION (UHA)

Contact: Timothy R. Mahoney, Executive Secretary-Treasurer
Urban History Association
Department of History
612 Oldfather Hall
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE 68588-0327
USA
Tel.: (402) 472-3247
Fax: (402) 472-8839
Email: tmahoney1@unl.edu
Website: www.unl.edu/uha/awards.html

UHA—Dissertation Prize

Each year, the Association awards a prize of \$350 for the best doctoral dissertation, completed in the preceding calendar year. Submissions must be in English, originally or in translation. The submission deadline is June 15.

UHA—Journal Article Prize in Urban History

Each year, the Association awards a \$250 prize for the best article in a scholarly journal, published in the preceding calendar year. Submissions must be in English, originally or in translation. The submission deadline is June 15.

UHA—Non-North American Urban Book Prize

The Association awards a prize of \$500 for the best book in non-North American history. Submissions must be in English, originally or in translation; edited volumes are ineligible for book prizes. This prize is awarded biennially for books published in the previous two calendar years. The submission deadline is June 15.

UHA—North American Urban Book Prize

Each year, the Association awards a \$500 prize for the best book in North American urban history, published in the preceding calendar year. Submissions must be in English, originally or in translation; edited volumes are ineligible for book prizes. The submission deadline is June 15.

**UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY (USU)
MOUNTAIN WEST CENTER FOR REGIONAL STUDIES**

Contact: Mountain West Center for Regional Studies
Utah State University
0735 Old Main Hill
Logan, UT 84322-0735
USA
Tel.: (435) 797-3630
Fax: (435) 797-3899
Email: mwc@cc.usu.edu
Website: www.usu.edu/mountainwest

USU—David Woolley Evans and Beatrice Cannon Evans Biography Award

The Center offers the \$10,000 award annually for distinguished biographies on persons who lived a significant portion of their lives in what might be termed "Mormon Country." Such a region, at least during the time period of the biography in question, would be characterized by Mormon settlement. Neither the biography's subject nor author need be of Mormon affiliation. All book-length biographies must be published at the time of submission. All books submitted are screened by a panel of local judges, who determine the Handcart Award winner, the local judges then forward qualified works to a national jury for consideration for the Biography Award. Prizes will not be given in the event the judges determine that no books merit the awards.

USU—David Woolley Evans and Beatrice Cannon Evans Handcart Award

The Evans Biography Award and the Handcart Award are designed to encourage fine writing about the people who have helped shape the growth and character of Western America. Each submission must be a book-length biography of a person who lived a significant portion of his or her life in "Mormon Country," a region of America influenced significantly by Mormon institutions and social practices. The book must have been published within the last twelve months. Manuscripts will not be considered. Neither the biography's subject nor the author need be affiliated with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The submission deadline is December 1.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (VAHS)

Contact: Nelson D. Lankford, Chair
Research Fellowship Committee
Virginia Historical Society
P.O. Box 7311
Richmond, VA 23221-0311
USA
Tel.: (804) 342-9672
Fax: (804) 355-2399
Email: nelson@vahistorical.org
Website: www.vahistorical.org/research/fellowships.htm

VAHS—C. Coleman McGehee Award

The award of \$250 is presented annually for the best article by a graduate student in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*. Prizes are announced in April for articles published the previous year.

VAHS—William M.E. Rachal Award

The award of \$250 is presented annually for the best overall article in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*. Prizes are announced in April for articles published the previous year.

VAHS—Richard Slatten Award

The award of \$1,000 is presented annually for excellence in Virginia biography. Prizes are announced in April.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN HISTORIANS (WAWH)

Contact: Alexandra Nickliss
Department of Social Science
City College of San Francisco
50 Phelan Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
USA
Email: anicklis@ccsf.edu
Website: www.wawh.org/awardsandprizes.html#FDF

WAWH—Barbara Penny Kanner Award

The award of \$500 is offered for the best scholarly bibliographical and historical guide to research focused on women or gender history. The Kanner Award is intended to promote the practice of biblio-methodology or autobiography in historical context. The award is given to a work that reflects the critical tools of the historian's craft as they have been developed to provide research guides rather than library catalogues. The awards for autobiography in historical context reflect the craft of history as developed and interpreted in individual lives. Book length submissions are preferred but substantial guides in other forms (articles or book chapters) may also be considered. The bibliography and the autobiography awards are given in alternate years, with submissions for each award considered for two-year intervals from the date of publication.

WAWH—Judith Lee Ridge Prize

The prize of \$100 is offered for the best article in the field of history published by a WAWH member. All recipients shall be current members of the WAWH for at least one year prior to submission. Eligibility is limited to those residing in Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, or the Western

Canadian Provinces. WAWH members residing in other states who have paid membership for three years (not necessarily consecutive years) are also eligible. The article must have been published within the two years preceding the award year. All fields of history will be considered, and articles must be submitted with full scholarly apparatus.

WAWH—Sierra Book Prize

The prize of \$250 is awarded for the best monograph in the field of history published by a current WAWH member. Eligibility for the prize is limited to those residing in Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, or the Western Canadian Provinces. WAWH members residing in other states who have paid membership for three years (not necessarily consecutive years) are also eligible. The book must be a monograph based on original research (not an anthology or edited work). It must be published in the year prior to the award. Books cannot be submitted more than once. This includes books previously issued as hardback and reissued as paper. The prize is open to all fields of history.

WESTERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION (WHA)

Contact: Western History Association
MSC06 3770
1 University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131-0001
USA
Tel.: (505) 277-5234
Fax: (505) 277-5275
Email: lindakay@unm.edu
Website: www.unm.edu/~wha

WHA—Arrington-Prucha Prize

The \$500 prize in Western American religious history is given for the best essay of the year on religious history in the West. The cash prize and a plaque are awarded to the author and a certificate is awarded to the publisher. No time period, geographic restrictions, or questions of religious persuasion apply. To be eligible, articles must have appeared in the prior year in a journal, magazine, or edited volume. Any WHA member, as well as the publisher or author of the essay, may nominate an essay. A copy of the journal, an offprint, or a photocopy must be submitted to each member of the award committee. The deadline for entries is July 31.

WHA—Robert G. Athearn Award

The Western History Association announces the Athearn Book Award given biennially for a published book on the twentieth-century American West. The award is \$500 to the author and \$500 to the press. Presses should submit nomination for books to each member of the award committee. Presses may submit more than one nomination. To be eligible for award, books must be published in the previous two years. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—Ray Allen Billington Prize

In recognition of the late Ray Allen Billington's leadership in the field of Western history and of his services as the first president of the Western History Association, the Ray Allen Billington Prize was established to recognize the best article on Western history published in any journal other than the *Western Historical Quarterly*. The prize is \$400 to the author and \$100 to the journal in which the article was published. The purpose of the award is to encourage authors and editors alike to seek excellence in the field of Western history. To be eligible, an article must deal with a topic relating to the North American West, including Mexico, Canada, and Alaska. Nominations may be made only by the editors of the participating publications. When the editor has completed the selection, it should be sent together with a cover letter of nomination to each of the committee members. The deadline for entries is July 31.

WHA—Bolton-Kinnaird Award

A cash prize of \$500 will be awarded annually for the best article on any phase of the history of the Borderlands, from the Floridas to the Californias, from the sixteenth century to the present, including the northward movement of Spanish-speaking people into the United States in recent times, major political, economic, and social developments, cultures, peoples, institutions, and movements, broad essays of synthesis or new interpretations. If the judges find no manuscript worthy of the prize, no prize will be given that year. Any WHA member, as well as the publisher or author of the essay, may nominate an essay. A copy of the journal, an offprint, or a photocopy must be submitted to each member of the committee with a letter of nomination. Award-winning articles in languages other than English will be considered for publication in the *Western Historical Quarterly*. To be eligible for the award, articles must have been published in the previous year in any scholarly journal or edited volume. The deadline for entries is July 31.

WHA—Caughey Western History Association Award

The award of \$2,500 is given annually for the most distinguished book on the history of the American West, broadly defined. Presses should submit nominations to each member of the award committee. Books published in the preceding year are eligible. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—John C. Ewers Award

The Western History Association announces the Ewers Book Award given biennially for the best published book on North American (including Mexico) Indian ethnohistory. The award is \$500 to the author and a certificate to the publisher. The award is supported by the Ewers family and administered by the Western History Association. Publishers may submit more than one title. Publishers or authors should submit a letter of nomination and a copy of the book to each member of the award committee. Books must be published within the two previous calendar years. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—Arrell Gibson Award

In recognition of Arrell M. Gibson's significant role in Native American history, the Indian Territory Posse of Westerner's International funds this \$500 award for the best essay of the

year on the history of Native Americans. No time period or geographic restrictions apply, and essays will be judged on their significance in the field, their contributions to knowledge, and their literary quality. Any WHA member, as well as the publisher or author of the essay, may nominate an essay. A copy of the journal, an offprint, or a photocopy must be submitted to each member of the award committee. If the judges find no essay worthy of the award, no award will be given. To be eligible for award, articles must have appeared in a journal or edited volume in the previous year. The deadline for entries is July 31.

WHA—Sara Jackson Award

This annual award of \$500 is given in support of research in the field of Western history in recognition of Sara Jackson's commitment to minority students and graduate research. The award is open to graduate and doctoral students. Preference will be given to African American or other minority students. There are no restrictions on how the award is being used. Applicants should send a cover letter, a curriculum vitae, and a description of their research project accompanied by a letter of support from their faculty adviser to each member of the award committee by July 31.

WHA—W. Turrentine Jackson Prize

The prize of \$1,000 is presented biennially to a beginning professional historian for a first book on any aspect of the history of the American West. Presses may submit more than one book. The winner of the award will be announced during the Western History Association's annual conference. Presses should send a letter of nomination and a copy of the book to each member of the award committee. Books in the preceding two years before the award year are eligible. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—Joan Paterson Kerr Award

The award of \$500 is presented biennially for the best illustrated book on the history of the American West. A certificate goes to the press. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—Michael P. Malone Award

The \$500 award is offered for the best article, essay, or commentary on state, provincial, or territorial history in North America appearing in a periodical publication. Articles should concentrate on events of historical significance centering on a state, province, or territory in North America. Nominations must be made by the editor of the journal in which the article or essay appeared. Journal editors may consult with their editorial boards when making their nominations but are limited to nominating one article per year. The publisher of the winning essay will receive a certificate. Articles should have been published during the previous calendar year in a periodical publication. The deadline for entries is July 31.

WHA—Rundell Graduate Student Award

The Western History Association offers a graduate student award in the field of Western history in recognition of the late Walter Rundell Jr.'s commitment to graduate education in the field of Western history. The applicant should be a doctoral candidate who has com-

pleted comprehensive examinations for their dissertation subject. The award is for \$1,500. Applicants should send a curriculum vitae, a summary of the project and the particular library or collection where research would be done, and a letter of recommendation from a graduate adviser to each member of the award committee by July 31.

WHA—Dwight L. Smith (ABC-CLIO) Award

The biennial Dwight L. Smith (ABC-CLIO) Award for \$500 is given to an author/editor (\$300) and the publisher (\$200) of a significant bibliography or research tool—either a book or other bibliographic/research tool publication, electronic or otherwise—on any aspect of the history of the American West. Publishers or authors/editors should send nominations and a copy of the work to each member of the award committee. The deadline for entries is June 30.

WHA—Robert M. Utley Award

The Western History Association announces the Utley Book Award to be given annually for the best book published on the military history of the frontier and western North America (including Mexico and Canada) from prehistory through the twentieth century. The award grants \$500 to the author and a certificate to the publisher. The prize is supported by contributions from publishers and individuals, and administered by the Western History Association. Books published in the previous calendar year are eligible for submission. Publishers may submit more than one title from their list. Publishers or authors should submit a letter of nomination and a copy of the book to each member of the award committee. Books must have been published in the previous calendar year. The deadline for entries is June 30.

ELIE WIESEL FOUNDATION FOR HUMANITY (EWFH)

Contact: Ethics Prize Contest
Elie Wiesel Foundation for Humanity
529 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1802
New York, NY 10017
USA
Tel.: (212) 490-7777
Fax: (212) 490-6006
Email: EPinfo@eliewiesel.foundation.org
Website: www.eliewiesel.foundation.org/EthicsPrize

EWFH—Elie Wiesel Prize in Ethics

The prize is an annual essay contest designed to challenge college students to analyze the urgent ethical issues confronting them in today's complex world. Students are encouraged to write thought-provoking, personal essays. Registered undergraduate full-time juniors or seniors at accredited four-year colleges or universities in the United States are eligible. A first prize of \$5,000, second prize of \$2,500, third prize of \$1,500, and two honorable mentions of \$500 each are awarded. The deadline for submission is December 3.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE (WCO)

Contact: Elizabeth L. Milanesi
John William Miller Fellowship Fund
Williams College Library
Williamstown, MA 01267
USA
Tel.: (413) 597-2504
Email: Elizabeth.L.Milanesi@williams.edu
Website: www.williams.edu/resources/miller/Prize.htm

WCO—Essay Prize

The Fund offers an annual prize of \$1,000 for the best essay published in a recognized journal on some aspect of the philosophy of John William Miller. There is no set date for applications.

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WHS)

WHS—Governor's Archives Awards

Contact: Peter Gottlieb, State Archivist and Director
Wisconsin Historical Society
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706-1482
USA
Tel.: (608) 264-6447
Email: pgottlieb@whs.wisc.edu
Website: www.wisconsinhistory.org/libraryarchives

The Wisconsin Historical Records Advisory Board (WHRAB) and the Wisconsin Historical Society invite nominations for awards that honor outstanding work with Wisconsin's historical records. WHRAB expands its awards program this year to recognize the growing array of important historical records preservation and access work being done in the state. The deadline for nominations is April 2.

WHS—Book Award of Merit

Contact: Susan Kittelson
Wisconsin Historical Society
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706-1482
USA
Tel.: (608) 264-6587
Email: swkittelson@whs.wisc.edu
Website: www.wisconsinhistory.org

The Book Award of Merit is presented by the Wisconsin Historical Society each year. The awards are given to the authors of those books that make the most valuable contributions to our knowledge of Wisconsin history. Employees and Curators of the Wisconsin Historical

Society are not eligible to receive an award or to nominate others for an award. Selection of the award recipients is made by a committee of the Wisconsin Historical Society Board of Curators. Three copies of the books nominated must accompany the nomination. Nominations, books and reviews must be submitted by February 21.

WHS—Genealogy/Family History Book Awards

Contact: Jim Hansen
Wisconsin Historical Society
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706-1482
Tel.: 608-264-6535 or 608-261-2450
Fax: 608-264-6520
Website: www.wisconsinhistory.org

A Book Award of Merit in Genealogy is presented by the Wisconsin Historical Society in June of each year. The award is given to the author of that book, which makes the most valuable contribution in presenting an individual genealogy pertaining to a Wisconsin family. This category has been created to encourage the publishing of well-written and well-documented genealogies and family histories. It does not pertain to instructional, bibliographic works, published source material, or indexes, but rather is awarded to the product of genealogical research. Preference is thus given to works, which develop a narrative approach to their subject.

WHS—William Best Hesseltine Award

The \$100 award honors an individual article that appears in a four-issue volume of the *Wisconsin Magazine of History*. Society members vote—online or by mail-in paper ballot in the Society's newsletter, *Columns*—for the best article.

WORLD HISTORY ASSOCIATION (THEWHA)

Contact: World History Association
Sakamaki Hall—A203
2530 Dole Street
University of Hawaii, Manoa
Honolulu, HI 96822-2383
USA
Tel.: (808) 956-7688
Fax: (808) 956-9600
Email: thewha@hawaii.edu
Website: www.thewha.org

THEWHA—Book Prize

The annual prize for a historical analysis from a global perspective, i.e. thematic in a trans-regional context or else overtly comparative. Anthologies may be nominated, but

single or dual-authored works are preferred. Books must be published in the preceding calendar year.

THEWHA—Student Paper Prize in World History

The Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc., and the World History Association co-sponsor two annual awards of \$200 each for the best undergraduate and graduate-level world history paper composed during the current academic year. In addition, abstracts of the winning papers will be published in the *World History Bulletin*. To qualify, students must be members of either the WHA or Phi Alpha Theta and must have composed the paper while enrolled at an accredited college or university during the current school year. Papers must be no longer than thirty type-written, double-spaced pages of text, exclusive of title page, endnotes, and bibliography. Submissions must be postmarked by August 15. Electronic submissions are not accepted.

THEWHA—Teaching Prize

The prize of \$500 was developed to encourage the use of current world history scholarship in classroom practice. The prize is offered to teachers who submit the finest world history lesson that successfully incorporates recent research and content ideas into a classroom lesson. The WHA seeks lesson plans either inspired by or directly related to historical scholarship published within the last decade in books or scholarly journals like the *Journal of World History*. The winning lesson will be published in the fall issue of the *World History Bulletin*. Submissions from all grade levels are welcome. Materials should be sent to each committee member by April 15.

YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH (YIVO)

Contact: Dr. Paul Glasser, Chair
Fellowship Committee
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011-6301
USA
Tel.: (212) 246-6080
Fax: (212) 292-1892
Email: pglasser@yivo.cjh.org
Website: www.yivoinstitute.org

YIVO—Jan Karski and Pola Nirenska Prize

The Jan Karski and Pola Nirenska Prize is awarded annually to authors of published works documenting or interpreting the contributions to Polish culture and science by Poles of Jewish origin and Polish Jews. The prize bears a stipend of \$5,000.

TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS IN THE UNITED STATES AND GERMANY

TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Language and Foreign Studies
324 Asbury Building
4400 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016-8045
USA
Tel.: 202-885-2381
Fax: (202) 885-1076
Email: lfs@american.edu
Website: www.american.edu/academic.depts/cas/lfs/lfs_home.html

AMHERST COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German
Barret 1, Mail Box 2255
Amherst, MA 01002-5000
USA
Tel.: (413) 542-2312
Fax: (413) 542-8476
Email: german@amherst.edu
Website: www.amherst.edu/~german/menu.html

Note: Detailed information about programs may be requested from current teaching assistants who are listed at the above website.

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German, Russian, and East Asian Languages
Shatzel Hall 103
Bowling Green, OH 43403-0219
USA
Tel.: (419) 372-2268
Fax: (419) 372-2571
Email: cguenth@bgnet.bgsu.edu
Website: www.bgsu.edu/departments/greal

Note: Information about the Salzburg teaching assistantship program is available at the above website.

BROWN UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German Studies
Mail Box 1979
Providence, RI 02912
USA
Tel.: (401) 863-2596
Fax: (401) 863-3304
Email: german_studies@brown.edu
Website: www.brown.edu/Departments/German_Studies

Note: Detailed information about programs may be requested from current teaching assistants who are listed at the above website.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German
101 N. Merion Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2899
USA
Tel.: (610) 526-5198
Fax: (610) 526-7479
Email: aseyhan@brynmawr.edu
Website: www.brynmawr.edu/german

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Modern Languages
Baker Hall 160
Pittsburg, PA 15213-3890
USA
Tel.: (412) 268-5079
Fax: (412) 268-1328
Email: modlang-admissions@andrew.cmu.edu
Website: ml.hss.cmu.edu/ml/,
ml.hss.cmu.edu/ml/about/studentassistants.html

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, GRADUATE SCHOOL

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
365 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4309
USA
Tel.: (212) 817-8390
Fax: (212) 817-1521
Email: german@gc.cuny.edu
Website: www.gc.cuny.edu/academic_matters/financial_assistance.htm

Note: The Graduate School at the City University of New York runs several funding programs, i.e. the Graduate Teaching Fellowship, which are explained on the above website.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
319 Hamilton Hall-MC 2812
1130 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, NY 10027
USA
Tel.: (212) 854-3202
Fax: (212) 854-5381
Email: dev1@columbia.edu
Website: www.columbia.edu/cu/german

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German Studies
183 Goldwin Smith Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853-3201
USA
Tel.: (607) 255-4047
Fax: (607) 255-5265
Email: germanic_studies@cornell.edu
Website: www.arts.cornell.edu/german

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German Studies
6048 Dartmouth Hall
Hanover, NH 03755-3511
USA
Tel.: (603) 646-2408
Fax: (603) 646-1474
Email: stephanie.taylor@dartmouth.edu
Website: www.dartmouth.edu/~german

Note: The Department of German Studies offers a Language Study Abroad Program and a Foreign Study Program in Berlin.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
Old Chemistry 111B, Box 90256
Durham, NC 27708
USA
Tel.: (919) 660-3160
Fax: (919) 660-3166
Email: sawilson@duke.edu
Website: www.german.duke.edu

Note: Duke University offers programs with the Humboldt University of Berlin and the Free University of Berlin.

EMORY UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German Studies
Trimble Hall
637 Asbury Circle
Atlanta, GA 30322
USA
Tel.: (404) 727-6439
Fax: (404) 727-2903
Email: german@emory.edu
Website: www.german.emory.edu

Note: Detailed information about programs may be requested from current teaching assistants who are listed at the above website.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Modern Languages and Literatures
German Section
441 East Fordham Road
Faber Hall, Rose Hill
Bronx, NY 10458
USA
Tel.: (718) 817-2653
Fax: (718) 817-2655
Email: cegroeppner@hotmail.com
Website: www.fordham.edu

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Modern and Classical Languages
233 Thompson Hall, Mail Stop 3E5
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
USA
Tel.: (703) 993-1220
Fax: (703) 993-1245
Email: language@gmu.edu
Website: www.gmu.edu/departments/fld,
www.gmu.edu/departments/fld/GRAD

Note: The above websites provide detailed information on teaching assistantships. George Mason University also offers a program with the University of Würzburg.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German and Slavic Languages
Academic Center, Phillips 509
Washington, DC 20052
USA
Tel.: (202) 994-6335
Fax: (202) 994-0171
Email: slavic@gwu.edu
Website: www2.gwu.edu/~slavic

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German
Intercultural Center 468A
3700 O Street, NW
Washington, DC 20057-1048
USA
Tel.: (202) 687-6051
Fax: (202) 687-7568
Email: german@arches.uga.edu
Website: www3.georgetown.edu/departments/german

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
Barker Center 365
12 Quincy Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
Tel.: (617) 495-2339
Fax: (617) 496-8240
Email: germanic@fas.harvard.edu
Website: www.fas.harvard.edu/~german

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE

Contact: Department of Languages
German Section
310 E. Market St.
Tiffin, OH 44883-2462
USA
Tel.: (419) 448-2037
Fax: (419) 448-2124
Email: lng@heidelberg.edu
Website: www.heidelberg.edu

Note: Heidelberg College offers a Junior Year Abroad Program in Heidelberg.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
Root Hall A-140 G
Terre Haute, IN 47809
USA
Tel.: (812) 237-2366
Fax: (812) 237-2368
Email: lll@indstate.edu
Website: www.indstate.edu/lll

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic Studies
Ballantine Hall 644
1020 East Kirkwood Avenue
Bloomington, IN 47405-7103
USA
Tel.: (812) 855-1553
Fax: (812) 855-8927
Email: germanic@indiana.edu
Website: www.indiana.edu/~germanic/home.html

Note: Indiana University offers Graduate Exchanges with the University of Kiel, the University of Bayreuth, and the Free University of Berlin.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY—PURDUE UNIVERSITY INDIANAPOLIS

Contact: Department of World Languages and Cultures
German Division
425 University Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5140
USA
Tel.: (317) 274-0062
Fax: (317) 278-7375
Email: cgrossma@iupui.edu
Website: liberalarts.iupui.edu/wlac/german.html

Note: Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis offers a Student Exchange Program with the University of Oldenburg.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German
245 Gilman Hall
3400 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21218-2685
USA
Tel.: (410) 516-7508
Fax: (410) 516-7212
Email: rswisdak@jhu.edu
Website: www.jhu.edu/~german/index.htm

Note: The Johns Hopkins University offers an exchange program with the University of Münster. The Department of German is affiliated with the Departments of History, History of Art, and History of Science for German Area Studies.

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German
1200 Academy Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49006-3295
USA
Tel.: (269) 337-7051
Fax: (269) 337-5740
Email: fuchs@kzoo.edu
Website: www.kzoo.edu/german

Note: Detailed information about programs may be requested from current teaching assistants who are listed at the above website. Kalamazoo College offers programs with the universities in Bonn and Erlangen.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Contact: Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
77 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139
USA
Tel.: (617) 253-4771
Fax: (617) 258-6189
Email: pamelag@mit.edu
Website: web.mit.edu/fll/www

Note: The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers a variety of study abroad programs, especially in East Germany, such as "Berliner sehen" or "In der Niederlausitz." It also runs the MIT Germany Program.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Contact: Cathie Sherman, Secretary
Department of German, Russian, and East Asian Languages
172 Irvin Hall
Oxford, OH 45056
USA
Tel.: (513) 529-2526
Fax: (513) 529-1807
Email: shermancf@muohio.edu
Website: www.cas.muohio.edu/~greal/stmt.html

Note: Miami University offers exchange programs with universities in Heidelberg and Berlin.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Teaching Assistant Program
9 International Center
East Lansing, MI 48824
USA
Tel.: (517) 353-3062
Fax: (517) 432-3156
Email: taprog@msu.edu
Website: www.tap.msu.edu

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German
F1C Cook C12
Middlebury, VT 05753-6131
USA
Tel.: (802) 443-5529
Fax: (802) 443-5394
Email: bowden@middlebury.edu
Website: web.middlebury.edu/depts/german

MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Contact: Graduate School of Language and Educational Linguistics
425 van Buren Street
Monterey, CA 93940
USA
Tel.: (831) 647-4185
Fax: (831) 647-6650
Email: scramer@miis.edu
Website: www.miis.edu

Note: The Monterey Institute of International Studies offers a Study Abroad Program in Weimar.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German
19 University Place, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10003
Tel.: (212) 998-8650
Fax: (212) 995-4823
Email: german.dept@nyu.edu
Website: www.nyu.edu/fas/dept/german

Note: The Department of German offers a study abroad program in Berlin (Free University, Humboldt University) and Bonn. General information about financial aid at the Graduate

School of Arts and Sciences, including teaching and research assistantships, is available at the above website.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German
Weinberg College of Arts and Science
Kresge Hall 2-375
1880 Campus Drive
Evanston, IL 60208-2203
USA
Tel.: (847) 491-7249
Fax: (847) 491-3877
Email: german@northwestern.edu
Website: www.german.northwestern.edu

Note: Both websites offer contact information on faculty staff or give introductory notes for prospective teaching assistants. Northwestern University also offers a DAAD Summer Orientation Program for Students in German.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

Contact: Department of German and Russian
Oberlin, OH 44047
USA
Tel.: (440) 775-8650
Fax: (440) 775-6355
Email: steve.huff@oberlin.edu
Website: www.oberlin.edu

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures
311 Burrowes Building
University Park, PA 16802-6203
USA
Tel.: (814) 863-1155
Fax: (814) 863-8882
Email: brp3@psu.edu or kem23@psu.edu
Website: german.la.psu.edu

Note: There is an official Teaching Assistantship Office, to be contacted at the above phone number. In addition, exchange semester or academic year programs for undergraduate and graduate students are offered at the universities of Kiel and Marburg.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
203 East Pyne Building
Princeton, NJ 08544
USA
Tel.: (609) 258-4141
Fax: (609) 258-5597
Email: gll@princeton.edu
Website: german.princeton.edu

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

Contact: Teaching Assistantship Project
Graduate School
25 Bishop Place
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
USA
Tel.: (732) 932-7747
Fax: (732) 932-4248
Email: tapweb@rci.rutgers.edu
Website: taproject.rutgers.edu

Note: The Department of German, Russian, and East European Languages and Literatures considers all qualified incoming graduate students for various forms of financial support, including teaching assistantships. It may be contacted through the above Teaching Assistantship Project. Rutgers University also offers Summer Programs at the University of Konstanz.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German Studies
260 Lasuen Mall
Building 260, Pigott Hall, Room 211
Stanford, CA 94305-2030
USA
Tel.: (650) 723-3266
Fax: (650) 725-8421
Email: germanstudies@stanford.edu
Website: www.stanford.edu/dept/german/overseas.html

Note: Stanford University offers various undergraduate and graduate exchange programs with the Free University of Berlin, the Humboldt University of Berlin, and the University of Tübingen.

TUFTS UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures
Olin Building
Medford, MA 02155
USA
Tel.: (617) 627-3442
Fax: (617) 627-3945
Email: vcirrone@tufts.edu
Website: www.tufts.edu

Note: Tufts University offers the Tufts Tübingen Program for Undergraduate and Graduate Students.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Contact: Department of German Studies
301 Learning Services Building
P.O. Box 210105
Tucson, AZ 85721
USA
Tel.: (520) 626-7385
Fax: (520) 626-8268
Email: wildnerb@u.arizona.edu
Website: www.coh.arizona.edu/german,
www.coh.arizona.edu/german/TAappl.html

Note: Application forms for teaching assistantships may be requested at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

Contact: Department of German
5319 Dwinelle Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-3243
USA
Tel.: (510) 643-2004
Fax: (510) 642-3243
Email: germanic@socrates.berkeley.edu
Website: german.berkeley.edu

Note: Education Abroad Programs exist with the universities in Göttingen, Berlin, and Bayreuth.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

Contact: Department of German
400 Murray Krieger Hall
Irvine, CA 92697-3150
USA
Tel.: (949) 824-6406
Fax: (949) 824-6416
Email: german@uci.edu
Website: www.humanities.uci.edu/german

Note: Education Abroad Programs exist with the universities in Bayreuth and Göttingen.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Contact: Department of Germanic Studies
1050 E. 59th St.
Chicago, IL 60637
USA
Tel.: (773) 702-8494
Fax: (773) 702-5902
Email: german-department@uchicago.edu
Website: humanities.uchicago.edu/depts/german,
humanities.uchicago.edu/depts/german/gradprog.html

Note: Graduate information including financial aid requests is available at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

Contact: Department of German Studies
733 Old Chemistry Building
Mail Location 0372
Cincinnati, OH 45221-0372
USA
Tel.: (513) 556-2752
Fax: (513) 556-1991
Email: katharina.gerstenberger@uc.edu
Website: www.artsci.uc.edu/german,
www.artsci.uc.edu/german/graduate/funding.html

Note: Graduate information including financial aid requests is available at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Contact: Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies
263 Dauer Hall
P.O. Box 117430
Gainesville, FL 32611-7430
USA
Tel.: (352) 392-2101
Fax: (352) 392-1067
Email: asumner@ufl.edu
Website: web.germslav.ufl.edu,
web.germslav.ufl.edu/gs.htm

Note: The University of Florida offers a Summer Program with the University of Mannheim.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

Contact: Department of Modern and Classical Languages
416 Agnes Arnold Hall
Houston, TX 77204-3006
USA
Tel.: (713) 743-3007
Fax: (713) 743-0935
Email: mzimmerman@uh.edu
Website: www.class.uh.edu/mcl

Note: The University of Houston a Student Exchange Program with the University of Leipzig.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Contact: Department of German
528 Phillips Hall
Iowa City, IA 52242-1323
USA
Tel.: (319) 335-2285
Fax: (319) 335-2270
Email: jeanne-muller@uiowa.edu
Website: www.uiowa.edu/~german

Note: The University of Iowa offers an Academic-Year-in-Freiburg Program and Graduate Exchanges with the University of Dortmund.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE PARK

Contact: Department of Germanic Studies
3206 Jimenez Hall
College Park, MD 20742-4815
USA
Tel.: (301) 405-4107
Fax: (301) 314-9752
E-mail: ef4@umail.umd.edu
Website: www.languages.umd.edu/German

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
510 Herter Hall
161 Presidents Drive
Amherst, MA 01003-9312
USA
Tel.: (413) 545-2350
Fax: (413) 545-6995
Email: byg@german.umass.edu
Website: www.umass.edu/germanic,
www.umass.edu/germanic

Note: The University of Massachusetts offers an exchange program in Baden-Württemberg.

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

Contact: Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
P.O. Box 248093
Coral Gables, FL 33124-4650
USA
Tel.: (305) 284-4858
Fax: (305) 284-2068
Email: bwebb@miami.edu
Website: www.fll.miami.edu/fll

Note: The major in German requires one semester at the universities of Tübingen, Leipzig or Flensburg. These universities can be contacted for further information on exchange programs.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
3110 Modern Languages Building
812 E. Washington St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275
USA
Tel.: (734) 764-8018
Fax: (734) 763-6557
Email: hmr@umich.edu
Website: www.lsa.umich.edu/german

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, CHARLOTTE

Contact: Jeff Adams-Davis, Director
English Language Training Institute
Office of International Programs
9201 University City Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28223
USA
Tel.: (704) 687-2458
Fax: (704) 687-3168
Email: jkadamsd@email.uncc.edu
Website: www.uncc.edu/gradmiss/g_s_ita_pgm.html

Note: Information on the International Teaching Assistant Program may be requested at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

Contact: Department of German and Russian
318 O'Shaughnessy Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556-5639
USA
Tel.: (547) 631-5572
Fax: (547) 631-4268
Email: al.grl.1@nd.edu
Website: www.nd.edu/~grl

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
1250 University of Oregon
202 Friendly Hall
Eugene, OR 97403-1250
USA
Tel.: (541) 346-4051
Fax: (541) 346-4126
Email: gerscan@darkwing.uoregon.edu
Website: darkwing.uoregon.edu/~gerscan

Note: All current teaching assistants are listed at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Contact: Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
745 Williams Hall
255 South 36th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6305
USA
Tel.: (215) 898-8606
Fax: (215) 573-7794
Email: german@ccat.sas.upenn.edu
Website: ccat.sas.upenn.edu/german

Note: The University of Pennsylvania offers an exchange program with the Free University of Berlin.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Contact: Department of Modern Languages and Cultures
Rochester, NY 14627
USA
Tel.: (585) 275-4251
Fax: (716) 273-1092
Emails: lil.paraka@rochester.edu, rhalle@mail.rochester.edu
Website: www.rochester.edu/College/MLC/index.html

Note: The University of Rochester offers an exchange program with the University of Cologne.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Contact: Department of Germanics
340-C Denny
Box 353130
Seattle, WA 98195-3130
USA
Tel.: (206) 543-4580
Fax: (206) 685-9063
Email: uwgerman@u.washington.edu
Website: depts.washington.edu/uwgerman

Note: The Department of Germanics provides detailed information about its teaching assistantship program. The above links contain a current list of all teaching assistants at the

department, an introductory note, and a handbook for teaching assistants with practical advice. The University of Washington offers graduate exchange programs with Münster, Freiburg, Berlin, and an undergraduate exchange program with Duisburg, Free University of Berlin, Freiburg, Gießen, Mainz, Tübingen, and Münster.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON

Contact: Department of German
818 Van Hise Hall
1220 Linden Drive
Madison, WI 53706
USA
Tel.: (608) 262-2192
Fax: (608) 262-7949
Email: german@mhub.facstaff.wisc.edu
Website: german.lss.wisc.edu, www.taa-madison.org

Note: The University of Wisconsin, Madison, runs a Teaching Assistants Association (TAA), which can be contacted at the above website. The Department of German provides Junior Year Exchanges in Freiburg and Bonn, and Graduate Exchanges with the University of Gießen and the University of Utrecht.

YALE UNIVERSITY

Contact: Department of German
P.O. Box 208210
100 Wall Street WLH
New Haven, CT 06520-8210
USA
Tel.: (203) 432-0781
Fax: (203) 432-8164
Email: german@yale.edu
Website: www.yale.edu/german

Note: Every year, exchange students come to Yale University from a number of German institutions: the Free University of Berlin, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Konstanz, and Tübingen. The Graduate School runs exchange programs with Freiburg, Heidelberg, and Tübingen.

TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS AT GERMAN UNIVERSITIES

FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN

Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt
Brümmersstraße 52
14195 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 838-73900, (030) 838-73930, (030) 838-73921
Fax: (030) 838-73901
Email: bruemmer@zedat.fu-berlin.de
Website: www.fu-berlin.de/fu-international/de

Note: All international students who are not enrolled in an exchange program must use the latter website to register. The association ASSIST e.V. administers the program.

HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN

Contact: Amt für Internationale Angelegenheiten
Unter den Linden 6
10099 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 2093-2155
Fax: (030) 2093-2780
Email: doerthe.muecke@uv.hu-berlin.de
Website: www.hu-berlin.de, www2.hu-berlin.de/aia
ASSIST—Arbeits- und Servicestelle für internationale Studienbewerbungen e. V.
Helmholtzstraße 2-9
10587 Berlin
Germany
Tel.: (030) 6664-4330
Fax:
E-mail: info@uni-assist.de
Website: www.uni-assist.de

Note: Students enrolled in university (exchange) programs should contact the first address, whereas international students who apply independently must contact the second one. The recently founded ASSIST is also involved with admissions to the Free University of Berlin.

UNIVERSITY OF BONN

Contact: Holger Impekoven
Akademisches Auslandsamt
Poppelsdorfer Allee 53
53115 Bonn
Germany
Tel.: (0228) 73-5944, (0228) 73-7627
Fax: (0228) 73 5891
Email: impekoven@uni-bonn.de
Website: www.uni-bonn.de/Internationales/Auslandsstudium/Programme/Direktaustausch/Bewerbung.html,
www.uni-bonn.de/Internationales/Studium_in_Bonn/Programme/JYP.html

Note: The University of Bonn offers exchange programs with several American universities. The “Junior-Year-Program” is an offer for international undergraduate students to spend a year in Bonn.

UNIVERSITY OF COLOGNE

Contact: Henrike Bassenge
Akademisches Auslandsamt
Albertus-Magnus-Platz
50923 Köln
Germany
Tel.: (0221) 470-2790
Fax: (0221) 470-5016
Email: h.bassenge@verw.uni-koeln.de, aaa@verw.uni-koeln.de
Website: verwaltung.uni-koeln.de/international

UNIVERSITY OF DORTMUND

Contact: Barbara Schneider
Akademisches Auslandsamt
Emil-Figge-Straße 72
44227 Dortmund
Germany
Tel.: (0231) 755-5331
Fax: (0231) 755-5525
Email: barbara.schneider@uni-dortmund.de
Website: www.uni-dortmund.de

Note: The University of Dortmund offers partnership programs with Iowa State University and the University of Southern California.

UNIVERSITY OF DUISBURG-ESSEN

Contact: Campus Essen
Akademisches Auslandsamt/International Office
Universitätsstraße 2
45141 Essen
Germany
Tel.: (0201) 183-4128
Fax: (0201) 183-2257
Email: aaa@uni-essen.de
Website: www.uni-duisburg-essen.de/international

Note: The university is divided into two campuses, located either in Duisburg or in Essen. For all historians or social scientists, Essen is the first place of contact.

UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG

Contact: Dr. Brigitte Perlick
Akademisches Auslandsamt (Referat I/5)
Schlossplatz 3
91054 Erlangen
Germany
Tel.: (09131) 85-24801
Fax: (09131) 85-26335
Email: brigitte.perlick@zuv.uni-erlangen.de
Website: www.uni-erlangen.de

Note: The University of Erlangen-Nürnberg offers several exchange programs with American universities, which are outlined at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF FLENSBURG

Contact: Ulrike Bischoff-Parker
Akademisches Auslandsamt
Auf dem Campus 1
24943 Flensburg
Germany
Tel.: (0461) 805-2774
Fax: (0461) 805-2144
Email: bischoff@uni-flensburg.de
Website: www.uni-flensburg.de

UNIVERSITY OF FREIBURG

Contact: Zentralstelle für studentische Angelegenheiten
Abteilung Ausländerstudium
Fahnenbergplatz
79085 Freiburg
Germany
Tel.: (0761) 2031
Fax: (0761) 203-4377
Email: auslaenderstudium@verwaltung.uni-freiburg.de,
info@ayf.uni-freiburg.de
Website: www.zuv.uni-freiburg.de

Note: The Academic-Year-in-Freiburg is a one-year study abroad program at the Albert-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg, offered by a number of universities in the United States, including the University of Iowa, the University of Michigan, Michigan State University, and the University of Wisconsin, Madison.

UNIVERSITY OF GIESSEN

Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt
Gutenbergstraße 6
35390 Gießen
Germany
Tel.: (0641) 99-12140
Fax: (0641) 99-12149
Email: akademisches.auslandsamt@admin.uni-giessen.de
Website: www.uni-giessen.de/auslandsamt

UNIVERSITY OF GÖTTINGEN

Contact: Anne Muller
Internationales Büro
Wilhelmsplatz 4
37073 Göttingen
Germany
Tel.: (0551) 39-4454
Fax.: (0551) 39-2591
Email: anne.muller@zvw.uni-goettingen.de
Website: www.uni-goettingen.de

Note: The University of Göttingen offers a partnership program with the University of California.

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG

Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt
Seminarstraße 2
69117 Heidelberg
Germany
Tel.: (06221) 542-335
Fax: (06221) 542-332
Email: aaa@zuv.uni-heidelberg.de
Website: www.zuv.uni-heidelberg.de/AAA

UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

Contact: Jan Bensien
Referat für ausländische Studierende
Olshausenstr. 40
24118 Kiel
Germany
Tel.: (0431) 880-3716
Fax: (0431) 880-1666
Email: jbensien@uv.uni-kiel.de
Website: www.uni-kiel.de

Note: The University of Kiel offers a partnership program for undergraduate and graduate students with Pennsylvania State University.

UNIVERSITY OF KONSTANZ

Contact: Nicolas B. Ege
Auslandsreferat/International Office
78457 Konstanz
Germany
Telefon: (07531) 88-2954, (07531) 88-3089
Telefax: (07531) 88-3037
Email: international.incoming@uni-konstanz.de,
international@uni-konstanz.de
Website: www.uni-konstanz.de

UNIVERSITY LEIPZIG

Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt
Goethestraße 6
Postfach 100920
4009 Leipzig
Germany
Tel.: (0341) 973-2020
Fax: (0341) 973-2049
Email: aaa@uni-leipzig.de
Website: www.uni-leipzig.de/~akadem

UNIVERSITY OF MAINZ

Contact: Abteilung Internationales—Incoming
55099 Mainz
Germany
Tel.: (06131) 39-22525
Fax: (06131) 39-25548
Email: fsa@verwaltung.uni-mainz.de
Website: www.uni-mainz.de/international

Note: Detailed program information may be requested through a contact form at the above website.

UNIVERSITY OF MANNHEIM

Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt
D-68131 Mannheim
Tel.: (0621) 181-1151
Fax: (0621) 181-1161
Email: aaa@verwaltung.uni-mannheim.de
Website: www.uni-mannheim.de/aaa/kontakt.php

UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH

Contact: Volker Schmid
Institut für Statistik
Ludwigstraße 33
80539 München
Germany
Tel.: (089) 21-80-2232
Fax: (089) 21-80-5040
Email: volker@stat.uni-muenchen.de
Website: www.stat.uni-muenchen.de/studium/infos/austausch.html,
www.stat.uni-muenchen.de/~schmidt/homepage/kontakt.htm

Note: The University of Munich offers a partnership program with Ohio State University, Columbus.

UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER

Contact: International Office—Student Information
Schloßplatz 2 a
48149 Münster
Germany
Tel.: (0251) 83-222-54, (0251) 83-247-87
Fax: (0251) 83-222-26
Email: auslandsamt@uni-muenster.de
Website: www.uni-muenster.de/Auslandsamt

UNIVERSITY OF OLDENBURG

Contact: International Student Office
Ammerländer Heerstraße 114-118
Raum A5-1-114
26129 Oldenburg
Germany
Tel.: (0441) 798-2478
Fax: (0441) 798-2461
Email: iso@uni-oldenburg.de
Website: www.uni-oldenburg.de/iso

UNIVERSITY TÜBINGEN

Contact: Dezernat für Internationale Beziehungen
Akademischer Austausch
Wilhelmstraße 9
72074 Tübingen
Germany
Tel.: (07071) 29-76448
Fax: (07071) 29-5404
Email: intrel@uni-tuebingen.de
Website: www.uni-tuebingen.de/intrel/exchange.html

UNIVERSITY OF WEIMAR

Contact: International Student Office
Coudraystraße 7
99421 Weimar
Germany
Tel.: (0364) 358-2362
Fax: (0364) 358-2360
Email: evelyn.beyer@staa.uni-weimar.de
Website: www.uni-weimar.de/staa/aa.htm

LIST OF PROGRAMS BY CATEGORY

UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

- American Jewish Committee
 - Fellowship Program
 - Harold Rosenthal Fellowship
- American University
 - Washington Semester Program
- Heinrich Böll Foundation
 - Scholarships for Undergraduate, Postgraduate, and Ph.D. Students
- Center for Strategic and International Studies
 - Ann Armstrong Leadership Awards
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center
 - Ray LaHood Scholarships for the Study of American Government
- Friedrich Ebert Foundation
 - Fellowships
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Greater Research Opportunity Fellowships
 - NNEMS Fellowships
- Free University of Berlin International Summer University
 - North American Freshmen Scholarships
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Academic Year Study Fellowships and Combined Study and Internship Semester
 - edu.de Undergraduate Scholarship Program
 - German Studies Research Grants
 - International Study and Trainee Partnerships
 - Short-Term Research Grants for Students
 - Study Scholarships for Graduating Seniors
- German Ministry of Education and Research
 - BAföG for Study Abroad
- Institute of International Education
 - Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program
- Landesstiftung Baden-Württemberg
 - Baden-Württemberg Scholarships for Students
- Library of Congress
 - Junior Fellows Program
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
 - Humane Studies Fellowships
 - Young Communicators Fellowships
- Old York Historical Society
 - Elizabeth Perkins Fellowship
- Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
 - Undergraduate Student Scholarship
- Population Connection
 - Zero Population Growth Fellowship
- Population Institute
 - Future Leaders of the World
- Public Policy and International Affairs Program
 - Fellowship Program
- Rotary International
 - Academic-Year and Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships
 - Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships
- Saint John's University, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
 - A.A. Heckman Stipend for Scholars
 - Summer Apprenticeship in Archival Skills for Medieval and Renaissance Studies

- Stiftung Weimarer Klassik
Research Fellowships
- Texas Tech University, Department of History
Scholarships
- Harry S. Truman Library Institute
Undergraduate Student Grant
- Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation
Truman Scholarships
- University of Bonn
International Summer Course for German Language, Literature and Cultural Studies
Junior Year Abroad
- University of Freiburg
International Study Weeks
- Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
Ronald H. Brown Commercial Service Fellowship
Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program
- Yivo Institute for Jewish Research
Fellowships

GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

- Konrad Adenauer Foundation
Program for Foreign Students
- American Association of University Women
Career Development Grants
International Fellowships
- American Jewish Committee
Fellowship Program
Harold Rosenthal Fellowship
- American Jewish Historical Society
Grants and Fellowships
- American Philosophical Society
Phillips Fund for Native American Research
- American Studies Association
Annette K. Baxter Travel Grants
- Heinrich Böll Foundation
Scholarships for Undergraduate, Postgraduate, and Ph.D. Students
- California Institute of Technology
Grants-in-Aid
- Georgetown University, Institute for International Law and Politics
International Fellows Program
- CORO
Fellows Program in Public Affairs
- Early American Industries Association
Research Grants
- Friedrich Ebert Foundation
Fellowships
- Economic History Association
Research Grant Fellowships for Graduate Students
- Environmental Protection Agency
Greater Research Opportunity Fellowships
NNEMS Fellowships
STAR Graduate Fellowships
- Free University of Berlin International Summer University
North American Freshmen Scholarships

- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright Enterprise Scholarship
 - Fulbright Study and Research Programs for U.S. Students
 - Scholarships for Study for Students and Graduates
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Academic Year Fellowships for Continuing and Advanced Study and Research
 - Academic Year Study Fellowships and Combined Study and Internship Semester
 - German Studies Research Grants
 - Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
 - International Study and Trainee Partnerships
 - Short-Term Research Grants for Students
 - Short-Term Research and Study Grants for Master's Students
 - Short-Term Study Grants for Master's Students
 - Scholarships for Study and/or Research in Germany
 - Summer Courses for Young Scholars
- German Ministry of Education and Research
 - BAföG for Study Abroad
- Harlow Foundation
 - Scholarships
- Hoover Presidential Library Association
 - Herbert Hoover Research and Travel Grants
- Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
 - German Chancellor Scholarships
- Institute of World Politics
 - International Student Scholarships
- International Research and Exchanges Board
 - Individual Advanced Research Opportunities Program
- Kansas State Historical Society
 - Alfred M. Landon Historical Research Grants
- Landesstiftung Baden-Württemberg
 - Baden-Württemberg Scholarships for Students
- Library of Congress
 - Junior Fellows Program
 - Swann Foundation Fellowships
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation
 - James Madison Fellowship Program
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
 - Humane Studies Fellowships
 - Young Communicators Fellowships
- Nantucket Historical Association
 - E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship
- National Science Foundation
 - Graduate Research Fellowships
- National Women's Studies Association
 - Graduate Scholarship in Lesbian Studies
 - Graduate Scholarship in Women's Studies Award
 - Scholarship in Jewish Women's Studies
- Newberry Library of Chicago
 - Frances C. Allen Fellowship
- Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
 - Michael J. Hogan Fellowship
- Old York Historical Society
 - Elizabeth Perkins Fellowship
- Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
 - Graduate Student Scholarship
- Population Connection
 - Zero Population Growth Fellowship
- Population Institute
 - Future Leaders of the World

- Population Reference Bureau
 - International Population Fellows Program
- Rotary International
 - Academic-Year and Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships
 - Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships
- Saint John's University, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
 - A.A. Heckman Stipend for Scholars
 - Summer Apprenticeship in Archival Skills for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
- Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives
 - Scholars-in-Residence Awards
- Smithsonian Institution
 - Graduate Student Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian
 - Conservation Department Program
- State University of New York, Center for Women in Government and Civil Society
 - Fellowship on Women and Public Policy
- Stiftung Weimarer Klassik
 - Research Fellowships
- Stonewall Jackson House
 - John and Barbara Nau Graduate Fellowships
- Temple University, Myler and Rosaline Feinstein Center for American Jewish History
 - Summer Research Fellowship
- Texas Tech University, Department of History
 - Scholarships
- United Nations Association of the National Capital
 - Fellowship Program
- United States Army Center of Military History
 - Fellowships
- United States Army Heritage and Education Center
 - Grants
- United States Capitol Historical Society
 - United States Capitol Historical Society Fellowship
- United States Marine Corps Historical Center
 - Historical Program Research Grants
 - Master's Theses Fellowships
 - Michael Meeler-Marine Raider Fellowship
- University of Bonn
 - International Summer Course for German Language, Literature and Cultural Studies
 - Transatlantic Summer Academy
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Jewish Studies
 - Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants
- University of Colorado
 - Lois Corriell Fellowship
- University of Delaware-Hagley Program
 - Fellowships
- University of Florida, Department of History
 - Graduate Fellowships
- University of Freiburg
 - International Study Weeks
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Center for German and European Studies
 - Research Collaboratives
- University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism
 - Research Travel Grants
- University of Virginia, Department of History
 - Fellowships
- Utah State University, Western Historical Quarterly
 - Editorial Fellowships

- Wesleyan University, Center for the Humanities
Research Fellowships
- Western History Association
Graduate Student Conference Scholarship
- Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library
Winterthur Research Fellowships
- Women's Research and Education Institute
Congressional Fellowships on Women and Public Policy
- Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program
- World Bank
Joint Japan/World Bank Graduate Scholarship Program
- Yale University
Smith Richardson Fellowship Program
- Yivo Institute for Jewish Research
Fellowships
- Ebelin and Gerd Bucerusius Zeit Foundation
"History Takes Place"—Summer Academy "Europe's Memorial Sites"

PREDOCTORAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH

- American Antiquarian Society
Short-Term Visiting Academic Research Fellowships
- American Association of University Women
American Fellowships
Dissertation Fellowships
- American Council of Learned Societies
Dissertation Fellowships in East European Studies
Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Fellowship in American Art History
- American Council on Germany
Dr. Guido Goldman Fellowship for the Study of German and European Economic and International Affairs
Dr. Richard M. Hunt Fellowship for the Study of German Politics, Society, and Culture
American Historical Association
- Albert J. Beveridge Grants for Research in the History of the Western Hemisphere
Fellowship in Aerospace History
Michael Kraus Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History
- American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
DAAD-AICGS Research Fellowship Program
DAAD-AICGS Summer Fellowship in Interdisciplinary German Studies
- American Jewish Archives
Fellowships
- American Jewish Historical Society
Grants and Fellowships
- American Museum of Natural History
Grants
Annette Kade Graduate Student Fellowship Program
- American Philosophical Society
John Hope Franklin Dissertation Fellowship
Phillips Fund for Native American Research
- American Political Science Association
Dissertation Awards
- American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Fellowships
Gwin J. and Ruth Kolb Travel Fellowship

- Aspen Institute
 - Nonprofit Sector Research Fund
- Leo Baeck Institute
 - David Baumgardt Memorial Fellowship
 - Fred Grubel Fellowship
 - Fritz Halbers Fellowship
 - LBI/DAAD Fellowships
- Ball State University, Center for Middletown Studies
 - Grants-in-Aid
- Bavarian American Academy
 - Fellowships
- Heinrich Böll Foundation
 - Scholarships for Undergraduate, Postgraduate, and Ph.D. Students
- Brookings Institution
 - Foreign Policy Studies Predoctoral Fellowship Program
 - Governance Studies Predoctoral Fellowship Program
- Brown University, John Carter Brown Library
 - Short-Term Fellowships
- Calvin Theological Seminary
 - Doctoral Fellowships and Assistantships
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
 - CCWH-BCWH Graduate Student Fellowship
- Council on Library and Information Resources
 - Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships
- Gottlieb Daimler- and Karl Benz-Foundation
 - Dissertation Fellowships
 - Grants for Young Scholars with Research Projects Abroad
- David Library of the American Revolution
 - Research Fellowships
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center
 - Congressional Leadership Awards
- Dumbarton Oaks
 - Residential Fellowships
- Friedrich Ebert Foundation
 - Fellowships
- Economic History Association
 - Research Grant Fellowships for Graduate Students
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - STAR Graduate Fellowships
- Five Colleges, Inc.
 - Fellowship Program for Minority Scholars
- Folger Institute
 - Grants-in-Aid
- Free University of Berlin
 - Berlin Program for Advanced German and European Studies
- Free University of Berlin, John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies
 - Research Grants
- Fund for Peace
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Academic Year Fellowships for Continuing and Advanced Study and Research
 - Dissertation Fellowships
 - International Study and Trainee Partnerships
 - Postgraduate and Doctoral Fellowships
 - Scholarships for Study and/or Research in Germany
 - StADaF Funding for Conferences
- German Association for American Studies
 - DGfA-AAAS Christoph Daniel Ebeling Fellowship

- German Historical Institute
 - Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Breuninger Fellowship in Environmental History
 - Bucerius Seminar: American Archives and American History
 - Kade-Heideking Fellowship
 - Medieval History Seminar
 - Summer Seminar in Germany
 - Transatlantic Doctoral Seminar
 - Young Scholars Forum
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
 - Research Fellowship Program
- J. Paul Getty Trust, Getty Research Center
 - Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- Hagley Museum and Library, Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
 - Hagley-Winterthur Fellowships in Arts and Industries
 - Henry Belin du Pont Dissertation Fellowship
- Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Robert and Renee Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs
 - Fellowships in Science and International Affairs
- Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs
 - Harvard Academy for International and Area Scholars
 - Predissertation and Middissertation Grants
- Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies
 - Preddoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships in National Security
- Harvard University, Minda de Gunzberg Center for European Studies
 - Graduate Dissertation Research Fellowships
 - Graduate Dissertation Writing Fellowships
 - Graduate Summer Travel Grants
 - Opportunity Grants
- Haverford College, Quaker Collection
 - Gest Research Fellowships
- Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
 - Doctoral Fellowships
- James H. Hill Reference Library
 - Manuscript Research Grants
- Hoover Presidential Library Association
 - Herbert Hoover Research and Travel Grants
- Horowitz Foundation for Social Policy
 - Grants
- Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens
 - Short-Term Fellowships
- Immigration and Ethnic History Society
 - George E. Pozzetta Dissertation Research Award
- International Federation of University Women
 - International Fellowships and Grants
- International Research and Exchanges Board
 - Individual Advanced Research Opportunities Program
- Lyndon B. Johnson Library
 - Grants-in-Aid of Research
- John F. Kennedy Library Foundation
 - Ernest Hemingway Research Grants-in-Aid
 - Kennedy Library Research Grants
 - Marjorie Kovler Research Fellowship
 - Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Research Fellowships
 - Abba P. Schwartz Research Fellowship
 - Theodore C. Sorensen Research Fellowship

- Library Company of Philadelphia
 - American History and Culture Fellowships
 - Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships
- Library of Congress
 - Swann Foundation Fellowships
- Louisville Institute
 - Grants and Awards
- Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives
 - Fellowships
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
 - Summer Graduate Research Fellowships
- Massachusetts Historical Society
 - Short-Term Research Fellowships
- Metropolitan Museum of Art
 - Fellowship Program in Conservation
 - Fellowships in Art History
- Nantucket Historical Association
 - E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship
- National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records
 - Fellowships in Historical Documentary Editing
- National Foundation for Jewish Culture
 - Maurice and Marilyn Cohen Fund for Doctoral Dissertation Fellowships in Jewish Studies
- National Gallery of Art
 - Predoctoral Fellowships
- National Geographic Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
- National Women's Studies Association
 - Graduate Scholarship in Lesbian Studies
 - Graduate Scholarship in Women's Studies Award
 - Scholarship in Jewish Women's Studies
- Friedrich Naumann Foundation
 - Scholarship Program
- Newberry Library Chicago
 - Frances C. Allen Fellowship
 - Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel Fellowship
- New York State Archives
 - Larry J. Hackman Research Residency Program
- New York University, International Center for Advanced Studies
 - Thematic Fellowships
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Parliamentary Assembly Research Assistant Program
 - Manfred Wörner Fellowship
- North Carolina Society
 - Archie K. Davis Fellowships
- Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
 - Myrna F. Bernath Fellowship Award
 - Dissertation Fellowships and Grants
 - Lawrence Gelfand—Armin Rappaport Fellowship
- Organization of American Historians
 - Horace Samuel and Marion Galbraith Merrill Travel Grants
 - La Pietra Dissertation Travel Fellowship in Transnational History
- Peabody Essex Museum
 - Research Fellowships
- Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
 - Scholars-in-Residence Program
- Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
 - Doctoral Scholarship Awards

-
- Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Schlesinger Library
Research and Dissertation Support Grants
- Rockefeller Archive Center
Grants-in-Aid
- Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
Grants-in-Aid Program
- Russell Sage Foundation
Small Grants Program in Behavioral Economics
- Saint John's University, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
A.A. Heckman Stipend for Scholars
- Hanns Seidel Foundation
Fellowships
- Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives
Scholars-in-Residence Awards
Travel-to-Collections Grants
- Smithsonian Institution
Baird Society Resident Scholars
Dibner Library Resident Scholar Program in the History of Science and Technology
Predoctoral Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, National Air and Space Museum
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Fellowship
- Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History
Lemelson Center Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum
Fellowships
- Social Science Research Council
Fellowship and Grant Program
International Dissertation Field Research Fellowships
SSRC-Mellon Mays Research Grants
- Society for the History of Technology
Melvin Kranzberg Award
- Society of Architectural Historians
Fellowships
Edilia and François-Auguste de Montéquin Fellowship
Beverly Willis Architectural Foundation Travel Fellowship
- Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives
Lynn E. May Jr. Study Grants
- Southern Jewish Historical Society
Grants
- Spencer Foundation
Dissertation Fellowship Program
- Stanford University, Center for International Security and Cooperation
Organizational Learning for Homeland Security Fellowships
Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- State Historical Society of Iowa
Research Grants
- Temple University, Myler and Rosaline Feinstein Center for American Jewish History
Summer Research Fellowship
- Texas Tech University, Department of History
Scholarships
- Harry S. Truman Library Institute
Dissertation Year Fellowship
Research Grants
- United States Army Center of Military History
Fellowships
- United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Center for Advanced International Studies
Visiting Scholars Program

- United States Institute of Peace, Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
Peace Scholar Dissertation Fellowships
- United States Marine Corps Historical Center
Dissertation Fellowship Program
- University of Bonn
Transatlantic Summer Academy
- University of California, Berkeley, Center for German and European Studies
Predissertation Fellowships
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Jewish Studies
Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Research Grants
Lynn White Jr. Fellowship
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Studies
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies—Clark Fellowships
Predoctoral Fellowships
- University of Delaware-Hagley Program
Fellowships
- University of Erfurt
Herzog Ernst Fellowship of the Thyssen Foundation
Transatlantic Program Research Fellowship
- University of Heidelberg, Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library
Fellowships in American History
- University of Mainz, Institute for European History
Research Fellowships
- University of Michigan, Bentley Historical Library
Travel Research Grants
- University of Michigan, Department of History
Fellowships
- University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of
American Catholicism
Research Travel Grants
- University of Oklahoma
Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program
- University of Oklahoma, Carl Albert Congressional Research and Studies Center
Carl Albert Congressional Fellowship
Visiting Scholars Program
- University of Pennsylvania, McNeil Center for Early American Studies
Dissertation Fellowships
- University of Rochester, Frederick Douglass Institute for African and African American Studies
Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- University of Virginia, Department of History
Fellowships
- University of Virginia, Carter G. Woodson Institute
Fellowships
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Center for German and European Studies
Research Collaboratives
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Friends of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Libraries
Grants-in-Aid Program
- Vatican Film Library
Mellon Fellowship Program
Research Fellowships
- Virginia Historical Society
Research Fellowships
- Wesleyan University, Center for the Humanities
Research Fellowships
- Western Association of Women Historians
Founders Dissertation Award

- Western History Association
 Graduate Student Conference Scholarship
 Huntington-WHA Martin Ridge Fellowship
- White House Historical Association
 Research Travel Grants
 White House History Fellowships
- Williams College
 John William Miller Fellowship
- Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library
 Lois F. McNeil Dissertation Fellowships
 Winterthur Research Fellowships
- Wolfsonian-Florida International University Research Center
 Wolfsonian Fellowships
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
 Kennan Institute Short-Term Grants
- Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
 Andrew W. Mellon Fellowships in Humanistic Studies
 Charlotte W. Newcombe Dissertation Fellowships
 Woodrow Wilson Dissertation Fellowships in Women's Studies
 Woodrow Wilson—Johnson & Johnson Dissertation Fellowships in Women's Health
- Women's Research and Education Institute
 Congressional Fellowships on Women and Public Policy
- Yale University
 Smith Richardson Fellowship Program
- Yivo Institute for Jewish Research
 Fellowships
- Brigham Young University, Charles Redd Center for Western Studies
 Research Awards
- Ebelin and Gerd Bucerus Zeit Foundation
 Dissertation Program "Germany and its Eastern Neighbours"
 "History Takes Place"—Summer Academy "Europe's Memorial Sites"

POSTGRADUATE STUDIES

See also PREDOCTORAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH AND POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH

- American Association of University Women
 International Fellowships
- American Council on Germany
 Dr. Guido Goldman Fellowship for the Study of German and European Economic and International Affairs
 Dr. Richard M. Hunt Fellowship for the Study of German Politics, Society, and Culture
 Journalism Fellowship for the Study of German Politics and Society
 Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowships
 McCloy Fellowships in Environmental Affairs
 McCloy Fellowships in Journalism
 McCloy Fellowships in Urban Affairs
- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
 Ralph I. Goldman Fellowship in International Jewish Communal Service
- American Museum of Natural History
 Grants
 Annette Kade Graduate Student Fellowship Program
- American Philosophical Society
 Library Resident Research Fellowships
- Aspen Institute
 Nonprofit Sector Research Fund
- Bavarian American Academy
 Fellowships

- Robert Bosch Foundation
 - Robert Bosch Foundation Fellowship Program
- Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs
 - Fellowships
- Council on Foreign Relations
 - Intelligence Fellowship
 - International Affairs Fellowships
 - Military Fellowship
 - Edward R. Murrows Fellowship
 - Next Generation Fellowship
 - Cyrus Vance Fellowship in Diplomatic Studies
 - Whitney H. Shepardson Fellowship
- Friedrich Ebert Foundation
 - Fellowships
- Ecumenical Council of Churches
 - Exchange and Fellowship Program
- James Martson Fitch Charitable Foundation
 - Research Grants
- Free University of Berlin International Summer University
 - North American Freshmen Scholarships
- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright Enterprise Scholarship
- Georgetown University, Institute for International Law and Politics
 - International Fellows Program
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - International Study and Trainee Partnerships
 - Postgraduate and Doctoral Fellowships
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
 - Campus Fellowship Program
 - GMF-APSA Congressional Fellowship Program
 - Journalism Fellowship Program
 - Marshall Memorial Fellowship
 - Transatlantic Community Foundation Fellowship
 - Transatlantic Fellows Program
 - Manfred Wörner Seminar
- German National Academic Foundation
 - Dr. Alexander and Rita Besser-Program for International and Science Journalism
 - ERP Fellowship Program
 - Haniel Fellowship Program
 - McCloy Academic Scholarship Program
- Hagley Museum and Library, Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society
 - Hagley-Winterthur Fellowships in Arts and Industries
- Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Carr Center for Human Rights Policy
 - Fellowship Program
- Haverford College, Quaker Collection
 - Gest Research Fellowships
- Johns Hopkins University, Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies
 - International Reporting Project Fellowships in International Journalism
- Human Rights Watch
 - Fellowships in International Human Rights
- International Federation of University Women
 - International Fellowships and Grants
- International Research and Exchanges Board
 - Individual Advanced Research Opportunities Program
- Library of Congress
 - Swann Foundation Fellowships

Louisville Institute
Grants and Awards

Lutheran World Federation
Fellowships

MacArthur Foundation
Fellowships

George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
Young Communicators Fellowships

Massachusetts Historical Society
Long-Term Research Fellowships
Teacher Fellowship Programs

National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records
Fellowship in Archival Administration

National Endowment for Democracy
Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows Program
Visiting Fellows Program

Friedrich Naumann Foundation
Scholarship Program

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Parliamentary Assembly Research Assistant Program
Manfred Wörner Fellowship

Open Society Institute
New York City Community Fellowship Program
Baltimore Community Fellowship Program

Peabody Essex Museum
Research Fellowships

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Scholars-in-Residence Program

Renaissance Society of America
Research Grants

Rotary International
Academic-Year and Multi-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships
Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships

Hanns Seidel Foundation
Fellowships
Foreign Postgraduate Scholarships

Smithsonian Institution
Baird Society Resident Scholars
Dibner Library Resident Scholar Program in the History of Science and Technology

Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History
Lemelson Center Fellowships

Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian
Conservation Department Program

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Center for Folklore and Cultural Heritage
Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship

Social Science Research Council
Fellowship and Grant Program

Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives
Lynn E. May Jr. Study Grants

Stanford University, Center for International Security and Cooperation
Organizational Learning for Homeland Security Fellowships

State Historical Society of Iowa
Research Grants

Texas Council for the Humanities
Packaged Programs and Speakers Grants

United States Army Center of Military History
Fellowships

United States Army Heritage and Education Center
Grants

United States Institute of Peace, Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
Senior Fellowships

University of Bonn
Germany Today

White House Historical Association
White House History Fellowships

Wisconsin Historical Society
Research Fellowships

Wolfsonian-Florida International University Research Center
Wolfsonian Fellowships

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
Cold War International History Project
Kennan Institute Short-Term Grants
Residential Fellowships

Ebelin and Gerd Bucerius Zeit Foundation
"History Takes Place"—Summer Academy "Europe's Memorial Sites"

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH

See also ADVANCED OR INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

American Academy Berlin
Berlin Prize Fellowships
Bosch Public Policy Fellowship

American Antiquarian Society
Andrew W. Mellon Post-Dissertation Fellowship
National Endowment for the Humanities Long-Term Fellowships
Short-Term Visiting Academic Research Fellowships

American Association for the Advancement of Science
Science and Technology Fellowship Program

American Association of University Women
American Fellowships
International Fellowships
Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowships

American Council of Learned Societies
ACLS/New York Public Library Fellowships
ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships
Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars
Fellowships
Postdoctoral Fellowships in East European Studies
Charles A. Ryskamp Research Fellowships

American Historical Association
Albert J. Beveridge Grants for Research in the History of the Western Hemisphere
Fellowship in Aerospace History
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History
Michael Kraus Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History

American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
DAAD-AICGS Research Fellowship Program
DAAD-AICGS Summer Fellowship in Interdisciplinary German Studies

American Jewish Archives
Fellowships

American Jewish Historical Society
Grants and Fellowships

American Museum of Natural History
Grants
Research Fellowships

- American Philosophical Society
 - Franklin Research Grants
 - Phillips Fund for Native American Research
- American Philosophical Society
 - Library Resident Research Fellowships
- American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
 - Fellowships
- American Society for Legal History
 - Paul L. Murphy Award
- Leo Baeck Institute
 - LBI/DAAD Fellowships
- Ball State University, Center for Middletown Studies
 - Grants-in-Aid
- Baylor University, Institute for Oral History
 - Research Fellowship
- Brown University, John Carter Brown Library
 - Long-Term Fellowships
 - Short-Term Fellowships
- Brown University, Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women
 - Pembroke Center Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Scholars-in-Residence
- Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences
 - Residential Fellowships
- Columbia University, Center for Comparative Literature and Society
 - Fellowships
- Columbia University, Society of Fellows in the Humanities
 - Postdoctoral Fellowships
- Congressional Budget Office
 - Economic Policy Fellowship Program
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
 - Catherine Prelinger Award
- Cornell University, Society for the Humanities
 - Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Postdoctoral Fellowships
- David Library of the American Revolution
 - Research Fellowships
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center
 - Congressional Leadership Awards
- Dumbarton Oaks
 - Project Grants
 - Residential Fellowships
- Five Colleges, Inc.
 - Associates Program
- Folger Institute
 - Grants-in-Aid
- Free University of Berlin
 - Berlin Program for Advanced German and European Studies
- Free University of Berlin, John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies
 - Research Grants
- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright New Century Scholars Program
- Fund for Peace
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Academic Year Fellowships for Continuing and Advanced Study and Research
 - Harvard University John F. Kennedy Memorial Fellowships
 - International Study and Trainee Partnerships
 - Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

- Scholarships for Study and/or Research in Germany
- StADaF Funding for Conferences
- German Association for American Studies
 - DGfA-AAAS Christoph Daniel Ebeling Fellowship
 - DGfA-Fulbright American Studies Fellowship
- German Historical Institute
 - Breuninger Fellowship in Environmental History
 - Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Medieval History Seminar
 - Thyssen-Heideking Fellowship
 - Young Scholars Forum
- German Research Foundation
 - Heisenberg Program
 - Emmy Noether Program
 - Research Fellowships
 - Research Grants
 - Travel Grants for Informational and Conference Trips
- J. Paul Getty Trust, Getty Research Center
 - Nonresidential Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- Hagley Museum and Library, Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
 - Hagley-Winterthur Fellowships in Arts and Industries
- Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States
 - Harvard-Newcomen Postdoctoral Fellowship
- Harvard University, Minda de Gunzberg Center for European Studies
 - James Bryant Conant Postdoctoral Fellowships in German and European Studies
- Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Robert and Renee Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs
 - Fellowships in Science and International Affairs
- Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs
 - Harvard Academy for International and Area Scholars
- Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies
 - Predocctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships in National Security
- Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
 - Postdoctoral Fellowships
 - Hans and Helga Eckensberger Postdoctoral Fellowship
- James H. Hill Reference Library
 - Manuscript Research Grants
- Hoover Presidential Library Association
 - Herbert Hoover Research and Travel Grants
- Horowitz Foundation for Social Policy
 - Grants
- Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
 - Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Awards
 - Humboldt Research Awards to Outstanding Scholars Residing Outside Germany
 - Humboldt Research Fellowships Feodor Lynen Research Fellowships
 - Sofja Kovalevskaja Program for Outstanding Young Scientists and Scholars
 - Postdoctoral Fellowships for U.S. Scientists and Scholars
 - Summer Research Fellowships for U.S. Scientists and Scholars
 - TransCoop Program
- Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens
 - Long-Term Fellowships
 - Short-Term Fellowships
- Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Historical Studies
 - Visiting Memberships
- Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Social Science
 - Visiting Memberships

- International Research and Exchanges Board
 - Individual Advanced Research Opportunities Program
 - Policy-Connect Collaborative Research Grants Program
- John F. Kennedy Library Foundation
 - Ernest Hemingway Research Grants-in-Aid
- Kennedy Library Research Grants
 - Marjorie Kovler Research Fellowship
 - Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Research Fellowships
 - Abba P. Schwartz Research Fellowship
 - Theodore C. Sorensen Research Fellowship
- Library Company of Philadelphia
 - American History and Culture Fellowships
 - Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships
- Library of Congress, John W. Kluge Center
 - Kislak Postdoctoral Fellowship in American Studies
 - Henry Alfred Kissinger Chair in Foreign Policy and International Relations
 - Kluge Center Fellowships
- Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives
 - Fellowships
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
 - Summer Graduate Research Fellowships
- Massachusetts Historical Society
 - Short-Term Research Fellowships
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology
 - Postdoctoral Fellows Program
- Metropolitan Museum of Art
 - Fellowship Program in Conservation
 - Fellowships in Art History
- Nantucket Historical Association
 - E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship
- National Academy of Education
 - Spencer Postdoctoral Fellowships
- National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records
 - Fellowship in Archival Administration
 - Fellowships in Historical Documentary Editing
- National Council for Eurasian and East European Research
 - National Research Competition
 - Policy Research Fellowship
- National Endowment for Democracy
 - Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows Program
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- National Gallery of Art
 - Conservation Fellowships
 - Andrew W. Mellon Curatorial Fellowship
 - Paired Fellowships for Research in Conservation and the History of Art and Archeology
 - Senior Fellowships
 - Visiting Senior Fellowships
- National Geographic Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
- National Humanities Center
 - Fellowships
- Newberry Library Chicago
 - Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel Fellowship
 - Long-Term Fellowships
 - Short-Term Fellowships
- New York State Archives
 - Larry J. Hackman Research Residency Program

- New York University, International Center for Advanced Studies
Thematic Fellowships
- North Carolina Society
Archie K. Davis Fellowships
- Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Myrna F. Bernath Fellowship Award
- Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture
Institute/Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Institute/NEH Postdoctoral Fellowship
- Oregon State University, Center for the Humanities
Visiting Research Fellowships
- Organization of American Historians
Horace Samuel and Marion Galbraith Merrill Travel Grants
- Peabody Essex Museum
Research Fellowships
- Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Scholars-in-Residence Program
- Population Council
Population Studies Resident Fellowships
- Princeton University, Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies
Research Fellowships
- Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Schlesinger Library
Research and Dissertation Support Grants
- Renaissance Society of America
Research Grants
- Rockefeller Archive Center
Grants-in-Aid
- Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
Grants-in-Aid Program
- Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis
Senior and Postdoctoral Residence Scholarships
- Russell Sage Foundation
Presidential Authority Awards
Project Awards
Small Grants Program in Behavioral Economics
Visiting Scholars Program
- Saint John's University, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
A.A. Heckman Stipend for Scholars
- School of American Research
Resident Scholar Fellowships
- Hanns Seidel Foundation
Fellowships
- Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives
Scholars-in-Residence Awards
Travel-to-Collections Grants
- Smithsonian Institution
Baird Society Resident Scholars
Dibner Library Resident Scholar Program in the History of Science and Technology
Postdoctoral and Senior Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, National Air and Space Museum
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Fellowship
Charles A. Lindbergh Chair in Aerospace History
- Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History
Lemelson Center Fellowships
- Social Science Research Council
Fellowship and Grant Program

- Society for the History of Technology
Brooke Hindle Postdoctoral Fellowship
International Scholars Program
- Society of American Archivists
Colonial Dames Scholarship Award
- Society of Architectural Historians
Fellowships
Edilia and François-Auguste de Montéquin Fellowship
Scott Opler Emerging Scholar Fellowship for Membership
Beverly Willis Architectural Foundation Travel Fellowship
- Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives
Lynn E. May Jr. Study Grants
- Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies
Bill and Rita Clements Research Fellowship for the Study of Southwestern America
- Spencer Foundation
Major Research Grants
Small Research Grants
- Stanford University, Center for International Security and Cooperation
Organizational Learning for Homeland Security Fellowships
Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- Stanford University, Stanford Humanities Center
External Faculty Fellowships
International HIS Fellowships
- State Historical Society of Iowa
Research Grants
- Stiftung Weimarer Klassik
Guest Fellowships and Fellows-in-Residence
Weimar Stipends
- Temple University, Myler and Rosaline Feinstein Center for American Jewish History
Summer Research Fellowship
- Texas Council for the Humanities
Packaged Programs and Speakers Grants
- Fritz Thyssen Foundation
Fellowships for Young Scholars
- Harry S. Truman Library Institute
Research Grants
Scholar's Award
- United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Center for Advanced International Studies
Visiting Scholars Program
- United States Institute of Peace, Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
Senior Fellowships
- University of California Office of the President
President's Research Fellowships in the Humanities
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Jewish Studies
Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Research Grants
- University of California, Los Angeles, Humanities Consortium
Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Studies
Ahmanson-Getty Postdoctoral Fellowships
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies—Clark Fellowships
Clark Short-Term Fellowships
- University of California, Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library
Clark-Huntington Joint Bibliographical Fellowship
- University of Erfurt
Herzog Ernst Fellowship of the Thyssen Foundation
Transatlantic Program Research Fellowship
- University of Mainz, Institute for European History
Research Fellowships

- University of Michigan, Bentley Historical Library
Public Goods Council Postdoctoral Fellowships
Travel Research Grants
- University of Michigan, Center for Afroamerican and African Studies
Du Bois-Mandela-Rodney Fellowship Program
- University of Michigan, Michigan Society of Fellows
Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities, Arts, Sciences, and Professions
- University of Oklahoma
Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program
- University of Oklahoma, Carl Albert Congressional Research and Studies Center
Visiting Scholars Program
- University of Pennsylvania
Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship in the Humanities
- University of Pennsylvania, McNeil Center for Early American Studies
Barra Postdoctoral Fellowship
Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship
- University of Rochester, Frederick Douglass Institute for African and African American Studies
Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowships
- University of Texas, Austin, Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
Fellowships
- University of Utah, Obert C. and Grace A. Tanner Humanities Center
Visiting Fellowships
- University of Virginia, Carter G. Woodson Institute
Fellowships
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Friends of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Libraries
Grants-in-Aid Program
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Institute for Research in the Humanities
Friedrich Solmsen Fellowships
Postdoctoral Fellowships
- Vatican Film Library
Mellon Fellowship Program
Research Fellowships
- Virginia Historical Society
Research Fellowships
- Volkswagen Foundation
Tandem Program for the Promotion of Interdisciplinary Postdoctoral Cooperation
- Wesleyan University, Center for the Humanities
Andrew W. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships
Research Fellowships
- Western History Association
Huntington-WHA Martin Ridge Fellowship
- White House Historical Association
Research Travel Grants
White House History Fellowships
- Wolfsonian-Florida International University Research Center
Wolfsonian Fellowships
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
Cold War International History Project
Kennan Institute Short-Term Grants
Residential Fellowships
- Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities
- Women's Research and Education Institute
Congressional Fellowships on Women and Public Policy
- Yale University
John M. Olin Postdoctoral Fellowships in Military and Strategic History
- Yale University, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Visiting Fellowships

Yivo Institute for Jewish Research
Fellowships

Brigham Young University, Joseph Fielding Smith Institute for Latter-Day Saint History
Research Grants for Visiting Scholars

ADVANCED OR INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Visiting Scholars Program

American Association for the Advancement of Science
Science and Technology Fellowship Programs

American Association of University Women
Summer/Short-Term Research Publication Grants
University Scholar-in-Residence Award

American Council of Learned Societies
ACLS/New York Public Library Fellowships
ACLS/SSRC/NEH International and Area Studies Fellowships
Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars
Charles A. Ryskamp Research Fellowships

American Historical Association
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History

American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
DAAD-AICGS Summer Fellowship in Interdisciplinary German Studies

American Jewish Archives
Fellowships

American Philosophical Society
Library Resident Research Fellowships
Sabbatical/Research Leave Fellowship

American Political Science Association
Small Grant Program

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Aspen Institute
Paula Backschneider Archival Fellowship
Gwin J. and Ruth Kolb Travel Fellowship
Nonprofit Sector Research Fund

Ball State University, Center for Middletown Studies
Grants-in-Aid

Baylor University
Robert Foster Cherry Chair for Distinguished Teaching

Baylor University, Institute for Oral History
Research Fellowship

Bibliographical Society of America
Fellowship Program

Brown University, John Carter Brown Library
Long-Term Fellowships
Short-Term Fellowships

Brown University, Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women
Scholars-in-Residence

George Bush Presidential Library Foundation
Grants

California Institute of Technology
Grants-in-Aid

Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs
Fellowships

Council on Foreign Relations
International Affairs Fellowships

- Georgetown University, Institute for International Law and Politics
 - Senior Faculty Research Fellowship
 - Summer Academic Grants
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- Council for International Exchange of Scholars
 - European Union Scholar-in-Residence
- Council on Foreign Relations
 - Next Generation Fellowship
 - Whitney H. Shepardson Fellowship
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center
 - Congressional Leadership Awards
- European Central Bank
 - ECB Research Visitors Program
- Early American Industries Association
 - Research Grants
- East Texas Historical Association
 - Research Grants
- Episcopal Women's History Project
 - Travel/Research Grants
- James Martson Fitch Charitable Foundation
 - Research Grants
- Five Colleges, Inc.
 - Associates Program
- Folger Institute
 - Grants-in-Aid
- Gerald R. Ford Foundation
 - Research Travel Grants
- Free University of Berlin, John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies
 - Research Grants
- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright American Studies Institute for University Teachers
 - Fulbright American Studies Institutes of the U.S. State Department
 - Fulbright Distinguished Chair in German Studies
 - Fulbright German Studies Seminar
 - Fulbright New Century Scholars Program
 - Fulbright Travel Awards for Students and Graduates
- Fund for Peace
 - Visiting Fellows Program
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Interdisciplinary Summer Seminars in German Studies
 - Project-related Personnel Exchange Program
- German Association for American Studies
 - DGfA-Fulbright American Studies Fellowship
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
 - Journalism Fellowship Program
 - Research Fellowship Program
- J. Paul Getty Trust, Getty Research Center
 - Collaborative Research Grants
 - Conservation Guest Scholars
 - Curatorial Research Fellowships
 - Getty Scholars and Visiting Scholars
 - Library Research Grants
- John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation
 - Fellowship to Assist Research and Artistic Creation
- Hagley Museum and Library, Hagley Center for the History of Business, Technology, and Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
 - Henry Belin du Pont Fellowship

-
- Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States
Alfred D. Chandler Jr. International Visiting Scholars in Business History Program
Harvard-Newcomen Postdoctoral Fellowship
- Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Robert and Renee Belfer Center
for Science and International Affairs
Fellowships in Science and International Affairs
- Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Carr Center for Human Rights
Policy
Fellowship Program
- Haverford College, Quaker Collection
Gest Research Fellowships
- James H. Hill Reference Library
Manuscript Research Grants
- Hoover Presidential Library Association
Herbert Hoover Research and Travel Grants
- Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
Humboldt Research Awards to Outstanding Scholars Residing Outside Germany
- Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Historical Studies
Mellon Fellowships for Assistant Professors
Visiting Memberships
- Institute for Advanced Study Princeton, School of Social Science
Visiting Memberships
- Library Company of Philadelphia
Program in American Economy and Society Fellowships
- Library of Congress
Coca-Cola Fellowship for the Study of Advertising and World Cultures
- Library of Congress, John W. Kluge Center
Henry Alfred Kissinger Chair in Foreign Policy and International Relations
Kluge Center Fellowships
- Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives
Fellowships
- Massachusetts Historical Society
New England Regional Fellowship Consortium Research Grants
Short-Term Research Fellowships
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dibner Institute for the History of Science and
Technology
Science Writer Fellowship
Senior Fellows Program
- Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture
International Fellowships in Jewish Studies
- Missouri Historical Society
Research Fellowships
- William Morris Society in the United States
Fellowships
- Mystic Seaport Museum
Paul Cuffe Memorial Fellowship
- Nantucket Historical Association
E. Geoffrey and Elizabeth Thayer Verney Fellowship
- National Endowment for Democracy
Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows Program
Visiting Fellows Program
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Division of Research Programs
Collaborative Research Grants
Faculty Research Grants
Grants
Scholarly Editions Grant
Summer Stipends
University Teacher Fellowships

- National Foundation for Jewish Culture
 - Fund for Jewish Cultural Preservation
- National Geographic Society
 - Grants-in-Aid
- National Humanities Center
 - Fellowships
- National Science Foundation
 - NATO Advanced Research Fellowships
- New Jersey Historical Commission
 - Project and Mini Grants
- New York Public Library, Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture
 - Scholar-in-Residence Program
- New York State Archives
 - Larry J. Hackman Research Residency Program
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Parliamentary Assembly Research Assistant Program
 - Manfred Wörner Fellowship
- North Carolina Society
 - Archie K. Davis Fellowships
- Oak Ridge Associated Universities
 - Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards
- Oklahoma Humanities Council
 - Scholar Research Grants
- Peabody Essex Museum
 - Research Fellowships
- Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
 - Scholars-in-Residence Program
- Claude Pepper Foundation
 - Visiting Scholars Program
- Population Council
 - Population Studies Resident Fellowships
- Princeton University, Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies
 - Research Fellowships
- Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study
 - Radcliffe Institute Fellowships
- Renaissance Society of America
 - Research Grants
- Smith Richardson Foundation
 - Domestic Public Policy Research Fellowship
 - International Security and Foreign Policy Research Grants
- Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
 - Independent Research Grants
- Rockefeller Archive Center
 - Scholar-in-Residence Program
 - Special Grants for Research in the Paul Ehrlich Collection
- Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis
 - Senior and Postdoctoral Residence Scholarships
- Russell Sage Foundation
 - Presidential Authority Awards
 - Project Awards
 - Visiting Scholars Program
- Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives
 - Scholars-in-Residence Awards
- Smithsonian Institution
 - Baird Society Resident Scholars
 - Dibner Library Resident Scholar Program in the History of Science and Technology
 - Postdoctoral and Senior Fellowships

- Smithsonian Institution, National Air and Space Museum
Charles A. Lindbergh Chair in Aerospace History
Ramsey Fellowship in Naval Aviation History
Verville Fellowship
- Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History
Lemelson Center Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum
Fellowships
- Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Center for Folklore and Cultural Heritage
Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship
- Social Science Research Council
Fellowship and Grant Program
- Society for the History of Technology
International Scholars Program
- Society of Architectural Historians
Fellowships
Edilia and François-Auguste de Montéquin Fellowship
Beverly Willis Architectural Foundation Travel Fellowship
- Southern Jewish Historical Society
Grants
- Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies
Bill and Rita Clements Research Fellowship for the Study of Southwestern America
- Spencer Foundation
Major Research Grants
Small Research Grants
- Stanford University, Stanford Humanities Center
External Faculty Fellowships
International HIS Fellowships
- State Historical Society of Iowa
Research Grants
- United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Center for Advanced International Studies
Visiting Scholars Program
- United States Institute of Peace, Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
Grant Program
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Jewish Studies
Maurice Amado Research Fund Grants
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Research Grants
Summer Fellowship
- University of Michigan, Bentley Historical Library
Public Goods Council Postdoctoral Fellowships
- University of Oklahoma, Carl Albert Congressional Research and Studies Center
Visiting Scholars Program
- University of Pennsylvania, McNeil Center for Early American Studies
Barra Postdoctoral Fellowship
- University of Wyoming
Bernard L. Majewski Fellowship
- Utah Humanities Council
Research Fellowships
- Virginia Historical Society
Research Fellowships
- Volkswagen Foundation
Tandem Program for the Promotion of Interdisciplinary Postdoctoral Cooperation
Wesleyan
- University, Center for the Humanities
Research Fellowships

White House Historical Association
White House History Fellowships

Williams College
John William Miller Fellowship

Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library
Winterthur Research Fellowships
National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships

Wisconsin Historical Society
Research Fellowships

Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin
SIAS Summer Institutes

Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
Millicent C. McIntosh Fellowships

Yale University
John M. Olin Postdoctoral Fellowships in Military and Strategic History

Yale University, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Visiting Fellowships

Brigham Young University, Charles Redd Center for Western Studies
Research Awards

TEACHING/LECTURSHIPS

Fulbright Commission
Fulbright Distinguished Chair in American Studies
Fulbright Lecture and Research Grants for Senior and Junior Scholars
Fulbright Senior Specialists Program
Fulbright Teaching Assistantships at German High Schools

German Academic Exchange Service
Short-Term and Long-Term Lecturer Program
Guest Lecturers in German Studies at North American Universities

German Academic Exchange Service
Guest Lectureships for Highly Qualified Academics at German Universities

National Gallery of Art
Graduate Student Lecturer

PRACTICAL TRAINING/INTERNSHIPS

Konrad Adenauer Foundation
Internships

AIESEC
International Internship Exchange Program

American Academy Berlin
Internships

American Association of University Women
Career Development Grants

American Council on Germany
Anna-Maria and Stephen M. Kellen Fellowships

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
Ralph I. Goldman Fellowship in International Jewish Communal Service

American Museum of the Moving Image
Internships

American Museum of Natural History
Anthropology Internship Program

American University
Washington Semester Program

Amnesty International
Washington DC Internship Program

- Leo Baeck Institute
 - Archival Internships
 - Library Internships
- Bavarian American Center
 - Professional Internship Program
- Brookings Institution
 - Internships
- Büro Führungskräfte zu Internationalen Organisationen
 - Junior Professional Officer/Associate Professional Officer
- Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs
 - Undergraduate and Graduate Internships
- Center for Strategic and International Studies
 - Internship Program
- Congressional Hunger Center
 - Bill Emerson National Hunger Fellows Program
- Congressional Research Service
 - Volunteer Internship Program
- CORO
 - Fellows Program in Public Affairs
- Council on Foreign Relations
 - International Affairs Fellowships
 - Internships
- Carl Duisberg Society International
 - Robert Bosch Foundation Fellowship Program
 - Career Training Program
 - Congress-Bundestag Youth Exchange Program
 - Fellowship Program in International Relations
 - Summer Internship Program
- Ecumenical Council of Churches
 - Exchange and Fellowship Program
- Émigré Memorial German Internship Program
 - EMGIP—Bundestag
 - EMGIP—German State Parliaments
- European Union in the United States
 - European Union's Visitors Program
 - Internships
- Everett Foundation
 - Public Service Internship Program
- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright Internship Program
 - Fulbright U.S. Young Journalists Program
- Fund for Peace
 - Internships
- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Academic Internships/Groups
 - Academic Year Study Fellowships and Combined Study and Internship Semester
 - Carlo-Schmid Program for Internships at International and EU-Organizations
 - Short-Term Grants for International Internships
 - Young Ambassadors Program
- German Embassy and Consulates in the United States
 - Internships
- German Historical Institute
 - Internships
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
 - Campus Fellowship Program
 - GMF-APSA Congressional Fellowship Program
 - Journalism Fellowship Program
 - Marshall Memorial Fellowship
 - Transatlantic Community Foundation Fellowship

- Transatlantic Fellows Program
- Manfred Wörner Seminar
- J. Paul Getty Trust, Getty Research Center
 - Graduate Internships
- Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum
 - Internships
- Human Rights Watch
 - Internships
- Humboldt University of Berlin
 - International Parliamentary Internship
- Illinois Regional Archives Depository
 - Internships
- Institute of International Education
 - Investing in Women in Development Fellowship Program
 - Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program
- Institute of World Politics
 - Internships
- International Federation of University Women
 - International Fellowships and Grants
- Interamerican Development Bank
 - Internship Program
- International Monetary Fund
 - Internship Program
- InWEnt/Georgetown University
 - Washington Capital Program
- InWEnt/State University of New York
 - Internships in U.S.-Business, Marketing, and Public Relations
- Johns Hopkins University, Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies
 - International Reporting Project Fellowships in International Journalism
- German National Academic Foundation
 - Dr. Alexander and Rita Besser-Program for International and Science Journalism
 - ERP Fellowship Program
 - Haniel Fellowship Program
 - McCloy Academic Scholarship Program
- John F. Kennedy Library Foundation
 - Archival Internships
- Library of Congress
 - Junior Fellows Program
- Lutherischer Weltbund
 - Fellowships
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
 - Internships
 - Young Communicators Fellowships
- Metropolitan Museum of Art
 - Cloisters Summer Internship Program for College Students
 - Interdisciplinary Internship in Early German and Netherlandish Painting, Department of European Paintings
 - Internship in Educational Media
 - Lifchez/Stronach Curatorial Internship
 - Six-Month Internship
 - Summer Internship for College Students
 - Summer Internship for Graduate Students
 - Tiffany & Co. Foundation Curatorial Internship in American Decorative Arts
 - Volunteer Internships
- Mount Vernon Hotel Museum
 - William Randolph Hearst Fellowship-Historic House Intern
- National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records
 - Fellowship in Archival Administration

National Endowment for Democracy
Reagan-Fascell Democracy Fellows Program

National Gallery of Art
Academic Year Internship
Summer Internships

New York Historical Society
Internships

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Parliamentary Assembly Research Assistant Program

Office of Personnel Management
Presidential Management Fellowship Program

Open Society Institute
Baltimore Community Fellowship Program
New York City Community Fellowship Program

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Traineeships

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Summer Internship Program

Population Reference Bureau
International Population Fellows Program

Public Health Institute
Population Leadership Program

Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty Inc. Research Institute
Internships

Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library and Museum
Internships

Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Foundation
Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Fellowship

Hanns Seidel Foundation
Foreign Postgraduate Scholarships

Smithsonian Institution, Anacostia Museum for African American History and Culture
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, Architectural History and Historic Preservation
Internship Program

Smithsonian Institution, Archives of American Art
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, International Center
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of African Art
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum
Advanced Internships
Summer Internship Program

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Center for Folklore and Cultural Heritage
Internships
Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Environmental Research Center
Internship Program

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Institution Archives
Internships

Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Institution Libraries
Internships

Supreme Court of the United States
Judicial Fellows Program
Judicial Intern Program

United Nations
Headquarters Internship Program

United Nations, Permanent Mission of Germany to the United Nations
Internships

United Nations Association of the National Capital
Fellowship Program
Internship Program

United Nations Children's Fund
Internship Program

United Nations Development Program
Internship Program

United States Department of State
Internships

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Internships and Research Assistantships
Museum Internships

University of Bonn
Germany Hands-On Internship Program

University of Michigan
Population Fellows Program

University of Texas, Austin, Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
Internships

White House
White House Fellows Program

Winston Foundation for World Peace
Fellowships

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
Kennan Institute Internships

Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation
Humanities at Work Practicum Grants
Visiting Fellows Program

Women's Research and Education Institute
Internships

World Bank
Internship Program

World Learning
World Learning Democracy Fellows Program

World Without War Council
Americans and World Affairs Fellows Program

TRAVEL

American Historical Association
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants for Research in European, African, or Asian History

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Paula Backschneider Archival Fellowship
Gwin J. and Ruth Kolb Travel Fellowship

American Studies Association
Annette K. Baxter Travel Grants

Episcopal Women's History Project
Travel/Research Grants

Folger Institute
Grants-in-Aid

Gerald R. Ford Foundation
Research Travel Grants

-
- Fulbright Commission
 - Fulbright Occasional Lecturer Award
 - Fulbright Travel Awards for Students and Graduates
 - Senior Travel Awards
 - German Research Foundation
 - Travel Grants for Informational and Conference Trips
 - German Academic Exchange Service
 - Group Study Visits
 - Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States
 - Alfred D. Chandler Jr. Travel Fellowships
 - Harvard University, Minda de Gunzberg Center for European Studies
 - Graduate Summer Travel Grants
 - Opportunity Grants
 - Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
 - American Friends of the HAB Travel Grant
 - Immigration and Ethnic History Society
 - OAH-IEHS Higham Travel Grants
 - International Research and Exchanges Board
 - Short-Term Travel Grants
 - National Council on Public History
 - New Professional Travel Award
 - National Gallery of Art
 - Predoctoral Fellowships for Travel Abroad for Historians of American Art
 - Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
 - Lawrence Gelfand—Armin Rappaport Fellowship
 - Organization of American Historians
 - Horace Samuel and Marion Galbraith Merrill Travel Grants
 - Rockefeller Archive Center
 - Grants-in-Aid
 - Sophia Smith Collection and Smith College Archives
 - Travel-to-Collections Grants
 - Society for the History of Technology
 - Travel Grants
 - Society of Architectural Historians
 - Fellowships
 - Edilia and François-Auguste de Montéquin Fellowship
 - Beverly Willis Architectural Foundation Travel Fellowship
 - Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies
 - DeGolyer Library Research Travel Grants
 - University of Michigan, Bentley Historical Library
 - Travel Research Grants
 - University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism
 - Research Travel Grants
 - University of Oklahoma
 - Andrew W. Mellon Travel Fellowship Program
 - University of Wyoming, American Heritage Center
 - Travel Grants
 - Western History Association
 - Graduate Student Conference Scholarship
 - White House Historical Association
 - Research Travel Grants

LANGUAGE

- German Academic Exchange Service
 - Grants for Intensive Language Courses in Germany
 - Learn German in Germany for Faculty
 - University Summer Course Grants
- Alexander von Humboldt Foundation
 - Language Fellowships
- Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
 - Michael J. Hogan Fellowship
- Rotary International
 - Cultural Ambassadorial Scholarships
- University of Bonn
 - International Summer Course for German Language, Literature and Cultural Studies
 - Junior Year Abroad
- University of Freiburg
 - International Study Weeks

AWARDS AND PRIZES

- American Association of University Women
 - Achievement Award
 - Founders Distinguished Senior Scholar Award
 - Recognition Award for Emerging Scholars
 - Women of Distinction Awards
- American Historical Association
 - Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
 - George Louis Beer Prize
 - Prize in Atlantic History
 - Albert J. Beveridge Award
 - Paul Birdsall Prize
 - Albert B. Corey Prize
 - John H. Dunning Prize
 - Herbert Feis Award
 - Leo Gershoy Award
 - Gutenberg-e Prize
 - Wesley-Logan Prize
 - James Harvey Robinson Prize
 - George L. Mosse Prize
 - John E. O'Connor Film Award
 - Littleton-Griswold Prize
 - Waldo G. Leland Prize
 - Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
 - J. Franklin Jameson Award
 - Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching
 - William Gilbert Award
 - Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- American Historical Association—Pacific Coast Branch
 - Norris and Carol Hundley Award
 - Pacific Coast Branch Award
 - W. Turrentine Jackson Award
 - W. Turrentine Jackson Prize
- American Institute for Contemporary German Studies
 - DAAD Prize for Distinguished Scholarship in German and European Studies
- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
 - Herbert Katzki Award
- American Jewish Historical Society
 - Administrative Committee Prize
 - Ruth B. Fein Prize
 - Saul Viener Prize

- Leo Wasserman Article Prize
- Leo Wasserman Student Essay Prize
- American Philosophical Society
 - Jacques Barzun Prize in American and European Cultural History
- American Political Science Association
 - Ralph Bunche Award
 - Franklin L. Burdette/Pi Sigma Alpha Award
 - Heinz I. Eulau Prize
 - Gladys M. Kammerer Award
 - Victoria Schuck Award
 - Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award
- American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
 - Percy Adams Article Prize
 - Émilie Du Châtelet Award for Independent Scholarship
 - James Clifford Prize
 - Annibel Jenkins Biography Prize
 - Louis Gottschalk Prize
 - Catherine Macaulay Prize Competition
- American Society of Ethnohistory
 - Robert F. Heizer Award
 - Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin Prize
- American Society for Legal History
 - Cromwell Foundation Initiative
- American Studies Association
 - Carl Bode—Norman Holmes Pearson Prize
 - Ralph Henry Gabriel Dissertation Prize
 - John Hope Franklin Publication Prize
 - Lora Romero First Book Publication Prize
 - Constance M. Rourke Prize
 - Yasuo Sakakibara Prize
 - Mary C. Turpie Prize
 - Gene Wise—Warren Susman Prize
- Arkansas Historical Association
 - Violet B. Gingles Award
 - J.G. Ragsdale Book Award in Arkansas History
- Arkansas Women's History Institute
 - Susie Pryor Award
- Association for the Study of Connecticut History
 - Homer D. Babbidge Jr. Award
 - Betty M. Linsley Award
- Bavarian American Academy
 - Dissertation Prize
- Berkshire Conference of Women Historians
 - Berkshire Conference Article Prize
 - Berkshire Conference First Book Prize
- Heinrich Böll Foundation
 - Petra Kelly Prize
- College of Charleston
 - College of Charleston/Hines Prize
- Columbia University, Bancroft Prize Committee
 - Bancroft Prizes
- Columbia University, Pulitzer Prize Board
 - Pulitzer Prize
- Conference Group for Central European History
 - Book and Article Prize
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
 - Catherine Prelinger Scholarship Award
- Cornell University
 - Philip Taft Labor History Award

- Council of Graduate Schools
 - Gustave O. Arlt Award in the Humanities
- Dallas Institute
 - Hiett Prize in the Humanities
- East Texas Historical Association
 - Article and Book Awards
- Eastern National
 - William C. Everhart Award
- Economic History Association
 - Arthur H. Cole Grants-in-Aid
 - Alexander Gerschenkron Prize in Economic History
 - Alice Hanson Jones Prize
 - Jonathan Hughes Prize
 - Nevins Prize in American Economic History
 - Ranki Prize in Economic History
- Episcopal Women's History Project
 - Ruth Alexander Award
- European Association for Banking History
 - Prize for Young Scholars
- Forum for History of Human Science
 - Article Award
 - John C. Burnham Early Career Award
 - Dissertation Prize
 - FHHS/JHBS—Early Career Award
- Georgia Historical Society
 - Malcolm Bell Jr. and Muriel Barrow Bell Award
 - E. Merton Coulter Award
 - Lilla M. Hawes Award
 - William Bacon Stevens Award
- German Historical Institute
 - GHI-ESEC Publication Prize
 - Helmut Schmidt Prize in German-American Economic History
 - Franz Steiner Prize in German-American Studies
 - Fritz Stern Dissertation Prize
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
 - Peter R. Weitz Prize
- German Research Foundation
 - Heinz Maier Leibnitz Prize
 - Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize
- Gettysburg College, Civil War Institute
 - Lincoln Prize
- Global Health Council
 - Jonathan Mann Award for Global Health and Human Rights
- Harvard Business School, Newcomen Society of the United States
 - Newcomen Book Award
 - Newcomen-Harvard Article Award
 - Newcomen-Harvard Special Award
- Harvard University, Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies
 - Huntington Prize
- Historic New Orleans Collection
 - Kemper and Leila Williams Prize
- Historical Society
 - Eugene Genovese Best Book in American History Prize
 - Theodore Hamerow Best Dissertation in European History Prize
 - Donald Kagan best Book in European History Prize
 - Pauline Maier Best Dissertation in American History Prize
 - Arnaldo Momigliano Best Article in History Prize

-
- History of Science Society
Watson Davis and Helen Miles Davis Prize
Pfizer Award
Margaret W. Rossiter History of Women in Science Prize
Ida and Henry Schuman Prize
- Hoover Presidential Library Association
Herbert Hoover Book Award
- Immigration and Ethnic History Society
Carlton C. Qualey Memorial Article Award
Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Award in American History
- Indiana Magazine of History
Emma Lou and Gayle Thornbrough Award
- Journal of the History of Ideas
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
- Kansas State Historical Society
Edgar Langsdorf Award for Excellence
Edward N. Tihen Historical Publication Awards
- Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
Robert F. Kennedy Book Award
- Kentucky Historical Society
Richard H. Collins Award
Governor's Award
- Law and Society Association
James Willard Hurst Prize
Harry Kalven Prize/International Scholarship Prize
Student and Dissertation Awards
- Library Company of Philadelphia
Program in Early American Economy and Society Article Prize
- Library of Congress, John W. Kluge Center
John W. Kluge Prize in the Human Sciences
- Louisiana Historical Association
Hugh F. Rankin Award in Louisiana History
- George Mason University, Institute for Humane Studies
Hayek Fund for Scholars
Felix Morley Journalism Award
- Minnesota Humanities Commission
Minnesota Book Awards
- Mississippi Historical Society
John K. Bettersworth Award
Willie D. Halsell Prize
McLemore Prize
Glover Moore Prize
Franklin L. Riley Prize
- Modern Language Association
Morton N. Cohen Award for a Distinguished Edition of Letters
Prize for a Distinguished Bibliography
Prize for a Distinguished Scholarly Edition
- Museum of the Confederacy
Jefferson Davis Award and Founders Award
- Mystic Seaport Museum
Gerald E. Morris Prize
- National Book Foundation
National Book Awards
- National Council for the Social Studies
Exemplary Research in Social Studies Award
Jean Dresden Grambs Distinguished Career Research in Social Studies Award
Larry Metcalf Exemplary Dissertation Award
- National Council on Public History
Book Award
G. Wesley Johnson Award

- Robert Kelley Memorial Award
- Michael C. Robinson Prize for Historical Analysis
- Student Project Award
- National Foundation for Jewish Culture
 - Gantz-Zahler Grant for Jewish Non-Fiction Publishing
 - Jewish Cultural Achievement Awards
 - Sidney and Hadassah Musher Doctoral Dissertation Publication Prize
- National Women's Studies Association
 - Abafazi-Africana Women's Studies Essay Awards
 - Women of Color Caucus-Scott Powell Memorial Student Essay Award
 - Women of Color Caucus Student Essay Awards
- Newberry Library Chicago
 - Weiss/Brown Publication Subvention Award
- New England Historical Association
 - Book Award
- New Jersey Historical Commission
 - Alfred E. Driscoll Prize
 - Richard P. McCormick Prize
- New York Labor History Association
 - Barbara Mayer Wertheimer Prize
- Nineteenth-Century Studies Association
 - Article Prize
- North Carolina Historical Review
 - Robert D.W. Connor Annual Award
- Ohio University, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
 - Stuart L. Bernath Article Prize
 - Myrna F. Bernath Book Award
 - Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize
 - Robert H. Ferrell Book Prize
 - Norman and Laura Graebner Award
 - Warren F. Kuehl Prize
 - Arthur S. Link-Warren F. Kuehl Prize for Documentary Editing
 - Betty M. Unterberger Dissertation Prize
- Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture
 - Jamestown Prize
- Oral History Association
 - Article Award
 - Book Award
 - Elizabeth B. Mason Project Award
 - Outstanding Use of Oral History in a Non-print Format
 - Postsecondary Teaching Award
 - Martha Ross Teaching Award
- Organization of American Historians
 - ABC-CLIO America: History and Life Award
 - Ray Allen Billington Prize
 - Binkley-Stephenson Award
 - Avery O. Craven Award
 - Merle Curti Award
 - Ellis W. Hawley Prize
 - Richard W. Leopold Prize
 - Lerner-Scott Dissertation Prize
 - Louis Pelzer Memorial Award
 - James A. Rawley Prize
 - David Thelen Prize
 - Frederick Jackson Turner Award
- Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society, Inc.
 - First Book Award
 - Manuscript Award
 - Phi Alpha Theta/Ben H. Procter Research Paper Awards
 - Phi Alpha Theta Paper Prize Awards
 - Phi Alpha Theta/Western Front Association Undergraduate Essay Prize

-
- Phi Alpha Theta/Westerners International Award
 - Phi Alpha Theta/World History Association Paper Prize
 - Phi Beta Kappa Society
 - Award for Distinguished Service in the Humanities
 - Ralph Waldo Emerson Award
 - Christian Gauss Award
 - Sidney Hook Memorial Award
 - Renaissance Society of America
 - Phyllis Goodhart Gordan Book Prize
 - Paul Oskar Kristeller Lifetime Achievement Award
 - William Nelson Prize
 - Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
 - Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize
 - Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Award in American History and Public Commentary
 - School of American Research
 - J.I. Staley Prize
 - Sixteenth-Century Studies Conference
 - Roland H. Bainton Prizes
 - Harold J. Grimm Prize
 - Carl S. Meyer Prize
 - SCSC Literature Prizes
 - Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian American Art Museum
 - Charles C. Eldredge Prize
 - Social Science History Association
 - President's Book Award
 - Allan Sharlin Memorial Award
 - Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
 - Best Article Prize
 - Society for History in the Federal Government
 - Henry Adams Prize
 - Thomas Jefferson Prize
 - James Madison Prize
 - George H. Pendleton Prize
 - John Wesley Powell Prize
 - Charles Thomson Prize
 - Society for the History of Technology
 - Da Vinci Medal
 - Edelstein Prize
 - Eugene S. Ferguson Prize for Outstanding Reference Work
 - Sally Hacker Prize
 - Joan Cahalin Robinson Prize
 - SHOT-IEEE Life Members Prize
 - Samuel Eleazar and Rose Tartakow Levinson Prize
 - Abbott Payson Usher Prize
 - Society of American Archivists
 - Fellows' Ernst Posner Award
 - Philip M. Hamer and Elizabeth Hamer Kegan Award
 - Oliver Wendell Holmes Award
 - Sister M. Claude Lane Award
 - Waldo Gifford Leland Award Theodore Calvin Pease Award
 - Preservation Publication Award
 - Society of Architectural Historians
 - Antoinette Forrester Downing Award
 - Founder's Award
 - Alice Davis Hitchcock Book Award
 - Philip Johnson Catalogue Award
 - Spiro Kostof Award
 - Society of the Cincinnati
 - Society of the Cincinnati Prize

- Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Inc.
 - Fraunces Tavern Museum Book Award
- Southeastern American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
 - Percy Adams Article Prize
- Southern Association of Women Historians
 - Willie Lee Rose Prize
 - Julia Cherry Spruill Prize
 - A. Elizabeth Taylor Prize
- Southern Historical Association
 - John W. Blassingame Award
 - William F. Holmes Award
 - H.L. Mitchell Award
 - Frank Lawrence and Harriet Chappell Owsley Award
 - Fletcher M. Green and Charles W. Ramsdell Award
 - Francis B. Simkins Award
 - Charles S. Sydnor Award
 - Bennett H. Wall Award
 - C. Vann Woodward Dissertation Prize
- Southern Historical Association, European History Section
 - Amos Simpson Award
 - Charles Smith Award
 - John Snell Memorial Prize
- Southern Jewish Historical Society
 - Book Award
- Southern Regional Council
 - Lillian Smith Book Awards
- Southern Methodist University, William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies
 - William P. Clements Prize
- Supreme Court Historical Society
 - Erwin N. Griswold Prize
 - Hughes-Gossett Journal Award
 - Hughes-Gossett Student Paper Award
- Harry S. Truman Library Institute
 - Harry S. Truman Book Award
- University of Heidelberg, Society for the Promotion of the Schurman Library
 - Schurman Prize
- University of Kansas, Department of History
 - Jerry Stannard Memorial Award
- University of Louisiana, Lafayette, Center for Louisiana Studies
 - James Williams Rivers Prize
- University of Notre Dame, Charles and Margaret Hall Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism
 - Manuscript Competitions
- University of Texas, Arlington, Department of History
 - Webb-Smith Essay Competition
- University of Mary Washington, Center for Historic Preservation
 - Historic Preservation Book Prize
- University Press of Virginia
 - Walker Cowen Memorial Prize
- Urban History Association
 - Dissertation Prize
 - Journal Article Prize in Urban History
 - Non-North American Urban Book Prize
 - North American Urban Book Prize
- Utah State University, Mountain West Center for Regional Studies
 - David Woolley Evans and Beatrice Cannon Evans Biography Award
 - David Wolley Evans and Beatrice Cannon Evans Handcart Award
- Virginia Historical Society
 - C. Coleman McGehee Award
 - William M.E. Rachal Award
 - Richard Slatten Award

- Western Association of Women Historians
 Barbara Penny Kanner Award
 Judith Lee Ridge Prize
 Sierra Book Prize
- Western History Association
 Arrington-Prucha Prize
 Robert G. Athearn Award
 Ray Allen Billington Prize
 Bolton-Kinnaird Award
 Caughey Western History Association Award
 John C. Ewers Award
 Arrell Gibson Award
 Sara Jackson Award
 W. Turrentine Jackson Prize
 Joan Paterson Kerr Award
 Michael P. Malone Award
 Rundell Graduate Student Award
 Dwight L. Smith (ABC-CLIO) Award
 Robert M. Utley Award
- Elie Wiesel Foundation for Humanity
 Elie Wiesel Prize in Ethics
- Williams College
 Essay Prize
- Wisconsin Historical Society
 Book Award of Merit
 Genealogy/Family History Book Awards
 Governor's Archives Award
 William Best Hesseltine Award
- World History Association
 Book Prize
 Student Paper in World History
 Teaching Prize

TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS

- American University
 Amherst College
 Bowling Green State University
 Brown University
 Bryn Mawr College
 Carnegie Mellon University
 City University of New York, Graduate School
 Columbia University
 Cornell University
 Dartmouth College
 Duke University
 Emory University
 Fordham University
 Free University of Berlin
 George Mason University
 George Washington University

Georgetown University
Harvard University
Heidelberg College
Humboldt University of Berlin
Indiana State University
Indiana University
Indiana University—Purdue University Indianapolis
Johns Hopkins University
Kalamazoo College
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Miami University
Michigan State University
Middlebury College
Monterey Institute of International Studies
Northwestern University
Oberlin College
Pennsylvania State University
Princeton University
Rutgers University
Stanford University
Tufts University
University of Arizona
University of Bonn
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, Irvine
University of Chicago
University of Cincinnati
University of Cologne
University of Dortmund
University of Duisburg-Essen
University of Erlangen-Nürnberg
University of Flensburg
University of Florida
University of Freiburg
University of Giessen
University of Göttingen
University of Heidelberg
University of Houston
University of Iowa
University of Kiel
University of Konstanz
University of Leipzig
University of Mainz
University of Mannheim
University of Maryland, College Park
University of Massachusetts
University of Miami
University of Michigan
University of Munich

University of Münster
University of North Carolina, Charlotte
University of Notre Dame
University of Oldenburg
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Rochester
University of Tübingen
University of Washington
University of Weimar
University of Wisconsin, Madison
Yale University

ABOUT THE EDITORS

ANTJE UHLIG completed her diploma in American studies with minors in French and economics at the University of Halle-Wittenberg with a thesis on “U.S.-UN Peacemaking in Somalia 1992–1994, and the Lessons for U.S. Foreign Policy.” She spent extended periods of study and work in Great Britain, France, and Italy, as well as in Canada and the United States. In 2004, she received her master’s degree in international relations from the Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies at the Johns Hopkins University. Since then, she has been working freelance on various transatlantic projects.

BIRGIT ZISCHKE holds a master’s degree in American literature and politics from New York University (1994) and in international relations/economics from the Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies at the Johns Hopkins University (1999). She has several years of work experience with the Higher Education Team at the World Bank, where she supervised projects that promote higher education reform and advance scientific and technological research capacity in developing countries. Currently, she is a research associate at the German Historical Institute, responsible for the coordination of grant implementation and the publication of reference guides.